This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

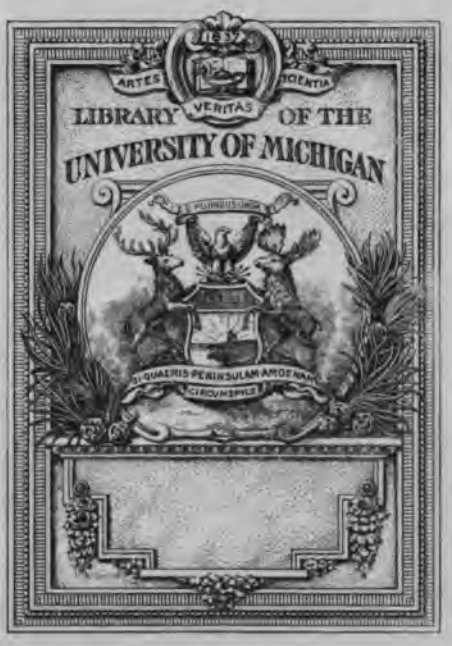
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

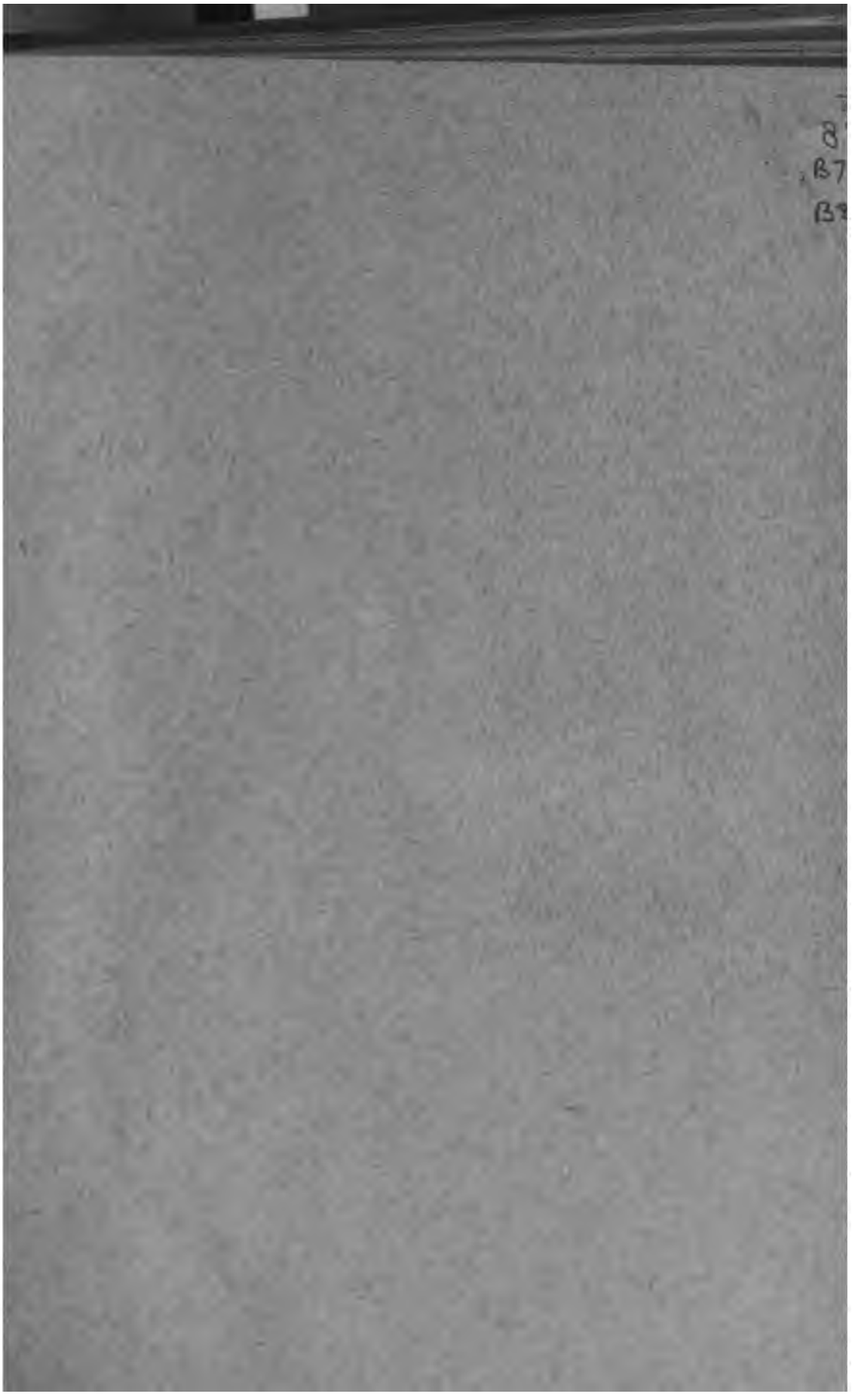
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

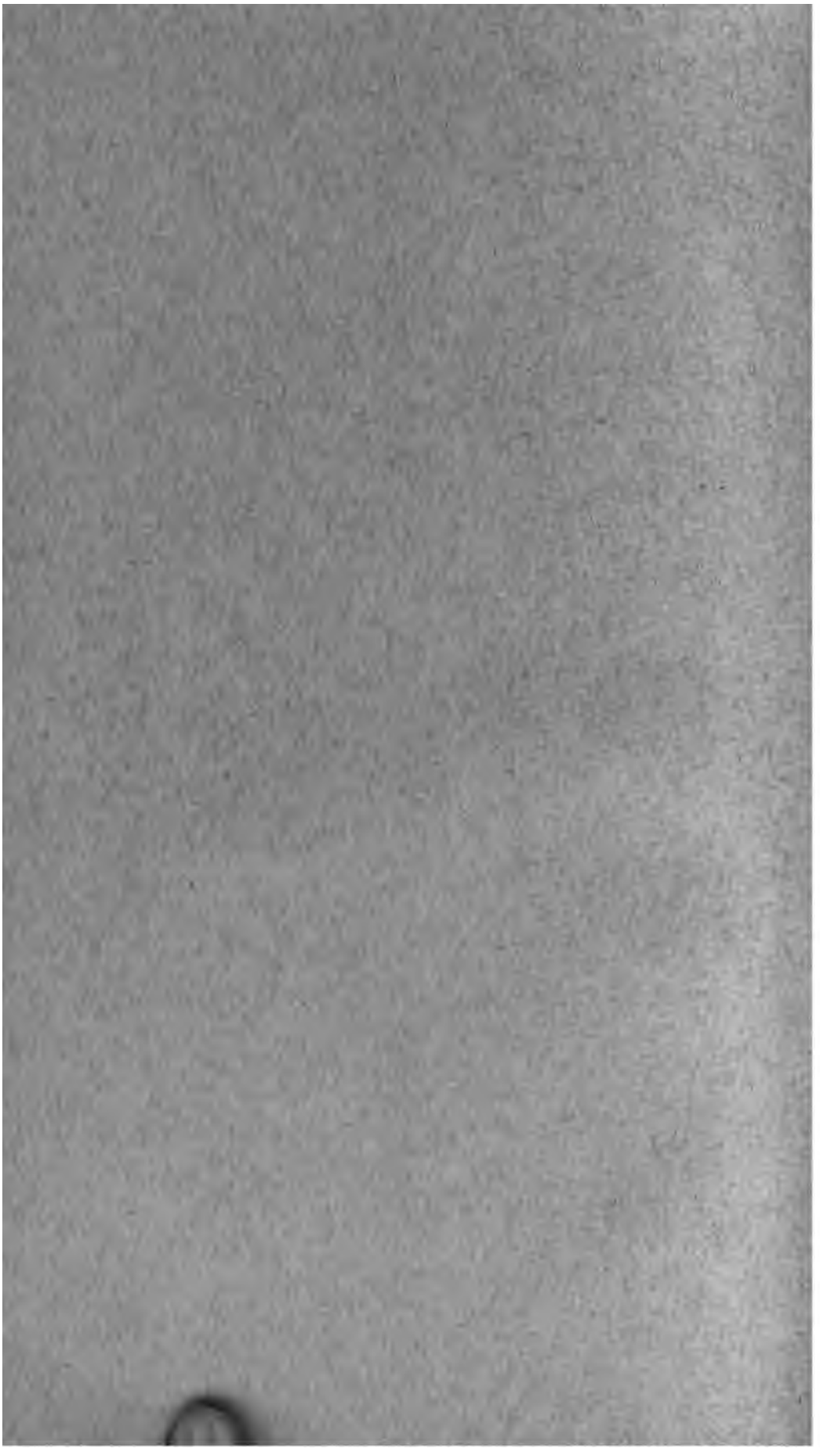
About Google Book Search

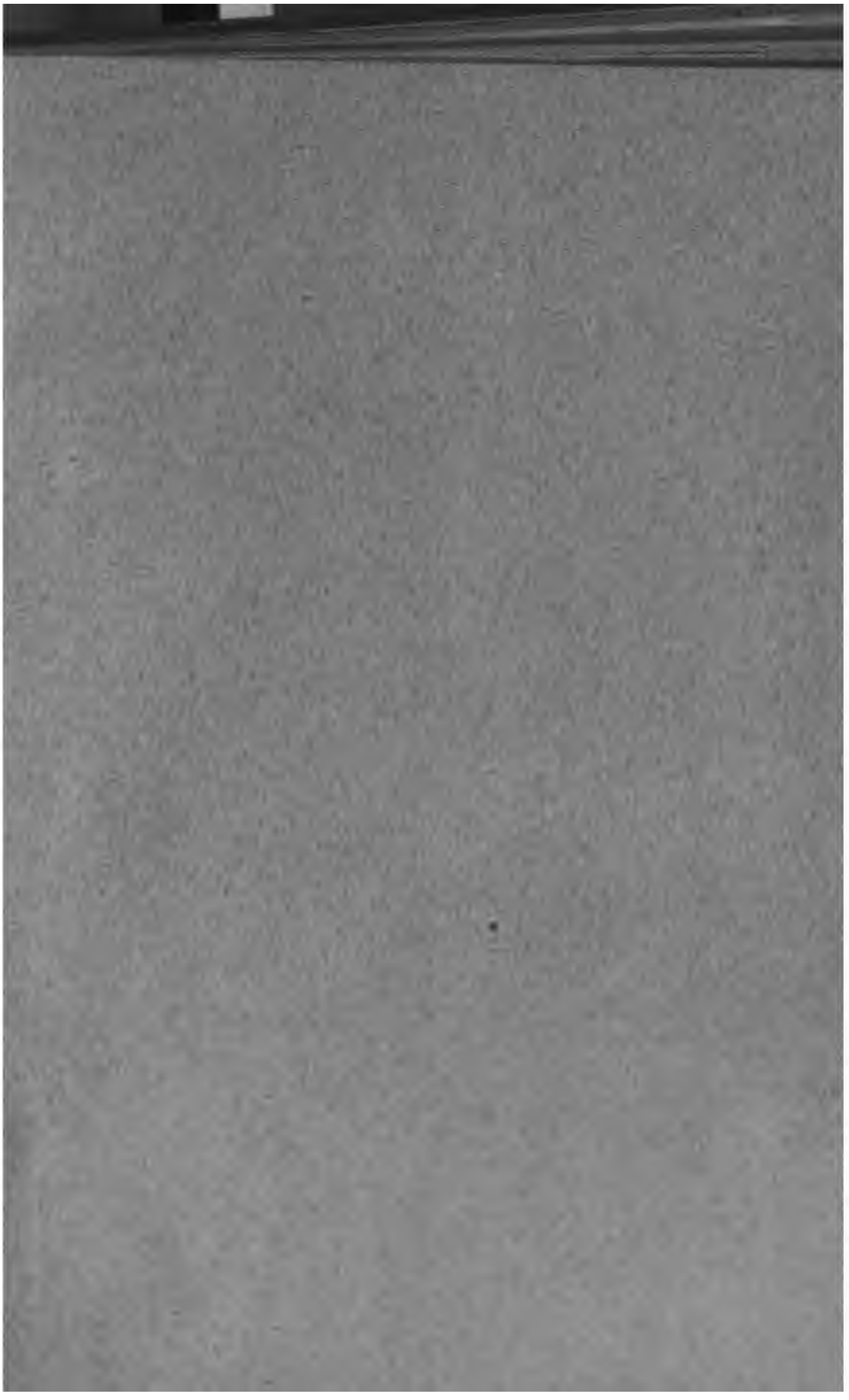
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

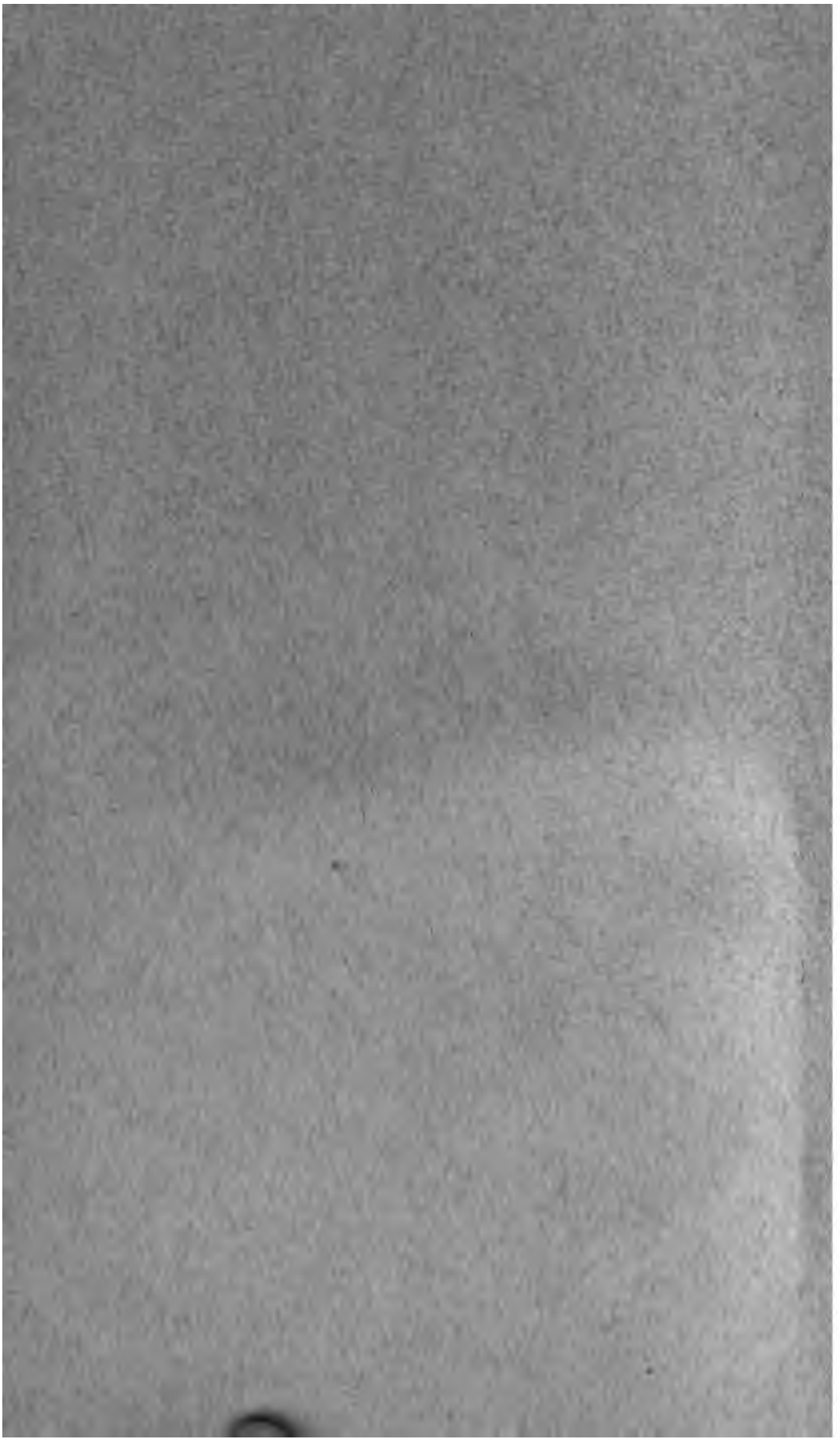
B 1,040,316


ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN









MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

101239

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV.
1899.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

In addition to the Titles of New Books, the following lists have appeared:

Geographical material in the Library. 59
Library buildings, an index of illustrations. 213
List of books and articles on the Dreyfus affair. 192
List of maps and views of Boston and Boston Harbor. 295
Municipal lectures, lists in connection with:
Imperialism and territorial expansion. 55
Water supply of Boston. 85
Civic architecture. 87
Passenger transportation in Boston. 90
Baths and gymnasia. 121
Labor movement in England and America. 123
Mural decorations in America. 150
South Africa, the "Transvaal," and the Boers. 382
Works in the Polish language. 50
Works of English fiction added since 1896 to the Bates Hall collection. 344

INDEX TO CURRENT NOTES, ETC.

Abolitionists, gift of daguerreotypes of. 314
Acting Librarian, appointment of. 151
Alterations at Central Library. 95
Annual list, 2d. 95
Annual report, publication of. 273
Anthropology and ethnology of Europe, Bibliography of. 171
Anti-slavery letters, gifts of. 61, 273
Bacon, Edwin M. 295
Baer, F. H., loans his collection of valentines. 127
Bates Hall, topics of interest in. 127
Baxter, Sylvester, gift from. 273
Beethoven, Crawford's statue of. 273
Benton, Josiah H., Jr., appointed Trustee. 171
Blackburn, Helen, gift from. 95
Boston Daily Advertiser, reprint of editorial from. 390
Boston Herald, reprint of editorial from. 271
Bowditch, C. P., gift from. 95
Branch finding list, publication of. 196
Branches and Stations, changes in, 61, 391; programme of exhibitions at Branches, 1899-1900. 350
Brighton Branch, open shelves at. 61
Brooks, R. E., commissioned to make memorial of Gen. Walker. 391
Brown, Allen A., gift from. 171
Browning collection, gift to 314
Bunker Hill literature, exhibition of. 171, 196
Canterbury pilgrims, frieze of. 95
Carret, J. F. 295
Charles river bridge company, dividend book of. 314
Children's reference library, exhibition in. 196
Civil war, photographs of. 196
Codman collection catalogue, publication of. 95
Congregationalism, exhibition relating to. 314
Crawford's statue of Beethoven. 273
Crocker, George G. 90
De Normandie, Rev. Dr. James, elected vice-president of the Trustees. 171
Documents, reception of recent. 61
Dwight, Dr. Thomas, appointed as Trustee. 171
Estlin, Miss Mary, gift from. 273
Exhibitions. See Branches, Children's reference library, Special libraries.
Felton, E. C., gift from. 196
Fine Arts department. See Special libraries.
Galatea collection, gifts to. 61, 95
Garrison, Francis J., gifts received through. 61, 127, 273
Garrison, William Lloyd, gift from family of. 61, 127, 314
Gifts to the library. 61, 95, 127, 171, 196, 273, 313, 391
Greenough, William W., obituary notice of. 195
Handel and Hayden society, deposits statue of Beethoven in trust. 273
Higginson, Col. T. W., gift to Galatea collection 61, 95
Hopkins, James F., exhibitions illustrative of lectures by. 95, 127
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., gift from. 171
International Congregational council. 314
Jackson, W. F., gift from. 314
Jamaica Plain Branch, open shelves at. 391
Knapp, Arthur M., obituary notice of. 26
Law books, given by W. D. Sohier. 273
Lecture Hall, opening of. 171
Lincoln, Solomon, elected president of Trustees. 171
Little, Brown & Co., gift from. 171
Lloyd, Harry. 123
Lowell Institute, programmes of lectures in 27, 63, 96, 315, 352, 392
Manuscripts, gifts of. 61, 172, 273
Mason, F. S., gift from. 314
Montaiglon sale, purchases from. 196
Monthly Bulletins, increased demand for. 273
Morse, Prof. E. S. 127
Municipal lectures, note on. 61, 95, 127
Murdoch, John. 59, 295
National portrait gallery, London, photographs of. 172
Needs of the library. 271, 390
Obituaries:
Arthur Mason Knapp. 26
Philip Henry Savage. 195
Frederick Octavius Prince. 195
William Whitwell Greenough. 195
O'Neill, Catherine M., gift from. 314
Open shelves at certain Branches. 61, 391
Osbourne, Lloyd, gift received through. 273
Prang, Louis, gift from. 391
Prince, Frederick O., retirement of, 172; obituary notice of. 195
Prince library, return of missing book to. 196
Publications. 93, 171, 196, 314
Putnam, Herbert, resignation of, 126; resignation accepted, 151
Quincy, Hon. Josiah. 121
Ripley, Prof. William Z. 171
Savage, Philip H., elected clerk of the trustees. 171; obituary notice of. 195
Scott, Sir Walter, unveiling of bust of. 171
Sedgwick, Prof. W. T. 85
Senefelder, bust of. 391
Sohier, W. D., gift from. 273
South End Branch, open shelves at. 392
Special libraries (including Fine Arts department), exhibitions, 61, 95, 127, 171, 196, 314; programme of exhibitions, 1899-1900, 350
Spitzer collection, exhibition of. 196
State exhibition of drawings in public schools. 314
Station A., refurnished. 61
Station M., removal of. 391
Station U., opened. 61
Station W., establishment of. 391
Stevens, B. F., of Boston, gift from. 314
Stevenson, R. L., gift of blocks engraved by. 273
Sunday opening at certain Branches. 61, 391
Trustees, action on resignation of Herbert Putnam, 126; appointments to Board of, 171; Annual report of, published, 273; action on retirement of F. O. Prince. 172
Valentines, exhibition of. 127
Van Dyck, A., exhibition commemorative of. 314
Velasquez, exhibition commemorative of. 196
Visitors' day. 314
Walker, C. Howard. 87, 95
Walker, General Francis A., bronze memorial of. 391
Warren, Prof. H. Langford, exhibition illustrative of lectures by. 95
Warren, Henry C., gift from estate of. 273
Whitney, J. L., 251; appointed as Acting Librarian. 151
Wood engraving blocks done by R. L. Stevenson, gift of. 273
Wyclif Society, gift from. 61

JAN 23 1899

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

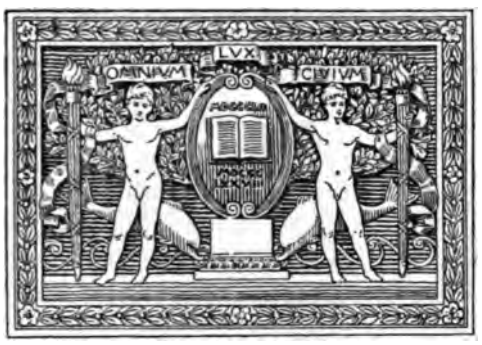
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV. No. 1.
January, 1899.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. 62 Union Park St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

November 15 to December 15 1898.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Bartlett, John, of Cambridge, Mass. 1820–
Familiar quotations. 9th edition. Boston, 1898. 4559a.143

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.
The historic note-book: with an appendix of battles. Phila., 1897. 2218.88

Jeans, George Edward.
A handbook for travellers in the Isle of Wight. 5th edition. London, 1898. Map. 6538.76

Reuss, Francis Xavier.
Biographical cyclopædia of the Catholic hierarchy of the United States. 1784–1898. Milwaukee, 1898. *3463.70

Rouaix, Paul.
Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré des idées suggerées par les mots. Paris, 1898. *2689a.47

Smith, William, LL.D., 1813–1893, editor.
A dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. London, 1890. 3 v. Illus. *2932.15

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Berkshire notes and queries. Edited by G. F. T. Sherwood. Vol. 1. Part 1–4. London, 1890, 91. *2506.133
No more was published.

Blake, Francis Everett.
Increase Blake of Boston, his ancestors and descendants, with a full account of William Blake of Dorchester and his five children. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4432.138

Colby, James W.
[The appendix from the] History of the Colby family. [Early edition.] [Waltham? 1894?] 20 pp. = 4434.205

Crisp, Frederick Arthur.
List of parish registers and other genealogical works edited by Crisp. [London.] 1898. 60 pp. = *2501.81

Holden, Edward Singleton.
A primer of heraldry for Americans. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2230a.48

Leach, Josiah Granville.
Genealogical and biographical memorials of the Reading, Howell, Yerkes, Watts, Latham, and Elkins families. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. = *2433.15

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Lacroix, Désiré.
Les maréchaux de Napoléon. Paris. [1896.] Illus. Portrs. 4659a.81

Single Biographies.

Beecher, Henry Ward.
Autobiographical reminiscences. Edited by T. J. Ellinwood. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 5447.123

Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch-.
A study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. London, 1898. 4544.153

Dallas, Sir George, bart.
A biographical memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker, baronet, killed in action while storming the American camp at Bellair, near Baltimore, 31 August, 1814. London, 1815. Portr. **G.385.6

Dickinson, Walter Mason.
[Biographical sketch and tributes from the Amherst Record.] Amherst, 1898. 16 pp. Portr. = 4449.235

Foerster-Nietzsche, Elisabeth.
Das Leben Friedrich Nietzsche's. Bd. 1, 2, Abth. 1. Leipzig, 1895, 97. Portrs. 4844.33

Foxcroft, Helen Charlotte.
The life and letters of Sir George Savile, Bart., first Marquis of Halifax &c. With a new edition of his works. London, 1898. Portrs. = 4544.155

Goldoni, Carlo. 1707–1793.
Carlo Goldoni e il teatro di San Luca a Venezia. Con prefazione e note di Dino Mantovani. Milano, 1885. Portr. 2778.48
Correspondence between Goldoni and Francesco Vendramin.

Guerrier, Vladimir Ivanovitch.
Leibnitz in seinen Beziehungen zu Russland und Peter dem Grossen. St. Petersburg, 1873. 4843.32

Hoar, George Frisbie.
Rufus Putnam, founder and father of Ohio. An address, Rutland, 17 Sept. 1898. Worcester, 1898. 28 pp. = 4345.167
Another edition of this address, with the title "A pioneer hero" [etc.], is on 4340.122.

Leopardi, Giacomo, conte. 1789–1837.
Lettere scritte a Giacomo Leopardi dai suoi parenti, con giunta di cose inedite o rare. Firenze, 1878. Portrs. 2749a.46

Mumford, James Gregory.
Sir Astley Cooper, bart. An essay before the Historical club of Johns Hopkins hospital, May 9, 1898. Boston, 1898. 22 pp. = 3738.49

Murison, A. F.
Sir William Wallace. N. Y., 1898. [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.14

Murray, John, of Broughton.
Memorials of John Murray of Broughton, sometime secretary to Prince Charles Edward. Edited by R. F. Bell. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. [Scottish history society.] *4525.128

Napier, George G.
The homes and haunts of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Glasgow, 1892. Illus. Portrs. *4093.73

Paulsen, Friedrich.
Immanuel Kant. Sein Leben und seine Lehre. Stuttgart, 1898. Portr. 3600a.47

Robinson, James Harvey, and Henry Winchester Rolfe.
Petrarch. The first modern scholar and man of letters. A selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends. Translated from the original Latin. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2746.82

St. John, James Augustus.
Louis Napoleon, emperor of the French: a biography. London, 1857. 2649.47

Serassi, Pierantonio. 1721–1791.
La vita di Torquato Tasso. 3a edizione curata e postillata da C. Guasti. Firenze, 1858. 2 v. 2749a.47

Smeaton, Oliphant.
William Dunbar. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.13

United States.
Congress.
Memorial addresses on Edward J. Gay, a representative from Louisiana. Washington, 1891. 68 pp. Portr. = 4440.133
Memorial addresses on Myron B. Wright (late a representative from Pennsylvania). Washington, 1895. 56 pp. Portr. = 4440.131
Memorial addresses on Richard W. Townshend (a representative from Illinois). Washington, 1890. 66 pp. Portr. = 4440.135
Memorial addresses on Robert M. A. Hawk (a representative from Illinois). Washington, 1883. 43 pp. Portr. = 4440.136

Vigier de Mirabal, ——, comte de.
Davout, Maréchal d'empire, Duc d'Auerstaedt, Prince d'Eckmühl. (1770–1823.) Paris, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 2653.112

Wheelwright, Edward, editor.
Martin Gay. Three letters written by an American loyalist to his wife, 1775–1788. Cambridge, 1898. 28 pp. Portr. = 4442.313

Willcox, Hamilton.
The life of Alex. Del Mar. N. Y., 1898. 43 pp. = 4342.182

Williamson, David, editor.
William Ewart Gladstone: statesman and scholar. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2546.119

Worcester county mechanics association.
Exercises at the presentation of memorial portrait of Thomas Plunkett. [Boston, 1895.] 18 pp. = 4449.234

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Burleigh, Bennet.
Sirdar and Khalifa or the re-conquest of the Soudan, 1898. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. Pls. Map. 3053.223

Myers, Philip Van Ness.
Syllabus of lectures on the history of civilization in antiquity. [Cincinnati? 1896.] 53 pp. = 2304.72

Europe.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.
The French Revolution of 1789 as viewed in the light of republican institutions. N. Y. [1887?] Illus. Portrs. 4622.11

Barrett, William, F.S.A.
The history and antiquities of the city of Bristol. Bristol. [1789.] Pls. Plans. **G.385.20

Blos, Wilhelm.
Die französische Revolution. Volksthümliche Darstellung. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2622.84

Castagnola, Stefano.
Da Firenze a Roma. Diario storico-politico del 1870–71. Torino, 1896. Portr. 2724.70

Charles 1. of England.
A true copy of the journal of the High court of Justice, for the tryal of K. Charles 1. Taken by J. Nalson. London, 1684. Pls. Portr. **G.386.28

Fairfax, Sir Thomas, 3d baron Fairfax.
A particular charge or impeachment . . . Against Denzill Hollis, Sir Richard Stapleton [and other] members of the House of Commons. London, 1647. (1), 29 pp. **G.386.5
A remonstrance . . . Presented to the Commons assembled in Parliament, the 20. instant, and tendred to the consideration of the whole kingdome. London, 1648. 70, (1) pp. **G.386.6
Howell, James.
Englands teares, for the present wars . . . London, 1644. 22 pp. **G.386.1
Hutchinson, James Robert.
The romance of a regiment; being the true and diverting story of the Giant grenadiers of Potsdam, how they were caught and held in captivity, 1713–1740. London, 1898. 2856.81
Joy, James Richard.
Twenty centuries of English history. Meadville, Penn., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 2529.23
Lissagaray, Prosper Olivier.
Geschichte der Kommune von 1871. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1894. Portrs. Pls. 4627.77
Montagu, Right Hon. Robert.
Recent events and a clue to their solution. 3d edition. London, 1888. 4518.155
On the Irish question.
Nestor, Russian chronicler. 1055–1115.
Chronique dite de Nestor. Traduite sur le texte slavon-russe avec introduction et commentaire critique par Louis Leger. Paris, 1884. 5062.22
Stevens, Captain John.
The history of Bavaria. London, 1706.
No. 1 in **G.382.1
Strobel, Edward Henry.
The Spanish revolution, 1868–1875. Boston, 1898. Portr. Map. 3096.157
Urquhart, David.
Progrès et position actuelle de la Russie en Orient: ouvrage traduit de l'anglais. [Anon.] Paris, 1856. Map. 3067.124
Les quatre guerres de la Révolution. Examinées judiciairement pour démontrer qu'elles auraient été impossibles sans la suppression des fonctions du Conseil privé par l'acte du Parlement de 1705. Londres, 1874. 68 pp. 2626.121

America.

Burton, Clarence Monroe.
"Cadillac's village," or "Detroit under Cadillac." Detroit, 1896. 43 pp. = 4477.241
Davis, Walter Alonzo, compiler.
The old records of Fitchburgh. Fitchburg, 1898. Portrs. = *4351.140
Gillespie, Charles Bancroft.
The city of Chelsea, Massachusetts. Chelsea, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = *2350a.40
Graham, George W.
Why North Carolinians believe in the Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 3d edition. Charlotte, 1898. 43 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4466.139
Greene, Jacob L.
[Letter to Francis G. Peabody on the war with Spain.] Dated, Hartford, May 11, 1898. (3) pp. = 4420a.79
Hart, Albert Bushnell.
Epoch maps illustrating American history. N. Y., 1898. (5) pp. 14 maps. 2386.58
Landrum, J. B. O.
Colonial and revolutionary history of upper South Carolina . . . Greenville, 1897. Portr. 4373.142
Linehan, John Cornelius, and Thomas Hamilton Murray.
Irish schoolmasters in the American colonies, 1640–1775, with a continuation of the subject during and after the war of the Revolution. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. 4317.45
Macbeth, Roderick George
The making of the Canadian West. Toronto, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4466.153
Mead, Edwin Doak.
The Old South pilgrimage to the King Philip country [Mount Hope, R. I.]. [Boston, 1898.] 8 pp. = 4438.157
Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
The war with Spain. Phila., 1899. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.88
Moseley, Edward A.
Annual address of the president general [of the] American-Irish historical society, February 17, 1898. [N. Y.? 1898.] 19 pp. = 4317.47
Noa, Frederic M.
The pearl of the Antilles. A view of the past and a glance at the future. N. Y., 1898. 97 pp. = 4368.175
Old South historical society, Boston.
Old South pilgrimage to the King Philip country [Mount Hope, R. I. Circular]. [Boston, 1898.] (4) pp. Illus. 4438.158
Ranck, George Washington.
The story of Bryan's Station. Historical address delivered August 18, 1896. Lexington, Ky., 1896. 75 pp. Pl. = 4378.154
Robinson, Charles, 1st governor of Kansas.
The Kansas conflict. Lawrence, 1898. 4476.191
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson.
Loom and spindle, or life among the early mill girls [in Lowell]. N. Y. [1898.] 4409a.201
S., E. I.
The American and British chronicle of war and politics . . . from May 10, 1773 to July 16, 178?. London. [1783.] **G.384.9
Sawyer, John, of Cherry Valley, N. Y.
History of Cherry Valley. Cherry Valley, 1898. 4376.155
Smith, Captain John. 1579–1631.
The true travels, adventures, and observations of Captaine Iohn Smith, in Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America . . . Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia, Summer-Isles, New England . . . London, 1630. (12), 60 pp. Pls. **G.383.20
The large folding map published with this book, and also a fac-simile of it, have been cut up and each division inserted in its proper place throughout the book.

Stith, William.
The history of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. Williamsburg, 1747. **G.384.38

Thomas, J. A. W.
A history of Marlboro county. Atlanta, Ga., 1897. Portr. Map. 4375.131

Trumbull, Henry Clay.
War memories of an army chaplain. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 4428.288

Tudor, William.
An oration delivered March 5, 1779, at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. Boston, 1779. 3–23 [21] pp. **G.384.20

United States.
Photographs of the war. Views made by government photographers during the Civil war. 243 photographs 6¾ x 9 inches, in 5 portfolios, with catalogue. Hartford. [189–?] *Cab.23.31.2

Van Rensselaer, M. K.
The goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society. N. Y., 1898. 2323.30

West, Thomas, 3d baron De la Warre.
The relation of the Right honourable, the lord De-La-Warre, lord gouernour and captaine generall of the colonie planted in Virginea. London, 1611. (17) pp. **G.383.26
Heliotype fac-simile. 20 copies printed.

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Olechnowicz, Władysław.
Poszukiwania archeologiczne w gub. lubelskiej. W Krakowie, 1897. (1), 14 pp. Illus. = 2233.66

Fine Arts.

Barbari, Jacopo de'.
Engravings and woodcuts. Edited by Paul Kristeller. Berlin. [1896.] (1), 6 pp. Illus. [International chalcographical society.] *Cab.80.67.1(1896)

Bell, Malcolm.
Sir Edward Burne-Jones. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4078.111

Bonnat, Léon Joseph Florentin.
Le triomphe de l'art. Plafond allégorique. Hôtel de ville de Paris. Engraving by Jules Jacquet. Paris. [189–?] = *Cab.80.150.3

Boston public school art league.
Notes and suggestions on school room decoration. Cambridge, 1898. (1), 30 pp. Pl. = 8097.27

Dana, Charles Anderson.
Eastern ceramics and other objects of art belonging to [his] estate . . . N. Y., 1898. = 4022.74

Gandy, Walter.
The romance of glass-making. London, 1898. Illus. 8026.28

Honey, Frederic Robertson.
First lessons in linear perspective. N. Y., 1898. 30 pp. Pls. 4060.76

Lafenestre, Georges Édouard, and Eugène Richtenberger.
Venise. Paris. [1898.] Pls. [La peinture en Europe.] 8067.139

La Sizeranne, Robert de.
English contemporary art. Translated by H. M. Poynter. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 4073.14

Lippmann, Friedrich.
Die sieben Planeten. Berlin. [1895.] 18 pp. Illus. 38 pls. [Internationale chalkographische Gesellschaft.] *Cab.80.67.1(1895)

List of classified swordsmiths of the old school or before the Tokugawa period A.D. 1603. N. p. [189–?] 31 pp. = 4024.84

Matsuki, Bunkio.
Descriptive catalogue of an important keramic collection. Phila., 1898. 76 pp. Pls. = 4024.78

Pelouse, Léon Germain.
La Seine près de Jumièges. Panneau décoratif. Hôtel de Ville de Paris. Etching by P. Mallet. Paris. [189–?] 12 x 17 inches. = *Cab.80.150.4

Prang normal art classes for teachers in public schools.
Home study in form, drawing and color and instruction by correspondence. Boston, 1896. 61 pp. = 8069a.61

Record, A, of art in 1898. London. [1898.] 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portrs. 8072.45
1845.

Robertson, Andrew, miniature painter. 1777–
Letters and papers. Edited by Emily Robertson. London. [1895.] 4085.45

Vogel, Adolf Bernhard.
Raoul Koczalski. Skizze. Leipzig. [1896.] 4049.170

Willson, Frederick Newton.
Theoretical and practical graphics. An educational course on descriptive geometry and mechanical drawing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4061.57

Worcester art society.
Catalogue of photographs of old portraits owned by the Free public library, exhibited June 6, 1892. Worcester, 1892. 28 pp. = 4079.120

Worthen, William Ezra, editor.
Appletons' cyclopædia of technical drawing. N. Y., 1896. Illus. *8063.31

Architecture.

Glenn, Thomas Allen, editor.
Some colonial mansions, and those who lived in them. With genealogies of the various families mentioned. Vol. 1. Phila., 1898. Vignettes. Portrs. Pls. *8102.36

Rohault de Fleury, Georges.
La Toscane au Moyen âge. Architecture civile et militaire. Paris, 1870, 73. 2 v. Pls. *Cab.60.112.2
A different work from the octavo edition on 4093.56, which has fuller text but no plates.

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.
Turrets, towers, and temples. The great buildings of the world, as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4104.64

Costume.

Aveneau de la Grancière, ——.
Les parures préhistoriques et antiques en grains d'enfilage et les colliers talismans celto-armoricains; précédé d'un aperçu sur les temps préhistoriques. Paris, 1897. Illus. 2230a.68

Music.

Dunn, John.
Violin playing. London, 1898. (4), 69 pp. Portr. 4048.106
Goetschius, Percy.
The homophonic forms of musical composition. N. Y., 1898. 4045.29
Hanslick, Eduard.
Aus dem Tagebuche eines Musikers. (Der „Modernen Oper" 6. Theil.) Berlin, 1892. 4048.131
Musikalisches und Litterarisches. (Der „Modernen Oper" 5. Theil.) 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1889. 4048.130
Krehbiel, Henry Edward.
Music and manners in the classical period. N. Y., 1898. 4049.172
Scottish students' song book. London. [1897?] 4044.18
Taunton, Ethelred L.
The history and growth of church music. London. [1898?] 4049a.31
Wöchentliche Nachrichten und Anmerkungen die Musik betreffend. Jahrg. 1–3. Leipzig, 1766–68. 3 v. *4042.213

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER.

Balfe, M. W. L'Étoile de Séville. Paris.
Bazzini, A. Quatuor (en D mineur). Op. 75. [Strings.] [MSS. score. A. A. B.]
Beständig, Otto. Der Tod Balder's. Oratorium. Partitur. Op. 35. Hamburg.
Bizet, Georges. L'Arlésienne. Suite d'orchestre. Paris.
Borodine, A. Symphonie No. 1, en B majeur. St. Pétersbourg.
— Symphonie No. 2, si mineur. St. Pétersbourg.
Carreño, Teresa. Quartett. H moll. Leipzig.
Caryll, Ivan, and Lionel Monckton. A runaway girl. Musical play. London, 1898.
Draeseke, F. Quintett. Op. 48. Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, Cello und Horn. Leipzig.
Eichhorn, Max. Adagio für Streichquartett (oder Streichorchester). Berlin.
Fibich, Zd. Quartette. Opus 8 [for strings].
Foote, Arthur. Quartett No. 2. Op. 32. [Strings.] [MSS. score. A. A. B.]
— Quartett in G moll. Op. 4. [Strings.] [MSS. score. A. A. B.]
Franck, César. Quatuor (Re majeur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncello. Paris.
— Sonate pour piano et violon. Paris.
Gernsheim, Friedrich. Quartett. Op. 25. [Strings.] Berlin, 1894.
Gouvy, Th. Iphigenia in Tauris. Partitur. Op. 76. Leipzig.
— Requiem. Partitur. Op. 70. Leipzig.
— Sinfonietta in D dur. Partitur. Op. 80. Leipzig.
Haan, W. de. Zwei symphonische Sätze für Orchester. Op. 14. Mainz.
Jones, Sidney. A Greek slave. Musical comedy. London. [1898.]
A musical comedy. London. [1897–8.]
Kerker, Gustave. The Belle of New York.
Lange, S. de. Moses. Oratorio. Op. 57. Leipzig.
MacDowell, E. A. Lancelot und Elaine. 2te symphonische Dichtung.
Nawratil, K. 2tes Trio. Clavier, Violine & Cello. Op. 11. Hamburg.
— 2tes Quintette. Pianoforte, 2 Violine, Viola & Cello. Op. 17. Hamburg.
Nessler, Victor E. The piper of Hamelin. Opera. London.
Perosi, L. La passione di Christo. Secondo S. Marco. Riduz. per canto e pianoforte. Milano. [1898.]
Puccini, G. Die Bohème. [Oper.] Mailand, 1897.
Rimsky-Korsakoff, N. Die Mainacht. [Oper]. Leipzig.
Saint-Saëns, Camille. Déjanire. Paris.
— Rhapsodie d'Auvergne pour orchestre. Op. 73. Paris.
— Sarabande et Rigaudon. Partitur d'orchestre. Op. 93. Paris.
Sousa, John Philip. The charlatan. Comic opera. Cincinnati. [1898.]
Varney, Louis. La Vénus d'Arles. Opéra comique. Paris.
Verdi, G. Quattro pezzi sacri . . . per canto e pianoforte. Milano [c. 1898].
Contents. — Ave Maria. — Stabat Mater. — Laudi alla Vergine Maria. — Te Deum.
Zemlinsky, A. Quartetto, A dur. Op. 4. Berlin.

Numismatics.

Rentzmann, Wilhelm.
Numismatisches Wappen-Lexicon des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Staaten und Städtewappen. Berlin, 1876. 2 v. Atlas, 35 pls. Index. *Cab.22.31.1
[Revue suisse de numismatique. T. 7, 1897.] [Zürich? 1897.] Pls. *6226.13
Snelling, Thomas.
A view of the origin, nature, and use of jettons or counters. London, 1769. 16 pp. Pls. = No. 7 in *2530.15
A view of the silver coin and coinage of Scotland to [1603] . . . London, 1774. 20 pp. Pls. = No. 4 in *2530.15

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bartholomew, John, and company.
Tourist's map of South Africa. Edinburgh. [1898.] 39.4 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1070.1

Burney, James.
A chronological history of north-eastern voyages of discovery. London, 1819. Maps. **G.382.6

Conze, Alexander Christian Leopold.
Pro Pergamo. Berlin, 1898. 32 pp. 2964.12

Dupuis, Joseph.
Journals of a residence in Ashantee. London, 1824. Pls. Map. *3050a.145

Fowler, George.
Three years in Persia; with travelling adventures in Koordistan. London, 1841. 2 v. Pls. 3045.172

Hedin, Sven.
Genom Khorasan och Turkestan. Minnen från en resa i Centralasien 1890 och 1891. Stockholm. [1892.] 2 v. Illus. 3042.222
Genom Persien, Mesopotamien och Kaukasien. Reseminnen. Stockholm. [1877.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 3044.167
Konung Oscars beskickning till Schahen af Persien, år 1890. Stockholm. [1891.] Illus. Portrs. 3049.16

Hervey, Mrs.
The adventures of a lady in Tartary, Thibet, China, & Kashmir . . . London, 1853. 3 v. Pls. Map. 3018.142

Hoffmeister, Werner.
Travels in Ceylon and continental India. Edinburgh, 1848. 3045.170

Ingram, Joseph Forsyth.
The land of gold, diamonds & ivory. Handbook to South and East Africa. 4th edition. London, 1896. Illus. Map. = 3058.183

Kemp, Dennis.
Nine years at the Gold coast. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3053.227

Knighton, William, LL.D.
Forest life in Ceylon. London, 1854. 2 v. 3047.235

Langley, Edward Archer.
Narrative of a residence at the court of Meer Ali Moorad. London, 1860. 2 v. Pls. 3042.216

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van.
Itinerario, voyage ofte schipvaert naer oost ofte Portugaels Indien. t' Amstelredam, 1595, 96. 3 parts in 1 v. 35 plates and 8 maps, all colored. **G.382.20

Marcel, Gabriel.
Choix de cartes et de mappemondes des 14e et 15e siècles. Paris, 1896. vi pp. (16) pls. *Map 18.11

Mouliéras, Auguste.
Le Maroc inconnu. 1e partie. Paris, 1895. Maps. 3052.171

Nys, Fernand.
Chez les Abarambos. Ce que devie l'Afrique mystérieuse. Anvers, 1896. Illu 3053.2

Peck, Harry Thurston, editor.
Africa. Its partition and its future. N. Y 1898. Map. 3059a.1

Rathborne, Ambrose B.
Camping and tramping in Malaya. Londo 1898. Illus. Map. 3046.1

Rehbock, Th.
Reisebilder aus Deutsch-Süd-West-Afrik Berlin, 1898. 37 pp. Map. 3058.1

Rogers, Woodes.
A cruising voyage round the world. Begu in 1708, and finish'd in 1711 . . . Londo 1712. 5 maps. **G.382.

Rose, Cowper.
Four years in southern Africa. Londo 1829. 3054.1

Scavenius, Peer.
Frilandsexpeditionen. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 3059a.1
Treats of Dr. Hertzka's attempt to found a s cialistic colony in East Africa.

Smith, Captain John. 1579–1631.
The adventvres and discovrses of Captai Iohn Smith. Newly ordered by Iohn Ash ton. London, 1883. Portr. **G.383.2

Sykes, Ella C.
Through Persia on a side-saddle. Phila 1898. Pls. Map. 3044.16

Taylor, Charles M., jr.
Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan. Phila 1898. Illus. 3015.13

Temple, Sir Richard, bart. 1826–
A bird's-eye view of picturesque Indi London, 1898. Pls. 3049a.11

Thomson, Thomas, M.D., of Calcutta.
Western Himalaya and Tibet, 1847–4 London, 1852. Pls. Maps. 3042.21

Travel, adventure, and sport from "Black wood's magazine." Vol. 1–6. Edinburgh [1889–91.] 6 v. 2279a.7

Vasconcellos, Ernesto J. de C. e.
As colonias portuguezas. Geographia phy sica, politica e economica. Lisboa, 189 3099a.13

Europe.

Ausfuehrliche und Grundrichtige Beschrei bung dess Königreichs Franckreich Franckfurt, 1689. Pls. Plans. *6669.2

Columbus, Lesser, pseud.
The Peak of Derbyshire. [London,] 189 62 pp. Illus. Maps. = 2462.8

Logerot, Auguste, publisher.
Plan de Paris actuel. [Avec] Nomencla ture des boulevards, quais, rues . . . Pari 1888. 1333⅓ feet to 1 inch. Text, 36 p = *Map 1034.

Prince, Charles Leeson.
Observations upon the topography and cl mate of Crowborough hill, Sussex. 2d ed tion. Lewes, 1898. Illus. 2507.3

Tweedie, Ethel B.
Through Finland in carts. London, 189 = 4861.5

America.

Bradford, William, printer. 1663–1752.
A plan of the city of New York from actual survey. 1728. Reproduced by H. D. Tyler. N. Y. [1898?] 180 feet to 1 inch. = No. 6 in *Map 43.4
Another fac-simile of this map is on shelf-no. ***4474.228.

Description, A, of the towne of Manados or New Amsterdam, as it was in September, 1661. [London.] 1664. 65.4 yards to 1 inch. No. 2 in *Map 43.4
"The duke's plan."
Reproduced in fac-simile by H. D. Tyler.

Edgar, James David.
Canada and its capital. Toronto, 1898. Portrs. 4466.154

Gage, Thomas. –1656.
A new survey of the West India's: or, the English American his travail by sea and land: containing a journal of 3,300 miles within the main land of America . . . With a grammar of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. 2d edition. London, 1655. Maps. **G.383.5
The edition of 1648 is entitled The English American his travail by sea and land: or, a new survey of the West India's . . . [**H.91.30].

Gardini, Carlo.
Gli Stati Uniti. Ricordi. 2a edizione. Bologna, 1891. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 2369.114

Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexander Keith Johnston, publishers.
War map of United States with Spain. Edinburgh, 1898. 4420a.78

Knights templar.
Map of Boston, 26th triennial conclave of Knights Templar, at Boston, 1895. Boston. [1895.] = No. 134 in *Map 30.8

Martin, Carl, professor of geology.
Bericht über eine Reise nach niederländisch West-Indien und darauf gegründete Studien. Leiden, 1888. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4361.150

Muirhead, James Fullarton.
The land of contrasts. A Briton's view of his American kin. Boston, 1898. 2363.108

New York central and Hudson river railroad.
Trip of Prince Michel Hilkoff imperial minister of ways and means of communication of Russia. New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls. [N. Y., 1896.] 69, (1) pp. Illus. 2389a.41

Palliser, John.
Solitary rambles and adventures of a hunter in the prairies. London, 1853. Pls. 4477.239

Philip, George, and son.
Philip's sketch map of the Klondike gold region, Yukon district, Dominion of Canada. London. [1898.] 2 miles to 1 inch. Submap, Diagram of claims on the Bonanza, Boulder, Byrne gulch, Victoria and Skookum gulch. No. 20 in *Map 119.5

Secretan, J. H. E.
To Klondike and back. A journey down the Yukon. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4367.179

Tyler, Henry Dunreath.
Map of the original grants of village lots from the Dutch West India company to the inhabitants of New-Amsterdam (now New-York) lying below the present line of Wall street. N. Y., 1897. No. 1 in *Map 43.4

Views of Rocky point and Block island, R. I. 10 photographs in 1 v. 4438.155

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.
The old world in the new. An address delivered at the commencement exercises of the University of Michigan, June 30, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 9 pp. = 4492.77

White mountains, N. H.
Views of various places in the White mountains. 11 photographs. = *4436.184

Wright, Marie Robinson.
Picturesque Mexico. Phila. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4460.120

Language. Rhetoric.

Basset, René.
Étude sur la zenatia de l'Ouarsenis et du Maghreb central. [Dialecte berbère.] Paris, 1895. [École des lettres d'Alger.] 3032.167

Braune, Theodor Wilhelm.
Abriss der althochdeutschen Grammatik mit Berücksichtigung des altsächsischen. 2te Auflage. Halle a. S., 1895. 62 pp. 4885.37

Doleschal, Anton.
Eigenthümlichkeiten der Sprache in Thomas Kyd's Dramen. [Leitmeritz, 1888.] 19 pp. 2552.90

Gallée, Johan Hendrik.
Altsächsische Grammatik. Laut- und Flexionslehre. Halle, 1891. 4885.34

Gorra, Egidio.
Lingue neolatine. Milano, 1894. 2939a.83

Haase, A.
Syntaxe française du XVII^e siècle. Traduit par M. Obert. Paris, 1898. 2686.118

Mason, Robert W.
Cosmo-Roman alphabet. Prepared expressly for missionary purposes wheresoever the Roman character prevails. [N. Y., 1895, 96.] 8 pp. 6119a.10

Masqueray, Émile.
Observations grammaticales sur la grammaire touareg et textes de la tamahaq des Taïtoq. Publiés par R. Basset et Gaudefroy-Demombynes. Paris, 1896. [Écoles des lettres d'Alger.] 3032.170

Mercier, Gustave L. S.
Le chaouia de l'Aurès (dialecte de l'Ahmarkhaddou). Étude grammaticale — Texte en dialecte chaouia. Paris, 1896. [École des lettres d'Alger.] 3032.169

O'Neill, Kate.
Punctuation practically illustrated. N. Y., 1897. 2489.46

Penner, Emil.
Metrische Untersuchungen zu George Peele. Braunschweig, 1890. 40 pp. 2552.94

Philologisch-historische Beiträge Curt Wachsmuth zum sechzigsten Geburtstag überreicht. Leipzig, 1897. 4953.30

Wilke, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Metrische Untersuchungen zu Ben Jonson. Halle a/S., 1884. 73 pp. 2557.24

Rhetoric. Elocution.

Ford, Harold.
The art of extempore speaking, without MS. or notes. 2d edition. Milwaukee. [1898.] 5597.46

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Ashburnham, Bertram, 4th earl of Ashburnham. 1797–1878.
The Ashburnham library. Catalogue. Sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. London. [1897, 98.] 3 parts in 1 v. *6142.32

Bancroft company of New York.
Evolution of a library. [Chicago, 189–?] 28 pp. Illus. = *6199.8
An account of the growth of the Bancroft historical library.

Bartlett, John, of Cambridge.
Catalogue of books on angling. Supplement. Cambridge, 1886. 24 pp. *2174.39

Brown, James Duff.
Manual of library classification and shelf arrangement. London, 1898. 6196.78

Carnegie free library, Allegheny, Pa.
Classified catalogue of the books, except fiction, French, and German. Supplement no. 1. [Allegheny.] 1898. = *6156.89

Columbus, Ohio. Public school library.
Annual report, 20th. Columbus, 1896. Portr. *6157.48

Eames, Wilberforce.
Early New England catechisms. A bibliographical account. Worcester, 1898. = *2182.17

Foster, William Eaton.
Use of a public library by artisans. N. Y., 1898. 5 pp. = 6202.74

Mitchell library, Glasgow, Scotland.
Concise guide. 2d edition. Glasgow, 1894. 26 pp. = 6159.82

Omaha, Nebraska. Public library.
Bulletin. May, [Dec.,] 1897; [Jan.–]May, 1898. Omaha, 1897, 98. = *2144.104

Potter, Frans de.
Vlaamsche bibliographie, 1830–1890. Aflevering 1–3. Gent, 1893. *2163.71

Pratt institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Free library.
Report. For the year ending June 30, 1897. [Brooklyn, 1897.] = *6157.4

Reinach, Salomon.
Bibliographie de S. R. 1874–1896. Angers, 1896. 39 pp. = *2172.112

San Francisco, Cal. Free public library.
Catalogue of foreign literature, including translations. San Francisco, 1898. = *6156.95

Terry, James.
Ex libris leaflets. No. 1–3. New Haven, 1896. = *6114.74

Topinard, Paul.
Travaux du Dr. P. Topinard. [Paris, 1894.] (6) pp. = *2172.111

University college and free library, Nottingham, England.
Bulletin. No. 3, 5–11. [Nottingham.] 1897, 98. = *6159.88

Williams, Thomas Webb.
Somerset mediæval libraries and miscellaneous notices of books in Somerset prior to the dissolution of the monasteries. Bristol, 1897. Pls. *6159.86

Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadsides.

Association for religious improvement, Boston.
Manuscript reports, letters, bills, etc., from 1822 to 1834. = *7546.124

Brentano, Franz.
Katalog einer werthvollen Sammlung von Autographen und Urkunden aus dem Nachlasse des Schœffen und Senators Franz Brentano und . . . Antonia Brentano . . . Œffentliche Versteigerung. Frankfurt a. M., 1896. 55 pp. *6119.81

Sandiford, Ralph.
A brief examination of the practice of the times, by the foregoing and the present dispensation: whereby is manifested, how the devil works in the mystery, which none can understand and get victory over but those that are armed with the light . . . Manuscript. = *7587.148
A manuscript copy of the edition of 1729. The subject is slavery.

[Scrap-book containing a collection of broadside songs and ballads.] Illus. *6560a.6

United States.
Proclamation [of the president, Abraham Lincoln, of pardon and amnesty to such persons as participated in the Rebellion but wish to resume their allegiance to the United States]. Dec. 8, 1863. Broadside. **H.90.88

Yoneyama Umekichi.
[Commodore Perry, the opener of Japan.] Tokyo. 1896. Broadside. = 3015.135
In Japanese.

Arabic Literature.

Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, Al-Ghazzali.
Les quatrains d'Al-Ghazali. [Traduite par] Jean Lahor [pseud. d'Henri Cazalis]. Paris, 1896. (5), 83, (7) pp. 3029.40

English and American Literature.

Benguerel, G.
Thomas Middleton. Part 1. [Nordhausen, 1870.] 29 pp. 2552.92

Browne, Charles Farrar.
The complete works of Artemus Ward. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portr. 4507.199

Carlyle, Thomas.
Latter-day pamphlets. [Edited by H. D. Traill.] N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Works. Centenary edition.] *4574.96

Charles 1., of England.
The princely pelican. [London?] 1649. (6), 48 pp. Pl. **G.386.27
From the Eikon Basilike.

Reliquiæ sacræ Carolinæ. Hague. [1649.] Portr. **G.386.23=**G.386.25
Reliqviæ sacræ Carolinæ. Hague, 1651. Portr. **G.386.24

Franklin, Benjamin.
Poor Richard's almanack. Selections from the prefaces, apothegms, and rimes, with a facsimile of the almanack for 1733. Edited by B. E. Smith. N. Y., 1898. Portr. **K.18.20

Hale, Susan. 1838–
Men and manners of the eighteenth century. Meadville. 1898. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 4558.149

Hudson, William Henry.
Idle hours in a library. San Francisco. [1898?] 2559.43
Contents. — London life in Shakspere's time. — Pepys and his diary. Two novelists of the English restoration [Mrs. Behn and Mrs. Manley]. — A glimpse of Bohemia.

Keats, John.
Isabella, or the pot of basil. Illustrated by W. B. Macdougall. Phila., 1898. (55) pp. *2560.56

Meredith, George.
Odes in contribution to the song of French history. The Revolution, Napoléon, France, December 1870, Alsace-Lorraine. N. Y., 1898. 4568.141

Motteux, Pierre Antoine.
A poem upon tea. London, 1712. 18 pp. = **4566.170
A typewritten copy.

Page, Katherine S., compiler.
My lady sleeps. [Poems by various authors.] Boston, 1899. 2390.84

Perkins, Mary H.
Through my spectacles. N. Y. [1898.] 4409a.203

Reed, Samuel Rockwell.
Offthoughts about women and other things. Chicago, 1888. = P.18.735

Skrine, John Huntley.
Songs of the maid, and other ballads and lyrics. Westminster, 1896. 4566.173
Under two queens. Lyrics written for the tercentenary festival of the founding of Uppingham school. London, 1884. 64 pp. 4566.172

Smith, William Hawley.
Walks and talks. Chicago. [1893.] 4407.185

Spies, Joseph.
Otway's Titus and Berenice and Racine's Bérénice, a parallel. Wetzlar, 1891. 11 pp. 2552.86

Symons, Arthur.
Days and nights. London, 1889. 4567.150
Silhouettes. [Verses.] London, 1892. 4569a.179

Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.
Poetic and dramatic works. Cambridge edition. [Edited by W. J. Rolfe.] Boston, 1898. Portr. 4563.119

Vincent, Leon Henry.
The Bibliotaph and other people. Boston, 1898. 4558.147

White, Caroline Louisa.
Ælfric. A new study. Boston, 1898. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.130
Bibliography, pp. 199-212.

French Literature.

Daudet, Léon A.
Les idées en marche. Paris, 1896. 6698.63

Floris and Blancheflor.
Flore und Blanceflor, altfranzösischer Roman nach der Uhlandischen Abschrift der Pariser Handschrift N. 6987. hrsg. von I. Bekker. Berlin, 1844. 4879a.34

Heithecker, Fritz.
Jean Bodel's „Jeu de Saint Nicholas." Münster, 1885. 67 pp. 4879.36

Renan, Joseph Ernest.
[Œuvres choisies.] Paris, 1897. 4709a.25

German Literature.

Deutscher Musen-Almanach für das Jahr 1897. Blätter neuer deutscher Litteratur und Kunst. Herausgegeben von W. Arent. Leipzig. [1897.] Pls. *4870.39

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Hannele, a dream poem. Translated by W. Archer. London, 1894. Portr. 6899a.73

Greek and Latin Literature.

Grenfel, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt, editors and translators.
The Oxyrhynchus papyri. Part 1. London, 1898. Fac-similes. [Egypt exploration fund.] *3052.157

Grey, Henry, editor.
The classics for the million, being an epitome in English of the works of the principal Greek and Latin authors. N. Y., 1898. 2969.89

Kulcke, Otto.
Seneca's Einfluss auf Jean de La Péruse's „Medée" und Jean de La Taille's „La famine ou les Gabéonites." Greifswald. [1884.] 59 pp. 2948.62

Petronius Arbiter, Titus.
Trimalchio's dinner. Translated by H. T. Peck. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2923.82

Plato.
The republic. With studies for teachers. By W. L. Bryan and Charlotte L. Bryan. N. Y., 1898. 3007.79

Porphyrius.
L'antre des nymphes. Traduit du grec . . . par P. Quillard. Paris, 1893. 30 pp. = 4999.32

Italian Literature.

Ambrosoli, Francesco.
Manuale della letteratura italiana. Edizione ricorretta e accresciuta. 10a impressione. Firenze, 1885. 4 v. 2770.25

Carlotti, Regolo, compiler.
Poesie di alcuni moderni autori corsi. Firenze, 1870. 267 pp. 2769a.77

Wichmann, O.
L'art poétique de Boileau dans celui de Gottsched. Berlin, 1879. 30 pp. 2675.76

Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.
Rubâiyât. Rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald and into Latin by H. W. Greene. Privately printed by Nathan Haskell Dole. Boston, 1898. 63 pp. *3029a.43

Spanish Literature.

Kelly, James Fitzmaurice-.
A history of Spanish literature. N. Y., 1898. 3096.155

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de.
Obras completas. Edición crítica, ordenada . . . por A. Fernández-Guerra y Orbe. Con notas y adiciones de M. Menéndez y Pelayo. Tomo 1. Sevilla, 1897. 3092.125

Turkish Literature.

Decourdemanche, Jean Adolphe, translator.
Les ruses des femmes (Mikri-zenan) et extraits du Plaisir après la peine (Feredj bad chiddeh). Traduit du turc. Paris, 1896. *3089.139

Drama. Shakespeare.

Boston. Theatres.
[Scrap-book containing newspaper clippings relating chiefly to old Boston actors and minstrels.] *4452.90
[Theatrical, musical and amusement events in Boston, 1875–79. Also opening attractions of the Boston theatre, 1854–79; and of the Boston museum for 36 seasons.] Scrap-book. *4450a.59

Brown, Thomas Allston.
[History of the New York theatres, 1732–1893. Newspaper clippings. A series of articles published in the New York clipper, 1888–1894.] *4500.113

Colagrosso, Francesco.
La prima tragedia di Antonio Conti. Nuova edizione accresciuta. Firenze, 1898. 61 pp. 4775.88

Dewischeit, Curt.
Shakespeare und die Anfänge der englischen Stenographie. Berlin, 1897. 42 pp. 4596.141

Lees, John.
Questions on Shakspeare's A midsummer night's dream. London, 1894. 56 pp. 4599a.211

Rostand, Edmond.
Cyrano de Bergerac. Translated from the French by Gladys Thomas and Mary F. Guillemard. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 6699a.65
Same. London, 1898. 6699a.66

Rovenhagen, Ludwig.
Alt-englische Dramen. Abt. 1. [Aachen, 1879.] 39 pp. 2552.89

Vopel, Carl.
John Webster. His life and his dramas. Bremen, 1888. 31 pp. 2552.87

Folk-Lore.

Giani, Leopoldo Carlo Massimiliano.
Italienische Sprichwörter in deutschem Gewande. Stuttgart, 1876. 2779.47
In German and Italian.

Joyce, Patrick Weston, editor and translator.
Old Celtic romances. 3d edition. London, 1898. 2479.87

Ragozin, Zanaida Alexeievna.
Tales of the heroic ages. Siegfried, the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2906.76

Talko-Hryncewicz, Ju.
[Revue de] "La médecine populaire dans la Ruthénie méridionale" [Zarys lecznicteva Sudowego na Rusi południowej]. [Cracovie, 1893.] 8 pp. = 3724.28

Teit, James.
Traditions of the Thompson river Indians of British Columbia . . . Boston, 1898. *4402.151

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Bouchut, Eugène.
Traité pratique des maladies des nouveaunés. 5e édition. Paris, 1867. Illus. *3773.60

Brough, David Dandie.
Formaldehyde gas as a disinfectant. [Boston, 1898.] 16 pp. = 3764.130

Bucquoy, Jules.
Leçons cliniques sur les maladies du cœur, professées à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. 2e édition. Paris, 1870. Illus. = 3803.39

Cheney, Frederick Edward.
Ocular headaches. [Boston, 1892.] 7 pp. = 7809a.22

Cuff, Herbert Edmund.
A course of lectures on medicine to nurses. London, 1896. Illus. 3729.114

Follin, François Anthime Eugène.
Traité élémentaire de pathologie externe. Paris, 1869–71. 3 v. Illus. = *5791.17

Friedberger, Franz, and Eugen Froehner.
Veterinary pathology. Translated by M. H. Hayes. [Vol. 1.] Infective diseases of animals. London, 1898. 6002.42

Green, Thomas Henry.
An introduction to pathology and morbid anatomy. 7th American edition, enlarged by H. M. Murray. Phila., 1895. Illus. 3795.101

Grisolle, Auguste.
Traité élémentaire et pratique de pathologie interne. 9e édition. Paris, 1869. 2 v. = *5791.16

Guinard, L.
Thérapeutique et pharmacodynamie. T. 1. Paris, 1899. [Encyclopédie vétérinaire.] 4007.166

Hervieux, Édouard.
Traité clinique et pratique des maladies puerpérales. Paris, 1870. Illus. = *5771.38

Joulin, Désiré Joseph.
Traité complet d'accouchements. Paris, 1867. Illus. = *3771.26

Marcy, Henry Orlando.
Placental development. [Phila., 1887.] (7) pp. = 3774.77

Mondeville, Henri de.
La chirurgie. Traduction contemporaine de l'auteur, publiée d'après le MS. unique de la Bibilothèque nationale par A. Bos. Tome 1. Paris, 1897. [Société des anciens textes français.] *2694.103

Napheys, George Henry.
Modern therapeutics. 2d edition. Phila., 1871. = 3784.49

Schenck, Samuel Leopold.
Schenck's theory. The determination of sex. Chicago, 1898. *3779.131

Siebenmann, Friedrich.
Die Blutgefässe im Labyrinthe des menschlichen Ohres. Wiesbaden, 1894. 38 pp. Pls. *3800.101

Trousseau, Armand.
Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. 3e édition. Paris, 1868. 3 v. = *3710.20

Walshe, Walter Hayle.
Traité clinique des maladies de la poitrine. Traduit par J. B. Fonssagrives. Paris, 1870. = 3793.85

Worcester, Mass. City hospital.
The Samuel Winslow surgery. [Worcester, 1896.] 16 pp. = 5769a.100

Hygiene.

Blaikie, William.
How to get strong and how to stay so. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4008.47

Bullock, Margaret.
The world's sanatorium: a sketch of Rotorua and its environs. Wellington, 1897. vi, 26 pp. Pls. [Department of lands and survey, New Zealand.] 3790b.4

Woodhull, Alfred Alexander.
Notes on military hygiene for officers of the line. New edition. N. Y., 1898. 3769.200

Science.

Australasian association for the advancement of science.
Report of the meeting. 1st. 1888. Sydney. [1889.] Pls. Charts. = *5304.70

Australian museum, Sydney.
Catalogue of the Australian hydroid Zoophytes. By W. M. Bale. Sydney, 1884. Pls. = *5822.27

Catalogue of the Echinodermata. By E. P. Ramsay. Part 1. Echini. Desmosticha and Pestalosticha. 2d edition. Sydney, 1891. vii, 59 pp. Pls. = *5822.28

Catalogue of the fishes in the collection . . . Part 1. Recent palæichthyan fishes. By J. D. Ogilby. Sydney, 1888. 33 pp. = *5822.32

Descriptive catalogue of the sponges in the Australian museum . . . By R. von Lendenfeld. London, 1888. Pls. = *5822.33

Descriptive catalogue (with notes) of the general collection of minerals . . . By A. F. Ratte. Sydney, 1885. = *5822.35

Hints for the preservation of specimens of natural history. By E. P. Ramsay. 4th edition. Sydney, 1890. 32 pp. = *5822.36

Brueckner, Eduard.
Die feste Erdrinde und ihre Formen. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3860a.3

Chun, Carl.
Die Ctenophoren der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1898. 32 pp. Pls. *7880.14.1

Clayton, H. Helm.
Scientific kite-flying at Blue Hill. [Boston, 1896.] 5 pp. = 5967.62

Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.
Birds that hunt and are hunted. By Neltje Blanchan. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *3900a.61

Ferguson, S. P.
The pole star recorder. [Boston, 1894.] 3 pp. Pl. = 5967.48
This instrument serves to register the amount of cloudiness at night.

Gaillard, Claude.
Notes sur quelques espèces de cyprinodons de l'Asie Mineure et de la Syrie. [Lyon, 1895.] 15 pp. Illus. No. 2 in *3820.35

Haecker, Valentin.
Die pelagischen Polychaeten- und Achaetenlarven der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1898. 50 pp. Illus. Map. *7880.12.4

Halsted, George Bruce.
Mathematical works by George Bruce Halsted. Austin, Texas, 1897. 52 pp. 3939.107

Hind, Wheelton.
A monograph of the British carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Part 1, 2. London, 1896. Pls. [Palæontographical society.] *7870a.65

Hoffman, Frank Sargent.
The sphere of science. A study of scientific investigation. N. Y., 1898. 7917.14

Ingersoll, Ernest.
The book of the ocean. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 5822.80

Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.
Note sur un nouveau singe pliocène (Anthropodus Rouvillei). [Rennes, 1894.] 7 pp. = 3863.85

Lydekker, Richard.
The deer of all lands. London, 1898. Illus. *3880.30

Madras. Government museum.
Bulletin. Vol. 1: vol. 2, no. 1. Madras, 1894–97. Pls. Maps. = *5895.41

Mortensen, Theodor.
Die Echinodermenlarven der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1898. Illus. Map. *7880.13

Museo nacional de Buenos Aires.
Memoria correspondiente al año 1894–96. Buenos Aires, 1897. = *5821.60

Naegeli, Carl Wilhelm von.
A mechanico-physiological theory of organic evolution. Summary [by V. A. Clark]. Chicago, 1898. 6 pp. = 3828.91

Perner, Jaroslav.
Études sur les graptolites de Bohême. Traduit par A. S. Oudin. Partie 1–3 § a. Prague, 1894–97. Illus. *7885.51

Prentiss, Henry Mellen.
The great polar current. N. Y. [1897.] 2269.115

Reiche, Carl Friedrich.
Flora de Chile. T. 1. Santiago de Chile, 1896. 3852.86

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.
The use of kites to obtain meteorological records in the upper air at Blue Hill observatory, U. S. A. [London, 1897.] 2 pp. Illus. = 5967.75

Sacco, Federico.
Le rhinocéros de Dusino. [Lyon, 1895.] 31 pp. Pls. No. 3 in *3820.35

Torrey, Bradford.
A world of green hills. Observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. Boston, 1898. 3819.36

University of Kansas.
The university geological survey of Kansas. Vol. 1, 2, 4. Topeka, 1896–98. 3 v. Illus. Maps. = *7863.77

Valentine, John Tristram Tristram-.
London birds and beasts. London, 1895. 3908.71

Wallace, Alfred Russel.
The wonderful century. Its successes and failures. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 7917.12

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Australian museum, Sydney.
Descriptive list of Australian weapons, implements, &c., from the Darling and Lachlan rivers. [Sydney, 1897.] 4 pp. = *5822.37

Demolins, Edmond.
À quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons. Paris. [1897.] 2309.62

Deniker, Joseph.
Sur les ossements humains recueillis par M. Diguet dans la Basse-Californie. [Paris, 1895.] 3 pp. = *3822.131

International congress of prehistoric anthropology and archæology. 11th session.
Matériaux concernant les expositions, les excursions et les rapports sur des questions touchant les congrès. Moscow, 1893. 2 v. Illus. *6230.56
This session included also the International congress of zoology.

Jacobs, Julius.
Het familie — en kampongleven op Groot-Atjeh. Eine bijdrage tot de ethnographie van Noord-Sumatra. Leiden, 1894. 2 v. Pls. 3822.189

Roth, Walter Edmond.
Ethnological studies among the north-westcentral Queensland aborigines. Brisbane, 1897. Pls. *3822.201

Svenska sällskapet för antropologi och geografi.
Antropologiska sektionens tidskrift. Bd. 1. 1878–80. Stockholm, 1878–80. Illus. *6273.19
This journal was succeeded by Ymer [*6273.25].
Förhandlingar vid sällskapets sammankomster. 1878–1880. Stockholm, 1882. 66 pp. *6273.23
Stadgar . . . antagna den 15 December 1877. Stockholm, 1878. 8 pp. *6273.22

Mathematics.

Dedekind, Richard.
Stetigkeit und irrationale Zahlen. 2. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1892. (7), 24 pp. **E.5129.28

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Alexander, Archibald, one time professor of philosophy in Columbia college.
Theories of the will in the history of philosophy. N. Y., 1898. 3609.174

Barrington, Arthur Henry.
Anti-Christian cults. An attempt to show that spiritualism, theosophy and Christian science are devoid of supernatural powers. Milwaukee. [1898.] 5499a.66

Jones, Adam Leroy.
Early American philosophers. N. Y., 1898. 80 pp. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.2
Devoted in great part to Samuel Johnson, D.D., and Jonathan Edwards.

Mills, Thomas Wesley.
The nature & development of animal intelligence. London, 1898. 3888.27

Mivart, St. George.
The groundwork of science. A study of epistemology. N. Y., 1898. [Science series.] 3605.180

Education.

Cornell university.
Ten-year book. [Vol.] 3. 1868–1898. Ithaca, 1898. *2386.26.3

Curling, Joseph James, and Charles Knapp.
Historical notes concerning Queen's college, St. John's, Newfoundland. London, 1898. Pls. 4480a.105

Eliot, Charles William.
Educational reform. Essays and addresses. N. Y., 1898. 3597.167

Friedrich, Johannes.
Jahn als Erzieher. München, 1895. 4868.41

Gallaher, James E., editor.
Representative deaf persons of the United States of America . . . who are engaged in the higher pursuits of life. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. = 5594.122

Massachusetts state normal school, Westfield.
Course of study in geography for the model and practice schools. [Westfield? 1898?] 2 pp. = 3599.179

Monroe, Will Seymour.
Das Studium der Kindesseele in Amerika. [Übersetzt von A. Neubert.] Leipzig, 1898. = 7592.146

Picard, Edmond.
L'Institut des hautes études à l'Université nouvelle de Bruxelles. Paris, 1897. 35 pp. = 4835.45

Woodbury, Charles Jeptha Hill.
The purpose of textile education. Waltham, Mass., 1897. 18 pp. = 3593.140

Ethics. Manners.

Caverno, Charles.
Chalk lines over morals. Chicago, 1898. = 3588.115

Gregory, Eliot.
Worldly ways & byways. N. Y., 1898. 3587.146

Harrison, Constance Cary. (Mrs. Burton Harrison.)
The well-bred girl in society. Phila. [1898.] 3589a.3

Hodges, George.
Social righteousness. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. 14 pp. = 5579a.145.3

James, William, M.D.
The importance of habits. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 5579a.145.1

Marden, Orison Swett.
The secret of achievement. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. 5586.30

Miller, James Russell.
Young people's problems. N. Y. [1898.] 5589a.157

Nichols, Thomas L.
Social life: its principles, relations, and obligations. London, 1895. 3589.159

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Lyman.
The soul's quest after God. N. Y. [1897.] 29 pp. 3489.42

Ball, Charles James, editor.
The Queen's printers' aids to the student of the Holy Bible. Variorum illustrated edition. London. [1898.] 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. Maps. 3423.84

Bampton lectures. Namely:
1780. Bandinel, James. *7504.45
1782. Holmes, Robert. *7504.47
1783. Cobb, John. *7504.48
1788. Shepherd, Richard. *7504.50
1791. Morres, Robert. *7504.51
1793. Williamson, James, B.D., of Queen's college, Oxford. *7504.52
1795. Veysie, Daniel. *7504.53
1796. Gray, Robert, D.D. 1762–1834. *7504.54
1797. Finch, William. *7504.55
1803. Farrer, John. *7504.56
1806. Browne, John, M.A., of Oxford. *7504.57
1808. Penrose, John. *7504.58
1813. Collinson, John. *7504.59
1821. Jones, Rev. John, M.A., archdeacon of Merioneth. *7504.61
1826. Vaux, William. *7504.62
1840. Hawkins, Edward, D.D. 1789–1882. *7504.66
1846. Short, Augustus. *7504.68
1847. Shirley, Walter Augustus. *7504.69
1848. Marsh, Edward Garrard. *7504.70
1853. Thomson, William, D.D., archbishop of York. *7504.72
1854. Waldegrave, Samuel. *7504.73
1857. Jelf, William Edward. *7504.74
1873. Smith, Isaac Gregory. *7504.75
By the recent addition of the Bampton lectures above-mentioned, the file in this Library is so far complete as to lack only six issues.

Barrows, Walter Manning.
Southern congregational churches. [N. Y., 1898?] 6 pp. = No. 1 in 5579a.150

Bauer, Clema W.
Indian missions. Part 5. Arizona. Hartford, Conn. [1896.] 16 pp. = 3537.125

Berkowitz, Henry.
Kiddush or Sabbath sentiment in the home. Phila., 1898. 70 pp. Illus. 2299a.93

Bible.
The parallel Psalter: being the Prayer-book version of the Psalms and a new version arranged on opposite pages. With an introduction and glossaries by S. R. Driver. Oxford, 1898. 3419.168
Canticum canticorum, ex Hebraeo convertit et explicavit Cajetanus Kossowicz. Petropoli, 1879. [International congress of orientalists. 3d session.] 3424.110

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, bishop of Meaux.
Sermons choisies panégyriques. Avec des notes par D. Bertrand. Paris, 1898. 3459.167

Boynton, Nehemiah.
Congregational loyalty to congregational societies. [N. Y., 1898?] 4 pp. = No. 2 in 5579a.150
Real preaching. Three addresses to the theological students of Oberlin. Boston, 1897. 3439.127

Bridgman, Howard Allen.
Missionary partnership between C. E. and A. M. A. [N. Y., 1898?] 4 pp. = No. 3 in 5579a.150

Bugg, Francis.
The pilgrim's progress, from Quakerism to Christianity. 2d edition. London, 1700. **G.387.11

Butler, Dugald.
The ancient church and parish of Abernethy. Edinburgh, 1897. Pls. *2471.77

Carleton, George, bishop of Chichester.
A thankful remembrance of God's mercy. In an historicall collection of the great and mercifull deliverances of the church and state of England from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth. 3d edition. London, 1627. Illus. **G.387.3

Chapman, John Wright.
Our mission in Alaska. Hartford, Conn. [1894.] 15, (3) pp. = 3537.111

Crook, Frederick W.
Our Nevada and Utah Indians. Hartford, Conn. [1895.] = 3537.123

Dale, Robert William.
The Epistle of James, and other discourses. London, 1895. 3448.84

Darrel, John.
A treatise of the chvrch. Written against them of the Separation, commonly called Brownists . . . London, 1617. **G.387.49

Dix, Morgan, editor.
A history of the parish of Trinity church, New York. Part 1. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *3540a.81

Driggs, John B.
Stories from the mission field. Mission life at Point Hope [Alaska]. Hartford. [1896.] 12 pp. Pls. Map. = 3537.121

Farrar, Frederic William.
Seekers after God. London, 1898. 7447.142

Fox, John.
An abridgement of the booke of Acts and monvmentes of the chvrch: abridged by Timothe Bright. London, 1589. **G.387.53

Hilarius Pictaviensis, St., bishop of Poitiers.
Tractatvs de mysteriis et hymni et S. Silviae Aqvitanae Peregrinatio ad loca sancta. Qvae inedita ex codice Arretino deprompsit Ioh. Franciscvs Gamvrrini. Romae, 1887. 2 pls. 2 maps. *3500.18

Hirschfeld, Hartwig.
Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korân. Leipzig, 1886. 3025.37

Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius.
Briefe und Offenbarung des Johannes. Freiburg i. B., 1893. 3421.133
Die Synoptiker. Freiburg i. B., 1892. 3421.125

Howgill, Francis.
The deceiver of the nations discovered and his cruelty made manifest . . . More especially his cruel works of darkness . . . in Maryland in Virginia . . . London, 1660. 27 pp. **G.387.19
An account of the treatment of the Quakers.
The popish inquisition newly erected in New-England . . . London, 1650. (4), 72 pp. **G.387.20
An account of the treatment received by the Quakers in Boston and other towns.

Illingworth, John Richardson.
Divine immanence. An essay on the spiritual significance of spiritual matter. N. Y., 1898. 3458.194

James, William, M.D. 1842–
Human immortality. Two supposed objections to the doctrine. Boston, 1898. 73 pp. 3457.171

Lawne, Christopher.
The prophane schisme of the Brownists or Separatists. [London.] 1612. (8), 88 pp. **G.387.47

Liber hymnorum.
The Irish Liber hymnorum. Edited with translations, notes and glossary by J. H. Bernard and R. Atkinson. London, 1898. 2 v. Fac-similes. [Henry Bradshaw society.] *3432.112

Lotesoriere, Tobia.
L'attuale posizione dello stato relativamente alla chiesa; e l'opera del liberalismo massonico. Torino, 1898. 3469.101

McCabe, Joseph.
Life in a modern monastery. London, 1898. 5515.24

Miller, James Russell.
The joy of service. N. Y. [1898.] 5444.98

Missionary leaflet, The. No. 5.
Our missions to the Indians. [Hartford, 1896.] 7 pp. Illus. = *7536.131

Moodey, Joshua. 1663.1697.
The great sin of | formality | in God's worship: | or, | the formal worshipper proved a | lyar and deceiver. | Being the subject of a | sermon | preacht on the Weekly lecture | in Boston. Boston, 1691. (1), 42 pp. = **G.376.80

Mudd, Ann.
A cry, a cry: a sensible cry for many months together hath been in my heart for the Quakers return out of that Egyptian darkness they have long lain in. [London, 1678.] 7 pp. No. 2 in **G.387.15

Muggleton, Lodowick.
An answer to Isaac Pennington, Esq.; his book intituled, Observations on some passages of Lodowick Muggleton's Interpretation of the 11th chapter of Revelations. London, 1719. (4), 24 pp. No. 2 in **G.387.58
Letter to Robert Peirce, concerning the Holy Ghost. [Dated August 2d, 1680.] [London, 1719.] 8 pp. No. 6 in **G.387.58
A true interpretation of the Witch of Endor. 2d edition. London, 1724. (4), 50 pp. No. 8 in **G.387.58

New England deaconess home and training school.
Deaconess work in Boston. [Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. = 5576.139
Report of the first year's work of the Deaconess hospital in connection with the New England deaconess home and training school. [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. = 5576.140

Norton, John. 1606–1663.
The heart of New-England rent at the blasphemies of the present generation. Or a brief tractate, concerning the doctrine of the Quakers, . . . London, 1660. (3), 83 pp. **G.387.17

Pagitt, Ephraim.
Heresiography, or, a description of the heretickes and sectaries sprang up in these latter times. 4th edition. London, 1647. **G.387.44

Pearse, Mark Guy.
The gentleness of Jesus. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 3479.124

Penn, William.
An epistle, containing a salutation to all faithful Friends, a reproof to the unfaithful. [London, 1682.] 7 pp. **G.387.13

Pennyman, John.
A collection of some passages (touching those called Quakers) which were writ . . . by several that were, or still are, amongst that people . . . [London, 1700.] 16 pp. No. 2 in **G.387.11

Qvære, A, concerning the chvrch-covenant, practised in the separate congregations. Sent with a letter thereunto annexed, from J. G. to T. G. London, 1643. (1), 14 pp. **G.387.64

Reeve, John.
A discourse, between John Reeve and Richard Leader, merchant. Recited by Lodowick Muggleton. [London, 1719.] 16 pp. No. 3 in **G.387.58
An epistle of the prophet Reeve. Written in the year, 1656. [London, 1719.] 6 pp. No. 4 in **G.387.58
The prophet Reeve's Epistle to his friend, discovering the dark light of the Quakers; written in the year 1654. [Also seven other letters written in 1656, 1657 and 1658.] [London, 1719.] 20 pp. No. 7 in **G.387.58

Reeve, John, and Lodowick Muggleton.
A divine looking-glass; or, the third and last testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ . . . 3d edition. London, 1719. Portr. No. 1 in **G.387.58
Joyful news from heaven. London, 1658. (1), 78 pp. **G.387.57
A remonstrance from the eternal God. [London.] 1719. 24 pp. No. 5 in **G.387.58

Rich, Robert, of Barbadoes.
Hidden things brought to light, or the discord of the grand Quakers among themselves. [London?] 1678. (4), 44, (7) pp. **G.387.15

Riggs, Frederick B.
Christian schools for Indians. [N. Y., 1898?] 3 pp. = No. 8 in 5579a.150

Ryder, Charles Jackson.
Indian medicine lodge. N. Y. [1898?] (7) pp. = No. 9 in 5579a.150
The last word from Alaska. [Missions.] [N. Y., 1898?] 10 pp. Pls. = No. 10 in 5579a.150
Redemption of races. N. Y. [1898?] 20 pp. = No. 11 in 5579a.150

Schmiedel, Paul Wilhelm.
Die Briefe an die Thessalonicher und an die Korinther. Freiburg i. B., 1892. 3421.126

Short account, A, of the lives and sufferings of several godly persons, who dy'd in England for the sake of the gospel, under the reign of King Henry VIII. and Queen Mary. London, 1727. **G.387.51

Soden, Hermann Friedrich von.
Die Briefe an die Kolosser, Epheser, Philemon; die Pastoralbriefe. [Timotheus, Titus]. Freiburg i. B., 1893. 3421.128
Hebräerbrief, Briefe des Petrus, Jakobus, Judas. Freiburg i. B., 1892. 3421.129

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.
The Bible; its origin, growth, and character . . . N. Y., 1897. 3429.139

Swift, Clarence F.
American Highlanders. — No backward movement. [Poor whites.] [N. Y., 1898?] 3 pp. = No. 12 in 5579a.150

Talbot, Ethelbert, and Hugh L. Burleson.
Indian missions. 3. Hartford. [1894.] 16 pp. Pls. Portrs. = 3537.112

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
The Christian teaching. Translated by V. Tchertkoff. N. Y. [1898.] 3437.86

Unitarian club of California.
Addresses at the thirtieth meeting, held at San Francisco, April 26, 1897. [San Francisco, 1897.] 52 pp. = 7469.167

Washburn, Lemuel K.
Sunday and the Sabbath. Boston, 1886. 23 pp. = 7457.103

Wheelock, Edwin Miller.
The evolution of Providence. Boston, 1898. 8 pp. = 5579a.145.5

Willard, Samuel. 1705–1741.
The minister of God approved. A sermon preached at Arundel at the ordination of John Hovey. Added, a funeral sermon occasioned by the death of Mr. Willard. By William Thompson. Boston, 1743. **G.387.9

Williams, Mrs. Edwin S.
"This Jesus Christ work." N. Y. [1898?] (3) pp. = No. 16 in 5579a.150
The Chinese in California.

Young, Robert.
Twofold concordance to the New Testament. Edinburgh, 1884. *3420a.58

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Allen, William V.
The arbitration bill. Speech in the Senate, May 11, 1898. [Wasrington, 1898.] 16 pp. = 5655.70
The bill is entitled, "A bill concerning carriers engaged in interstate commerce and their employees."

Birkmyre, William.
Old age pensions. Glasgow. [189–?] 39 pp. 5573.98

Block, Maurice.
The progress of economic ideas in France. [Translated by Cornelia H. B. Rogers.] Phila. [1894?] 33 pp. 3644.233

Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.
The ultimate standard of value. Phila. [189–?] 60 pp. 3644.229

Doren, Alfred.
Entwicklung und Organisation der Florentiner Zünfte im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1897. *5644.21.15

Dyrenfurth, Gertrud.
Die hausindustriellen Arbeiterinnen in der Berliner Blusen-, Unterrock-, Schürzen- und Tricotkonfektion. Leipzig, 1898. *5644.21.15

Easton, H.
The work of a bank. London, 1898. 3648.124

Eberstadt, Rudolph.
Magisterium und Fraternitas. Leipzig, 1897. *5644.21.15

Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, 1st baron Farrer.
Studies in currency, 1898. London, 1898. Charts. 3644.224

Fetter, Frank.
The exploitation of theories of value in the discussion of the standard of deferred payments. Phila. [1895.] 16 pp. 3644.230
Hardwicke Henry.
The art of getting rich. N. Y. [1897.] 5649a.15
Harter, Michael D.
American banking and the money supply of the future. Phila. [1893.] 14 pp. 3644.226
Lotz, Walther.
Monetary situation in Germany. Phila. [1894.] 3644.232
McLeod, Frank Fenwick.
The history of fiat money and currency inflation in New England, from 1620 to 1789. Phila., 1898. 21 pp. 3644.236
Mevroos, Arnold.
Onze gemeente-financien. Amsterdam, 1897. = 3643.137
Patten, Simon Nelson.
Cost and utility. Phila. [1893.] 20 pp. 3644.227
Perry, James Roy.
Public debts in Canada. [Toronto, 1898.] 88 pp. [University of Toronto. Studies. Economic series.] 3641.28
Philadelphia. Commercial museum.
Prospectus of United States commercial commission to China. [Phila. 1898.] 12 pp. = 5655.69
Ross, Edward Alsworth.
Total utility standard of deferred payments. Phila. [1894.] 17 pp. 3644.231
Simonton, Thomas C.
A treatise on the law of municipal bonds of the municipal corporations of the United States. N. Y., 1806. 3665.39
Smith, Isaac Townsend.
European spoliation in the Oriental world as affecting the commercial rights of the United States. [N. Y.] 1898. 37 pp. = 3655.82
Taylor, William George Langworthy.
Values, positive and relative. Phila. [1806?] 38 pp. 3644.235

Political Science.

Chamberlain, Leander Trowbridge.
The state. An address before the Patria club. N. Y., 1898. (1), 50 pp. 5567.38
Chapman, John Jay.
Causes and consequences. N. Y., 1898. 3568.209
Contents. — Politics. — Society. — Education: Froebel. — Democracy. — Government.
Lathers, Richard.
Letter on the social and political degradation of the times. [N. Y.?] 1898. 30 pp. = 4326.163
On bossism in American politics.
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.
Oscillations in politics. Phila., 1898. 29 pp. 4326.161
Thierry, C. de.
Imperialism. With an introduction by W. E. Henley. London, 1898. 4519a.133

Sociology.

Culver, I. F.
Alabama's resources and future prospects. 1897. Birmingham, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = 4477.238
Ede, William Moore.
The attitude of the church to some of the social problems of town life. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1896. [The Hulsean lectures for 1895.] 3569.253
Ely, Richard Theodore.
What is our social ideal? Boston, 1898. 14 pp. 5579a.145.6
Huntington, George.
The Chinese puzzle. [N. Y., 1898?] 8 pp. = No. 6 in 5579a.150
Levi, Kate Everest.
Geographical origin of German immigration to Wisconsin. Madison, 1898. 52 pp. Map. = 4373.136
Mason, Lewis D.
The pauper inebriate. [Hartford, 1897.] 10 pp. = 7583.178
Patton, Cornelius Howard.
A broad education. [N. Y., 1898?] 7 pp. = No. 7 in 5579a.150
This tract is a discussion of the education of the negro.
Pobiedonostsef, Konstantin Petrovitch.
Reflections of a Russian statesman. Translated by R. C. Long. London, 1898. 3067.128
Rauchberg, Heinrich.
Die Bevölkerung Österreichs auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 31. December 1890. Wien, 1895. Maps. Diagrams. 4822.30
Updike, Eugene G.
Christianity the solvent of race antagonisms. [N. Y., 1898?] 7 pp. = No. 15 in 5579a.150
On the negro question.
Wines, Frederic Howard, and John Koren.
The liquor problem, its legislative aspects. 2d edition. Boston, 1898. 7583.179
Woodbury, Francis Porter.
The feudal south. N. Y. [1898?] 14 pp. = No. 17 in 5579a.150
A discussion of the condition of the negro in the south.

Law. Legislation.

Abel, Charles Denton, and Oliver Imray.
Patents, designs, and trade marks: British and foreign. An outline of laws and procedure relative to patents . . . London, 1886. 3667.95
Dreyfus, Alfred.
L'affaire Dreyfus. Le procès Zola devant la Cour d'assises de la Seine et la Cour de cassation, 7–23 février, 31 mars–2 avril, 1898. Compte-rendu sténographique "in extenso" et documents annexes. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 2614.77
Friese, Victor.
Das Strafrecht des Sachsenspiegels. Breslau, 1898. *7616.54.55

Gewerbegericht, Das. Mittheilungen des Verbandes deutscher Gewerbegerichte. Leipzig, 1898. *5560a.45

Indian rights association. Law committee.
The helplessness of the Indians before the law. Phila., 1886. 12 pp. = 4363.197

Meyer, Balthasar Henry.
A history of early railroad legislation in Wisconsin. Madison, 1898. = 7658.163

Pavly, Jean de, translator.
חוק משפט Code civil et pénal du Judaïsme. Traduite pour la première fois sur l'original chaldéo-rabbinique. Paris, 1896. 5619.61

Union interparlementaire pour l'arbitrage. Session de 1897.
Compte rendu de la 8e conférence. Braine-le-Comte, 1898. = 3575.152

Wilkins, Thomas, C.E.
How to apply for a British patent under the patents act 1883. London, 1884. Patent Room

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Abbott, Henry G.
Antique watches and how to establish their age. Brief biographical sketches of the celebrated watchmakers of the world, and a directory of over 6000 names of watch and clock makers who were in business prior to 1850. Chicago. [1897.] Illus. 8028.118

Bates, Helen Page.
Australian experiments in industry. Phila., 1898. 21 pp. 5657.76

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.
Auditing: a practical manual. 2d edition. London, 1895. 3654.49

Domestic echoes, The. A careful collection of tried and approved recipes by the members and friends of the Ladies' auxiliary and King's daughters of the W. F. M. S. of Third St. M. E. church, Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, 1897. = 8008.74

Duluth home cook book, The. Duluth, 1895. 8008.88

Farman, D.
A B C du conducteur d'automobiles. Paris, 1898. Illus. 8017.211
Les automobiles. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Illus. 8017.210

Fowler, Charles Evan.
The coffer-dam process for piers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4013.36

Friends' cook book. Norwalk, 1898. Pls. = 8006.47

Gavetty, J. W.
The motorman's guide. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 3969a.164

Gibbs, William E.
Lighting by acetylene. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3067.184

Iron and steel. [Weekly.] Formerly Chicago journal of commerce. Vol. 72. Chicago, 1898. Illus. *4013.203
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Kerr, Richard.
Wireless telegraphy popularly explained. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7969.82

Rorer, Sarah Tyson.
Good cooking. Phila. [1898.] 8009a.25

Taylor, Thomas W.
Prismoidal formulæ and earthwork. N. Y., 1898. 3944.71

Webber, Frederick C.
Carpentry & joinery. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.99

World's Columbian exposition. Woman's building.
Art and handicraft in the Woman's building. Edited by Maude Howe Elliott. Paris, 1893. Illus. *4020a.103

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Halle, Ernst L. von.
Baumwollproduktion und Pflanzungswirtschaft in den nordamerikanischen Südstaaten. T. 1. Leipzig, 1897. *5644.21.15

James, Robert Kent.
The Angora cat. How to breed, train and keep it. Boston, 1898. Pls. 6006.104

Mascall, Leonard.
A booke of the arte and maner how to plant and graffe all sortes of trees, how to set stones, and sowe pepins ... VVith diuers other newe practises, by one of the Abbey of Saint Vincent in France, practised with his owne handes ... set forth and Englished by Leonard Mascall. London, 1575. Illus. = **G.406.5

Tweedie, Ethel B.
Danish versus English butter making. London, 1895. = 5999.109

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Album militaire de l'armée française. 2e série. Paris. [1898.] Col. pls. 4631.68

Britannia triumphant: or, an account of the sea-fights and victories of the English nation, down to the conclusion of the late war. By a society of naval gentlemen. New edition. London, 1777. Portrs. **G.386.65

Chiricahua Indians.
Outline map of the field of operations against hostile Chiricahua Indians ... April 12th, 1886 to ... September 4th, 1886. Compiled by direction of Brigadier General Nelson A. Miles. [? 188-.] Scale, 10 miles to 1 inch. = No. 1 in *Map 113.6

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.
The story of the sea. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 5950a.12

Gibbs, Frederick, T. M.
The illustrated guide to the royal navy and foreign navies. London, 1896. *3950.33

P., A. V.
Military wrinkles: some useful hints to soldiers of the regular and auxiliary forces. London. [18-?] 39 pp. 5959a.103

Stockton, Frank Richard.
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4317.135
Werner, Bartholomäus von.
Deutsches Kriegsschiffsleben und Seefahrekunst. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. Map. 3953.87
Die Kampfmittel zur See. Leipzig, 1892. Illus. 3953.84
White, William Henry.
A manual of naval architecture for the use of officers of the Royal navy, etc. 3d edition. London, 1894. 5952.97

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Austin, Henry, of the Boston bar.
American game and fish laws. Boston, 1898. = 4009.220
Kemp, Dixon.
An exposition of yacht racing rules. London, 1898. 3959a.148
Manners, Henry John Brinsley, marquis of Granby.
The trout. London, 1898. Illus. 4006.140
Mott, Mrs. Hamilton, editor.
Home games and parties. Phila. [1898.] 4009a.1
Newall, James Torrington.
Hog hunting in the east and other sports. London, 1867. Illus. 4005.72
Ranjitsinhji, Kumar Shri.
The jubilee book of cricket. 6th edition. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. 4005.140

Fiction.

In English.

Barlow, Jane.
A creel of Irish stories. N. Y., 1898. 56.205
Baskett, James Newton.
"At you-all's house." A Missouri story. N. Y., 1898. 67.220
Bates, Arlo.
The Puritans. Boston, 1898. 67.227
Bayly, Ada Ellen. (Edna Lyall.)
Hope the hermit. N. Y., 1898. 56.206
England. Revolution of 1688.
Bellamy, Edward.
The blindman's world and other stories. Boston, 1898. 67.239
Chetwode, R. D.
John of Strathbourne. A romance of the days of Francis I. N. Y., 1898. 56.197
Davis, Richard Harding.
The king's jackal. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.214
Dawe, Carlton.
A bride of Japan. Chicago, 1898. 56.196
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.
In king's houses. A romance of the days of Queen Anne. Boston. 1898. Pls. 67.210
Dumas, Alexandre Davy.
Agénor de Mauléon. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Pls. 1067.46
Spain, 1361. Translated also under the following titles, The half-brothers; or, the head and the hand [1067.45], The bastard knight, The bastard of Mauléon, Demauléon, and The iron hand; or, the knight of Mauléon.
Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
The uncalled. N. Y., 1898. 67.233
Frederic, Harold.
The deserter and other stories. A book of two wars. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 67.226
United States, Civil war, and England, the Wars of the Roses.
French. Alice. (Octave Thanet.)
The heart of toil. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.237
Fuller, Anna.
One of the pilgrims. A bank story. N. Y., 1898. 67.235
Gras, Félix.
The Terror: a romance of the French revolution. Translated from the Provençal by Catharine A. Janvier. N. Y., 1898. 1069.29
Howells, William Dean.
The story of a play. N. Y., 1898. 67.222
James, Henry, jr.
In the cage. Chicago, 1898. 67.232
Janvier, Thomas Allibone.
In the Sargasso sea. N. Y., 1898. 67.218
Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
Second thoughts of an idle fellow. N. Y., 1898. 56.210
Johnston, Mary.
Prisoners of hope. A tale of Colonial Virginia. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.234
Jókai, Mór.
'Midst the wild Carpathians. Translated from the Hungarian by R. Nisbet Bain. Boston, 1898. Pls. 1026.11
Kipling, Rudyard.
The day's work. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.204
Kirk, Ellen Olney.
A revolutionary love-story, and The high steeple of St. Chrysostom's. Chicago, 1898. 67.213
Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)
A little maid of Concord town. A romance of the American revolution. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.224
Mackie, Pauline Bradford.
Ye lyttle Salem maide. Boston, 1898. 67.223
Marshall, Emma.
The young queen of hearts. A story of the princess Elizabeth and her brother Henry, prince of Wales. N. Y., 1898. 56.202
Mathew, Frank.
The Spanish wine. London, 1898. 56.201
Merriman, Henry Seton.
Roden's corner. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.211
Mitchell, Silas Weir.
The adventures of François, foundling, chief, juggler, and fencing master during the French revolution. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.236
Montrésor, F. F.
Into the highways and hedges. N. Y., 1897. 56.200
Norris, William Edward.
The widower. N. Y., 1898. 56.208
Page, Thomas Nelson.
Pastime stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.225

Peattie, Elia Wilkinson.
The shape of fear and other ghostly tales. N. Y.,1898. 67.230
Reed, Helen Leah.
Miss Theodora. A West End story. Boston, 1898. Illus. 67.216
Rhoscomyl, Owen.
The lady of Castell March. N. Y., 1898. 56.207
Wales, time of the Tudors.
Richardson, Charles Francis.
The end of the beginning. Boston, 1898. 67.219
Russell, William Clark.
The romance of a midshipman. N. Y., 1898. 56.209
Stephens, Robert Nelson.
The continental dragoon, a love story of Philipse manor-house in 1778. Boston, 1898. Illus. 67.212
Stories by foreign authors. German. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 1024.42
Stories by foreign authors. Italian. N. Y., 1898. 1059.25
Stories by foreign authors. Russian. N. Y., 1898. 1108.35
Stories by foreign authors. Scandinavian. N. Y., 1898. 1027.20
Stories by foreign authors. Spanish. N. Y., 1898. 1097.36
Tales from "Blackwood." New series. No. 8. Edinburgh. [1879.] 87.20
Trumbull, Annie Eliot.
A Cape Cod week. N. Y., 1898. 67.221
Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
Leddy Marget. N. Y., 1898. 56.203
Ward, Mary Augusta. (Mrs. Humphry Ward.)
Helbeck of Bannisdale. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 56.199
White, Eliza Orne.
A lover of truth. Boston, 1898. 67.228
Yechton, Barbara.
A lovable crank; or, more leaves from the roses. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.238

In French.

Daudet, Léon A.
L'astre noir. Paris, 1893. 6698.62
Hærès. Histoire d un jeune homme. Paris, 1893. 6699.109
Les "Kamtchatka." Mœurs contemporaines. Paris, 1895. 6698.52
Les Morticoles. Paris, 1896. 6698.75
Fabre, Ferdinand.
Lucifer. Paris, 1891. 2677.196
Grousset, Paschal. (André Laurie.)
La vie de collège en Angleterre. 9e édition. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 2668.157

In German.

Fuerst, Rudolf, editor.
Deutsche Erzaehler des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1897. 2890b.50.66-69
Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Das ewig Weibliche. Die Königssucher. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 2899a.85

In Italian.

Martini, Ferdinando.
Racconti. Milano, 1888. 2778.49

Associations. Clubs.

Brownell, John H., editor.
Gems from the quarry and sparks from the gavel. Detroit, 1893. 2 v. 100 portrs. *7561.85
Extract from speeches, etc. of freemasons.
Buck, Jirah D.
Mystic masonry, or the symbols of freemasonry and the greater mysteries of antiquity. 2d edition. Cincinnati, 1897. Pls. 7569.94
Bunker Hill boys' club, Charlestown, Mass.
Annual report 1st-4th, 1893/94-96/97. [Charlestown, 1893-97.] = *5579.145
An informal report of the work done by the club during the year ending March 10, 1894. [Charlestown, 1894.] *5579.146
Summer work for boys. [Charlestown.] 1898. = *5579.147
Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh, Pa.
Year book and directory. 1898. [Pittsburgh.] 1898. = *3652.86
Colorado midland railroad company.
Reorganization. Circular, plan and agreement of bondholders. N. Y., 1897. 24 pp. = 7658.149
Freemasonry, Colorado.
Souvenir. Dedication of the masonic temple, Denver, July 3, 1890. Denver, 1890. 96, (1) pp. = 7564.18
Master bakers' association of Massachusetts.
Constitution, by-laws and list of members. 1893. Boston. [1893?] = *8008.53
Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
Philosophy of the Royal arch. [Washington? 1898.] 9 pp. = 7565.66
Phi Delta Phi.
Catalogue. 7th edition. Edited by G. A. Katzenberger. Ann Arbor, 1898. = *4486.145
Philadelphia bourse.
Annual report, 6th, 7th. [Phila., 1897, 98.] = *5653.45
Society of naval architects and marine engineers.
Names and addresses, January 1st, 1898. [N. Y.] 1898. 40 pp. = 7959.80
Vancouver board of trade.
Report, 1897/98. Vancouver. [1898.] Maps. = *3657.46
West Roxbury citizens' association.
By-laws and list of members. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. = 4159a.156

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Athenæum, The.
Seventieth birthday. London. [1898.] (1), 24 pp. = 6196.88

Catholic world.
Index. Vol. 1–63. [N. Y., 1897.] Per. Room

Independent, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 50. July 7, 1898. N. Y., 1898. *7220.47
"From this date the Independent will appear as a weekly magazine."

Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst. General-Register zum 1.–10. Jahrg. Bearbeitet von J. Roesberg. Düsseldorf, 1898. 40 pp. *4071.261

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

United States.

Congress.
Catalogue of the public documents of the 54th Congress, 1st session, and of all departments of the Government . . . for the period from July 1, 1895 to June 30, 1896. Washington, 1898. = *C.
Index to the subjects of the documents and reports, and to the committees, senators, and representatives presenting them. 54th Congress, 1st Session, December 2, 1895–June 11, 1896. Washington, 1897. = *C.
Handbook of the Industrial commission, act, members, officers and committees. Washington, 1898. = 9331.0973
Laws relating to street-railway franchises in the District of Columbia. (Including street-railway laws enacted during the 1st session of the 54th Congress.) Washington, 1896. 201 pp. = *C.3428
Message of the President [Wm. McKinley], communicated to Congress at the opening of the third session of the fifty-fifth Congress. Washington, 1898. =
Agriculture, Department of.
Division of biological survey.
Beal and Judd.
Cuckoos and shrikes in their relation to agriculture: The food of cuckoos, by F. E. L. Beal; The food of shrikes, by Sylvester D. Judd. Washington, 1898. 26 pp. Illus. = *5904.50.9
Merriam, Clinton Hart.
Life zones and crop zones of the United States. Washington, 1898. 79 pp. Map. = *5904.50.10
Plumb, Charles Sumner.
The geographic distribution of cereals in North America. Washington, 1898. 24 pp. Maps. = *5904.50.11
Elwell, Ervin Edgar.
The fertilizing value of street sweepings. Washington, 1898. 19 pp. = *5991.72.55
Wedderburn, Alexander J.
Report on the extent and character of food and drug adulteration. Washington, 1804. 64 pp. = *5901.72.41
Wiley, Harvey Washington, and others.
Chemical composition of the carcasses of pigs. By H. W. Wiley, with the collaboration of E. E. Ewell, W. H. Krug, T. C. Trescot, and others. Washington, 1898. 80 pp. = *5991.72.53
Sweet cassava: its culture, properties, and uses. Washington, 1894. 16 pp. = *5991.72.44
Forestry division.
Coville, Frederick Vernon.
Forest growth and sheep grazing in the cascade mountains of Oregon. Washington, 1898. 54 pp. = *5843.25.15
Keffer, Charles Albert.
Experimental tree planting in the plains. Washington, 1898. 94 pp. Pls. = *5843.25.18
Simpson, John M.
Osier culture. Washington, 1898. 27 pp. = *5843.25.19
Weather bureau.
Rainfall of the United States, with annual, seasonal and other charts. By Alfred J. Henry. Washington, 1897. 58 pp. Maps. Charts. = 5960a.55
Coast survey.
Observations on certain harbor and river improvements, collected on a voyage from Hong-Kong, via Suez, to New York. [By George Davidson.] Washington, 1877. 22 pp. = 5940a.25
Education bureau.
Bush, George Gary.
History of education in New Hampshire. Washington, 1898. 170 pp. = *7596.59(1898)
Bibliography, pp. 169, 170.
Fay, Edwin Whitfield.
History of education in Louisiana. Washington, 1898. 264 pp. = *7596.59(1898)
Bibliography, p. 264.
Geological survey.
Extracts from the 19th annual report on the mineral resources of the United States, 1897. Washington, 1898. = 9549.973
Namely: — Parker, Edward Wheeler: Antimony, Abrasive materials, Abestos and Graphite, Asphaltum, Coal, Coke, Fluorspar and Mica, Gypsum, Mineral Paints and Barytes, Salt, Soapstone, Sulphur and Pyrites. Middleton, Jefferson: Clay working industries. Swank, James M.: American and foreign iron trade. Ries, Heinrich: Kaolin and Fire clays of Europe, and Clay working industry of the United States. Birkenbine, John: Manganese ores. Kunz, George F.: Precious stones. Day, William C.: Stone industry. Day, David Talbot: Platinum. Kirchhoff, Charles: Copper, Lead and Zinc. [Division of survey]: Aluminum, Gold and Silver, Nickel and Cobalt, Quicksilver.
The gold and coal fields of Alaska, together with the principal steamer routes and trails. [Map.] [Washington.] 1898. =

Same. (In U. S. Geological survey. Map of Alaska . . . with descriptive text. Washington, 1898.) 4367.171

Interior department.
Report of the Secretary of the Interior for the year 1898. Washington, 1898. =

Interstate commerce commission.
Preliminary report of the income account of railways, 1897. = 9385.9732

Labor department.
Work and wages of men, women, and children. Washington, 1897. 671 pp. [11th Annual report.] = *3576.36.11

Navy department.
Hydrographic office.
West Indies. North coast of Cuba. Port Matanzas from a Spanish survey in 1892. [Map.] Washington, 1898. Scale (computed), 1778 feet to 1 inch. No. 23 in *Map 129.3

State, Department of.
United States Consular reports. Current daily issues. =

Treasury department.
Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury [Lyman J. Gage] on the state of the finances for the year 1898. Washington, 1898. =
Bureau of statistics.
Comparison based upon tariff bill, H. R. 379 (55th Congress, 1st session), with rates of duties, estimated ad valorem equivalents [etc.]; with imported merchandise entered for consumption in 1893 and 1896. Washington, 1897. = *5640a.71
Statement of the condition of the United States Treasury and the receipts and expenditures of the government. Current daily issues. =
Summary of commerce and finance of the United States. October, 1898. =
Synopsis of decisions. Current weekly issues. =

War department.
Commissary general of subsistence.
Manual for army cooks. Washington, 1896. = *8009a.20

Separate States.

Florida.
Secretary of state.
Report for Jan. 1, 1895–Dec. 31, 1896. Tallahassee, 1896. = *6408.74

Massachusetts.
Census of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 1895. Population and social statistics, vol. III, pp. 1–290. Boston, 1898. = 9312.9744
Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts relating to political committees, caucuses, conventions, and the nomination of candidates. Prepared by Richard L. Gay. Boston, 1898. = 9324.744
Public Documents, 1897. Boston, 1898. = *6417.1
I. State officers: Secretary, Treasurer, Auditor, Attorney-General. II. Taxation, Corporations, County accounts, Arbitration, Assessed polls, Public records. III. Lunacy and Charity institutions. IV. Board of health; Registration in medicine. V. Railroad commissioners. VI. Savings banks commissioners. VII. Insurance commissioners. VIII. Education, Libraries. IX. Agriculture, Cattle commissioners, Dairy bureau. X. Police, Prisons, Military. XI. Registration, Labor statistics, Manufactures, Gas commissioners. XII. Miscellaneous. [Contested elections, Fisheries, Harbors, Metropolitan Park, Civil service, Highways, Metropolitan water board and Sewerage commission.]
Commission on charitable and reformatory interests and institutions.
Present system of public charity in Massachusetts, and changes recommended by the Commission . . . Boston, 1897. 29 pp. = 5572.152

Barre, Mass. Selectmen.
Reports on highways, 1891/92. Barre, 1892. 7 pp. = *6347.73

Hyde Park, Mass. Park commission.
Report, [1st]. Hyde Park, 1892. = *4456.151

New York, state.
New York harbor commission.
Reports, 1856, 57. Republished by order of the Chamber of commerce . . . N. Y., 1864. Map. Charts. Diagrams. = *6493.65
Regents of the University of the state of New York. University extension department.
Circular. No. 1, 4, 20. [Albany, 1891, 92.] = *3596.157

Tennessee.
General assembly.
Report of the joint committee on education and common schools [on the University of Nashville and Peabody normal college.] [Nashville, 1897.] 31 pp. = 3599.177

Foreign.

Bulletin international des douanes. Nos. 1–151. Brussels, 1892–1898. = 9336.2605

Australia, British Victoria.
Report of the commissioner of railways, for the year ending 30th June, 1898. Melbourne, 1898. = 9385.9945

Canada.
Insurance department.
Report of the superintendent of insurance of the Dominion of Canada for the year ending 31 December 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = 9368.971
Department of the interior. Surveyor-general's office.
Yukon map. Ottawa, 1898. 10 sheets. Size of each, 28¾ x 21⅝ inches. Scale, 6 miles to 1 inch. = No. 19 in *Map 119.5
Department of marine and fisheries.
Reports of the Harbour commissioners for Toronto, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, Belleville, North Sydney and Pictou, with statement of wrecks and casualties to 31 December, 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = 9387.971
Department of railways and canals.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1896/97. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.24

Great Britain.
Reports received from Mr. T. Worthington upon the conditions and prospects of British trade in the Argentine Republic and Chile. London, 1898. 9382.82
India, British.
Review of the Trade of India in 1897-98. By J. A. Robertson. Simla, 1898. =
Italy.
Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica.
Statistica dell' istruzione superiore. Anni scolastici 1893/4 e 1894/5. Roma, 1896. = *7591.17
Mexico.
Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística. Censo general de 1895.
Censo del estado de Guanajuato. México, 1897. = *4310a.222

General.

Resolutions concerning the purchase and coinage of silver, passed by the Hartford board of trade, January, 1893. Hartford, 1893. = 9332.41-
Wheeler, Gerald John.
Foreign enlistment act, 1870, 33 & 34 Vict. c. 90., with notes of the leading cases on this and the American act. Part 1, The British act. Part 2, The American act and notes of cases on the acts. London, 1896. 7613.14

Arthur Mason Knapp.

1839–1898.

On Tuesday, Dec. 27, 1898, died Arthur Mason Knapp, Custodian of Bates Hall in the Boston Public Library.

He was born at St. Johnsbury, Vermont, August 3, 1839, the son of Hiram Knapp and Sophronia Brown. During his boyhood the family removed to Boston, where he fitted for college at the Boston Latin School. He was graduated as the first scholar in his class, and entered Harvard College as a member of the class of 1863. He held from Harvard the degree of A.M. as well as that of A.B.

After teaching for some years in Phillips Academy, Andover, in the Boston Latin School, and in the Brookline High School, he entered the service of the Library January 23, 1875. His first appointment was to the charge of the special collections of the Library; from 1878 until his death he held the position of Custodian of Bates Hall.

His knowledge of Shakespeariana and of Elizabethan literature was of great value in the preparation of the catalogue of the Barton collection. In his position in charge of the main reference department of the Library, his special knowledge of the subject of genealogy and local history, as well as a thorough general knowledge of the resources of the Library on all subjects, was of the greatest service to an immense constituency of readers. To the value of this service, rendered with exact conscientiousness and singleness of purpose in its relation to his colleagues, and with assiduity and personal interest towards the readers and students who came to him for assistance, the warm appreciation of all those with whom he came in contact bears witness.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixtieth season (1898–99) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus may be obtained by sending to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope. Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given below.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL, *Trustee.*

I. LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE SEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by William Ralph Emerson, Esq., on THE OLD COLONIAL BUILDERS. On Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Jan. 2.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be six lectures by Professor T. J. J. See, Ph.D. (Berlin), Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Mitglied der Astronomischen Gesellschaft, etc., on SIDEREAL ASTRONOMY. On Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Jan. 3.

THE NINTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Thomas Dwight, M.D., LL.D., Parkman Professor of Anatomy in Harvard University, on THE SIGNIFICANCE OF VARIATIONS OF THE HUMAN BODY. On Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Jan. 24.

THE TENTH COURSE will be six experimental lectures by James Mason Crafts, LL.D., President of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Member of the National Academy of Sciences, etc., on LAMP, CANDLE AND GAS LIGHTING. On Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Jan. 30.

TICKETS FOR THE LECTURES in Huntington Hall may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory: for Mr. Emerson's Course on Saturday, Dec. 31, at 10 A.M.; for Professor See's Course, on the same day at 12 o'clock, noon; for Professor Dwight's Course on Saturday, Jan. 21, at 10 A.M., and for President Crafts's Course, on Saturday, Jan. 28, at 10 A.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

TWENTY COURSES of lectures on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the present season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions for securing tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

SPECIAL LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Teachers' School of Science, Lowell Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

A SERIES of lectures on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute during the present winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896–97. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List of Books on Social Reform. .05; by mail, 09

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.

No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

A List of Books on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .08

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV, No. 2.
February, 1899.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

December 15 1898 to January 15 1899.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Clark, Edward E.
Boston blue book. Boston, 1899. Map. B. H. Ref. 564.8

Clegg, James, editor.
The international directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual, including lists of the public libraries of the world. [5th edition.] Rochdale, 1899. *6146.4

Cornish, Francis Warre.
A concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. London, 1898. Illus. *4935.30

Dole, Nathan Haskell.
The mistakes we make. A practical manual of correction in history, language, and fact. N. Y. [1898.] 2259a.70

Ives, James T. B.
Historical map. Showing the successive acquisitions of territory by the United States of America. [With explanatory text.] Phila. [1893?] Children's Room

Jordell, D.
Répertoire bibliographique des principales revues françaises pour l'année 1897. Paris, 1898. B. H. Ref. 881.4

London in 1898. London, 1898. Pls. Map. B. H. Ref. 272.18

Whitaker, Joseph.
Whitaker's naval and military directory 1898. London, 1898. *6520a.32

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bates, Samuel A.
Soldiers who served in the Revolution from Braintree. So. Braintree, 1898. 25 pp. 4359.127

Deacon, Edward.
The descent of the family of Deacon of Elstowe and London, with sketches of allied families, including Reynes of Clifton and Meres of Kirton. Bridgeport, Conn., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *4432.140

Dudley, Dean.
Supplement to The history and genealogy of the Dudley family. [Wakefield.] 1898. Portrs. *4435.56.Suppl.

Emmet, Thomas Addis, M.D., of New York.
The Emmet family. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *4430a.25

Esteban y Díaz, Wenceslao.
Árbol genealógico cronológico-histórico de los soberanos de España. Toledo, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 3090a.71
Examen crítico, programa y notas del Árbol genealógico-cronológico-histórico de los soberanos de España. Toledo, 1886. Text; Atlas. 3090a.70

Fuller, Daniel. 1740–1829.
Diary. With his account of his family & other matters. Written at Gloucester, in Massachusetts, circa 1775, & edited by Daniel Fuller Appleton. N. Y., 1894. 49 pp. Portr. = *4444.285

Hapgood, Warren.
The Hapgood family, descendants of Shadrach, 1656–1898. New edition. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *4432.142

Peck, Thomas Bellows.
The Bellows genealogy. Keene, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4334.142

Sons of the Revolution. Pennsylvania society.
Decennial register. 1888–1898. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Map. = *4410a.118

Biography.

Single Biographies.

Baumann, Franz Ludwig.
Der bayerische Geschichtsschreiber Karl Meichelbeck 1669–1734.. München, 1897. 53 pp. = 4842.57

Black, Margaret Noyes.
Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.15

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
Ludwig Börne und Heinrich Heine. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Portrs. 4849.40

Colomb, Philip Howard.
Memoirs of Admiral Sir Astley Cooper Key. London, 1898. Portr. 4545.154

Cravens, Frances.
The story of Lincoln for children. Bloomington, Ill., 1898. 4349a.39

Dall, Caroline Wells Healey.
In memoriam. Susan Wadden Turner. William Wadden Turner. Jane Wadden Turner. [Washington, 1898.] 19 pp. = 4449.240

Dupont, Paul, of the Université de Lille.
Un poète-philosophe au commencement du dix-huitième siècle. Houdar de La Motte (1672–1731). Paris, 1898. 2641.142

Εἰκὼν βασιλική. The pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty in his solitude and sufferings. [The Hague?] 1648.
No. 2 in **G.386.23=No. 2 in **G.386.25
The second copy is not perfect.
Same. [The Hague?] 1649. Portr.
No. 2 in **G.386.24

Fitz-Roy, Augustus Henry, 3d duke of Grafton.
Autobiography and political correspondence . . . Edited by Sir W. R. Anson. London, 1898. Portr. 4545.156

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Briefe an Frau Charlotte von Stein. Hrsg. von H. C. Kellner. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.387

Grand army of the republic. Department of New York. Lafayette post.
A tribute of respect in memory of Commander R. W. Meade. Prepared by W. F. Brown. N. Y., 1898. 64 pp. Portrs. = 4349.186

Hamilton, Sir Edward Walter.
Mr. Gladstone. N. Y., 1898. 2546.177

Hoche, Jules.
Bismarck at home. Translated from the French by Thérèse Batbedat. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4848.66

Monval, Georges Mondain.
Chronologie Moliéresque. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4659.81

Peschel, Wilhelm Emil, and Eugen Wildenow.
Theodor Körner und die Seinen. Leipzig, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4843.78

Putnam, William Clement.
Charles Edwin Putnam. Davenport. [1898.] 13 pp. Portr. Pls. = *4444.284

Quarles, John.
Regale lectum miseriæ: or, a kingly bed of miserie. In which is contained, a dreame: with an elegie upon the martyrdome of Charles, late king of England. 2d edition. [London?] 1649. 2 pls. **G.386.34

Tschudi, Clara.
Marie Antoinette. Translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. London, 1898. Portr. 2640a.113

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Alderson, Edwin Alfred Hervey.
With the mounted infantry and the Mashonaland field force. 1896. London, 1898. Illus. 3054.176

Hutchinson, Henry Doveton.
The campaign in Tirah, 1897–1898. An account of the exposition against the Orakzais and Afridis under General Sir William Lockhart. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3045.176

Perowne, John Thomas Woolrych.
Russian hosts and English guests in Central Asia. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3046.172

Reeves, William Pember.
New Zealand. London. [1898.] Map. 4519a.141

Robertson, Sir George Scott.
Chitrál, the story of a minor siege. London, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3042.230

Steevens, George Warrington.
With Kitchener to Khartum. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1898. Maps. 3053.225

Worsfold, William Basil.
The story of South Africa. London. [1898.] Maps. [The story of the Empire series.] 4519a.142

Europe.

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.
Bismarckreden. 1847–1895. Hrsg. von Horst Kohl. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 2894.65

Bonde, Cunelgus.
Scutum regale, the royal buckler; or, vox legis, a lecture to traytors; who most wickedly murthered Charles the I. London, 1660. 2 pls. **G.386.36

Chalambert, Victor de.
Histoire de la Ligue sous les règnes de Henri III et Henri IV. Paris, 1898. *4651.17

Charles I., of England.
The Kings cabinet opened: or, certain packets of secret letters & papers, written with the kings own hand, and taken in his cabinet at Nasby-Field, June 14, 1645. London, 1645. (6), 56 pp. **G.386.26

Crawford, Francis Marion.
Ave Roma immortalis. Studies from the chronicles of Rome. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4755.24

Croze, Austin de.
La cour d'Espagne intime. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 3097.168

Daumet, Georges.
Étude sur l'alliance de la France et de Castille au XIVe et au XVe siècles. Paris, 1898. 2622.145

Fisher, Payne.
Veni; vidi; vici. The triumphs of the most excellent & illustrious, Oliver Cromwell, &c. Written originally in Latine, and faithfully done into English heroicall verse, by T. M[anley]. London, 1652. **G.386.45
The running title is A gratulatory ode of peace.
Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
The manuscripts of J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale. London, 1897. *7090.50.15, Appendix 9
Guerber, H. A.
The story of the English. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4517.144
Hawke, Michael.
Killing is murder, and no murder. London, 1657. (8), 56 pp. **G.386.51
Howell, James.
Divers historicall discourses of the late popular insurrections in Great Britain, and Ireland, tending all, to the asserting of truth, in vindication of their majesties. Tome I. London, 1661. **G.386.38
No more was published.
Some sober inspections made into the carriage and consults of the late Long-Parliament. London, 1656. **G.386.47
Hudson, William, and John Cottingham Tingey, compilers.
Revised catalogue of the records of Norwich as arranged in the muniment room, in the Castle museum. Norwich. [1898.] *2461.114
List, A, of the names of the Long parliament, anno 1640. Likewise of the parliament holden at Oxford. As also of the parliaments holden at Westmister in 1653. 1654. 1656. London, 1659. 70 pp. **G.386.49
Oman, Charles William Chadwick.
England and the Hundred years' war (1327–1485 A.D.) N. Y., 1898. Map. 4519a.122
Parmele, Mary Platt.
A short history of England. N. Y., 1898. 4518.157
Sexby, Colonel Edward.
Killing, no murder. By William Allen [pseud.]. London, 1659. 16 pp. **G.386.52
This pamphlet, attributed by Lowndes to Col. Silas Titus, contains a direct incitement to the assassination of Cromwell.
Underwood, Francis Henry.
A handbook of English history. N. Y., 1898. 4519.100=4519.99
Wiel, Alethea.
The romance of the House of Savoy. 1003–1519. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2615.110
Zimmermann, Heinrich.
Geschichte der Stadt Wien. Bd. I. Wien, 1897. Illus. *4830.26

America.

Armas Céspedes, José de.
Manifiesto de un cubana al gobierno de España. Paris, 1876. 32 pp. 4318.197
Butterworth, Hezekiah.
South America. The struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and Cuba. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. 4366.173
Chamberlain, Mellen.
John Adams, the statesman of the American revolution. With other essays, historical and literary. Boston, 1898. 2327.22
Dana, Charles Anderson.
Recollections of the Civil war. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4423.337
Dedication of the Oriskany monument, Aug. 6, 1884. Addresses by J. F. Seymour, E. H. Roberts [etc.]. Utica, N. Y., 1885. 29 pp. Pls. = 4377.128
Duffield, J. Davis.
Address at the Foreign policy conference, Aug., 1898. [Phila., 1898.] (4) pp. = 4420a.82
Flores, Eugenio Antonio.
La guerra de Cuba. Madrid, 1895. 4319a.147
Hamor, Ralph.
A trve discovrse of the present estate of Virginia. London, 1615. (8), 69, (1) pp. **G.388.5
This is the original edition of the "Contemporaneous account of Pocahontas."
Hickenlooper, Frank.
An illustrated history of Monroe county, Iowa . . . [Kansas City.] 1896. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4378.160
King, Grace.
De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 4378.156
King, Horatio Collins.
The Army of the Potomac, sketch. The phantom column, poem. [New York? 1898.] 26 pp. Portrs. = 4508.269
Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.
The American revolution, 1763–1783: from the author's History of England in the Eighteenth century. Arranged by J. A. Woodburn. N. Y. [1898.] 4418.255
Lynn historical society, Lynn, Mass.
Register for 1897. Lynn, 1898. Portrs. = *2356.83
Mitjans, Aurelio.
Estudio sobre el movimento científico y literario de Cuba. Habana, 1890. 4318.196
New York, city. Court of burgomasters and schepens.
The records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1674, A.D. Edited by B. Fernow. N. Y., 1897. 7 v. *6472.20
Obear, L. A.
New Ipswich in the war of the Rebellion. Worcester, 1898. 71 pp. 4429a.138
Original papers relating to the siege of Charleston, 1780. Charleston, S. C., 1898. 87 pp. = *4418.253
Parker, Edward Everett, editor.
History of Nashua, N. H. With biographical sketches. Nashua, 1897. Illus. Portrs. *4430.140
Parmele, Mary Platt.
A short history of the United States. N. Y., 1898. 2329a.5
Peart, Joseph.
A continuation of Hudibras in two cantos. Written in the time of the unhappy contest between Great Britain and America, in 1777 and 1778. [Anon.] London, 1778. 76 pp. **G.389a.1
Powers, Harry Huntington.
The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny. Phila., 1898. 20 pp. 4420a.81

Repplier, Agnes.
Philadelphia; the place and the people. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4378.158
Riddell, Walter.
Historical sketch of the township of Hamilton. Cobourg, 1897. 31 pp. 4319a.76
Ross, Clinton.
Heroes of our war with Spain. Their exploits told for a boy. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 4420a.89
Spence, Nellie.
Topical studies in Canadian history. Toronto, 1897. Maps. 4319a.143
Stanwood, Edward.
A history of the presidency. Boston, 1898. 4229.92
Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
The colonies. 1492–1750. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Epochs of American history.] 2329.106
Tompkins, Daniel D.
Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1807–1817. Military, Vol. 1. With an introduction by Hugh Hastings, state historian. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Maps. = *4413.111
Vivian, Thomas J.
The fall of Santiago. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4420a.86
Wanamaker, John.
Speeches on Quayism and boss domination in Pennsylvania politics. Phila. [1898.] = 4429.160
Washburn, William Drew, jr.
Cuba and Spain. Our plain duty. Minneapolis, 1898. (8) pp. = 4420a.64
Wood. Silas.
Sketch of Huntington, L. I., to the end of the American revolution. Edited by W. S. Pelletreau. N. Y., 1898. 74 pp. 4472.180
Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.
America's foreign policy. N. Y., 1898. 4226.82

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Forcella, Vincenzo, and Enrico Seletti.
Iscrizioni cristiane in Milano, anteriori al IX secolo. Codogno, 1897. Illus. 2732.67

Fine Arts.

Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.
Amateur photography. 4th edition. N. Y. [1898?] Illus. 3978.183
In nature's image. Chapters on pictorial photography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *8062.124
Armstrong, Walter.
Gainsborough & his place in English art. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *Cab.80.168.1
Clement, Clara Erskine.
Angels in art. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4087.30
Hartshorne, Albert.
Old English glasses. London, 1897. Illus. *8020.124
Hicks, Mary Dana, and John S. Clark.
The use of models. Boston. [1887.] Illus. = 8069.84
Johnson, William Martin.
Inside of one hundred homes. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 4099.118
Kemble, E. W.
The Billy goat and other comicalities. [Drawings.] N. Y., 1898. 8065.148
Klinger, Julius.
Skizzen für Lithographen und Zeichner. Berlin. [1898.] 16 pls. *8060.29
Lafenestre, Georges Édouard, and Eugène Richtenberger.
Venise. Paris. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. [La peinture en Europe.] 8067.139
Reed, Edward Tennyson.
Mr. Punch's animal land. London, 1898. Pls. *8061.47
Rose, George B.
Renaissance masters. The art of Raphael, Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Titian, Correggio and Botticelli. N. Y., 1898. 4049.174
Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
What is art? Translated by C. Johnston. Phila., 1898. 4089.63

Architecture.

Berliner Architekturwelt. Jahrg. 1. Berlin, 1898. Illus. *4090.233
Cram, Ralph Adams.
English country churches. One hundred views. Boston, 1898. *4100.92
Dearmer, Percy.
The cathedral church of Wells. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.37
Dimock, Arthur.
The cathedral church of Southwell. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.38
Geymueller, Heinrich von, baron.
Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Frankreich. Heft 1. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] *8092.50.6, part 1
Price, William L.
Model houses for little money. With chapter on doors and windows, by F. S. Guild. Phila. [1898.] Pls. 4099.117
Robertson, Rev. Alexander.
The Bible of St. Mark. St. Mark's church: The altar and throne of Venice. London, 1898. 4108.16

Landscape Gardening.

Johnson, Joseph Forsyth.
Residential sites and environments. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3990a.36

Music.

Baring-Gould, Sabine, editor.
English minstrelsie. The airs in both notations. Edinburgh, 1895. 8 v. Illus. *8050a.105

Carrodus, John Tiplady.
Chats to violin students on how to study the violin. London, 1895. Portrs. 4048.102
Elson, Louis Charles.
Great composers and their work. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 4049a.37
Gates, Fanny B.
The musical interests of children. [Binghampton.] 1898. 20 pp. = 4041.23
Krehbiel, Henry Edward.
Illustrations to a series of lectures on musical subjects. Cincinnati. [1889?] 23 pp. Pls. = 4049a.32
Kullak, Franz.
Der Vortrag in der Musik am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1898. 4045.31
Vienna, Austria. Internationale Ausstellung für Musik- und Theaterwesen. 1892.
Fach-Katalog der musikhistorischen Abtheilung von Deutschland und Oesterreich-Ungarn. Wien, 1892. *4045.9

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY.

Attrup, Carl. Romanze für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 18. Berlin, 1888.
Beliczay, Jules de. Sérénade en Ré mineur pour instruments à cordes. Op. 36. Paris.
Brown, E. A. Elizabethan lyrics. Boston. [1893.]
Busoni, F. B. Symphonische Suite für Orchester. Op. 25. Leipzig.
Caracciolo, Luigi. Six Tuscan folk songs for two voices. Words by Theo. Marzials. N. Y.
Chvála, Em. Quartett (C moll) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Berlin, 1898.
Cornelius, Peter. Gunlöd. Oper. Leipzig. [1894.]
Dancla, Charles. Ouverture dramatique à grand orchestre. Paris.
— 12e Quatuor [for strings]. Op. 142. Paris.
Englander, Ludwig. The little corporal. A comic opera. [1898.]
Fischer, C. A. Künstler-Carneval. Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 31. Leipzig.
Gade, N. W. Der Strom. Concertstück für Soli, Chor, oblig. Pianoforte und Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1893.]
Gendt, W. Merkes van. Concert-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 48. Stuttgart.
Gleitz, Karl. Joss Fritz. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 13. Berlin.
— Venus und Bellona. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 10. Berlin.
Hamerik, Asger. Oper ohne Worte. Op. 30. Offenbach a/M.
Herbert, Victor. The fortune teller. A comic opera. Vocal score. N. Y.
Herzogenberg, H. von. Trio für Pianoforte, Hoboe und Horn. Op. 61. Leipzig.
Jaques-Dalcroze, E. Poëme alpestre. Paroles de D. Baud-Bovy. Genève. [1896.]
Kretschmer, Edmund. Hochzeits-Musik. Suite in 3 Sätzen . . . für Orchester. Op. 54. Leipzig. [1896.]
Mihalovich, Edmund von. Hero und Leander nach Schiller's Ballade, für grosses Orchester. Mainz.
Moór, Em. Symphonie in D moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 45. Budapest.
Neruda, Franz. Ballade für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Partitur. Op. 43. Leipzig.
Oberthür, Ch. Vorspiel für grosses Orchester . . . zu "Shakespeare." Ein Winternachtstraum. Op. 210. Hamburg.
Pirani, Eugenio. Fête au Château de Heidelberg. Poëme symphonique pour orchestre. Op. 43. Berlin.
Ropartz, J. Guy. Les landes. Paysage breton pour orchestre. Paris.
Schütt, Eduard. Concert (F moll) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 47. Berlin. [1896.]
Schytte, Ludvig. Concert pour piano. Op. 28. Breslau.
Tinel, Edgar. Godoleva. Musikdrama. Op. 43. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [1897.]
— Same. Partitur. Leipzig. [1897, 98.]
Tschaikovsky, P. Romeo et Juliette. Ouverture-fantaisie d'après Shakespeare. Berlin.
Uhl, Edmund. Romanze für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 7. Partitur. Leipzig.
Vidal, Paul. La Burgonde. Opéra. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]

Numismatics.

Fieweger, Carl.
Collectio Fieweger. Katalog satyrischer Medaillen und Münzen deren öffentliche Versteigerung Erbtheilungshalber am 22. u. 23. 1885 stattfindet. Berlin, 1885. 2831.60
Iversen, Yuli.
Medaillen auf die Thaten Peter des Grossen. St. Petersburg, 1872. Pls. = *3060a.115

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Cordier, Henri.
Description d'un atlas sino-coréen manuscrit du British museum. Paris, 1896. 14 pp. Maps. *Map 19.11
Daily, John Wesley.
The Philippine islands. Annexation: how it will Americanize, civilize and develop the islands . . . Boston, 1898. 45 pp. = 3049a.158
Fiske, Amos Kidder.
The story of the Philippines. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 3049a.163
Ford, John D.
An American cruiser in the East. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 3015.139
Furneaux, J. H., editor.
India. A grand photographic history. Calcutta, 1898. Illus. *Cab.50.30.2

Gifford, Daniel L.
Every-day life in Korea. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3019.134

Hylacomylus, Martinus.
Cosmographiae introdvctio cvm qvibvsdam geometriae ac astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariis. Insuper quattuor Americi Vespucij nauigationes. [Deodati, 1507.] (54) ff. Maps. **G.383.8
This is the 2d edition, printed at St. Dié by Gautier Lud.

Kinglake Alexander William.
Eothen. Reprinted from the first edition. London, 1898. 5049a.94

Macdonald, George, educator.
The Gold coast, past and present. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3059a.127

Proust de la Gironière, Paul.
Aventures d'un gentilhomme breton aux Îles Philippines, avec un aperçu sur la géologie et la nature du sol des ces iles . . . Paris, 1855. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3040a.182

Sharp, Bartholomew.
The voyages and adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others, in the South sea . . . London, 1684. No. 2 in **G.382.1

Worcester, Dean Conant.
The Philippine islands and their people . . . N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.164

Europe.

F., A. M.
Foreign courts and foreign homes. London, 1898. 22/9.60

Grifi, Elvira.
Saunterings in Florence. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 2739.84

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.
Shropshire. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 2469.158

Harris, Miriam Coles.
A corner of Spain. Boston, 1898. 3099a.136

Hissey, James John.
Over ten and wold. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 2464.84
A journey through Lincolnshire.

Iliff, Edward Henry.
A tear of sympathy!!! or, striking objects of travel, antient, and modern! In Italy, Prussia, Spain, France, Russia, &c. London, 1796. 99 pp. = *2279a.75

Illustreret Tidende.
Illustreret Tidendes Jernbankort over Europa. [Kjøbenhavn, 1898.] Scale, 86.58 miles to 1 inch. No. 27 in *Map 86.2

Murray, John, publisher.
A handbook for travellers in Hampshire. London, 1898. Maps. 6539.75

Pennell, Elizabeth Robbins.
Over the Alps on a bicycle. London, 1898. Illus. 4869a.49

Spont, Henry.
Sur la montagne (Les Pyrénées). Paris. [1898.] Illus. 2662.87

Taylor, George Boardman.
Italy and the Italians. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2764.25

America.

Bachiller y Morales, Antonio, compiler.
Coleccion de artículos, tipos y costumbres de la isla de Cuba. Serie 1. Habana. [1881.] Illus. *4360.130

Breck, Charles E.
Town of Milton, showing area taken for the Blue Hill reservation. [Boston, 1894.] Scale, ¼ mile to 1 inch. = No. 6 in *Map 20.3

Brentano brothers, publishers.
[Map of New York city, from the Battery to 63d street.] [N. Y., 188–?] = *Map 1016.5

Conant, Thomas.
Upper Canada sketches. Toronto, 1898. Pls. Map. *4362.186

Dehon, W. R.
Charleston's suburban resort: "Among the pines," Summerville, S. C. [Summerville, 1896?] 26 pp. Illus. = 4375.132

Frink, Harry A.
Lumberman's map of northern Maine. N. p. 1897. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. No. 54 in *Map 114.3

Gannett, Henry.
North America. Vol. 2. The United States. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium. New issue.] 2389.36

Habenicht, Hermann.
Karte des amerikanisch-spanischen Kriegsschauplatzes. Gotha, 1898. Scale, 118.37+ miles to 1 inch. No. 30 in *Map 87.1

Henderson, Alice Palmer.
The rainbow's end: Alaska. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 4367.180

Hubbard, Lucius Lee.
Guide to Moosehead Lake and northern Maine. Cambridge, 1889. Pls. Maps. = 4435.160

In the tropics of Mexico. Mexico City, 1898. 30 pp. Pls. = 4469a.147

Johnston, James Finley Weir.
Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. Edinburgh, 1861. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4467.144

Langman, Christopher.
A true account of the voyage of the Nottingham-Galley of London to New-England, near which place she was cast away on Boon-Island, December 11, 1710. Londin, 1711. (7), 36 pp. No. 3 in **G.382.1

López de Velasco, Juan.
Geografía y descripción universal de las Indias, recopilada . . . desde el año de 1571 al de 1574, publicada por primera vez por Don Justo Zaragoza. Madrid, 1894. Map. 4361.154

Mansilla, Lucio Victorio.
Una escursion á los Indios Ranqueles. [Patagonia.] Leipzig, 1877. **D.260a.127

Niederlein, Gustave.
The republic of Costa Rica. [Phila., 1898.] = 4368.184

Presbrey, Frank.
The Southland. The present resources and development of the South. [Washington.] 1898. Illus. Map. = 4361.152

Sampson, Murdock, and company, publishers.
Map of Gloucester, Mass. Boston, 1887. Scale, 763 feet to 1 inch. = No. 2 in *Map 1014.7
Map of Gloucester and Rockport. Boston. [1887.] Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. = No. 1 in *Map 1014.7
Sweetser, Moses Foster.
Chisholm's White mountain guide-book. [Revised 1896.] Portland. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 2389a.126
Tyrrell, J. B.
Map of central Alaska, Cook Inlet and Copper River, including Klondike, White, Tanana and Munook rivers. Washington, 1898. Scale, 25.3 miles to 1 inch. No. 31 in *Map 113.5
Victoria, Guadalupe.
Derrotero de las islas Antillas, de las costas de Tierra Ferme y de las del seno mexicano. México, 1825. 4369.154
Walker, George Harry, and company, publishers.
Map of the West Indies. Boston, 1898. Scale, 6 miles to 1 inch. No. 28 in *Map 129.1
New historical map of metropolitan Boston. Boston, 1898. Scale, 3 miles to 1 inch. Children's Room

Language. Rhetoric.

Belden, Henry Marvin.
The prepositions in, on, to, for, fore, and æt in Anglo-Saxon prose. Baltimore. [1897.] x, 78, (1) pp. 2483.77
Bell, Alexander Melville.
Memorabilia. Visible speech elucidated. Washington. [189-?] 2 pp. Pls. = 5597.29
Bergaño, Diego.
Vocabulario de la lengua pampanga en romance. Manila, 1860. *5030.22
Braune, Theodor Wilhelm.
Althochdeutsche Grammatik. 2te Auflage. Halle, 1891. 4885.33
Gotische Grammatik. 4. Auflage. Halle, 1895. *4885.39
Brebner, Mary.
The method of teaching modern languages in Germany. London, 1898. 2958.83
Carro, Andres.
Vocabulario de la lengua ilocana. Manila, 1849. *5030.20
Franklin family primer, The. By a friend to youth. 8th edition. Boston, 1807. 80 pp. **G.389.1
Lewis, Charlton Miner.
The foreign sources of modern English versification. Halle a. S., 1898. = 4586.148
Bibliography, pp. vi, vii.
Payo, Pedro.
Diccionário español-ibanág: ó sea tesauro hispano-cagayán. Manila, 1867. *5039.167
Poole, Jacob.
A glossary, with some pieces of verse, of the old dialect of the English colony in the baronies of Forth and Bargy, county of Wexford, Ireland. Edited by W. Barnes. London, 1867. 2489a.100
Talbot, Guillaume H.
Synthetic system of acquiring the French regular and irregular verbs. Boston. [1865?] Broadside. = 4689a.70

Rhetoric.

Buck, Gertrude.
Figures of rhetoric: a psychological study. [Ann Arbor? 189-?] 27 pp. = 3595.86
MacEwan, Elias J.
The essentials of argumentation. Boston, 1898. 3609.176
Wilson, Harry Langford.
The metaphor in the epic poems of Publius Papinius Statius. Baltimore, 1898. 30 pp. = 2934.64

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Bookmaking.

Bibliographical society, The, London.
Rough hand-list of books in the library. February, 1897. [London, 1897.] 7 pp. = *2174.48
Blanchon, H. L. Alphonse.
L'art et la pratique en reliure. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 6119.85
Boston union circulating library.
Catalogue. [Boston.] 1812. 76 pp. *6189.59
Buffalo. Public library.
Finding list of biography. Buffalo, 1898. = *2143.75
Croydon public libraries, Croydon, England. Central library.
Class list of natural science, fine arts & useful arts. Croydon, 1898. = *6159.28
Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche Oeffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfurt-on-the-Main.
Verzeichniss der Bücher. Bd. 1. Frankfurt a. M., 1892-98. = *2163.75
Iowa Masonic library, Cedar Rapids.
Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Cedar Rapids, 1898. Illus. = *7560a.33
Lawrence, Isabel.
Classified reading. St. Cloud, 1898. = *2174.41
Manchester, Eng.
Catalogue of the Alexander Ireland collection in the Free reference library. Compiled by J. H. Swann. Manchester, 1898. 25 pp. = *6159.83
Plummer, Mary Wright.
Hints to small libraries. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 67 pp. 6199.13
Ricketts, Charles, and Lucien Pissarro.
De la typographie et de l'harmonie de la page imprimée. William Morris et son influence. Paris, 1898. 31 pp. 6119.83
Société d'anthropologie de Paris.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque à la date du 31 décembre 1890. Paris, 1891. 2 v. = *2177.18

Sotheran, Henry, and company.
A collection of early English New Testaments, Bibles and other books illustrative chiefly of William Tindale. London, 1898. 16 pp. = *2188.41

Manuscripts and Broadsides.

American antiquarian society.
The Bradford manuscript. Account of the part taken by the Society in the return of the manuscript to America. Worcester, 1898. Portrs. Fac-simile. = 2321.26
Lindsay, James Ludovic, earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Catalogue of English broadsides. 1505-1897. Privately printed. [Aberdeen.] 1898. = *2132.20

General and Comparative Literature. Criticism.

Sears, Lorenzo.
Principles and methods of literary criticism. N. Y., 1898. 2557.97

Basque Literature.

Herran, Fermín.
Aplausos y censuras. Bilbao, 1898. 2 v. 3097.195

English and American Literature.

Allen, Edward Heron-.
Some side-lights upon Edward FitzGerald's poem "The Rubá'iyat of Omar Khayyām." London, 1898. 35 pp. 3025.8
Barnes, James, editor and compiler.
Ships and sailors: songs of the sea as sung by the men who sail it. Illus. by Zogbaum. N. Y., 1898. *8050.120
Bosanquet, Helen.
The standard of life and other studies. London, 1898. 3568.211
Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
English literature, to the Norman conquest. N. Y., 1898. 2552.104
Bryant, William Cullen.
Poetical works. Household edition. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4394.129
Carpenter, George Rice, editor.
American prose. N. Y., 1898. 2398.142
Carryl, Guy Wetmore.
Fables for the frivolous. With illustrations by Peter Newell. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4402.160
Cloud, Virginia Woodward.
Down Durley lane, and other ballads. N. Y., 1898. 4391.112
Elizabeth and her German garden. London, 1898. 4548.121
Herford, Oliver.
The bashful earthquake & other fables and verses. With many pictures by the author. N. Y., 1898. 2409a.151
Higginson, Ella.
When the birds go north again. [Verse.] N. Y., 1898. 4399a.164
Hill, Frederick Paul.
Lines written for the dedication of the Bennett public library, Billerica . . . Oct. 24, 1881. Cambridge, 1881. 18 pp. = 4399.154
Howe, Julia Ward.
From sunset ridge. Poems old and new. Boston, 1898. 2405.45
Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.
Poetry for children. Illustrated by Winifred Green. [London, 1898.] Pls. 4569.187
Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
Essays on work and culture. N. Y., 1898. 4559.145
Morton, Agnes H.
Our conversational circle. N. Y., 1898. 3589.168
Perry, Lilla Cabot.
Impressions. A book of verse. Boston, 1898. 90 pp. = 4398.162
Platt, William.
Men, women and chance. London, 1898. (7), 88 pp. 2579a.161
Porteous, M.
The real "Souter Johnny," &c. Poem. With notes and appendix. [2d edition.] Ayr. [1858.] 32 pp. = 2569a.83
Riley, James Whitcomb.
The golden year. From [his] verse and prose. Compiled by Clara E. Laughlin. London, 1898. 4409a.184
Swettenham, Frank Athelstane, editor.
Unaddressed letters. London, 1898. 4557.151
Symons, Arthur.
London nights. [Poems.] London, 1895. *4567.152
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr. 1852-
The poetry of Tennyson. 10th edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1898. 2565.103
Wilson, Robert Burns.
The shadows of the trees and other poems. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2398.143

French Literature.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Manual of the history of French literature. Authorized translation by R. Derechef. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 2679.200
Le Blond, Maurice.
Essai sur le naturisme. Paris, 1896. = 2679a.229
St. Parry, Alfred J., pseud.?
César Antéchrjsst. [Paris.] 1895. Pls. = 6699a.61
Wells, Benjamin Willis.
A century of French fiction. N. Y., 1898. 2679.202

German Literature.

Abele, Wilhelm.
Die antiken Quellen des Hans Sachs. [Teil] 1. Cannstatt, 1897. 4871.124
Florenz, Karl Adolf.
White aster. A Japanese epic, together with other poems from the German adaptation of Karl Florenz, by A. Lloyd. Tokyo. [1897.] 89 pp. Illus. 3019.133

Francke, Kuno.
Glimpses of modern German culture. N. Y., 1898. 4879a.36
Nibelungenlied.
The fall of the Nibelungs, done into English by Margaret Armour. Illustrated by W. B. Macdougall. London, 1897. 2903.57

Greek and Latin Literature.

Hippolytus. A translation by J. Thompson and B. J. Hayes. London, 1898. 38 pp. 2979a.115
Homer.
The Iliad of Homer rendered into English English prose . . . by Samuel Butler. London, 1898. 2997.63
Juettner, Hugo.
De Polemonis rhetoris vita operibus arte. Vratislaviae, 1898. 2957.73.8, part 1
Plato.
Auswahl aus Platons Politeia. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen hrsg. von C. Nohle. Halle a. S., 1898. 2979.40

Hungarian Literature.

Reich, Emil.
Hungarian literature. London, 1898. Map. 4878.40

Italian Literature.

Morelli, Marino.
I nuovi scavi. A Guido Baccelli sonetti due. Con traduzione inglese per Guglielmo E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1898. (5) pp. = 2769a.79
Ruberto, Luigi.
Un articolo dantesco di Gabriele Pepe e il suo duello con Alfonso di Lamartine. Firenze, 1898. (2), 58 pp. 4775.89
Schultz-Gora, Oskar.
Le epistole del trovatore Rambaldo di Vaqueiras al marchese Bonifazio I. di Monferrato. Traduzione di G. del Noce. Firenze, 1898. Maps. 4775.90

Judaeo-German Literature.

Rosenfeld, Morris.
Songs from the Ghetto. With prose translation, by Leo Wiener. Boston, 1898. 3033.148

Sanskrit Literature.

Bhartrihari.
A century of Indian epigrams, chiefly from the Sanskrit of Bhartrihari, by Paul Elmer More. Boston, 1898. 3029.82

Drama. Shakespeare.

Brown, Calvin Smith, jr., editor.
The later English drama. N. Y., 1898. 4579a.183
Contents.—Bibliography.—Goldsmith, She stoops to conquer. — Sheridan, The rivals; The school for scandal. — Knowles, Virginius. — Bulwer-Lytton, The lady of Lyons; Richelieu.
Johannes, Wilhelm Hermann.
Christophorus Kormart als Übersetzer französischer und holländischer Dramen. Berlin, 1892. 75 pp. 4876.22
Landsberger, Heinrich. (Heinrich Lee.)
Hans Wurst. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.387
Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, Freiherr von. (F. Halm.)
Griseldis. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.371
Philippi, Felix.
Die Wunderquelle. Schwank. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.388
Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.
Cyrano de Bergerac. A heroic comedy. Done into English by H. T. Kingsbury. Boston, 1898. 6699a.68
Sumbatof, ——, prince.
Im Dienst. Schauspiel. Nach dem Russischen von Eugen Zabel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.387
Wurth, Leopold.
Das Wortspiel bei Shakspere. Wien, 1895. 4552.55.1
Zipper, Albert.
Schillers Braut von Messina. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.388

Folk-Lore.

Andrian-Werburg, Ferdinand, Freiherr von.
Ueber Wetterzauberei. [Wien, 1894.] = 2906.47
Ueber den Wetterzauber der Altaier. München. [1893.] 36 pp. = 2906.48
Arabian nights' entertainments. Selected by Andrew Lang. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3024.25
Campbell, Killis.
A study of the romance of the Seven sages, with special reference to the Middle English versions. Baltimore, 1898. = 4555.137
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, editor.
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4404.148
Inwards, Richard, compiler.
Weather lore. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898. 4554.128
Lawrence, Robert Means.
The magic of the horse-shoe. With other folk-lore notes. Boston, 1898. 5605.40
Phillips, W. S.
Totem tales . . . gathered in the Pacific northwest. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 4364.203
Rogers, Frank D.
Folk-stories of the northern border. Clayton, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4405.145
Segarra, Tomas.
Poesías populares. Leipzig, 1862. 50 pages of music. *8059a.132

Seklemian, A. G.
The golden maiden and other folk tales and fairy stories told in Armenia. Cleveland, 1898. 3086.100
Skinner, Charles Montgomery.
Myths & legends beyond our borders. Phila., 1899. Pls. 4369.147
Legends from Canada and Mexico.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Cabot, Arthur Tracy.
The question of castration for enlarged prostate. [Phila., 1896.] 45 pp. = 3745.40
Chuquet, A.
L'hygiène des tuberculeux. Paris, 1899. 3799.147
Coriat, Isador Harry.
The elimination of iodin and salol by the urine. [Phila., 1898.] 4 pp. = 3772.38
Frerichs, Friedrich Theodor.
Traité pratique des maladies du foie et des voies biliares. Traduit . . . par L. Duménil [et] J. Pellagot. 2e édition. Paris, 1866. Illus. = *3793.83
Hitzig, Edward.
Der Schwindel [Vertigo]. Wien, 1898. *3782.141. Th. 2, Abth. 2
Jack, Frederick Lafayette.
Remarkable improvement in hearing by removal of the stapes. [New Bedford, 1892.] 21 pp. = 3807.128
Jacobi, Abraham.
Contributions to the pathology and therapeutics of diphtheria. N. Y., 1875. 40 pp. = 3793.79
Knight, Frederick Irving.
Indications and contra-indications for altitude in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. [Phila., 1888.] 8 pp. = 3799a.103
Marcé, Louis Victor.
Traité pratique des maladies mentales. Paris, 1862. = *7803.130
Mosher, Eliza Maria.
A critical study of the biceps cruris muscle as it relates to disease in and around the knee-joint. [Phila., 1891.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3743.72
Habits of posture a cause of deformity and displacement of the uterus. [N. Y., 1893.] 16 pp. Illus. = 3772.40
The influence of habitual posture on the symmetry and health of the body. [Brooklyn, 1892.] Illus. = 3763.29
Naegele, Hermann Franz Joseph, and Woldemar Ludwig Grenser.
Traité pratique de l'art des accouchements. Traduit par G. A. Aubenas. Paris, 1869. Illus. = *3772.36
Rollet, Joseph.
Traité des maladies vénériennes. Paris, 1865. = *3773.86
Scanzoni von Lichtenfels, Friedrich Wilhelm.
De la métrite chronique. Traduit par Sieffermann. Paris, 1866. = *3772.33
Taylor, Robert William.
On the various forms of pruritus cutaneus, and their treatment. N. Y., 1877. 18 pp. = 3796.79
Vierordt, Hermann.
Die angeborenen Herzkrankheiten. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.144, Th. 1, Abth. 2
Walsh, John Francis.
The anatomy and functions of the muscles of the hand, and of the extensor tendons of the thumb. Essay awarded the "Boylston" prize for 1897. Phila., 1897. 51 pp. Illus. = 3744.78
West, Charles.
Leçons sur les maladies des femmes. Traduites par C. Mauriac. Paris, 1870. = 5773.72
The original English is on shelf-no. *5774.14.

Hygiene.

Almquist, Ernst.
Något om njutningsmedel med särskildt afseende på spritdryckerna. Stockholm, 1895. 14 pp. 3765.44
Groton water company.
Report. 1898. [Groton, 1898.] *6345.88
James, Alice R.
Girls' physical training. London, 1898. Illus. 3761.87

Science.

Abbott, Charles Conrad.
Clear skies and cloudy. Phila., 1899. Illus. 3819.34
Ammon, Otto.
Der Abänderungsspielraum. Berlin, 1896. 54 pp. = 3826.44
Attems, Carl August Theodor Michael, Graf von.
Myriopoden. Hamburg, 1897. 8 pp. Illus. No. 2 in 3891.45.2
Australian museum, Sydney.
Catalogue of Australian mammals. By J. D. Ogilby. [Sydney.] 1892. = *5822.31
Guide to the contents of the Australian museum. Sydney, 1890. Plan. = 5895.44
Beddard, Frank Evers.
Elementary zoology. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3889.18
The structure and classification of birds. London, 1898. Illus. 3905.80
Breddin, Gustav.
Hemipteren. Hamburg, 1897. 36, (2) pp. No. 4 in 3891.45.2
Brush, George Jarvis.
Manual of determinative mineralogy. 15th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3863.72
Cochrane, Robert, editor.
Four hundred animal stories. Phila. [1898?] Illus. 3888.29
Darwin, George Howard.
The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. The substance of lectures in 1897 at the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1898. Illus. 5823.37
Edwardes, Edward Tickner.

Side lights of nature in quill and crayon. Drawn by G. C. Haité. London, 1898. Pls. 3818.88

Ehlers, Ernst.
Polychaeten. Hamburg, 1897. Pls. No. 1 in 3891.45.2

Elliot, Daniel Giraud.
The wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3905.76

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.
On the morphology of the corbula of certain Plumularidæ. [Phila., 1881.] 2 pp. = 5875.38
The Siphonophores. 4. Anatomy and development of Diphyes. 5. The Diphyæ. [Phila., 1882, 83.] Illus. = 5885.42

Gadow, Hans Friedrich.
A classification of Vertebrata, recent and extinct. London, 1898. 3886.88

Goursat, Édouard Jean Baptiste.
Leçon sur l'intégration des équations aux dérivées partielles du premier ordre. Rédigées par C. Bourlet. Paris, 1891. **E.5125.15

Harvard college. Astronomical observatory.
The Bruce photographic telescope. [3 plates of star-photographs.] [Cambridge, 1896.] = *3920.70

Hayford, John Fillmore.
A text-book of geodetic astronomy. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3922.45

Hirst, Harry H.
Adjustment of engineering field instruments. Berkeley, 1898. 15 pp. = 3949.49

Landolt, Hans.
Das optische Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen und dessen praktische Anwendungen. 2. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1898. Illus. 3961.78

Lange, D.
Handbook of nature study for teachers and pupils in elementary schools. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3838.7

Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.
Phylogénie des Carabus. [Rennes, 1897, 98.] = 3822.193

McGill college and university.
Department of geology.
Papers. 1–9. Montreal, 1896–98. Illus. Map. = *3863.148
Department of physics.
Papers. 1–6. Montreal, 1896–98. Illus. = *5963.100

Newth, G. S.
A manual of chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3979.175

Ormerod, Eleanor Anne.
Handbook of insects injurious to orchard and bush fruits. London, 1898. = 3895.84

Sars, George Ossian.
Fauna Norwegiæ. Bd. 1. Phyllocarida og Phyllopoda. Christiania, 1896. Pls. 3880.33
In Danish and English in parallel columns.

Schaeffer, Caesar.
Apterygoten. Hamburg, 1897. 48 pp. Pls. No. 3 in 3891.4.2

Skinner, Charles Montgomery.
Do-nothing days. Phila., 1899. Pls. 3819.40

Spencer, Arthur Coe.
The geology of Massanutten mountain in Virginia. Washington, 1897. 54 pp. Illus. = 3864.85

Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter.
Contributions to the natural history of the Cœlenterata. [Washington, 1889.] Pls. = 5886.26
Treats of two new genera of alcyonoid polyps.

Steenstrup, Knud Johan Vogel.
Petrografiske Noticer. [Stockholm, 1888.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3869.140

Taber, C. A. M.
The ice age, past and coming. Boston, 1898. Maps. = 3867.115

Thompson, Ernest Seton.
Wild animals I have known. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3888.30

Thornton, Arthur, and Marchant Pearson.
Notes on volumetric analysis. London, 1898. 88 pp. Illus. 3976.143

Todd, Mabel Loomis.
Corona and Coronet: being a narrative of the Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan, 1896. Boston, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3015.141

Trowbridge, John.
Philip's experiments, or, physical science at home. N. Y., 1898. 5969.42

Wright, Julia McNair.
Astronomy. The sun and his family. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3929.99

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Andrian-Werburg, Ferdinand, Freiherr von.
Die kosmologischen und kosmogonischen Vorstellungen primitiver Völker. [München, 1897.] 39 pp. = 2906.46

Chantre, Ernest.
Études paléoethnologiques dans le nord du Dauphiné et les environs de Lyon. [Bibliographie.] Paris, 1867. 32 pp. = *2230a.118

Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.
Les pygmées néolithiques de Soubès (Hérault). [Rennes, 1895.] 8 pp. = 2233.70

Livi, Ridolfo.
Dello sviluppo del corpo (statura e perimetro toracico) in rapporto colla professione e colla condizione sociale. Roma, 1897. 40 pp. = 3822.223

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.
Die Philippinen. 2. Negritos. Dresden, 1893. 95 pp. Illus. *Cab.70.11.14

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard, and R. Parkinson.
Schnitzereien und Masken vom Bismarck Archipel und New Guinea. Dresden, 1895. 32 pp. Pls. *Cab.70.11.15

Smith, Joseph, of Lowell, Mass.
The Scotch-Irish shibboleth analyzed and rejected. With some reference to the present "Anglo-Saxon" comedy. Washington, 1898. viii, 29 pp. [American-Irish historical society.] = 4317.46

Stolz, Joseph.
Funeral agenda. [Read before the Central conference of American Rabbis at Montreal, Canada, July 9, 1897.] [Chicago? 1897?] 23 pp. = 2295.77

Mathematics.

Dyck, Walther.
Ueber die wechselseitigen Beziehungen zwischen der reinen und der angewandten Mathematik. München, 1897. 38 pp. = 3932.73

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Bodnár, Zsigmond.
Das Gesetz unseres geistigen Fortschrittes. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Julius Lechner von der Lech. Leipzig, 1893. 34 pp. = 5606.39

Hibben, John Grier.
The problems of philosophy. N. Y., 1898. 3608.186

Le Bon, Gustave.
The psychology of peoples. N. Y., 1898. 3586.48

Locke, John.
Über den menschlichen Verstand. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von T. Schultze. Bd. 1. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.388
Same. 2tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.389

McGilvary, Evander Bradley.
The principle and the method of the Hegelian dialectic. Berkeley, 1897. 2 parts. 3604.137

Education.

Beale, Dorothea.
Work and play in girls' schools. By three head mistresses. London, 1898. 3599.181

Brown university. Women's college.
Dedication of Pembroke hall. [Providence, 1897.] 23 pp. = 4495.289

Calhoun colored school, Calhoun, Alabama.
Annual report, 5th. [1896/7.] Boston, 1897. = *5594.124

Dodd, Catherine I.
Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3597.169

Friedberg, Emil Albert.
Die Universität Leipzig in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 5590a.73

Glasgow association for the higher education of women.
Report, 1877/78–81/82. Glasgow, 1878–82. = *2509.135
This association was merged into Queen Margaret college of the University of Glasgow.

Harris, William Torrey.
German reform in American education. St. Louis. [1872?] 12 pp. = 3597.48

Hoyt, John Wesley.
Memorial in regard to a national university. Washington, 1892. = 3596.162

Larsson, Gustaf.
Sloyd for American schools. 5th edition. [Boston, 1897.] 39 pp. Pls. = 8017.203

Mashburn, A. G.
Some differences in the education of the deaf and the hearing. Little Rock, 1898. 15 pp. = 5597.38

Millar, John.
The school system of the state of New York (as viewed by a Canadian). Toronto, 1898. 3595.184

Miller, Walter.
Address at the 7th annual commencement Leland Stanford junior university. The old and the new [education]. [Palo Alto.] 1898. 38 pp. = 4499.135

Northampton institute (City polytechnic), London.
Announcements, educational and social for 1898–99. [Edinburgh, 1898.] Pls. = *5565.49

Salvioli, Giuseppe.
L'istruzione pubblica in Italia nei secoli viii, ix, e x. Parte 1. Firenze, 1898. 4775.91

Sterry, Wasey.
Annals of the King's college of Our Lady of Eton beside Windsor. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2465.152

Tulane university of Louisiana.
Commencement address by President W. P. Johnston, June 30, 1898. [New Orleans, 1898.] 24 pp. = 4497.317

Warren, Lillie Eginton.
Speech revealed in facial expressions. A new method by which the deaf may learn to understand conversation. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 14 pp. = 5597.37

Ethics. Life.

Bell, Alexander Graham.
Marriage. An address to the deaf. 3d edition, with an appendix upon Consanguineous marriages. Washington, 1898. 17 pp. = 5597.30

Black, Hugh.
Friendship. Illuminated by F. Berkeley Smith. N. Y., 1898. 3589.162

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
Wisdom and destiny. Translated by A. Sutro. N. Y., 1898. 3587.150

Mallon, Isabel A. (Ruth Ashmore.)
The business girl in every phase of her life. Phila. [1898.] Pls. 5659.106

Modern marriage market, The. By Marie Corelli [pesud.], Lady Jeune, Flora Annie Steel, Susan, countess of Malmesbury. Phila., 1899. Portrs. 5589.117

Newcomb, Katharine H.
Helps to right living. Boston, 1898. 3587.148

Thayer, William Makepeace.
Ethics of success. Boston, 1893. = 3588.117

Wingate, Charles Frederick.
What shall our boys do for a living? N. Y., 1898. 3589.166

Religion. Theology.

Adams, Walter Marsham.
The books of the master, or the Egyptian doctrine of the light born of the Virgin mother. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3486.113

Baillie, Robert.
Anabaptism the trve fovntaine of Independency, Brownisme, Antinomy, Familisme. London, 1647. **G.387.45

Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Grammar of New Testament Greek. Translated by H. St. J. Thackeray. London, 1898. 2983.65

Brieff discours, A, off the troubles begonne at Franckford in Germany Anno Domini 1554. Abowte the Booke off off [sic] common prayer and ceremonies. [Geneva? or Zürich?] 1575. **G.387.7
Probably by William Whittingham.

Cole, Lawrence Thomas.
The basis of early Christian theism. N. Y., 1898. 60 pp. 3604.120.2

Cutts, Edward Lewes.
Parish priests and their people in the Middle ages in England. London, 1898. Illus. 5526.74

De Kay, Charles.
Bird gods. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3489.119

Desmond, Humphrey J.
The church and the law. With special reference to ecclesiastical law in the United States. Chicago, 1898. 3638.66

Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier, abbé.
Les premiers temps de l'État pontifical (754–1073). Paris, 1898. 3461.64

Feasey, Henry John.
Monasticism: what is it? A forgotten chapter in the history of labour. London, 1898. 3518.104

Fielding, H.
The soul of a people. London, 1898. 3045.178
On the manners and customs of the Burmese.

Frankenberg, Wilhelm.
Die Sprüche übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1898. *3421.117

Frith, John.
A boke made by John Fryth, prysoner in the Tower of London, answerynge unto M. Mores letter, which he wrote agaynst the fyrste lytle treatyse that John Fryth made concernyng the sacramente of the body and bloode of Christ. Now newly prynted, 1546. **G.387.72
The British Museum catalogue says that this was printed in London by R. Jugge; but a manuscript note states that "this book was privately printed, said by Mr. More in his life of Sir Thos. More to bee printed beyond sea."

Fulton, John, D.D.
Index canonum. The Greek text, English translation and a complete digest of the entire code of canon law of the undivided primitive church. 4th edition. N. Y. [1892?] 3531.10

Hoensbroech, Paul Cajus, Graf von.
Der Ultramontanismus. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 5467.80

Hutton, Reginald Ernest.
The soul here and hereafter. London, 1898. 3457.73

Jamaica Plain, Mass. Central Congregational church.
Manual. [Boston, 1898.] = 7541.353

Lee, Guy Carleton.
Hincmar: an introduction to the study of the revolution on the organization of the church of the Ninth century. [N. Y.] 1897. 32 pp. 3462.89

Leo, frater, of Assisi.
Speculum perfectionis, seu S. Francisci Assisiensis legenda antiquissima. Nunc primum edidit P. Sabatier. Paris, 1898. 3503.80

Mitchell, Rev. William H.
[Gospel tracts.] Boston, 1891–95. = 7459a.128

Nadal, Hieronymus.
Epistolae ab anno 1546 ad 1577. Nunc primum editae. Tomus 1, fasc. 1, 2. Matriti, 1898. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] *3515.107

Owen, John, D.D. 1616–1683.
A brief vindication of the Non-conformists from the charge of schisme. London, 1680. (1), 56 pp. **G.387.66

Philastrius, St.
Diversarvm hereseon liber. Recensvit F. Marx. Vindobonae, 1898. [Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm.] *7500a.1.38

Richard, James William.
Philip Melanchthon. The protestant preceptor of Germany. 1497–1560. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 5559.42

Siegfried, Carl.
Prediger und Hoheslied übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1898. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] No. 2 in *3421.117

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Let us follow Him. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1897. 97 pp. 3479.126

Spalding, James Field.
The world's unrest and its remedy. N. Y., 1898. 3469.102

Stirling, Waite Hockin.
A pastoral letter. Buenos Aires, 1882. 30, (2) pp. 3526.77

Wright, Arthur.
Some New Testament problems. London, 1898. 3428.151

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Arendt, Otto.
Allgemeine Staatsversicherung und Versicherungssteur. Leipzig, 1881. 5657.75

Carlisle, John Griffin.
Sound currency. Speeches, 1893, 95. [N. Y.? 1895?] 24 pp. = 5646.145
Speech at Covington, Ky., May 20, 1895, [on the currency question in the United States]. 1895. 16 pp. = 5646.147

Speech . . . delivered at a dinner of the Massachusetts reform club (on "Sound currency"). [Boston, 1895.] 12 pp. = 5646.146

Cleveland chamber of commerce.
Taxation: report of special committee. Cleveland. [1895.] 22 pp. = 5643.102

Eastman, Frank Marshall.
Taxation for state purposes in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1898. 5645.149

Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, 1st baron Farrer.
Studies in currency. London, 1898. 3644.224

France. Office du travail.
Les caisses patronales de retraites des établissements industriels. Paris, 1898. = 5651.86

George, Henry.
Writings. [Memorial edition.] N. Y., 1898. 8 v. Portrs. *3658.85
1, 2. Progress and poverty. 3. Social problems. 4. The land question, etc. 5. Protection or free trade. 6. A perplexed philosopher. 7, 8. The science of political economy.

Heckel, Max von.
Das Budget. Leipzig, 1898. *3561.154
Bibliographie, pp. 305-354.

Krumbholtz, Robert.
Die Gewerbe der Stadt Münster bis zum Jahre 1661. Mit einer Wappentafel der Gilden aus dem Jahre 1598. Leipzig, 1898. Coats-of-arms. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. Bd. 70.] *2813.70

Lowndes, William, Secretary to the treasury (Great Britain).
A report containing an essay for the amendment of the silver coins. London, 1695. *2539.41

McCall, John A.
A review of life insurance from the date of the First national convention of insurance officials, 1871-1897. Milwaukee, 1898. 72 pp. *5651.82

Macleod, Henry Dunning.
Indian currency. London, 1898. ix, 55 pp. 3646.151

Meyer, Richard M.
Betrieb und Organisation der wissenschaftlichen Arbeit. Berlin, 1898. 63 pp. *3562.53.19

Powers, Frederick Perry.
Jefferson and Jackson on present [economical] troubles. N. Y. 1897. 16 pp. = *3649a.52.15

Randolph, Carman F.
The free coinage of silver. Morristown, N. J., 1896. 32 pp. = 5646.148

Stokes, Anson Phelps.
Dangers of the proposed national paper-money trust . . . N. Y. [1898.] 10 pp. = 5649a.16

Torrente, Mariano.
Bosquejo económico político de la isla de Cuba . . . Madrid. [Vol. 2: Habana.] 1852, 53. 2 v. in 1. 5566.38

Valentine, John J.
Currency reform. [San Francisco, 1898.] 10 pp. = 3643.141

Webb, Sidney James, and Beatrice Webb.
Problems of modern industry. London, 1898. 9330.-1

Political Science.

Baldwin, Simeon Eben.
Modern political institutions. Boston, 1898. 3566.220

Mowry, William Augustus.
Elements of civil government. N. Y., 1891. Pls. = No. 1 in 4328.98
Elements of civil government in the commonwealth of Massachusetts. N. Y., 1891. 68 pp. = No. 2 in 4328.98

Sociology.

Bamberger, Ludwig.
Zur Entwicklung der internationalen Socialdemokratie. Berlin, 1897. 56 pp. *3562.53.19

Cuthbert, Alexander A.
The municipal control of the liquor trade. Glasgow, 1898. 20 pp. = 7588.178

Eaton, Charles Heard.
The industrial position of woman. [N. Y., 1898?] 23 pp. = 3577.116

Ferri, Enrico.
Sociologie criminelle. Syllabus du cours. Bruxelles, 1896. 24 pp. = 3574.139

Giddings, Franklin Henry.
The elements of sociology . . . N. Y., 1898. 3568.213

Goodyear, Anna Forbes.
Considerations relating to a proposed government plantation to relieve the unemployed poor. Boston, 1898. 22 pp. = 5563.39

Industrial aid society, Boston.
Report of the Committee on the cultivation of vacant lots. [Boston.] 1895. 7 pp. = 3577.130

Lincoln House review, The. Bi-monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Nov., 1895-June, 1897. Boston, 1895-97. Illus. = *5576.105

Lindsay, Samuel McCune.
The unit of investigation or of consideration in sociology. Phila., 1898. 16 pp. 5564.136

Morselli, Emilio.
Elementi di sociologia generale. Milano, 1898. 75 pp. 5569a.122

New England Peabody home for crippled children.
Annual report. 1st, 3d, 1895/96, 1897/98. Boston, 1896-98. Pls. = *5576.142
The second annual report was not published except in the newspapers.

Paine, Robert Treat, jr. 1835-
The empire of charity, established by the revolution of this century. Boston, 1895. 17 pp. = 5575.141

Reason, William, editor.
University and social settlements. London, 1898. 3568.192

Women's educational and industrial union, Boston.
Leaflet. No. 1-6. Boston, 1897-98. = 5579a.145

Law. Legislation.

Beach, Charles Fisk.
A treatise on the law of monopolies and industrial trusts in England and in the United States. St. Louis, 1898. *3652.85

Bertha, A. de.
La constitution hongroise. Paris, 1898. 4813.67

Blickensderfer, Ulric, compiler.
A review of legal studies: comprising the most material parts . . . contained in Blackstone's commentaries, evidence, contracts, pleading, etc. Chicago, 1877. 2 v. 7637.57

Frick, Henry.
Résumé du cours de droit administratif donné à l'Université nouvelle. Bruxelles, 1897. 22 pp. = 5617.66

Gould, John Melville, and Edward Hosmer Savary.
The war revenue law of 1898 explained. Boston, 1898. 9336.27-1

Japan.
Die japanische Verfassungsurkunde. Aus dem Japanischen in das Deptsche übersetzt von Dr. jur. Brunn. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386

Loring, Augustus Peabody.
A trustee's handbook. Boston, 1898. = 3665.45

Massachusetts. Probate courts.
Probate rules. Equity rules. Rules of the court of insolvency. May 15, 1894. [Boston, 1894.] 38 pp. = 5637.41

Meschelsohn, Max.
Wirthschaftliche Grundsätze des neuen deutschen Handelsgesetzbuches vom 10. Mai 1897. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. *3562.53.19

Riesenfeld, Conrad Ernst.
Kaufmännische Schiedsgerichte. Berlin, 1897. 44 pp. *3562.53.19

Samuel, John.
Address delivered on the opening of the law library of the Law association of Philadelphia. [Phila., 1898.] 19 pp. = 3636.37

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Boston locomotive works.
Three drawings of steam engines. = *Cab.40.24.3
One of the drawings bears the date 1852.

Cassal, Hans J. S.
Workshop makeshifts. London, 1898. Illus. 8019a.170

Croil, James.
Steam navigation and its relation to the commerce of Canada and the United States. Toronto, 1898. Illus. 5656.85

Hawkins, Nehemiah.
Maxims and instructions for the boiler room. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *8016.120

New catechism of the steam engine, with chapters on gas, oil and hot air engines. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8015.78

Holde, D.
Die Untersuchung der Schmiermittel und verwandter Produkte der Fett- und Naphta-Industrie. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 8016.78

Houston, Edwin J.
Electricity one hundred years ago and today. N. Y., 1894. Illus. 3969.202

Houston, Edwin J., and Arthur E. Kennelly.
Electricity made easy. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3968.186

Institution of civil engineers, London.
Report of the committee to consider and report upon a standard or standards of thermal efficiency for steam engines. London, 1898. 37 pp. Illus. = 8019a.168

Municipal association of Cleveland.
The Brecksville road improvement. [Cleveland.] 1898. 12 pp. = 4374.119

Parloa, Maria.
Home economies. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8007.63

Procter, Henry Richardson.
Leather industries laboratory book. London, 1898. 4014.86

St. John, Thomas M.
How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7967.15

Wilson, Herbert S.
The practical tool-maker and designer: with special reference to a set of tools for machining the bicycle. Phila., 1898. Pls. 4016.37

Wisser, John Philip.
Explosive materials. [2d edition.] N. Y., 1898. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 5979.103

Woman's auxiliary to the Charlestown branch of the Young men's Christian association, Boston.
A collection of tried receipts. [Boston.] 189-? 80 pp. = 8008.87

Young women's Christian association. School of domestic science and Christian work.
[Circular.] 1896/7. Boston. [1896.] = *8009a.27

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Aloi, Antonio.
L'olivo e l'olio. Milano, 1898. Illus. 3999.172

Maxtee, J.
Popular dog-keeping. London, 1898. Illus. 6009b.21

Rexford, Eben Eugene.
Flowers. How to grow them. Phila., 1898. 3999.47

Wood, John, gardener.
Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers. London. [1897.] Illus. 3999.170

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Album militaire de l'armée française. 1e, 2e série. Paris. [1898.] Colored plates. *4631.68

Baer, Max.
Die deutsche Flotte von 1848–1852. Leipzig, 1898. 3954.167

Wolfe, James.
General Wolfe's instructions to young officers. 2d edition. London, 1780. **G.389a.5

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie.
In pursuit of the trout. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.221

Hardy, William John, and E. D. Bacon.
The stamp collector. London, 1898. Pls. Fac-similes. 2236.33

Fiction.

In English.

Arabian nights entertainments, The. Selected by Andrew Lang. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 77.116

Black, William.
Wild Eelin, her escapades, adventures, & bitter sorrows. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.212

Carey, Rosa Nouchette.
Mollie's prince. Phila., 1899. 56.213

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
The red axe. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 56.214

Hall, Ruth.
In the brave days of old. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.115
England, and later in the colony of New York.

Page, Thomas Nelson.
Red Rock, a chronicle of reconstruction. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.240

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Sielanka: a forest picture, and other stories. Trans. by J. Curtin. Boston, 1898. Pls. 1107.28

Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)
Afterwards and other stories. N. Y., 1898. 56.216

Weyman, Stanley J.
The Castle inn. N. Y. 1898. Pls. 56.215

In French.

Bourget, Paul.
La Duchesse Bleue. Paris, 1898. 6699.103

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Rinconète et Cortadillo. Nouvelle. Soixante-sept compositions par H. Atalaya. Traduction de Louis Viardot. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 3096.151

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.
La bonne souffrance. Paris, 1898. 2668.149

Daudet, Léon A.
Germe et poussière. Trois causeries. Paris, 1891. 6698.74

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
La Mongautier. Roman des temps révolutionnaires. Paris, 1897. 6698.60

Grousset, Paschal. (André Laurie.)
La bachelier de Séville. 4e édition. Paris. [1898?] Pls. 2668.158

Guezenec, Alfred. (Alfred de Bréhat.)
Le cousin aux millions. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1888. 6670a.62

Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.
Lys sauvage. Illustrations d'Amato. [Paris.] 1898. 92 pp. 6670.12
Supplement to L'illustration, jan.–mars, 1898.

In German.

Boetticher, Hans Georg.
Weiteres Heiteres. [Geschichte.] Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.388

Droste-Huelshoff, Annette Elisabeth, Freiin von.
Gesammelte Schriften. Bd. 1, 2. Stuttgart. [188–?] 2891.77

Friedmann, Alfred.
Gallier und Hellenin. Inez de Castro. Der Alte von Nervi. Drei Novellen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.388

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. (F. Anstey.)
Der Mann von Blankley und andere Humoresken. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.387

Pushkin, Alexander Sergievitch.
Dubrowsky. Erzählung. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von B. Cordt. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.388

In Spanish.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de La Mancha. Leipzig, 1882. 2 v. **D.260a.92

Associations. Clubs.

Builders and traders exchange, Providence, R. I.
Official directory of officers and members. Also list of architects in . . . Rhode Island. Published by H. R. Chadsey. Vol. 14. Providence, 1897. 94 pp. Illus. = 4389.63

Colonial daughters of the seventeenth century, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Organization, constitution, by-laws, membership. Brooklyn, 1898. = *4410a.140

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

"Dixie." A monthly journal devoted to southern industrial interests.
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room, but are not preserved for binding.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

United States.

Congress.
Bill (S.5024.55) to promote the commerce and increase the foreign trade of the United States, and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen for Government use when necessary. [Known as the Hanna subsidy bill.] Washington, 1898. =

List of important . . . documents published by Congress relating to interoceanic canals, and especially to the maritime canal company of Nicaragua. Compiled by James Marion Baker. Washington, 1898. 9 pp. = *9016.386–1

Senate Documents, Nos. 32–100. 1895–96. Vol. 3. Washington, 1895. = *C.3349
Report of the Public Printer, 1895. Corthell, The Tehuantepec Route. Board of Irrigation, Preliminary Report [with Bibliography]. Agreement of Common Carriers to form a joint traffic association. Morton, Purchase and Distribution of Seeds.

House Reports, Nos. 294–572. 1895–96. Vol. 2. Washington, 1895. = *C.3458
Ship Canal from the Great Lakes to the Hudson River.

Blockade. Southern Cuba and San Juan, Puerto Rico. By the president of the United States [William McKinley]. A proclamation. Dated June 27, 1898. [Washington, 1898. Broadside. = *4420.63

Agriculture, Department of.
Weather bureau.
Iowa weather and crop service. Annual report, 1891, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97. Des Moines, 1892–98. *9551.56777–1
Bulletins of a like nature are received from all sections reporting to the Bureau.

Interior department.
Report of the Secretary of the Interior, 1898. Washington, 1898. Maps. = *9353.3–1

Bureau of education.
Fifty years of freedom in Belgium, Education in Malta, Third International geographical congress at Vienna in 1881, Illiteracy and crime in France, School savings banks, [etc.]. Washington, 1881. = 5643.104

General land office.
Rules and regulations governing forest reserves. Established . . . March 3, 1891. Issued June 30, 1897. Reissued Aug. 5, 1898, with amendments. Washington, 1898. = 3846.83

Hermann, Binger.
The Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains, with a review of annexations by the United States. Washington, 1898. Portrs. Maps. = *9333.09–8–1

Rules and Regulations governing Mineral Leases, the Collection and Disbursement of Revenues, and the Supervision of Schools in the Indian Territory. Washington, 1898. = 9976.6.1

Geological survey.
Extracts from the 19th annual report on the mineral resources of the United States, 1897. Washington, 1898. = 9549.973

Walcott, Charles Doolittle.
Fossil medusæ. Washington, 1898. = *7870.81
Namely: Oliphant, F. H. The Production of Natural Gas. Production of Petroleum. Production of Phosphate Rock.

Water Supply and Irrigation.
Darton, Nelson Horatio.
Underground waters of a portion of southeastern Nebraska. Washington, 1898. 56 pp. Illus. Pls. Maps. = *3994.20.12

Hutson, William Ferguson.
Irrigation system in Texas. Washington, 1898. 68 pp. Illus. Pls. = *3994.20.13

Hood, Ozni Porter.
New tests of certain pumps and water lifts used in irrigation. Washington, 1898. 91 pp. Illus. = *3994.20.14

Operations at river stations, 1897. A report of the division of hydrography. Washington, 1898. 200 pp. = *3994.20.15, 16

Labor department.
Economic aspects of the liquor problem. Washington, 1898. 275 pp. [12th Annual report.] = *3576.36.12

Navy department.
Bureau of navigation.
Drill regulations for infantry, artillery, and arm and away boats, United States navy. Prepared by Chas. M. Thomas. Washington, 1898. 5959a.105

Office of Naval Intelligence.
Müller y Tejeiro, José.
Battles and Capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. 1898. = 3957.25

Views of Admiral Cervera regarding the Spanish navy in the late war. 1898. = 3957.25

State department.
The American passport; its history and a digest of laws, rulings, and regulations governing its issuance by the department

of State. Compiled by Gaillard Hunt. Washington. = *9341.5-1
United States Consular Reports. Current daily issues. =

Treasury department.
Annual report of the Treasurer of the United States, 1898. Washington, 1898. *9353.2-2
Bureau of Navigation.
Report of the Commissioner of Navigation to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1884-188. Washington, 1884-98. = *9387.973-1
Statement of the condition of the United States Treasury and the receipts and expenditures of the government. Current daily issues. =
Synopsis of decisions. Current weekly issues. =
Coast and Geodetic Survey.
Catalogue of charts, coast pilots and tide tables, 1897. [Corrected in MS. to November 3, 1898.] Washington, 1897. = 6171.67
Bureau of statistics.
Summary of commerce and finance of the United States. November, 1898. =
Commerce of the United States with European countries. 1790-1896. [Washington, 1897.] = *5640a.72
Imports and exports of merchandise. 1892-1897. [Washington, 1897.] *5640a.73
The United States notes. 1878-1897. [Washington, 1898.] Chart. = *5640a.70

War department.
Regulations for the Army Transport Service. Washington, 1898. = 9355.1
The military laws of the United States. 3d edition. Prepared . . . by George B. Davis . . . Washington, 1898. *C.24e.27
Adjutant general's office. Military information division.
Military map of the island of Cuba. 1897. N. Y., 1897. Size, 29⅞ x 90¾ inches. Scale, 1:500000, or, 7.89+ miles to 1 inch. *Map 129.4
Engineer department.
Survey of Connecticut river between Hartford, Conn., and Holyoke, Mass. Letter from the Secretary of war, transmitting . . . report of survey . . . [by Smith S. Leach, dated Nov. 13, 1897]. Washington, 1897. 6 maps. Folded chart. = *9627.1-
Judge-advocate-general.
Military reservations, national military parks, and national cemeteries. Title and jurisdiction. Prepared by James B. McCrellis. Washington, 1898. = *9353.6-
Signal service.
Finley, John P.
Charts of relative storm frequency for a portion of the Northern hemisphere. Washington, 1884. Maps. = *5960.55.14

Separate States.

Connecticut.
Bureau of labor statistics.
Annual report, 14th, 1898. Norwich, 1898. = *9331:09746-1
Woodbridge, S. Homer.
Schoolhouse warming and ventilation. Hartford, 1898. = *9697.—1

Illinois. Secretary of state.
List of state officers, judges of Supreme, Appellate and Circuit courts, members of Congress . . . and county officers. Compiled by James A. Rose. Jan., 1898. Springfield, 1898. = 9353.9731-
Chicago. City council.
Report of special committee . . . on the railway franchises and operations of the Chicago city railway co., the North Chicago city railway co., the North Chicago street railway co., the Chicago West division railway co. . . to Jan. 1, 1898. Chicago, 1898. = *7650a.79

Maine.
Bureau of industrial and labor statistics.
Annual report, 1st-12th, 1887-1898. Augusta, 1888-99. = *9331:09741-1
Department of vital statistics.
Annual report upon the births, marriages, divorces and deaths in the state, 1st-5th, 1892-1896. Augusta, 1894-98. = *9614.109741-1

Massachusetts.
Centennial of the Bulfinch State House; exercises before the legislature January 11, 1898. Boston. Portrs. *9917.446-1
Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the relations between cities and towns and street railway companies. Feb., 1898. Boston, 1898. = *9351.813-1
Board of education.
Course of studies for elementary schools. Revised edition. Boston, 1896. = 3595.187
Bureau of statistics of labor.
Labor bulletin. No. 1-7. Jan., 1897-July, 1898. Boston, 1897, 98. = *3570a.118
State board of health.
Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its relations to other forms of meningitis. A report. Boston, 1898. Diagrams. Map. = 3894.119

Nevada. Secretary of state.
Biennial report, 1895/96. Carson City, 1897. = *9353.9941-
New Jersey. Geological survey. John C. Smock, state geologist.
Relief map of New Jersey. 1896. C. C. Vermeule, topographer. [Trenton, 1898.] Size, 42 1/16 × 23 3/4 inches. Scale (computed), 4 miles to 1 inch. No. 15 in *Map 44.2
Accompanied by a "name-sheet."

New Mexico.
Message of governor William T. Thornton to the 32d legislative assembly. Jan. 18, 1897. Santa Fe, N. M., 1898. = No. 2 in *9328.7891-
Published in both English and Spanish, in separate volumes, which are shelved on the same number.
Rules in the Legislative house. 32d session, 1897. Santa Fe, 1897. = *9328.7898-.
Council journal. Proceedings, 32d session, Jan., 1897. Santa Fe, 1897. = *9328.7891-

New York, state.
Regents of the university of the state of New York. Examination department.

Annual report, 2d–5th, 1894–1897. Albany, 1895–98. 4 v.bAbnnu
1895–98. = *9379.747–1
The 1st report is included in the Regents' report, 107, vol. 2, pp. 1335–1413 [6461.1.1893?].

North Dakota.
Legislative manual. Containing the constitution . . . also, rules and standing committees of the fifth legislative assembly and historical, statistical and political information. Bismarck, 1897. = *9328.7848–

Commissioner of agriculture and labor.
Biennial report to the governor for the two years ending June 30, 1890–1896, 1st–4th. Bismarck, 1890–96. = *9630.9784–1
No. 1 is for the period Nov. 5, 1889–Oct. 31, 1890.
No. 2 is for the two years ending Oct. 31, 1892.
No. 3 is for the period Nov. 5, 1892–June 30, 1894.

Oregon. Secretary of state.
Biennial report . . . for 1895 and 1896. Salem, 1897. *9353.9951–

Virginia.
Officers, members and committees of the Senate of the Senate and House of delegates. Session 1897/8. Richmond, 1897. 28 pp. 9328.7558–

Wyoming.
Report of the Secretary of state. Period ending Sept. 30, 1896. Cheyenne, 1897. = *9353.9871–

The state of Wyoming. An official publication containing information concerning resources of the state. Compiled by Charles W. Burdick. Cheyenne, 1898. Portr. Pls. Map on cover. = *9917.87–1

Report of the State board of equalization, 1897. Cheyenne, 1898. = *9336.787–

Foreign.

Argentine Republic. Direccion general de correos y telégrafos.
Mapa de las comunicaciones postales y telegráficas de la República Argentina y las de sus conexiones con los paises limítrofes. Confeccionado por . . . Don Pedro Lopez. Buenos Aires, 1898. = No. 5 in *Map 128.5

Australia.
Coghlan, Timothy Augustine.
A statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia, [1894], 1895–6, 1897–8. Sydney, 1894–98. Maps. Diagrams. = *9319.94–1

Canada.
Parliament.
Reports of the special committee on the Drummond county railway. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.47

Department of public works.
Report of the Minister of public works on the works under his control for the year ended June 30, 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.44

Department of trade and commerce.
Special report on trade between Canada and the United States for use of the International commission, Quebec, August, 1898. Ottawa, 1898. = *9382.71–

Inland revenue department.
Bulletin of the Laboratory. No. 1–59. 1887–98. [Ottawa, 1887–98.] = *3973.150

Insurance department.
Report of the superintendent of insurance of the Dominion of Canada for the year . . . 1881–1897. Ottawa, 1882–98. = *9368.971–1

North-west mounted police.
Report of the Commissioner. 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.41

Great Britain.
Trade of the British empire and foreign competition. Despatch from Mr. Chamberlain to the governors of colonies and the high commissioner of Cyprus and replies thereto. Presented . . . July, 1897. London, 1897. 599 pp. = *9382.42

Treaties containing Guarantees or Engagements by Great Britain, in regard to the Territory or Government of other countries. London, 1898.

Diplomatic and Consular Reports. 9382.42.2
Germany: Production and Export of Beer at Hamburg. M.S.485.
Italy: Trade of Ancona, 1897. A.S.2195.
Mexico: British export Trade, &c. M.S.486.
Trade of Vera Cruz, 1897–98. A.S.2194.
Belgium: Metallurgical Industries of Liége. 1897. M.S.484.

Report on the trade of Yünnan [China]. London. [1898.] *9382.513–1

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general estadistica. Censo general de 1895.
Censo del estado de Chihuahua. México, 1898. = *4310a.227

New Zealand. Minister of labour.
The labour laws of New Zealand. 2d edition. With appendix and supplements.] Wellington, 1896. = 3665.87

General.

Ambrozovics, Béla.
Das verhältniss zwischen preis und consumtion beziehentlich production. Anhang: anwendung auf die zolltariffrage. Wien, 1898. = No. 3 in 9330.–2
Der gemeinwirthschaftliche nutzen der eisenbahnen und dessen berechnung. Wien, 1888. = No. 1 in 9330.–2
Der ungarische eisenbahn-zonentarif und meine theorie. Wien, 1898. = No. 2 in 9330.–2
Messung der wirthschaftliche kraft von ländern. Das problem der quote. Wien, 1898. = No. 4 in 9330.–2

Atkinson, Edward.
The cost of a national crime. The hell of war and its penalties. Two treatises. Boston, 1898. = *9172.4–1

WORKS IN THE POLISH LANGUAGE.

LITERATURA POLSKA.

Acta historica res gestas Poloniae illustrantia ab anno 1507 usque ad annum 1795. Tomus 1–9. Cracoviae, 1878–86. *3062.101

Arctowski, H.
Materyały do bibliografii prac naukowych polskich. Zestawienie treści 14-tu tomów Pamiętnika fizyograficznego 1881–1896. *2173.13

Bałucki, M.
Pisma. Warszawa, 1885–91. 6 v. 3065.136
1. Byle wyżéj. Powieść.
2. Błyszczące nędze. Powieść współczesna.
3. Ostatnia stawka. Nowella.
4. Sabina. Powieść.
5. O kawał ziemi. Powieść.
6. Żydówka. Powieść z ostatnich lat.

Biblia Święta. Lipsk, 1846. 2 v. 3412.8
—— Nowy . . . Testament. Przez X. Jakuba Wuyka przełożony. Lipsk, 1832. *B.6019.25

Borkowski, J. S. Dunin-, hrabia.
Spis nazwisk szlachty polskiej. Lwów, 1887. 5060.14

Brodziński, K.
Pisma. Poznań, 1872–74. 8 v. 3065.131

Caine, T. H. Hall.
Chrześcijanin. Powieść na tle stosunków amerykańskich. Przekład C. N. Warszawa, 1898. 3066.192

Chodźko, A.
Dokładny słownik polsko-angielski i angielsko-polski. Wydanie 2. Berlin, 1874. 2 v. **3032.82

Chodźko, I.
Pisma. Wydanie nowe. Wilno, 1880, 81. 3 v. 3065.138

Czacki, T.
O litewskich i polskich prawach, o ich duchu, źródłach, związku, i o rzeczach zawartych w pierwszym statucie dla Litwy, 1529 roku wydanym. Wydanie Kazimierza Józefa Turowskiego. Kraków, 1861. 3627.20

Berger, H.
Łatwa metoda gruntownego nauczenia się w krótkim czasie języka angielskiego . . . Wydanie wznowione. Warszawa, 1890. 2489a.101

Czajkowski, M.
Pisma. Lipsk, 1863–75. 11 v. 3066.140
1. Wernyhora, wieszcz ukraiński. Powieść historyczna z roku 1768. Wydanie 4.
2. Kirdżali, powieść naddunajska. Wydanie 2.
3. Powieści kozackie i gawędy. Wydanie 2.
4. Owruczanin, powieść historyczna z 1812 roku. Wydanie 2.
5. Stefan Czarniecki. Powieść historyczna. Wydanie 2.
6. Hetman Ukrainy, powieść historyczna. Wydanie 2.
7. Koszowata i Ukrainki. Wydanie 2.
8. Anna. Powieść.
9. Dziwne życia polaków i polek.
10. Bułgarja. Powieść sławiańska.
11. Nemolaka. Powieść sławiańska.

Czarnecki, K.
Słownik polsko-niemiecki. Krotoszyn, 1843. *3037.16

Ducis, J. F.
Abufar. Tragedya. (Brodziński, Pisma, t. 2, str. 329–408. Poznań, 1872.) 3065.131.2

Fredro, A., hrabia.
Dzieła. Warszawa, 1880. 12 v. 3065.142
1. Pan Geldhab; Cudzoziemczyzna; Damy i huzary; Zrzędność i przekora.
2. Mąż i żona; List; Nowy Don Kiszot; Pierwsza lepsza; Odludki i poeta.
3. Przyjaciele; Gwałtu, co się dzieje; Nikt mnie nie zna.
4. Śluby panieńskie; Pan Jowialski; Nocleg w Apeninach.
5. Ciotunia; Zemsta; Dożywocie.
6. Co tu kłopotu; Dwie blizny; Koncert; Rymond; Obrona Olsztyna.
7. Wielki człowiek do małych interesów; Ożenić się nie mogę; Pan Benet; Lita & comp.
8. Wychowanka; Ostatnia wola; Jestem zabojcą.
9. Godzien litości; Dyliżans; Z jakim się wdajesz, takim się stajesz.
10. Rewolwer; Teraz; Swieczka zgasła; Brytan-Bryś.
11. Trzy po trzy; Zapiski starucha.
12. Poezye; Nieszczęścia najszczęśliwszego męża.

Fredro, J. A., hrabia.
Komedye. Wydanie nowe. Warszawa, 1880, 81. 4 v. 3066.187
1. Przed śniadaniem; Drzémka pana Prospera; Piosnka Wujaszka; Poznaj nim pokochasz.

2. Posażna jedynaczka; Mentor; Consilium facultatis.
3. Obce żywioły; Kalosze; Trzy domina.
4. Wielkie bractwo; Ubogi czy bogaty? Próba przedstawienia amatorskiego.

Garczyński, S.
Poezye. Lipsk, 1863. 3066.136

Gaszyński, K.
Pisma prozaiczne. Lipsk, 1874. 3066.134
Poezje. Wydanie zupełne. Lipsk, 1868. 3066.135

Gawalewicz, M.
Bluszcz. Historya małżeńska. Warszawa, 1895. 3066.162
Ćma. Materyały do powieści. Wydanie 2. Warszawa, 1893. 3066.154
Cudak. Powieść. Warszawa, 1895. 3066.179
Drugie pokolenie. Powieść. Wydanie 2. Warszawa, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 3066.163
Dusze w odlocie. Z pamiętników młodego lekarza. Nowela. Wydanie 2. Warszawa, 1897. 3066.172
Mechesy. Powieść. Wydanie 2. Warszawa, 1894. 3066.164
Mgła. Powieść. Warszawa, 1893. 3066.153
Od jutra. Powieść współczesna, z papierów familijnych spisana. Warszawa, 1895. 3066.180
Szubrawcy. Powieść. Warszawa, 1896. 3 v. 3066.178
Z mego albumu. Zbiór szkiców i obrazków. Warszawa, 1892. 3066.181
Żona. Galerya szkiców z natury. Nowe wydanie. Warszawa, 1892. 3066.142

Gorecki, A.
Pisma. Wydanie uprawnione E. Ł. Kasprowicza. Lipsk, 1886. 2 v. 3066.141

Goszczyński, S.
Dzieła. Nowe wydanie. Lipsk, 1870. 2 v. 3066.133
1. Powieści prozą: Oda; Straszny strzelec; Król Zamczyska. Poezje liryczne i powieści wierszem pomniejsze.
2. Sobótka; Zamek Kaniowski, powieść; Anna z Nabrzeża, powieść; Trzy struny.

Grillparzer, F.
Safo. Tragedya. (Brodziński, Pisma, t. 2, str. 461–559. Poznań, 1872.) 3065.131.2

Grudziński, S.
Pod szczęśliwą gwiazdą. Powieść obyczajowa. Warszawa, 1879. 3066.182
Poezye. Warszawa, 1883. 3066.156
Świat i pustynia. Powieść. Warszawa, 1897. 3066.157
Żona artysty. Powieść obyczajowa. Kraków, 1891. 2 v. 3066.143

Hösick, F.
O Słowackim, Krasińskim i Mickiewiczu. Studia historyczno-literackie. Kraków, 1895. 3066.174
Samotność. Krajobrazy i opowiadania. Kraków, 1895. 3066.161

Junosza, K.
Buda na karczunku. Powieść z życia szlachty zagonowej. Warszawa, 1897. 3066.173
Czarnebłoto. (Pająki wiejskie.) Warszawa, 1895. 3066.145
Ojciec Prokop. Kartka ze wspomnień. Warszawa, 1895. 3066.167
Pająki. Obrazek z życia Warszawskiego. Warszawa, 1894. 3066.146
Stracone szczęście. Powieść. Warszawa, 1896. 3066.148
Synowie Pana Marcina. Powieść wiejska. Warszawa, 1896. 3066.183
Willa pana regenta. (Obraz z życia wiejskiego.) Warszawa, 1895. 3066.175

Kaczkowski, Z.
Bajronista. Powieść współczesna. Wilno, 1857. 3 v. 3066.188
Bracia ślubni. Warszawa, 1875. 2 v. 3065.148
Grób Nieczui. Powieść. Wilno, 1858. 4 v. 3066.169
Kato. Warszawa, 1875. 3065.148.1
Kobieta w Polsce. Studjum historyczno-obyczajowe. Z przedmową i uwagami Piotra Chmielowskiego. Petersburg, 1895. 2 v. 3066.176
Sodalis Marianus. T. 1. Warszawa, 1875. 3065.148.2

Kalina, A.
Artykuły Prawa Magdeburskiego, z rękopismu około roku 1500. Kraków, 1880. 5037.42
Historya języka polskiego. T. 1. Lwów, 1883. 5034.38
Rozbiór krytyczny pieśni „Bogarodzica." Lwów, 1880. 3065.147
Studyja nad historyją języka bułgarskiego. Kraków, 1891, 92. 2 v. 5037.41

Kalinka, W.
Sejm czteroletni. Wydanie 4. Kraków, 1895. 2 v. 3065.146
Ustawa trzeciego maja. Ustęp z niewydanego trzeciego tomu „Sejmu czteroletniego." Kraków, 1896. 3066.190

Kluczycki, F.
Lauda Sejmików Ziemi Dobrzyńskiej. Kraków, 1887. *3062.101.10

Kochanowski, J.
Wszystkie dzieła Polskie. Lwów, 1882. 2 v. 3066.128

Kondratowicz, L.
Wybór poezyj Ludwika Kondratowicza. (Władysława Syrokomli.) Wydanie nowe. Warszawa, 1890. 5 v. 3066.177

Kosiakiewicz, W.
Rodzina Łatkowskich. [Powieść.] Warszawa, 1893. 3065.139

Kotzebue, A. F. F. von.
Wolny mularz. Komedya. (Brodziński, Pisma, t. 2, str. 409–443. Poznań, 1872.) 3065.131.2

Kozłowski, K.
Album wojska polskiego z 1831 roku. Wydanie 2. Poznań, 1887. *3950a.112

Kożmian, S.
Pisma wierszem i prozą. Poznań, 1870, 72. 2 v. 3065.132

Krasiński, N. A. Z., hrabia.
Poezje. Lipsk, 1883. 3 v. 3066.139
1. Wstęp E. Ł. Kasprowicza; Agaj-Han, powieść historyczna; Nie Boska, komedja; Noc letnia; Pokusa.
2. Irydion; Trzy myśli.
3. Psalmy przysłości; Przedświt; Dzień dzisiejszy; Ostatni; Resurrecturis; Niedokończony poemat; Ułamek naśladowany z glozy swiętej Teressy.

Krechowiecki, A.
Szary wilk. Powieść. Warszawa, 1892. 3066.191

Lam, J.
Dzieła. Lwów, 1885. 5 v. 3066.165
1. Wielki świat Capowic; Koroniarz w Galicyi.

2. Idealiści.
3. Dziwne karyery.
4, 5. Głowy do pozłoty.

Wielki świat Capowic. Powieść społczesna. Wydanie 3. Kraków, 1881. 3066.147

Linde, S. B.
Słownik języka polskiego . . . Wydanie 2. Lwów, 1854–60. 6 v. *3031.6
1. Przedmowa. Żywot S. B. L. . . . Wstęp do słownika polskiego . . . Prawidła etymologii. Poczet pism polskich . . . A–F.
2. G–L.
3. M–O.
4. P.
5. R–T.
6. U–Z.

Mackay, Minnie.
Księżna Ziska (z tajemnic byłu pozagrobowego). Przez Maryę Corelli [pseud.] przekład C. Niewiadomskiej. Warszawa, 1897. 3066.166

Morderca. Powieść. Marya Corelli [pseud.]. W przekładzie C. N. Warszawa, 1897. 2579a.154

Małecki, A.
Gramatyka historyczno-porównawcza języka polskiego. Lwów, 1879. 2 v. 5034.39
Gramatyka języka polskiego. Wydanie 8. Lwów, 1891. 5034.37
Z przeszłości dziejowej. Pomniejsze pisma. Kraków, 1897. 2 v. 3065.143

Mickiewicz, A.
Pisma. Nowe wydanie zupełne. Lipsk, 1862–94. 6 v. 3066.131
1. Ballady i romanse; Sonety; Powiastki i bajki. Wiersze różne.
2. Wiersze różne; Giaur. (Z Lorda Byrona); Grażyna, powieść litewska; Konrad Wallenrod. Powieść historyczna. (Z dziejów litewskich i pruskich.); Zdania i uwagi z dzieł Jakóba Boehme, Anioła Szlązaka i Saint-Martina.
3. Dziady; Ustęp (Petersburg).
4. Pan Tadeusz.
5. Artykuły literackie; Artykuły polityczne; Księgi narodu polskiego i pielgrzymstwa polskiego; Korespondencya.
6. Pierwsze wieki historji polskiej; Zywila. Powiastka z dziejów litewskich; Hymny: Najświętszej Panny i Chrystusa Pana; Elekcja Nerwy; Do przyjaciół galicyjskich; Myśli moje o sejmie polskim; Nekrolog Stefana Garczynskiego; Projekt obrony; Przemowa; Tłomaczenie.

Morawski, F. D.
Pisma zbiorowe wierszem i prozą. Z przedmową St. Hr. Tarnowskiego. Poznań, 1882. 4 v. 3065.137

Mrongovius, C. C.
Dokładny słownik polsko-niemiecki. Königsberg, 1835. *B.4121.1

Norwid, C. K.
Poezye. 1. wydanie zbiorowe. Lipsk, 1863. 3066.137

Odyniec, A. E.
Barbara Radziwiłłówna, czyli początek panowania Zygmunta-Augusta. Poema dramatyczne. Wilno, 1858. 3068.147
Listy z podróży. Warszawa, 1878–85. 4 v. 3066.170
1, 2. Z Warszawy do Rzymu.
3. Z Rzymu.
4. Z Neapolu do Genewy.

Tłómaczenia. Wydanie 2. Warszawa, 1874. 4 v. 3066.129
1. Dziewica z jeziora. Poema Waltera Skotta.
2. Pieśń ostatniego minstrela, poema Waltera Skotta; Ballady i baśnie.
3. Korsarz, powieść Lorda Byrona; Narzeczona z Abydos, powieść turecka Lorda Byrona; Mazeppa, powieść Lorda Byrona: Niebo i Ziemia, drama liryczne Lorda Byrona.
4. Czciciele Ognia, powieść wschodnia Tomasza Moora; Peri i raj, powieść wschodnia Tomasza Moora; Dziewica Orleańska, tragedya romantyczna Szyllera.

Wspomnienia z przeszłości. Opowiadane Deotymie. Warszawa, 1884. 3066.185

Olechnowicz, W.
Charakterystyka antropologiczna szlachty drobnej gminy Grabowo w powiecie szczuczyńskim, gubernii łomżyńskiej. Kraków, 1894. 3822.110
Poszukiwania archeologiczne w gub. lubelskiej. Kraków, 1897. 2233.66

Orzeszkowa, E.
Tanie zbiorowe wydanie powieści. Warzawa, 1884–96. 47 v. 3065.135
1. Ostatnia miłość. Powieść.
2. Z życia realisty. Obrazek.
3. W klatce. Powieść.
4, 5. Na prowincyi. Powieść.
6–9. Pamiętnik Wacławy ze wspomnień młodéj panny ułożony. Powieść.
10–12. Pan Graba. Powieść.
13. Cnotliwi. Powieść.
14. Wesoła teorya i smutna praktyka. Opowiadanie.
15–18. Na dnie sumienia. Powieść.
19. Marta. Powieść.
20–22. Eli Makower. Powieść.
23, 24. Rodzina Brochwiczów. Powieść.
25, 26. Pompalińscy. Powieść.
27. Marya. Powieść.
28, 29. Meir Ezofowicz. Powieść.
30. Sylwek Cmentarnik. Powieść.
31–35. Z różnych sfer. Nowelle i obrazki.
36. Zygmunt Ławicz i jego koledzy. Powieść.
37. Powieści wiejskie. Niziny.
38. Powieści wiejskie. Dziurdziowie.
39. Drobiazgi.
40. Stare obrazki.
41. O kobiecie.
42. Kilka słów o kobietach.
43. Patryotyzm i kosmopolityzm, studyum społeczne.
44. Powieści wiejskie. Cham.
45–47. Nad Niemnem. Powieść.

Melancholicy. Nowele. Warszawa, 1896. 2 v. 3066.144
Pieśń przerwana. Warszawa, 1896. 3066.171

Osiński, L.
Dzieła. Warszawa, 1861. 4 v. 3065.133

Ossowski, G.
Prusy królewskie. Kraków, 1879–85. *3060.6

Prochaska, A.
Ostatnie lata Witołda. Studyum z dziejów intrygi dyplomatycznej. Warszawa, 1882. 3066.158

Szkice historyczne z xv wieku. Kraków, 1884. 3066.159

Raynouard, F. J. M.
Templaryusze. Tragedya. (Brodziński, Pisma, t. 2, str. 233–327. Poznań, 1872.) 3065.131.2

Schiller.
Wyjątek z tragedyi Marya Sztuart. (Brodziński, Pisma, t. 2, str. 445–459. Poznań, 1872.) 3065.131.2

Siemieński, L.
Dzieła. Warszawa, 1881, 82. 10 v. 3065.134
1. Varia z literatury, historyi, archeologii i przyrody.
2. Varia; Roztrząsania i poglądy literackie.
3–5. Portrety literackie.
6. Muzamerit; Wieczornice.
7. Wieczornice.
8. Wieczornice; Mozaika; Brodziński; Okruchy.
9. Poezye.
10. Odysseja.

Sienkiewicz, H.
Pisma. T. 1–29. Warszawa, 1886–97. 3066.127
1. Stary sługa; Szkice węglem; Janko muzykant; Hania. Wydanie 5.
2. Listy z podróży [po Ameryce]. Wydanie 5.
3. Listy z podróży po Ameryce (dokończenie); Listy z Rzymu; Wenecyi i Paryża; Komedya z pomyłek. Wydanie 5.
4. Przez stepy; Orso; Z pamiętnika poznańskiego nauczyciela; Czyja wina? Za chlebem. Wydanie 4.
5. Latarnik; Niewola tatarską; Jamioł; Na jedną kartę; Bartek zwycięzca. Wydanie 3.
6–9. Ogniem i mieczem. Powieść z lat dawnych. Wydanie 5.
10–15. Potop. Powieść historyczna. Wydanie 2.
16–18. Pan Wołodyjowski. Powieść historyczna. Wydanie 5.
19. Ta trzecia; Sachem; Sielanka; Wspomnienia z Maripozy; Z puszczy Białowieskiej; Wycieczka do Aten. Wydanie 2.
20. Wyrok Zeusa; Z wrażeń włoskich; Organista z Ponikły; U źródła; Lux in tenebris lucet; Bądź błogosławiona! Pójdźmy za nim!; Listy o Zoli. Wydanie 2.
21–23. Bez dogmatu. Powieść. Wydanie nowe.
24–26. Rodzina Połanieckich. Powieść. Wydanie 2.
27–29. Quo vadis. Powieść z czasów Nerona. Wydanie 2.

Skarbek, F., hrabia.
Dzieje Xięstwa Warszawskiego. Poznań, 1860. 2 v. 3065.128

Słowacki, J.
Pisma. Lipsk, 1862–94. 4 v. 3066.138
1. Powieści poetyczne; Mindowe, król Litewski, obraz historyczny; Marja Stuart, dramat historyczny; Lambro, powstańca grecki, powieść poetyczna; Poezje ulotne.
2. Kordjan; Anhelli; Ojciec zadżumionich w El-Arisch; W Szwajcarji; Wacław; Poema piasta Dantyszka, herbu Leliwa, O piekle; Mazeppa, tragedja.
3. Balladya, tragedja; Lilla Weneda; Wiersze; Beniowki.
4. Beniowski; Ksiądz Marek; Sen srebrny Salomei; Książę niezłomny; Król-Duch; Do autora trzech psalmów.

Słownik, Nowy, kieszonkowy polsko-niemiecko-francuzki. Nowe wydanie. Wrocław, 1834. *B.4119.1

Smolka, S.
Szkice historyczne. Serya 1, 2. Warszawa, 1882, 83. 3065.145
1. Niepoprawny ród; Witołd pod Grünwaldem; Długosz; Unia z Czechami; Słowo o historyi.
2. Gniazdo Tęczyńskich; Po bitwie mohackiéj; Czarny Iwan; Spór z kościołem; Marya Stuart. Winna czy nie winna?

Wycieczka do Węgier. Lwów, 1882. 3066.184

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Przygody Księcia Ottona. Przekład z angielskiego C. N. Warszawa, 1897. 4575.169

Stowe, Harriet Beecher.
Chata wuja Tomasza. Nowe wydanie. Warszawa, 1877. 2394.66
Chata wuja Tomasza. Przetłumaczył Franciszek Dydacki. Lwów, 1853. 2 v. 2393.52

Szajnocha, C.
Dzieła. Szkice historyczne. Warszawa, 1876. 2 v. 5063.13

Szymański, A.
Szkice. Petersburg, 1890. 2 v. 3065.144
1. Srul z Lubartowa; Pan Jędrzej Krawczykowski; Maciej Mazur; Stolarz Kowalski; Przewoźnik.
2. Hanusia; Dwie modlitwy.

Ujejski, K.
Poezje. Nowe wydanie z wyboru autora. Lipsk. 1894. 2 v. 3066.132

Waliszewski, K.
Archiwum spraw zagranicznych francuskie do dziejów Jana Trzeciego. Kraków, 1879–84. 3 v. *3062.101.3, 5, 7
1. Lata od 1674 do 1677.
2. 1677–1679.
3. 1680–1683.

Wiland, W. Święczyc-.
Czarny porucznik. Powieść. Warszawa, 1897. 3065.129

Wiszniewski, M.
Historya literatury polskiéj. Kraków. 1840–57. 9 v. 3064.13

Zacharjasiewicz, J.
Chleb. Powieść wspołczesna. Petersburg, 1895. 3066.151
Jarema; Ślub mimo woli; Wierutna bajka. Wydanie nowe. Warszawa, 1888. 3066.155
Jedna Krew. Pomyłka serca. Lwów, 1883. 3065.140
Marcyan Kordysz. Powieść. Wydanie nowe. Warszawa, 1888. 3066.152
Na Kresach. Powieść z naszych czasow, w trzech częściach. Wydanie nowe. Warszawa, 1888. 3065.141
Nemezys. Wydanie nowe. Warszawa, 1886. 3066.189
Orion i Chrvzantema, czyli, Romans w xx wieku. Warszawa, 1895. 3066.160
Porwanie Sabina. Powieść z naszych czasow. Wydanie nowe. Warszawa. 1887. 3066.150

Teorya Pana Filipa. Obrazek. Lwów, 1881. 3066.186

Wiktorya Regina. Ze wspomnien narzeczonéj. Wydanie nowe. Warszawa, 1881. 3066.149

Zakryte karty. Powieść współczesna. Lwów, 1874. 3 v. 3066.168

Zakrzewski, A.

Ludność miasta Warszawy przyczynek do charakterystyki fizycznej. Kraków, 1895. 3824.42

Wzrost w królestwie Polskiem. Przyczynek do charakterystyki fizycznej Polaków. Kraków, 1891. 3822.122

Z Puszczy zielonej. Materyjały do etnografii Polskiej. (Wisła, tom I. Warszawa, 1887.) 3822.136

Zaleski, J. B.

Pisma. Wydanie zbiorowe przejrzane przez autora. Lwów, 1877. 4 v. 3066.130

Zebrzydowski, A.

Andrzeja na Więcborku Zebrzydowskiego biskupa włocławskiego i krakowskiego korespondencyja z lat 1546–1553, z przydaniem Synodów r. 1547 i 1551, jako też z innych dokumentów współczesnych wydana przez Dra Władysława Wisłockiego. Kraków, 1878. *3062.101.1

Zieliński, G.

Kirgiz. Powieść. Lwów. [1850.] 3069.170

Peryodyczne Spisania.

Bieżące numery trzymają się w Periodical Room.

Ateneum. Pismo naukowe i literackie. Tom 85– Warszawa, 1897– Periodical Room 774; *7267.30

Tygodnik illustrowany. 1897– Warszawa, 1897– Periodical Room 1681; *7400.15

IMPERIALISM

AND

TERRITORIAL EXPANSION.

This List was compiled for use in connection with the Central Course no. 1 of the Free Municipal Lectures, delivered in the Old Public Library building on January 12, 19, 26 and February 3. It contains the titles of a few books, addresses, and articles in current magazines and newspapers on the policy of territorial expansion, which are to be found in the Boston Public Library.

For additional material consult the Reference Attendant at the Bates Hall Desk; also the Card Catalogue under the headings Philippine islands, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Hawaiian islands.

Books and Magazine Articles.

Adams, Charles Francis.
"Imperialism" and "The tracks of our forefathers." Boston, 1899.
Shelf-number 4228.72
Appended, Letter to Hon. Carl Schurz.

Adler, Felix.
The parting of the ways. (In International Journal of Ethics, Oct., 1898.)

America's new empire. (In Spectator, Dec. 3, 1898.)

American debate on expansion. (In Spectator, Jan. 14, 1899.)

Atkinson, Edward.
The cost of a national crime. The hell of war and its penalties. Boston, 1898.
*9172.44

Baldwin, Simeon E.
Government in our possessions. (In Independent, Oct. 6, 1898.)

Beardslee, L. A.
Difficulties in assimilating Hawaii. (In North American Review, Oct., 1898.)

Boutwell, George S.
Isolation and imperialism. Washington, 1898. 4228.70
Also in Boston Evening Transcript, Nov. 5, 1898.

Boyd, Carl E.
Our government of newly acquired territory. (In Atlantic Monthly, Dec., 1898.)

Breckinridge, Joseph C.
Our national folly and its victims. (In North American Review, Oct., 1898.)

Bridgman, Raymond L.
The annexation problem. (In New England Magazine, Sept., 1898.)

Briggs, Edmund.
The open door, and the constitution. (In Catholic World, Jan., 1899.)

Bryce, James.
Some thoughts on the policy of the United States. (In Harper's Magazine, Sept., 1898.)

Cabot, Godfrey L.
Hawaiian annexation. Boston, 1897.
3049a.175

Carlisle, John G.
Our future policy. (In Harper's Magazine, Oct., 1898.)

Carnegie, Andrew.
Americanism vs. imperialism. (In North American Review, Jan., 1899.)

Chamberlain, Joseph.
Recent developments of policy in the United States and their relation to an Anglo-American alliance. (In Scribner's Magazine, Dec., 1898.)

Clowes, William L.
American expansion and the inheritance of the race. (In Fortnightly Review, Dec., 1898.)

Collier, James.
Evolution of colonies. (In Popular Science Monthly, Nov., 1898.)

Colquhoun, Archibald R.
Eastward expansion of the United States. (In Harper's Magazine, Nov., 1898.)

Conant, Charles A.
The economic aspect of imperialism. (In North American Review, Sept., 1898.)

Denby, Charles.
The doctrine of intervention. (In Forum, Dec., 1898.)

Our relations with the far east. (In Munsey's Magazine, Jan., 1899.)
Shall we keep the Philippines? (In Forum, Nov., 1898.)

Dicey, Edward.
New American imperialism. (In Nineteenth Century Magazine, Sept., 1898.)

Dilke, Sir Charles W., and others.
The problem of the Philippines. (In North American Review, Sept., 1898.)

Duffield, J. Davis.
Address at the Foreign policy conference held at Saratoga, August 19, 1898. Phila., 1898. 4420a.82

Faraday, Ethel R.
Some economic aspects of the imperial idea. (In Fortnightly Review, Dec., 1898.)

Fenollosa, Ernest F.
The coming fusion of east and west. (In Harper's Magazine, Dec., 1898.)

Fisher, Horace N.
Development of our foreign policy. (In Atlantic Monthly, Oct., 1898.)

Foster, Burnside.
Leprosy and the Hawaiian annexation. (In North American Review, Sept., 1898.)

Giddings, Franklin H.
Imperialism? (In Political Science Quarterly, Dec., 1898.)

Greene, Jacob L.
Letter to Rev. Francis G. Peabody. Hartford. May 11, 1898. 4420a.79

Hart, Albert B.
Brother Jonathan's colonies. (In Harper's Magazine, Jan., 1899.)
The United States as a world power. (In Harper's Magazine, Feb., 1899.)

Hazeltine, Mayo W.
What shall be done about the Philippines? (In North American Review, Oct., 1898.)

Hoar, George F.
No constitutional power to conquer foreign nations and hold their people in subjection against their will. Speech in the Senate, Jan. 9, 1899. Washington, 1899. 4228.73

Imperialism, true and false. (In Yale Review, Aug., 1898.)

Jordan, David S.
Colonial lessons of Alaska. (In Atlantic Monthly, Nov., 1898.)
Imperial democracy. Boston, 1898. [Women's educational and industrial union. Leaflet 8.] 4228.74
From the New World, Dec., 1898.
"Lest we forget." An address. Palo Alto, 1898. 4420a.77

Judson, Harry P.
Our federal constitution and the government of tropical territory. (In Review of Reviews, Jan., 1899.)

Judson, Thomas J.
Evolution and the Spanish-American war. (In National Magazine, Feb., 1899.)

Kidd, Benjamin.
The control of the tropics. N. Y., 1898. 3567.89
The United States and the control of the tropics. (In Atlantic Monthly, Dec., 1898.)

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
Meaning of the American revolution. (In Scribner's Magazine, Dec., 1898.)

Lowell, A. Lawrence.
The colonial expansion of the United States. (In Atlantic monthly, Feb., 1899.)

MacDonald, William.
Dangers of imperialism. (In Forum, Oct., 1898.)
Imperialism vs. the constitution. (In Nation, Jan. 12, 1899.)

McMaster, John B.
Annexation and universal suffrage. (In Forum, Dec., 1898.)

Mahan, Alfred T.
Relation of the United States to her new dependencies. (In Engineering Magazine, Jan., 1899.)

Olney, Richard.
International isolation. (In Atlantic Monthly, May, 1898.)

Powers, Fred Perry.
The United States as a colonial power. (In Lippincott's Magazine, Aug., 1898.)

Powers, Harry H.
The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny. Phila., 1898. [American academy of political and social science. Publications. No. 235.] 4420a.81

Proctor, John R.
Isolation or imperialism. (In Forum, Sept., 1898.)

Reid, Whitelaw.
The territory with which we are threatened. (In Century Magazine, Sept., 1898.)

Report of the Hawaiian commission, appointed in pursuance of the "Joint resolution to provide for annexing the Hawaiian Islands to the United States." Approved July 7, 1898. Washington, 1898. 9345.12.H

Ridpath, John C.
The republic and the empire. (In Arena, Sept., 1898.)

Schurz Carl.
Imperialism. (In Century Magazine, Sept., 1898.)

Sumner, William G.
The conquest of the United States by Spain. (In Yale Alumni Weekly, Jan. 19, 1899.)

Taylor, Hannis.
Pending problems in the light of history. (In North American Review, Nov., 1898.)

Teller, Henry M.
Acquisition and disposition of territory. Speech in the Senate. Dec. 20, 1898. 4228.71

Thurston, Lorin A.
A handbook on the annexation of Hawaii. St. Joseph, Mich., 1897. 3049a.135

Vest, George G.
Objections to annexing the Philippines. (In North American Review, Jan., 1899.)

Whitfield, A. H.
The Philippines. Should they be annexed? (In Cosmopolitan, Jan., 1899.)

Woolsey, Theodore S.
America's foreign policy. N. Y., 1898. 4226.82

The daily course of debate in Congress can be followed in the Congressional Record, to be found in the Periodical Room of the Boston Public Library.

Newspaper Clippings

TO BE FOUND AT THE BATES HALL DESK.

Abbott, Lyman.
Lecture in the Free municipal lecture course in Boston. (In Boston Journal, Jan. 20, 1899.)

Adams, Charles K.
Address at the University of Indiana. (In Washington Star, Jan. 21, 1899.)

Agoncillo, Felipe.
Argument at Washington. (In Chicago Tribune, Jan. 16, 1899.)

Anti-Imperialist league.
Petition to be presented to Congress. (In Boston Daily Advertiser, Dec. 8, 1898.)

Baldwin, Simeon E.
Views given before the American historical association. (In Boston Herald, Dec. 30.)

Barrett, John.
Address before the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. (In New York Tribune, Jan. 17.)

Barrows, Samuel J.
Statement. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 16.)

Berle, Adolph A.
Address to the Ancient and honorable artillery company. (In Boston Evening Transcript, Dec. 29.)

Bigelow, Poultney.
Statement. (In Boston Evening Transcript, Jan. 20.)

Boutelle, Charles A.
Speech before the Boston Merchants' club. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 4.)

Boutwell, George S.
Speech before the Congregational club, Boston, Dec. 27. (In Boston Daily Advertiser, Dec. 28.)
Speech in Academy hall, Salem. (In Boston Globe, Jan. 10.)

Bryan, William J.
Speech at Jackson day banquet, Cincinnati, O. (In New York World, Jan. 7.)
Speech at Lincoln, Neb. (In New York Herald, Dec. 24.)
Speech at Savannah, Ga. (In Springfield Daily Republican, Dec. 14.)
Speech at Springfield, Ill. (In Boston Evening Transcript, Jan. 5.)
Speech before Chicago club. (In Boston Journal, Dec. 21.)
Speech in Denver. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 18.)

Capen, Elmer H.
Speech at the dinner of the Boston Congregational club. (In Boston Evening Transcript, Dec. 28.)

Chamberlain, Daniel H.
Address to Quaboag historical society of Warren. (In Boston Herald, Dec. 7.)

Clark, Francis E.
Discussion. (In Boston Globe, Jan. 19.)

Collins, Patrick A.
Speech at banquet of Young Men's Democratic club. (In Springfield Daily Republican.)

Cortez, John Maximo.
Statement favoring annexation. (In Chicago Tribune, Dec. 11.)

Croker, Richard.
Statement sent to the New York Journal. (In New York Tribune, Jan. 7.)
Open letter. (In New York World, Jan. 7.)

Dawes, Henry L.
Shall the treaty be ratified? Letter to the Congregationalist, Jan. 5.

De Armond, David.
Speech before the Boston Merchants' club. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 4.)

Edmunds, George F.
Statement regarding the expansion question. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 9.)

Foraker, Joseph B.
Reply to Turner, in the Senate. (In Chicago Tribune, Jan. 19.)
Speech in the Senate. (In Boston Globe, and Boston Journal, Jan. 12.)

Foulke, William D.
Reply to Frank Drew on the weakness of the anti-expansion arguments. (In Chicago Tribune, Dec. 15.)

Fox, Austen G.
Speech before the Continental League, New York. (In New York Evening Post, Jan. 16.)

Garrison, William Lloyd.
Speech to Woman's suffrage club. (In Boston Herald, Dec. 14.)

Gray, George.
Speech at Wilmington. (In Chicago Tribune, Jan. 15.)

Hale, Eugene.
Resolutions presented in the Senate. (In Boston Daily Advertiser, Dec. 12.)

Hamlin, Charles S.
Speech before the Young Men's Democratic club. (In Boston Daily Advertiser, Dec. 20.)

Harlan, John M.
Speech before the Men's club of the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church. (In Boston Journal, Jan. 12.)

Hart, Albert B.
Lecture in the Free municipal lecture course in Boston. (In Boston Journal, Jan. 13.)

Haskell, Edwin B.
Speech at dinner of Reform club. (In Boston Daily Transcript, Dec. 5.)

Higginson, Thomas W.
Address in the Parker memorial lecture course. (In Boston Journal, Dec. 23.)

Hoar, George F.
Letter to the Boston Merchants' club. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 4.)
Resolution in the Senate. (In Springfield Republican, Jan. 15.)
Resolutions presented in the Senate. (In Boston Evening Transcript, Dec. 12.)
Speech before the New England society at Charleston, S. C. (In Boston Journal, Dec. 23.)
Speech in the Senate, Jan. 9. (In Boston Journal, Jan. 10.)

Hykes, John R.
Report to the American Bible society. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 16.)
Also in Providence Journal, Jan. 16.

Janes, Lewis G.
Lecture before the Cambridge conference. (In Boston Evening Transcript, Dec. 12.)

Knowlton, Hosea M.
Speech before the Boston Merchants' club. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 4.)
Lodge, Henry Cabot.
Speech in the Senate. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 25.)
McKinley, William.
Address to the public in the Auditorium in Piedmont park. (In Boston Journal, Dec. 15.)
McLaurin, John L.
Address before the Senate. (In Boston Evening Transcript, Jan. 13.)
McMaster, John B.
Views on expansion. (In Boston Herald, Dec. 11.)
Mahan, Alfred T.
Address before the New York chapter of the Colonial Order. (In New York World, Dec. 1.)
Mason, William E.
Speech in the Senate. (In New York Times, Jan. 11, and Washington Post, Jan. 11.)
Meiklejohn, George D., Asst. Sec. of War.
Our mission. (In Boston Journal, Jan. 22.)
Nelson, Knute.
Speech in the Senate. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 21.)
Perkins, George C.
Speech before the Merchants' club, Boston. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 4.)
Platt, Orville H.
Address to the Senate. (In Boston Journal, Dec. 20.)
Quincy, Josiah.
Speech at Young Men's Democratic club.
Rainsford, William S.
Sermon at St. George's church. (In New York Tribune, Dec. 5.)
Raymond, Andrew V. V.
(In Boston Daily Advertiser, Dec. 20.)
Talk to students of Union university. (In New York Sun, Jan. 16.)
Roosevelt, Theodore.
Speech at a dinner of the New England society of Brooklyn.
Schurz, Carl.
Address at Chicago university. (In Boston Evening Transcript, Jan. 4, 5, 6, 7.)
Sherman, John.
Letter. (In New York World, Dec. 8.)
Letter to Anti-Imperialist league. (In Boston Herald, Dec. 8.)
Smith, Emory.
Address before the Contemporary club. (In Washington Post, Jan. 11.)
Taylor, Charles H.
Address at the Auditorium Annex, Chicago. (In Boston Evening Transcript, Jan 17.)
Teller, Henry M.
Address to the Senate. (In Boston Journal, Dec. 21.)
Thurston, John M.
Statement favoring expansion. (In Chicago Tribune, Dec. 27.)
Turner, George F.
Address to the Senate. (In Boston Journal, Jan. 19.)
Vest, George G.
Resolution in the Senate. (In Boston Daily Advertiser, Dec. 7.)
Speech in the Senate. (In Boston Herald, Dec. 13.)
Watterson, Henry.
Speech before the Patria club. (In Boston Daily Globe, Dec. 10.)
White, Stephen M.
Address to the Senate. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 24.)
Whittier, Charles A.
Letter to Boston Merchants' club. (In Boston Herald, Jan. 4.)

THE VIEWS AND EXPERIENCES OF OTHER COUNTRIES MAY BE FOUND IN THE FOLLOWING WORKS.

Besant, Sir Walter.
The rise of an empire. London, 1897. 4519a.136
Dilke, Sir Charles W.
Problems of Greater Britain. London, 1890. 4514.118
Donnet, Gaston.
The French colonial craze. (In Fortnightly Review, Dec., 1898.)
Egerton, Hugh E.
A short history of British colonial policy. London, 1897. 4515.134
Froude, James A.
Oceana, or England and her colonies. London, 1886. 2412.71; 2412.72
Ireland, W. Alleyne.
European experience with tropical colonies. (Atlantic Monthly, Dec., 1898.)
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
De la colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 3563.81
Lewis, Sir George C.
An essay on the government of dependencies. Oxford, 1891. 3561.122
Seeley, John Robert.
The expansion of England. London, Boston, 1883. 2419a.54; 2419a.56
Todd, Alpheus.
Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 2d edition. London, 1894. 4512.122
Vignon, Louis.
L'expansion de la France. Paris, 1891. 2699.105
Wilkinson, Spenser.
The nation's awakening. Essays toward a British policy. Westminster, 1896. 4517.136

GEOGRAPHICAL MATERIAL IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

This guide was prepared by Mr. John Murdoch of the Staff for a meeting of the Teachers' Geography Club held in Boston on January 16. It is intended merely to direct students of geography in making use of the material in this Library.

1. THE GENERAL CATALOGUE. All books and pamphlets which have been catalogued separately (including also articles in some periodicals) are to be looked for in the general card catalogue. The heading "Geography" comprises all works on the science of geography in general and works descriptive of the whole earth (excepting gazetteers, which will be found under the heading "Geography. Dictionaries"), and is followed by the supplementary headings "Geography. Bibliography," "Geography. Dictionaries," "Geography. History," "Geography. Periodicals," "Geography. Study and teaching of." For special branches of geography, the headings to be consulted are as follows: "Commercial geography," "Geographical distribution of animals," "Geographical distribution of men," "Geographical distribution of plants," "Mathematical geography," "Medical geography," "Names, Geographical," "Physical geography," "Physiography," "Topography." The headings "Discoveries," "Earth," "Voyages," "World" should also be consulted.

Geographical journals and the transactions of geographical societies are to be found under the heading "Geography. Periodicals." Accounts of travels in special regions, and descriptions of particular countries should be looked for under the name of the country, subdivision "Geography, description and travel" — e.g., "Africa, South. Geography, description and travel"; but the physical geography of any special region will be found in the subdivision "Geology" under the name of the region — e.g., "Africa, South. Geology." For descriptions of the inhabitants of the earth, the reader should consult the heading "Ethnology," and the subdivision "Ethnology" under the names of countries — e.g., "Africa, South. Ethnology." Particular features of nature will be found under their own names, as "Glaciers," "Mountains," "Rivers," etc. The titles of many atlases and maps are also in the general catalogue, but such material may be found more easily by consulting the map catalogue on the Special Libraries Floor.

2. SPECIAL CATALOGUES. There are two special card catalogues in the library of importance to students of geography. The first is the map catalogue just mentioned. This contains the titles of all separate maps, atlases, and charts, and of all important maps which are to be found in books of travel, etc., and is arranged on the same principle as the general catalogue. It is kept on the Special Libraries Floor, near the collection of maps. The other catalogue is kept near the main card catalogue, and is an index of articles published in certain scientific journals, transactions of learned societies, etc., beginning with the year 1898, and is also arranged on the same principle as the general catalogue. The following strictly geographical journals

are indexed in this catalogue: American geographical society, Journal; Geografisk Tidskrift; Geographical journal; Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin, Verhandlungen und Zeitschrift; Petermanns Mitteilungen and Ergänzungshefte; Scottish geographical magazine; Société de geographie, Paris, Bulletin; and Societe royale beige de géographie, Bulletins. Geographical articles occurring in the other journals indexed will be found in this catalogue under their proper headings.

3. BIBLIOGRAPHIES. For articles on geographical subjects in general periodical literature, the student should consult the standard indexes. These are first of all, Poole's Index to periodical literature, with its three supplements [*3180a.7], which is to be found in the Bates Hall reference library, and in the periodical reading room, the Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals, published by the Cleveland Public Library, beginning with 1896 [*2172.24], also in the periodical reading room, the Cooperative index to periodicals [*3172.5], which with its continuation, the Annual literary index [*3172.6], has been running since 1885, the Index to the periodicals of 1890–97 [**3172.9] published annually by the Review of reviews (in the Bates Hall reference library), and for French periodical literature only, Jordell's "Répertoire bibliographique des principales revues françaises" [B.H.ref.881.4], which began in 1897, and resembles Poole's Index in its scope and simplicity of arrangement. The corresponding publication for German literature is "Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur," edited by Dietrich [B.H.ref.881.5], beginning with 1896.

In addition to the special geographical bibliographies which are to be found under the heading "Geography. Bibliography," there are two which are of importance for recent geographical literature, the "Geographical literature of the month" in each number of the Geographical journal [*6266.2], and the "Litteraturbericht," issued as a supplement in each number of Petermanns Mitteilungen [*6271.1]. Both of these contain references to articles in periodicals as well as to books. For students who wish to keep up with the latest work in geography, travel, and exploration, such lists as those published by Mr. John Ritchie, jr. (List of the books in the English language on travel, exploration, and mountaineering ... 1897) [*2177.14], are of the greatest value. Readers who wish to keep informed of the latest publications on these subjects received at the library, will find the desired information in the Monthly Bulletin, under the heading "Geography. Travels," and in the Annual list of new and important books added to the library, under the same heading.

4. SPECIAL LISTS. From time to time, the Library has published lists of books on special subjects. Among these, the following are of interest to the student of geography: Afghanistan, in the Quarterly bulletin no. 48; Hawaii in no. 92; Egypt in no. 94; Africa, and Alps in no. 95; Arctic regions, in no. 96; Corea, Japan, China in no. 99; The Yukon gold fields, together with works on Alaska, in the Monthly bulletin for September, 1897; and The Philippines, Cuba, and the West Indies, in the Monthly bulletin for July, 1898. Most of these lists can still be obtained in separate form at the library.

For ready reference, there are some 200 selected volumes on geography, general and special, with a collection of atlases, on the open shelves in Bates Hall (northern end).

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

MUNICIPAL LECTURES. On page 55 will be found a list of references to books and current articles on Imperialism. These were supplied by the Library for use in connection with the first central course of free municipal lectures. The books, etc., referred to, were kept, so far as possible, for use in Bates Hall, or were issued for a limited time. Where practicable similar lists will be provided for succeeding courses of lectures.

DIVISION OF DOCUMENTS. Recognizing the growing importance of international questions, the Library has made preparations for receiving the more important state papers of Great Britain, France and Germany, as they are issued. While the system is as yet undeveloped, the value of it to the public and to special students of international law and commercial relations is already recognized, and may be illustrated by recent accessions in this particular line: The correspondence between France and Great Britain on Madagascar, of high commercial interest; the proposal of the Czar of Russia for a conference on armaments; the English treaties containing guarantees or engagements by Great Britain, in regard to the territory or government of other countries; and the lease (with a map) of land adjacent to Hong Kong entered into between China and Great Britain. From Germany have been received the proceedings of the labor congresses held in May and August, 1898; a critical essay by Dr. Neumann-Hofer on the growth of the social-democratic party as shown by the recent elections of Germany; and a series of papers on German commerce, one of which treats of the commerce of Germany with the United States.

EXHIBITIONS. In December and January photographs and plates were hung in the Fine Arts room, of paintings of madonnas, of English country churches, French châteaux, French cathedrals, buildings in Paris, and famous façades, extending the list of "greatest façades," voted for in the expression of opinion asked for by the "Brochure Series of Architectural Illustration" for September, 1898.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. A new delivery station, Station U, 62 Union Park St., was opened December 27.

Station A, Lower Mills Reading Room, has been refurnished and the gas light greatly improved by the addition of chandeliers.

Extensive changes have been made in the interior of the Brighton Branch with the purpose of providing for free access to the shelves. The larger part of the books may now be directly handled by the public.

At the Dorchester, Jamaica Plain, South Boston and South End Branches, the shelves containing books on history have been thrown open to the public.

The Charlestown, East Boston and South Boston Branches, and Station S, the Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, are open this winter on Sunday for the issue of books as well as for reference and reading.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

FOR THE GALATEA COLLECTION of books relating to the history of woman: 23 volumes from Col. T. W. Higginson, the donor of the collection; from Professor J. E. Brady, Smith College, her work on "Women in Roman Literature."

FROM THE WYCLIF SOCIETY: Wyclif's Latin works in twenty-one volumes.

FROM THE FAMILY OF WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON, through his son, William Lloyd Garrison, letters relating to the anti-slavery movement in the United States during the years 1839 to 1842, addressed to William Lloyd Garrison, but also including letters to and from Francis Jackson of Boston, John A. Collins, agent of the Massachusetts Anti-slavery society, and Elizabeth Pease of Darlington, England; also a card index to letters of 1830 to 1838, presented a few years ago; also four volumes, "William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879, the story of his life told by his children." Two copies, one in sheets to be placed with the Garrison letters.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixtieth season (1898–99) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus may be obtained by sending to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope. Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given below.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL, *Trustee.*

I. LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE NINTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Thomas Dwight, M.D., LL.D., Parkman Professor of Anatomy in Harvard University, on THE SIGNIFICANCE OF VARIATIONS OF THE HUMAN BODY. On Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Jan. 24.

THE TENTH COURSE will be six experimental lectures by James Mason Crafts, LL.D., President of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Member of the National Academy of Sciences, etc., on LAMP, CANDLE AND GAS LIGHTING. On Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Jan. 30.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Professor Albert A. Michelson, of the University of Chicago, on LIGHT WAVES AND THEIR APPLICATION. Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 21.

TICKETS FOR THE LECTURES in Huntington Hall may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadet's Armory: for Professor Michelson's Course on Saturday, Feb. 18, at 10. A.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

TWENTY COURSES of lectures on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the present season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions for securing tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

SPECIAL LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Teachers' School of Science, Lowell Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

A SERIES of lectures on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute during the present winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896–97. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List of Books on Social Reform. .05; by mail, 09

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

A List of Books on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .08

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

MAR

OF

BOOKS ADDED

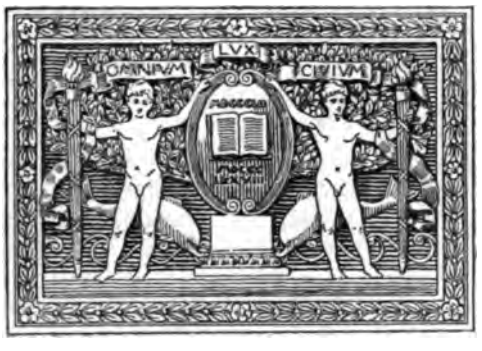
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV, No. 3.
March, 1899.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

January 15 to February 15 1899.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Almanach de Gotha. 1899. Gotha, 1898. B. H. Ref. 14.8

Almanach national. Annuaire officiel de la République française pour 1898. Paris, 1898. B. H. Ref. 312.2

Baedeker, Carl.
Italy. Handbook for travellers. 3d part. 12th edition. Leipsic, 1896. Maps. *4768.67

Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der freiherrlichen Häuser. 1899. Gotha. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 14.6

Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der gräflichen Häuser. 1899. Gotha. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 14.7

Handbook of Jamaica for 1898. London, 1898. *4365.63

Harvard university catalogue. 1898–99. Cambridge, 1899. B. H. Ref. 582.10

Hazell's annual for 1899. London, 1899. B. H. Ref. 314.11

Jones, Joseph Courtney.
A concordance to the Book of common prayer, according to the use of the Protestant episcopal church, in the United States. Phila., 1898. *5441.33

Lockwood's directory of the paper and stationery trades, 1898/99. N. Y. [1899.] *6387.96

Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. 1898/99. Strassburg, 1899. B. H. Ref. 583.15

Rand, McNally & co's indexed atlas of the world. Chicago. [1898.] 2 v. *Map 40.10

Whitaker, Joseph.
An almanack for 1899. London. [1899.] *2499a.50

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Dickerman, Edward Dwight, and George Sherwood Dickerman.
Families of Dickerman ancestry. New Haven, 1897. *4432.144

Grant, Francis James, editor.
The commissariot record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of testaments, 1564–1800. Edinburgh, 1898. iv, 85 pp. [Index library.] *2502.154

King, Marquis F.
Baptisms and admission from the records of First church in Falmouth, now Portland, Maine. Portland, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Plans. *4435.161

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.
Personal forces of the period. London, 1898. 4517.146

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, jr.
American bookmen. Sketches, chiefly biographical, of certain writers of the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4347.272

Stephen, Leslie.
Studies of a biographer. London, 1898. 2 v. 4548.170

Terhune, Mary Virginia.
Where ghosts walk. The haunts of familiar characters in history and literature. By Marion Harland [pseud.]. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2276.45

Single Biographies.

Adams, Charles Francis, jr.
A record of the exercises in honor of Rev. Edmund Dowse, who completed his sixtieth year as pastor of Pilgrim church, Sherborn. Sherborn, 1898. Portrs. = 3542.144

Biagi, Guido.
The last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley. New details. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4547.153

Birrell, Augustine.
Sir Frank Lockwood. 2d edition. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4548.168
Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.
Bismarck: the man & the statesman. Being reflections and reminiscences. Written by himself. Translated under the supervision of A. J. Butler. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4840.17
Brainerd, Ezra.
Life and work in Middlebury, Vermont, of Emma Willard. [N. Y., 1893.] 17 pp. 4449.239
Burnley, James, and Alexander Hay Japp.
Souvenir life of Gladstone. London. [1898.] Portr. 2546.179
Case, Ashabel Pierson.
A brief account of the life of John Casse at Maspeth Kills, L. I., Windsor and Simsbury, Conn. N. p. [189–?] 24 pp. Coat of arms. 4439a.121
Fraser, Alexander Campbell.
Thomas Reid. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.16
Garnett, Richard.
Edward Gibbon Wakefield. The colonization of South Australia and New Zealand. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Maps. [Builders of Greater Britain.] 2548.179
Gibson, Edward, baron Ashbourne.
Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. London, 1898. Portrs. 6541.70
Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.
Rev. Andrew Gray, rector of St. Thomas' church, Somerville, Mass. [Somerville, 1897.] (4) pp. Portr. = 4445.245
Guénin, Eugène.
Cavelier de La Salle. Paris, 1898. 71 pp. Illus. 2649.45
Hackett, Frank Warren.
A sketch of William Adams Richardson. Washington, 1898. Portrs. = 4347.274
Hall, Newman.
An autobiography. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4544.161
Hanotaux, Gabriel.
Henri Martin: sa vie, ses œuvres, son temps. Paris, 1885. Portr. 2649a.87
Hoche, Jules.
The real Bismarck. Englished by Mrs. Charles R. Rogers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4848.64
Laborde, Jean Baptiste Vincent.
Léon Gambetta. Biographie psychologique. Paris, 1898. 2644.121
Larpenteur, Charles.
Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri. 1833–1872. Edited by Elliott Coues. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 2372.104
Laughton, John Knox.
Memoirs of Henry Reeve. London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4544.157
Lewes, Gertrude Hill.
Dr. Southwood Smith. A retrospect. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4547.151
Lowndes, Mary E.
Michel de Montaigne. A biographical study. Cambridge, 1898. 2649a.85
Lucas, Edward Verrall, editor.
Charles Lamb and the Lloyds. Comprising newly-discovered letters of Coleridge, the Lloyds, etc. Phila., 1899. Portrs. 4549a.151
Meynell, Wilfrid.
The life and work of Lady Butler. [Miss Elizabeth Thompson.] London, 1898. 35 pp. Illus. 4081.71
Nettelbeck, Joachim Christian.
Eine Lebensbeschreibung, von ihm selbst aufgezeichnet. Hrsg. von M. Mendheim. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392
O'Brien, Richard Barry.
The life of Charles Stewart Parnell. London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4545.158
O'Neil, J. L.
Jerome Savonarola. A sketch. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2747.49
Parkin, George Robert.
Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham school. London, 1898. 2 v. 4548.166
Pratt, Edwin A.
Catherine Gladstone: life, good works, and political efforts. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2546.178
A woman's work for women, being the aims, efforts, and aspirations of "L. M. H." (Miss Louisa M. Hubbard). London, 1898. Portr. 5588.143
Raikes, Henry St. John.
The life and letters of Henry Cecil Raikes, late Her Majesty's postmaster-general. London, 1898. Portr. 4544.159
Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.
La vie de Ernest Renan. Paris, 1898. 2649a.88
Tiffany, Nina Moore.
Samuel E. Sewall. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4348.215
United States. Congress.
Memorial addresses on George Bullen Shaw (late a Representative from Wisconsin). Washington, 1895. 81 pp. Portr. = 4440.138
Memorial addresses on George W. Houk (late a Representative from Ohio). Washington, 1895. 86 pp. Portr. = 4440.141
Memorial addresses on Joseph Rankin (a Representative from Wisconsin.) Washington, 1886. 49 pp. Portr. = 4440.148
Memorial addresses on Marcus Claiborne Lisle (late a Representative from Kentucky). Washington, 1895. 55 pp. Portr. = 4440.143
Memorial addresses on Reuben Ellwood (a Representative from Illinois). Washington, 1886. 39 pp. Portr. = 4440.145
Memorial addresses on Samuel J. Randall, a Representative from Pennsylvania. Washington, 1891. 157 pp. Portr. = 4440.139
Memorial addresses on William A. Duncan (a Representative from Pennsylvania). Washington, 1885. 36 pp. Portr. = 4440.147
Memorial addresses on William H. Cole (a Representative from Maryland). Washington, 1887. 44 pp. Portr. = 4440.140
Memorial addresses on William H. Enochs, a Representative from Ohio. Washington, 1895. 60 pp. Portr. = 4440.144
Memorial addresses on William Lilly, a Representative from Pennsylvania. Washington, 1895. 60 pp. Portr. = 4440.146

Memorial addresses on William T. Price (a Representative from Wisconsin). Washington, 1887. 52 pp. Portr. = 4440.142

Vince, Charles Anthony.
John Bright. Chicago, 1898. [Victorian era series.] 4548.172

Wilson, David, Indian civil service.
Mr. Froude and Carlyle. N. Y., 1898. 4540.122

Yonge, William, M.D.
Englands shame: or the unmasking of a politick atheist: being a full and faithful relation of the life and death of that great imposter Hugh Peters. London, 1663. **G.386.60

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Alford, Henry Stamford Lewis, and William Dennistoun Sword.
The Egyptian Soudan, its loss and recovery. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3053.229

Boulger, Demetrius Charles.
History of China. New edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Maps. 3016.18

Combés, Joan Francisco.
Historia de Mindanao y Joló. Obra publicada en Madrid en 1667, y que ahora con la colaboración del P. Pablo Pastells . . . saca nuevamente á luz W. E. Retana. Madrid, 1897. *3040a.185

Dill, Samuel.
Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. London, 1898. 2763.34

Duruy, Jean Victor.
A general history of the world. Translated from the French. With a summary of contemporaneous history (1848–1898) by E. A. Grosvenor. N. Y. [1898.] Maps. 2215.71

Montero y Vidal, José.
Historia de la piratería malayo-mahometana en Mindanao, Joló y Borneo. Madrid, 1888. 2 v. 3049a.165

Rae, Colin.
Malaboch, or notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894. Added a synopsis of the Johannesburg crisis of 1896. London, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3055.178

Europe.

Blok, Petrus Johannes.
History of the people of the Netherlands. Translated by O. A. Bierstadt and Ruth Putnam. Part 1. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 4823.26

Carlyle, Thomas.
Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James 1. and Charles 1. Edited by A. Carlyle. London, 1898. 2424.33

Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens.
The English people in the nineteenth century. London, 1898. Portrs. Maps. 4527.121

Holt, Robert B.
Whitby past and present. London. [1898.] Pls. Map. 2499.127

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley, editor.
My scrap-book of the French Revolution. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 2626.123

Leach, Arthur Francis, editor.
Memorials of Beverley minster: the chapter act book of the Collegiate church of S. John of Beverley, A.D. 1286–1347. Vol. 1. Durham, 1898. [Surtees society.] *2427.81

Owen, Hon. Fanny Mary Katharine Ormsby Gore Bulkeley-.
History of Selattyn parish. Oswestry. [1898.] *2490a.129

Palliser, F. W.
The Irish rebellion of 1798. London. [1898.] 4518.49

Roy, Jules.
L'an mille. Formation de la légende de l'an mille. État de la France de l an 950 à l'an 1050. Paris, 1885. Illus. Map. = 2629.85

Woodruff, Charles Eveleigh.
A history of Fordwich, with a transcription of the XVth century copy of the Costumal. Canterbury. [1895.] Pls. Map. = 2495.164

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.
John Keble's parishes. A history of Hursley and Otterbourne. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2498.138

America.

Adams, Charles Francis, jr. 1835–
"Imperialism" and "the tracks of our forefathers." A paper read before the Lexington historical society. Boston, 1899. 37 pp. = 4228.72

American-Irish historical society.
Journal. Edited by T. H. Murray and T. B. Lawler. Vol. 1. Boston, 1898. Portrs. = *4317.38

Bicknell, Thomas Williams.
A history of Barrington, R. I. Providence, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. *4438.160

Blake, Henry Taylor.
Chronicles of New Haven Green from 1638 to 1862. New Haven, 1898. Pls. 4439.200

Corey, Deloraine Pendre.
The history of Malden, Massachusetts, 1633–1785. Malden, 1899. Illus. *4351.145

Daves, Edward Graham.
Maryland and North Carolina in the campaign of 1780–1781. Baltimore, 1893. [Maryland historical society.] *4472.9.33

Discovery, The, of America by Columbus. Added, an impartial enquiry into the rise and progress of the contest in America. London, 1776. 25 pp. = *4319a.144

Dixon, Susan Bullitt.
The true history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. Cincinnati, 1899. Portr. 4222.77

Fiske, John.
The beginnings of New England. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4352.145

Ford, Andrew Elmer.
The story of the Fifteenth regiment, Massachusetts volunteer infantry in the Civil war. Clinton, 1898. Portrs. Maps. = 4323.159

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
The story of the Revolution. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4414.122
Powell, Lyman P., editor.
Historic towns of New England. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2356.112
Smith, William, D.D., of Philadelphia.
A sermon on the present situation of American affairs. Phila., 1775. (3), 32 pp. *4418.257
Stryker, William Scudder.
The battles of Trenton and Princeton. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4418.259
Teller, Henry Moore.
Acquisition and disposition of territory. Speech . . . in the Senate . . . Dec. 20, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 16 pp. = 4228.71
Texas state historical association.
Report of organization. Constitution. Members. [Austin, 1897.] 12 pp. = 4377.130
Wheeler, Joseph. 1836–
The Santiago campaign, 1898. Boston, 1898. Portr. Maps. *4420.65
Wilcox, Marrion.
A short history of the war with Spain. N. Y. [1898.] 4420a.60

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Cavallari, Francesco Saverio.
Sulla topografia di talune città greche di Sicilia e dei loro monumenti. Palermo, 1879. Maps. = 2735.80
Czobor, Béla.
Die historischen Denkmäler Vngarns in der Millenivms-Landesavsstellvng. Heft [1–4]. 1896. Budapest, 1896. Illus. *4090.104

Fine Arts.

Black, Alexander.
Photography indoors and out. A book for amateurs. Boston, 1898. Illus. 7977.47
Carpenter, Edward.
Angels' wings. A series of essays on art and its relation to life. London, 1898. Pls. 4087.36
Dimier, L.
Benvenuto Cellini à la cour de France. Paris, 1898. 46 pp. 4084.48
Emery, M. S.
How to enjoy pictures. With a special chapter on Pictures in the schoolroom, by Stella Skinner. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4087.34
Field, Mary Katherine Kemble.
The drama of glass. [Toledo, 1898.] 46 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 8029.122
Fowke, Frank Rede.
The Bayeux tapestry. London, 1898. 79 pls. [Ex-libris series.] 8074.163
The original edition, published in 1875 under the title "The Bayeux tapestry reproduced in autotype plates" [*4510.100], is much larger and with fuller text.
Gardner, John Starkie.
Foreign armour in England. London, 1898. 96 pp. Illus. 8082.140
Gibson, Charles Dana.
Sketches and cartoons. N. Y., 1898. 8070.199
Gulland, W. G.
Chinese porcelain. London, 1898. Pls. 4026.39
Hart, Charles Henry.
Hints on portraits and how to catalogue them. Phila., 1898. 32 pp. *8076.35
Japanese art folio. Editor, H. Shugio. [Part 1–4.] Tokyo. [1898.] *Cab.80.189.2
Kitton, Frederick G.
Dickens and his illustrators. With twenty-two portraits and facsimiles of seventy original drawings now reproduced for the first time. London, 1899. *8061.143
Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Gemälde. 4te Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Fac-similes. 8079a.219
Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.
Leonardo da Vinci, artist, thinker, and man of science. From the French. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. *4081.59
Nelan, Charles.
Cartoons of our war with Spain. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 8061.145
Nettleship, John Trivett.
George Morland and the evolution from him of some later painters. London, 1898. viii, 88 pp. Portr. Pls. [Portfolio, The.] *8082.147
Nicholson, William, artist.
London types. [Quatorzains by W. E. Henley.] N. Y., 1898. (14) ff. Pls. *8060.88
Potter, Mary Knight.
Love in art. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4079.106
Reymond, Marcel.
La sculpture florentine. Première moitié du xve siècle. Florence, 1898. Illus. *8080.83.2
Symons, Arthur.
Aubrey Beardsley. London, 1898. 32, (2) pp. Portrs. Pls. 4084.51
Tyszkiewicz, Mikhail, count.
Memories of an old collector. Translated by Mrs. Andrew Lang. London, 1898. Pls. 8079a.217

Architecture.

Buckmaster, Martin A.
Elementary architecture. Oxford, 1898. 4098.23

Landscape Gardening.

Lambert, André, and Eduard Stahl.
Die Garten-Architektur. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] *8092.52.10

Music.

Allyn, Eunice Gibbs.
Thanksgiving hymn of the Republic. Platteville, Wis. [1898.] (3) pp. = 8045.50

Chadwick, George Whitfield.
Harmony. A course of study. Boston. [1897.] = 4045.33

Culbertson, William.
Yachting glee. Quartette for mixed voices. [Boston.] 1887. 5 pp. = 8055.83

Lahee, Henry C.
Famous singers of today and yesterday. Boston, 1898. Portrs. 4049a.36

Lanier, Sydney.
Music and poetry. N. Y., 1898. 4048.133

Literaturblatt zur Niederrheinischen Musik-Zeitung. Jahrgang 1. 1853, 54. Köln, 1853, 54. = No. 4 in *4043.235
A monthly publication. The volume is incomplete.

Literaturblatt zur Rheinischen Musik-Zeitung. 1853. Cöln, 1853. = No. 2 in *4043.235
A monthly publication.

Mathews, William Smith Babcock.
How to understand music. Phila., 1896, 98. 2 v. 4044.49

Musikalische Nachrichten und Anmerkungen auf das Jahr 1770. [Jahrg. 4.] Leipzig, 1770. *4042.214
This continues the Woechentliche Nachrichten und Anmerkungen die Musik betreffend [*4042.213].

Rudhart, Franz Michael.
Geschichte der Oper am Hofe zu München. Theil 1. Freising, 1865. 4046.34

Schrader, Bruno.
Musiker-Biographien. 21. Band: Mendelssohn. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386

Sharp, Robert Farquharson.
Makers of music. Biographical sketches of the great composers. London. [1898.] Portr. 4049.176

Tucker, William Guise, and Charles Henry Purday, compilers.
Sailors' songs . . . and harmonized airs. London. [1898.] 8059.94

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY.

Arensky, A. 3me suite (variations) pour 2 pianos à 4 mains, instrumentée par l'auteur. Op. 33. Moscou.

Bird, Arthur. Dritte kleine Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 32. Boston. [1892.]

— Gavotte für Streichorchester aus Opus 7. Dresden.

Booth, Otto. Prizes and blanks. An operetta in one act. London.

Dietrich, Albert. Einleitung u. Romanze. Concertstück für Horn (od. Violoncell) mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 27. Hamburg.

Fauré, Gabriel. Caligula. Drame d'Alexandre Dumas. Musique de scène. Partition piano et chant. Paris.

Franck, César. Symphonie pour orchestre (en Ré mineur). Paris.

Geng, Ch. Menuet pour instruments à cordes en sourdine. Paris.

Gilbert, Henry F. Two episodes for orchestra. Op. 2. 1. Legend. 11. Negro episode. Boston. [1897.]

Hartmann, Emil. Aus der Ritterzeit. Symphonie No. 2 (A moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 34. Hamburg.

Indy, Vincent d'. Symphonie pour orchestre et piano sur un chant montagnard français. Op. 25. Paris.

Kauffmann, Fritz. Dramatische Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 23. Berlin. [1893.]

— Sinfonie in A moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 18. Berlin.

Lacombe, Paul. 2me Symphonie (en Ré majeur) pour orchestre. Op. 34. Paris.

Mazas, F. Douze petits duos arrangés pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 38. no. 7. Braunschweig.

Musical carcanet, The: a choice collection of the most admired popular songs, arranged for the voice, flute, and violin. N. Y., 1832.

Nicodé, Jean Louis. Romanze für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Claviers. Partitur. Op. 14. Leipzig.

Pleyel, I. 6 duos faciles et progressifs . . . arrangés pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 48. Braunschweig.

Rheinberger, J. Christoforus. Legende . . . für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Partitur. Op. 120. Leipzig.

Rübner, Cornelius. Concert (G moll) für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Op. 30. Greiz.

Solomon, Edward. The vicar of Bray. Vocal score (abridged). London. [1892.]

Vieuxtemps, Henry. Cinquième concerto pour le violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 37. Berlin.

Wagner-Loeberschuetz, Th.
Scène romantique für Violine-Solo mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder Pianoforte. Partitur. Op. 120. Heilbronn, 1897.

— Zwei Stücke für Streichorchester. Op. 17. No. 1. Elegie. No. 2. Tanz. Heilbronn, 1897.

Numismatics.

Calverley, Charles.
Portrait medallion (in bronze) of James Russell Lowell. N. Y., 1895. 7 in. in diameter. *G.342.7

Washington national monument, Washington.
Medal in tin commemorating the erection of the Washington monument. 1895. = **G.342.3

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Álvarez de Abreu, Antonio.
Extracto historical del expediente que pende en el Consejo . . . de las Indias, á instancia de la Ciudad de Manila, y demás de las Islas Philipinas, sobre la forma en que se ha de hacer, y continuar el Comercio y contratacion de los Texidos de China en Nueva España: . . . [Anon.] Madrid, 1736. *5651.40

Badlam, Anna B.
Views in Africa. Edited by L. Dunton. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3058.79
Beaman, Ardern George Hulme-.
Twenty years in the near East. London, 1898. Portr. 3043.180
Douglas, M.
The white north. With Nordenskiöld, De Long, and Nansen. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 2269.117
Hedin, Sven.
Through Asia. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *3041.174
Kellogg, Eva M. C.
Australia and the islands of the sea. Boston, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3045.27
Landor, A. Henry Savage.
In the forbidden land. An account of a journey in Tibet. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3042.228
Little, Archibald John.
Through the Yang-Tse gorges. 3d edition. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3015.72
Pearce, Francis Barrow.
Rambles in lion land. Three months' leave passed in Somaliland. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3056.159
Ptolemæus, Claudius.
Geographia vniversalis, vetvs et nova . . . Basileae, 1540. 48 maps. **G.382.28
Smith, Mary Cate.
Life in Asia. Boston, 1898. Illus. Map. 3049.184
Stevenson, Paul Eve.
By way of Cape Horn. Four months in a Yankee clipper. Phila., 1899. Pls. Maps. 2278.74
Tozer, Henry Fanshaw.
Classical geography. N. Y. [189-?] [Literature primers.] 2289a.49

Europe.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Le tre capitali: Torino, Roma. Catania, 1898. Portr. 2768.87
Austin, Alfred.
Lamia's winter quarters. [Italy.] London, 1898. Illus. 2567.117
Barrows, Samuel June.
The isles and shrines of Greece. Boston, 1898. Pls. 3076.122
Coe, Fanny E.
Modern Europe. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2309.70
Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell.
Spain revisited. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. Pls. 3097.161
Penck, Albrecht.
Friedrich Simony. Leben und Wirken eines Alpenforschers. Wien, 1898. Illus. Portr. No. 3 in *6273.20.6

America.

Bradford, William, printer. 1663-1752.
A plan of the city of New York from actual survey. 1728. Reproduced by H. D. Tyler. N. Y. [1898?] Scale, 180 feet to 1 inch. = No. 6 in *Map 43.4
Carpenter, Frank G.
North America. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 4319a.145
Clark, William J.
Commercial Cuba. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. 4361.158
Coe, Fanny E.
Our American neighbors. Edited by Larkin Dunton. Boston, 1898. Illus. 2369.130
Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.
The key of the Pacific. The Nicaragua canal. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 4462.150
Fernández de Encisco, Martin.
Descripción de las Indias Occidentales. Santiago de Chile, 1897. *4360.132
Haynes, George Henry.
Souvenir of Waterville, the university city of Maine. N. Y., 1898. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4430.138
Hill, Robert Thomas.
Cuba and Porto Rico, with other islands of the West Indies. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 4361.156
Howard, Winifred Mary, Baroness Howard of Glossop.
Journal of a tour in the United States, Canada and Mexico. London, 1897. Pls. 4366.160
Igarzabal, Rafael, 2°.
La provincia de San Juan en la exposicion de Córdoba. Geografia y estadistica. Buenos Aires, 1875. = 8022.124
Inman, Henry, and William Frederick Cody.
The Great Salt Lake trail. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4462.160
Museo de La Plata.
Notes préliminaires sur une excursion aux territoires du Neuquen, Rio Negro, Chubut et Santa Cruz. La Plata, 1897. Pls. Map. 4360a.110
Nilsson, Hjalmar, and Eric Knutson.
Svenskarne i Worcester. Worcester, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4455.277
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery.
Exploratory travels through the western territories of North America. London, 1811. Denver, 1889. Portr. Maps. *2361.30
Price, Sir Rose Lambart, bart.
A summer on the Rockies. London, 1898. Portr. Map. 4378.166
Shenandoah railroad.
The caverns of Luray, Virginia. [Roanoke? 188-?] 12 pp. Illus. = 4377.132

Language. Rhetoric.

Armas, Juan Ignacio de.
Orijenes del lenguaje criollo. 2a edicion. Habana, 1882. 97, (1) pp. 5038.45
Berger, H.
Lativa metoda gruntownego nauczenia się w krótkim czasie języka angielskiego . . . Wydanie wznowione. Warszawa, 1890. 2489a.101
Cowan, F. M., and A. B. Maatjes.
Leercursus ter beoefening der Engelsche taal. Amsterdam, 1876-88. 4 v. in 3. 2488.48

Dalman, Gustaf Hermann.
Aramäische Dialektproben. Leipzig, 1896. xii, 56 pp. 5033.20
Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch . . . Leipzig, 1894. 5033.20
Hutchinson, James, M.A.
The juvenile spelling assistant. 110th edition. London, 1890. 72 pp. = 7069.93
Maurmann, Emil.
Grammatik der Mundart von Mülheim a. d. Ruhr. Leipzig, 1898. 4884.58
Rollins, George William.
Preparatory French reader. Boston, 1894. vi, 67 pp. = 2689.123
Smythe, Charles W.
Our own elementary grammar. Greensboro', N. C., 1863. **G.389.20
Vivo y Juderias, Gabriel.
Gramática hispano-ilocana. Manila, 1869. *5039.77

Rhetoric. Elocution.

Bechtel, John H., compiler.
Select speeches for declamation. Phila., 1898. 7059a.133
Burrell, Arthur.
Clear speaking and good reading. London, 1898. 5597.116
Clark, William M., compiler.
Sterling dialogues. Phila., 1898. 7059a.136

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Bookmaking.

Adam, Robert B.
Johnsoniana in the library of Robert B. Adam. Buffalo, 1895. Portrs. *2170.44
Book-notes. A monthly literary magazine. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. *6150a.30
Deane, Charles. 1813–1889.
Catalogue of [his] valuable private library. Sold March, April, 1898. Boston, 1898. Portr. *6142.36
Gade, John A.
Book-plates, old and new. N. Y. [1898.] 52 pp. Pls. 6114.76
Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public school library.
Second supplement to the Dictionary catalogue. Grand Rapids, 1898. = *2143.13
Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.
Catalogue of the library of the Patent office. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Patent Room
Hopkinton, Mass. Public library.
Catalogue. [Also, Supplement, March, 1897.] Boston. [1895, 97.] = *6156.102
Kongeligt norsk Frederiks Universitet, Christiania. Bibliothek.
Universitets-Bibliothekets Aarbog för 1894, 95. Christiania, 1897. = *2161.25
Mergenthaler linotype company.
Reports presented at the annual meeting of stockholders, October, 1892–October, 1898. [N. Y., 1892–98.] = *6117.51
Mueller, Joseph. 1834–1880.
Katalog der musikalischen Bibliothek des verstorbenen Dr. Joseph Müller . . . Die Versteigerung . . . findet an den 12. September 1881 . . . statt. Berlin. [1881.] 2 parts. *6177.29
Salem, Mass. Public library.
Class list no. 6. Salem, 1898. vi, 80 pp. = *6140a.125
Slater, John Herbert.
The romance of book-collecting. N. Y., 1898. 2127.111

Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadsides.

Amherst, Jeffery, Baron Amherst.
Copy of a letter from His Excellency General Amherst, to His Excellency Governor Wentworth. Camp of Montreal, Sept. 9, 1760. Broadside. **H.90a.133
Angulo, Martin de, and others.
Segunda parte; de la vida que el Emperador tuvo en el Combento de Yuste; hasta que pass á la eterna. Manuscript copy. 63 pp. = **G.38.39
Beverly historical society.
List of autograph letters and autographs, in the C. W. Galloupe, senior, room. Beverly, 1898. = 4459a.159
Cordeyro, Antonio.
Historia insulana das ilhas a Portugal sugeytas no oceano occidental, . . . Lisboa. Galram. 1717. Manuscript copy. (1), 70 pp. = **G.38.38
Contains only chapters 25-39 relating to Ilha Terceyra.
Cortes, Hernan.
Fifth letter to the emperor Charles v., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Translated for W. H. Prescott. Manuscript. 1830. = **G.38.41
Declaration of allegiance to the United States of America and renunciation of allegiance or obedience to George the Third, King of Great Britain. Broadside. **H.90a.132
Blank form to be signed by civil and military officers.
Inquisition. Santo tribunal de la Inquisicion.
Proceso contra el Dn Agostin Tamarit, medico dela va de Salas. Año de 1754. 167 ff. = **G.38.42
La Gasca, Pedro de.
Historia de Don Pedro Gasca, obispo de Sigza., que fue á pacificar los reynos del Perú . . . Manuscript. 94 pp. = **G.38.40
Noticias relativas al primer plan de independencia, formado por los hijos de Los Conquistadores. Manuscript copy. (56) pp. = **G.38.36
Copied from Registro trimestre ó coleccion de memorias, historia, literaturas, ciencias y artas, vol. 1, for W. H. Prescott.
Relatione dell' atto della fede, che si è celebrato dall' officio della Santa inquisitione di Valladolid. 1559. In Bologna, per Benacio, et compagni. Manuscript copy. 8 pp. = **G.38.35

Sahagun, Bernardino de.
[Historia de la conquista de México.] Manuscript. (1), 148 pp. = **G.38.43
Copy of a MS. in the possession of Don José Gomez de la Cortina, México, by Wm. Carrington, México, 22d April 1839. This is a more complete account than that in the twelfth book of his Historia, published separately by Bustamante, Mexico, 1829 [4316.5=**G.353.26].

Wasp stinging Frolick; or, engagement between the American sloop of war Wasp . . . and the British sloop of war Frolick . . . [Verses.] [Boston.] N. p. Broadside. No. 1 in **H.90a.134

Ynscripciones, medallas, templos, edificios, antiguedades y monumentos del Perú. Manuscript copy. (2), 40 ff. = **G.38.37
Copied from a MS. in the British Museum for W. H. Prescott, Jan. 25, 1841.

English and American Literature.

Among my book . Papers relating to literary subjects. With a preface by H. D. Traill. London. [1898.] 2554.87

Arnold, Thomas, M.A., Oxford. 1845–
Notes on Beowulf. London, 1898. Map. 2569.158

B., W. N.
An ode. The pools at Millburn. Concerning order and freedom. South Orange, 1896. 12 pp. = 4399a.161

Banks, Louis Albert, editor.
Immortal songs of camp and field. Cleveland, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4044.17

Barham, Richard Harris.
The Ingoldsby legends, or mirth & marvels. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. London, 1898. Illus. Colored pls. 4576.39

Barr, Amelia Edith.
Maids, wives, and bachelors. N. Y., 1898. 5589.118

Beowulf.
The tale of Beowulf, sometime king of the folk of the Weder Geats. Translated by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. New edition. London, 1898. 4579a.179

Bourdillon, Francis William.
Minuscula. Lyrics of nature, art and love. London, 1897. 4569a.188

Browne, H. Devey.
Papers from Punch, in prose and verse. With illustrations by G. Du Maurier, Linley Sambourne, J. Bernard Partridge and others. London, 1898. 2579.153

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
[Selections.] By Andrew Lang. London, 1898. Pls. 6568.139

Drummond, William Henry, M.D.
Phil-o-rum's canoe and Madeleine Vercheres. Two poems. N. Y., 1898. (2), 12 pp. Pls. 4395.38

Dunne, Finley Peter.
Mr. Dooley in peace and in war. [Anon.] Boston, 1898. 4409a.207

George, Andrew Jackson, editor.
From Chaucer to Arnold. Types of literary art in prose and verse. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2557.98

Hamersley, James Hooker.
The seven voices. [Verse.] N. Y., 1898. Illus. = 4394.131

Kendall, May.
From a garret. London, 1887. = 6577.43

Lawton, William Cranston.
The New England poets. A study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. N. Y., 1898. 2396.98

Peabody, Josephine Preston.
The wayfarers. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. 93 pp. = 4399a.149

Russell, Matthew, compiler.
Sonnets on the sonnet. An anthology. London, 1898. 2568.153

Savage, Philip Henry.
Poems. Boston, 1898. ix, 49 pp. = 2399a.152

Scott, Duncan Campbell.
Labor and the angel. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. (8), 59 pp. = 2397.137

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.
The lay of the last minstrel. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1898. Illus. Map. 2560.62

Shaylor, Joseph, compiler.
The pleasvres of literatvre and the solace of books. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. N. Y. [1898.] 2559.45

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, and Elizabeth Shelley.
Original poetry by Victor and Cazire. Edited by Richard Garnett. London, 1898. 66 pp. 4564.38

Songs for the little ones at home. Enlarged edition. N. Y. [1884.] Illus. 4399a.168

White, Eugene R.
Songs of good fighting. Boston. [1898.] 48 pp. 4395.136

French Literature.

Aubertin, Charles Nicolas.
La versification française et ses nouveaux théoriciens. Paris, 1898. 4689.87

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Après le procès. Réponse à quelques "intellectuels." Paris, 1898. 2678.194

Chauvet, Paul, editor and translator.
The Nineteenth century in France; or, selections from the best modern French literary works. With English translations. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 4709a.55
Contents. — 1. The poets: Lamartine, Hugo, Musset.

German Literature.

Franz-Voneisen, ——, compiler.
Kunterbunt. Humoristische Allotria in Vers und Prosa. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386

Hardenberg, Friedrich Ludwig von.
Die Gedichte des Novalis [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.390

Kerner, Andreas Justinus Christian.
Gedichte. In Auswahl hrsg. von E. Müller. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392

Greek and Latin Literature.

Lucretius Carus, Titus.
De rerum natura Buch III. Erklärt von R. Heinze. Leipzig, 1897. 3002.77

Sudhaus, Siegfried.
Aetna. Leipzig, 1898. 3002.76
A translation and study of the poem ascribed to Lucilius Junior.

Icelandic Literature.

Gollancz, Israel, editor and translator.
Hamlet in Iceland. Being the Icelandic romantic Ambales saga, edited and translated, with extracts from five Ambales rimur. London, 1898. *4871.103

Italian Literature.

Witte, Carl.
Essays on Dante. Selected, translated and edited by C. Mabel Lawrence and P. H. Wicksteed. Boston, 1898. 4797.49

Spanish Literature.

Arpas amigas, coleccion de poesías originales, de los Sres. Francsico Sellen, Antonio Sellen, . . . Habana, 1879. 4398.36
Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramon de.
Obras escogidas. Leipzig, 1885. 3 v. **D.260a.133
Canciones cubanas, desde "La Bayamesa" hasta las más modernas. 3a edición. Habana, 1883. 4398.35
Fornaris, José.
El arpa del Hogar. [Poesías.] Paris, 1878. 3099a.183
Cantos tropicales. Paris, 1874. 3099a.182
Irio y Bausa, Octavio, editor.
Guirnalda cubana. Bosquejos y semblanzas femeniles. Habana. [1881.] 4398.37
Martinez, Saturnino.
Poesías. Habana, 1870. 4392.116

Drama. Shakespeare.

Ashhurst, Richard Lewis.
Shakspere society of Philadelphia, 1860–1879. Phila., 1898. 35 pp. = No. 2 in *6601.9
Bauernfeld, Eduard von.
Die Bekenntnisse. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.389
Bradley, Katherine, and Edith Cooper.
The world at auction. [A play by Michael Field, pseud.] London, 1898. *4574.161
Scene, Rome; time, A.D. 193.
Browning, Robert.
Pippa passes. A drama. With drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., 1898. (8), 64 pp. 4553.29
Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.
Teatro escogido. Leipzig, 1876, 77. 3 v. in in 2. **D.260a.124
Delafield, Emily Prime.
Alice in Wonderland. A play. N. Y., 1898. 2561.43
Hawkins, Anthony Hope.
The adventures of the Lady Ursula. A comedy. By Anthony Hope [pseud.]. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4574.163
Herzog, Rudolf.
Das Recht der Jugend. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.387
Irving, Sir Henry Brodribb.
The theatre in its relation to the state. Boston. [1898.] 36 pp. 2553.27
Jonson, Ben.
Ben Ionson his Volpone: or the foxe. A new edition. With a critical essay on the author by Vincent O'Sullivan, and a frontispiece, five initial letters and cover design by Aubrey Beardsley, together with an eulogy of the artist by Robert Ross. London, 1898. *6600.67
Lee, Sidney Lazarus.
A life of William Shakespeare. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4598.37
Makowski, Ludwig.
Madame Dulitre. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391
Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de, and Jacques Normand.
Musotte. Schauspiel. Deutsch von Emerich von Bukovics. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.390
Michaelis, Carolina, editor.
Tres flores del teatro antiguo español. Leipzig, 1870. **D.260a.116
Contents. — Las mocedades del Cid. — El Conde de Sex. — El desden con el desden.
Rosée, Adolph.
Ein Mustergatte. Schwank. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.390
Schaeffer, Adolf, editor.
Ocho comedias desconocidas . . . de Don Guillem de Castro, del licenciado Damian Salustio del Poyo, de Luis Velez de Guevara, etc. . . . Leipzig, 1887. 2 v. in 1. **D.260a.136
Teatro moderno español. Leipzig, 1885. **D.260a.113
Wolters, Wilhelm, and Karl Adolph Gjellerup.
Die thörichte Liebe. Schauspiel (mit teilweiser Benutzung einer Pawlow'schen Novelle). Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391

Folk-Lore.

Gomme, George Laurence.
Ethnology in folklore. N. Y., 1892. = 2239.13
Wenckebach, Carla.
A Christmas book. Origin of the Christmas tree, the mistletoe, the Yule log & St. Nicholas. [Wellesley.] 1898. 35 pp. Pls. 5488.45

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Chopinet, Charles César Pierre Vincent.
Étude sur le goître et le crétinisme dans les Pyrénées centrales (versant français). Saint-Gaudens, 1892. 33 pp. = 5794.45
Ellison, M. A.
A manual for students of massage. London, 1898. Illus. 3795.136

McGill college and university. Department of pathology.
Papers. 4, 5. Montreal, 1898. Illus. = *3793.112
Maurice Porter free hospital for children, Chicago.
Annual report, 1897. Chicago, 1898. *5767.112
Monell, S. Howard.
The cure of writers' cramp and the arm troubles of telegraphers and ball players. N. Y. [1898.] 56 pp. 3797.89
Stilling, Benedict.
Neue Untersuchungen ueber den Bau des Rückenmarks. Cassel, 1859. Text, 2 v. Atlas. *Cab.37.13.1
This copy lacks the "Wandtafel."
Talbot, Eugene Solomon.
Degeneracy: its causes, signs, and results. London, 1898. Illus. *3768.162
University of Glasgow. Queen Margaret college. School of medicine for women.
Prospectus for session 1890/91–96/97. Glasgow, 1890–96. = *2509.140
University of Pennsylvania.
Fasciculus of the department of dentistry (1897–98) and announcements for session 1898–99. Phila., 1898. 48 pp. 5809a.86
Weysse, Arthur Wisswald.
An epitome of human histology. N. Y., 1898. 3792.80

Hygiene.

Ashby, Henry.
Health in the nursery. London, 1898. Illus. 3769.204
Schultze, Rudolf.
Bau und Betrieb von Volksbadeanstalten. Bonn, 1893. 68 pp. = 7803.140
Springer, Maurice.
L'hygiène des albuminuriques. Paris, 1898. 3799.153

Science.

Ahles, Wilhelm von.
Allgemein verbreitete essbare und schädliche Pilze. 2. Auflage. Esslingen. [189–?] 64 pp. Illus. 5852.22
Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Flashlights on nature. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3819.38
A collection of essays on popular natural history.
Dawson, Sir John William.
Note on carboniferous Entomostraca, from Nova Scotia, in the Peter Redpath museum. [Montreal, 1897.] 8 pp. Illus. *3863.148.7
Geikie, James.
Earth sculpture, or the origin of land-forms. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3862.81
Gill, J.
Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy. London, 1898. Illus. 5924.17
Harger, Oscar.
Report on the marine Isopoda of New England and adjacent waters. [Washington, 1886.] Pls. = 7886.1
Hibberd, Shirley.
The book of the [fresh-water] aquarium. New edition. London. [1875.] Illus. = 5908.28
The book of the marine aquarium. A new edition. London. [1884.] Illus. = No. 2 in 5908.28
Holland, William J.
The butterfly book. A popular guide to the butterflies of North America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Col. pls. *3891.70
Holman, Silas Whitcomb.
Matter, energy, force and work. N. Y., 1898. 5969.87
Hopkins, Grant Sherman.
Structure of the stomach of Amia calva. [Buffalo, 1890.] 5 pp. Pl. = 5902.81
Hurlbert, J. Beaufort.
Physical atlas with coloured maps, showing the geographical distribution of plants yielding fruit; climates; flora; soils; regions of summer rains; geological formations and hydrography of the Dominion of Canada. [Ottawa, 1880.] Maps. 3860a.7
Ibáñez de Ibero, Carlos, and François Perrier.
Jonction géodésique et astronomique de l'Algérie avec l'Espagne. Paris, 1886. Illus. Maps. = *7920a.96
Jordan, David Starr.
Foot-notes to evolution. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3828.124
Kelley, Jay G.
The boy mineral collectors. Phila., 1899. 3867.80
Lewis, Margaret.
Studies on the central and peripheral nervous systems of two polychæte annelids. [Boston.] 1898. Pls. [Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoology.] = 3881.74=*3370.6.33
McGill college and university. Department of botany.
Papers. No. 1–7. Montreal, 1896–98. Illus. = *3853.18
Departments of chemistry and mineralogy. Papers. 1. Montreal, 1896. = *3863.150
Pepper, John Henry.
The boy's book of science. Revised, by T. C. Hepworth. London. [1898.] Illus. 7917.15
Rajberti, Giovanni.
Das Buch von der Katze. Physiologische und moralische Bemerkungen. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Edmund von Hallegk [Pseud. von Edmund Ritter von Herzfeld]. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.389
Scholfield, Socrates.
The object of animal existence. Providence, 1896. 31 pp. = 3828.92
Tarr, Ralph Stockman.
Elementary physical geography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 3828.121
University of Toronto studies. Biological series. Edited by R. Ramsay Wright. No. 1. [Toronto.] 1898. Pls. = *3821.74
Warren, Henry White.
Among the forces. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 5969.88
Watts, William Whitehead.
Geology for beginners. London, 1898. Illus. 3869.88

Wilson, Andrew, Ph. D.
The light side of science. N. Y., 1898. 3819.32

Wright, Mabel Osgood.
Birdcraft. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5908.53
Four-footed Ameri ans and their kin. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3888.31
An account of the mammals of North America, in the form of a story.

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Friederici, ——, Premierlieutnant.
Der Gang des Indianers. [Braunschweig, 1898.] 6 pp. = 3820.44

Thurston, Edgar.
Anthropology. Eurasians of Madras and Malabar; note on tattooing; Malagasy-Nias-Dravidians; Toda petition. Madras, 1898. 68 pp. Pls. [Madras government museum.] = 3828.5=*5895.41.2

Mathematics.

Baltzer, Heinrich Richard.
Geometria. Versado al castellano . . . para el uso . . . de la universidad de Córdoba (República Argentina) por F. Latzina. [Córdoba, 187–?] Lithograph script. = *3936.47

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Benn, Alfred William.
The philosophy of Greece, considered in relation to the character and history of its people. London, 1898. 3608.187

Besant, Annie.
An exposition of theosophy. Boston, 1893. 30 pp. Portr. = 3489.118

Descartes, René.
Discours de la méthode pour bien conduire sa raison et chercher la vérité dans les sciences, avec une notice biographique, des notes . . . et des extraits par Élie Rabier. 8e édition. Paris, 1897. 3608.86

McGill college and university. Department of philosophy.
Papers. 1, 2. Montreal, 1896. = *3604.139

University of Toronto studies. Psychological series: edited by Dr. A. Kirschmann. No. 1. [Toronto.] 1898. = *3603.154

Education.

Antioch college, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
[Calendar, 1898.] [Yellow Springs, 1898.] = 4487.27

Dartmouth college.
Addresses of the living graduates of Dartmouth college, the Medical college, and the Thayer school of civil engineering. Hanover, 1897. = *4492.220

Glasgow association for the higher education of women.
Prospectus, 1877/78–80/81. Glasgow. [1877]–80. = *2509.134

Hazen, Henry Allen, and Stephen Lewis Bates Speare.
A history of the class of 1854 in Dartmouth college, including Col. Haskell's narrative of the battle of Gettysburg. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4484.146

Home for the training in speech of deaf children before they are of school age, Philadelphia.
Report 1–3, 1891/2, 1895/6. Phila., 1892–96. Pls. = *5594.130

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster, editor.
Mother-song and child-song. N. Y. [1898.] 4398.164

Larsson, Gustaf.
"Manu et mente." A text book of working drawings of models in sloyd adapted to American schools. [Boston.] 1893. Illus. 8017.204

MacLean, George Edwin.
A decade of development in American state universities. Lincoln, 1898. 37 pp. = *4484.180.2
The next stage in the educational development of Nebraska. Lincoln, 1898. 12 pp. = *4484.180.6

Morse and Rogers school, New York city.
[Prospectus and catalogue.] [N. Y., 1898.] = 4499a.192

Oahu college, Honolulu.
Catalogue, 1896/97, 97/98. Honolulu, 1897, 98. Pls. = *4499.177

Palmer, Alice Freeman.
Why go to college? N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. = 3599a.137

People's palace. Technical schools. London.
Calendar and syllabus for session 1888 and 1889. Compiled by R. Mitchell. London, [188–.] Pls. = 5597.122

Twentieth century club. Education department.
Report of the committee on free lectures for the people. [Boston.] 1898. 15 pp. = *3599a.136

University of Glasgow.
Programme of courses, [etc.], 1896/97. Glasgow, 1896. = 2509.111

University of Nebraska.
University bulletins, series 3, no. 2, 6. Lincoln, 1898. *4484.180

University of Tennessee record. No. 1, 2, 4. Knoville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *4499a.175

Ethics. Life.

Cornaro, Luigi. 1467–1566.
A treatise on temperance and sobriety. Translated by Rev. George Herbert. Cleveland, 1898. 51 pp. 7588.181

Hobbes, Thomas. 1588–1679.
The ethics of Hobbes as contained in selection from his works. With an introduction by E. H. Sneath. Boston, 1898. 3609.178

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Lyman.
The life and letters of Paul the Apostle. Boston, 1898. 3524.83

Boston. Tremont temple.
Annual reports for 1893/94, 1894/95. Boston, 1894, 95. = *3549.45

Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
The gospel of joy. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1898. 3447.144

Caverno, Charles.
A narrow ax in Biblical criticism. Chicago, 1897. 3428.153

Dorchester, Mass. First church.
Dedication of the sixth meeting-house, Thursday, May 6, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 57 pp. = 4354.140

Dresser, Horatio Willis.
Voices of hope and other messages from the hills. A series of essays on the problem of life, optimism, and the Christ. Boston, 1898. = 3587.154

Gonzalez de Ávila, Gil.
Teatro eclesiástico de la primitiva iglesia de las Indias occidentales, vidas de svs arzobispos . . . Madrid, 1649–55. 2 v. *3520a.67

Goodyear, Anna Forbes.
Interpretations of Holy Scripture. Boston, 1897. 94 pp. = 7419a.111

Groome, Samuel.
A glass for the people of New-England, in which they may see themselves and spirits, and if not too late, repent and turn from their abominable ways and cursed contrivances . . . By S. G. [London?] 1676. 43 pp. **G.387.22
This rare tract, which relates to the Antinomian controversy, contains extracts from a book called "The elder tenents in the Bay," also "Queries by another hand [George Fox] for the New-England priests and elders to answer," and letters to Bellingham and to Increase "Madder" from Jno. Tyso dated Boston Prison-House.

Hall, Francis J.
The kenotic theory, considered with particular reference to its Anglican forms and arguments. N. Y., 1898. 3477.75

Harvard college. Divinity school.
General catalogue. Cambridge, 1898. = *4483.226

Jefferson, Charles Edward.
Quiet talks with earnest people in my study. N. Y. [1898.] 3439.129

Kaufmann, Moritz.
Culture and Christianity. [London, 1898.] 64 pp. *3437.56.14
Some modern views of Zoroastrianism examined in the light of Christianity. [London, 1898.] 64 pp. *3437.56.14

Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt.
The testimony of the earlier prophetic writers to the primal religion of Israel. [London, 1898.] 47 pp. 3437.56.14

Melmoth, William. 1666–1743.
The great importance of a religious life, consider'd. [Anon.] 5th edition. Boston, 1729. *7489a.42

Mitchell, Rev. William H.
End of the impenitent. [Boston, 189–?] 16 pp. = 7459a.130
The glory to be revealed. Boston, 1897. 22 pp. = 7459a.133
Looking unto Jesus. Boston, 1897. 21 pp. = 7459a.134
Non-Christian religions; their state and prospects. [London, 1898.] 64 pp. *3437.56.14
Thy kingdom come. [Boston, 189–?] 16 pp. = 7459a.131
The two statements. [Boston, 189–?] 13 pp. = 7459a.132
We shall see Him as He is. [Boston, 189–?] 16 pp. = 7459a.129

Moody, Dwight Lyman.
How to study the Bible. Chicago. [1876.] 29 pp. = 3429a.48

Nieuwenhuis, Ferdinand Jacob Domela.
Mein Abschied von der Kirche. Aus dem Holländischen ins Deutsche übersetzt von H. Harders und E. Groth. 5. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1892. 32 pp. = 5569a.127

Reynolds, Henry Robert.
Who say ye that I am. A question of Jesus to His disciples. London. [1898.] 48 pp. *3437.56.14

Simon, David Worthington.
The Trinity in sacred history. [London, 1898.] 64 pp. *3437.56.14

Talmud.
Der babylonische Talmud in seinen haggadischen Bestandtheilen wortgetreu übersetzt . . . von Aug. Wünsche. Halbband 1, 2, Abtheilung 1–4. Leipzig, 1886–89. 3481.62

Thompson, Hugh Miller.
First principles. [3d edition.] N. Y., 1895. 68 pp. = 7449a.172

Townsend, Jonathan.
Comfort for the afflicted righteous. Being the substance of two sermons preach'd at Needham, quickly after the sudden and awful death of two desirable young men, viz. Mr. Solomon Cook, & Mr. Samuel Kingsberry, . . . Boston, 1738. (1), 25 pp. **H.99b.149

Tucker, William Jewett.
The making and unmaking of the preacher. Lectures on the Lyman Beecher foundation, Yale university, 1898. Boston, 1898. 3438.117

Young men's Christian association, Fall River, Mass.
Information for men of Fall River. Fall River, 1898. 24 pp. Illus. = 7449.137

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Bernardo y Estrada, Rodrigo de, editor.
Prontuario de mercedes, ó sea índice por órden alfabético de las mercedes concedidas por el Escmo. ayuntamiento de la Habana, en cuanto concierne á las haciendas de crianza de animales . . . Habana, 1857. 3567.210

Boss, M. P.
Finance primer. San Francisco, 1895. 8 pp. = 5648.148
Brentano, Lujo.
Die Agrarreform in Preussen. Berlin, 1897. 62 pp. *3562.53.19
Bynum, William D.
Address at the annual banquet of the New York jewelers' association, February 10, 1898. A single standard of value measure. [N. Y.? 1898.] 8 pp. = 5646.149
Cornil, Georges.
L'assurance municipale contre le chômage involontaire. Bruxelles, 1898. 5651.85
Index bibliographie, pp. iii-xi.
Cowles, James Lewis.
A general freight and passenger post. N. Y., 1898. 3659.121
Holland, Hon. Lionel Raleigh.
Suggestions for a scheme of old age pensions . . . London, 1898. 5657.82
Knight, J. S.
A skit treating of the monetary system of the United States of America, and other kindred subjects . . . By "Novice" [pseud.]. Mobile, 1895. 65 pp. = 3649a.50
Makato, Tentearo.
Japanese notions of European political economy. Phila., 1899. 41 pp. 5652.44
Plehn, Carl Copping.
Introduction to public finance. N. Y., 1897. 3649.43
Smith, Henry Worthington.
An address delivered before the National association of life underwriters. Boston, 1893. 15 pp. = 5657.80
Reform club of New York city. Committee on sound currency.
Annual report, 1895, 1896. [New York, 1895.] = *5640a.81
Reports, March 19, May 29, Nov. 21, 1895, June 25, 1896. [New York, 1895-96.] = *5640a.80
Schloss, David Frederick.
Methods of industrial remuneration. 3d edition. London, 1898. 3563.146
Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.
The workers. An experiment in reality. [Vol. 2.] The West. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3569.200

Political Science.

Ford, Henry Jones.
The rise and growth of American politics. N. Y., 1898. 4229.96
Rose, John Holland.
The rise and growth of democracy in Great Britain. Chicago, 1898. 4517.148

Sociology.

Elsie: a miracle. Published by the Ingleside corporation. Boston. [1898.] 42 pp. Portr. = 7569a.32
A true story of rescue work among women.
Fletcher, Horace.
That last waif, or social quarantine. Chicago. [1898.] 5567.49
Howard, Rosalind Frances, countess of Carlisle.
Address, on the occasion of the inauguration of the Carlisle Women's liberal association, July, 1890. [London? 1890.] 12 pp. = 5586.38
Hyndman, Henry Mayers.
The economics of socialism. London. [1896.] Portr. 3568.215
Jenkins, D. J.
A special and urgent appeal by D. J. Jenkins, to raise an endowment fund and make safe the home for the little orphans of his race. [Charleston, 189-?] 7 pp. = 5577.103
Lorimer, George Claude.
Christianity and the social state. Phila. [1898.] Portr. = 3566.224
Lowell, Josephine Shaw.
Consumers' leagues. [Boston, 1897.] 34 pp. = 5567.73
Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich.
The quintessence of socialism. [6th] English edition translated under the supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. London, 1898. 5587.97
Scudder, Vida Dutton.
Social ideals in English letters. Boston, 1898. 4558.146
Women's rest tour association.
List of members [and two circulars]. [Boston, 1896.] = 5586.36

Law. Legislation.

Callahan, James Morton.
The neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations. Baltimore, 1898. 4321.79=*2356.69.16
Cespedes y Orellano, Jose Maria.
Elementos teórico-prácticos de procedimientos civiles, con aplicacion á las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. 2a edicion. Habana, 1866. 2 v. 5625.19
Des Cressonnières, Jacques.
Éléments du droit civil. Bruxelles, 1897. 5617.65
Hill, Charles Shattuck.
A diplomatic analysis of diplomacy. Is subsidy not subsidy when argued for diplomatic purposes? [Washington.] 1890. 12 pp. = 7956.86
Lancefield, Richard Thomas.
Notes on copyright, domestic and international. With a synopsis of the Canadian, imperial and United States copyright acts. [2d edition.] Hamilton, Can. [1898?] 3667.100

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Brackett, Byron Briggs.
The effects of tension and quality of the metal upon the changes in length produced in iron wires by magnetization. Baltimore, 1897. 40 pp. Illus. = 5972.47

Geissler, Johann Gottlieb.
Der Drechsler, oder praktischer Lehrbegrif der gemeinen und höhern Drehkunst . . . Leipzig, 1795–1800. 3 v. in 2. Pls. = 4013.24

Kapp, Gisbert.
Elektromechanische Konstruktionen. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8010.68

Liesegang, Raphael Edouard.
Das Phototel. Beiträge zum Problem des electrischen Fernsehens. [Düsseldorf, 1891.] Illus. 3926.88

McGill college and university.
Department of applied science.
Papers. 1. Montreal, 1896. = *3943.77
Department of engineering.
Papers. No. 1. Montreal, 1898. = *3943.79

Sabin, Alvah Horton.
Painting to prevent corrosion. N. Y. [1898.] 84 pp. Pls. 4099.119

Warman, Cy.
The story of the railroad. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. [Story of the West series.] 4368.186

Agriculture.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.
Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3998.136

Goldney, G., editor.
The Royal gardens, Kew, in all seasons of the year. [London, 1898?] (40) pp. Illus. 3990a.37

Olive growing for profit in the healthiest climate in the world, at El Toro, Southern California. [Anon.] [Los Angeles? 1896?] 47 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3999.173

Romero, Matías.
Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico. N. Y., 1898. 4461.137

Sutcliffe, J. H.
Profitable poultry farming. London, 1897. Illus. 4008.225

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Boothby, Charles.
A prisoner of France. The memoirs, diary, and correspondence of Charles Boothby, captain royal engineers, during his last campaign. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. 4543.140

Castellane, Esprit Victor Élisabeth Boniface de.
Campagnes de Crimée, d'Italie, d'Afrique, de Chine et de Syrie, 1849–1862. Lettres adressées au Maréchal de Castellane par les maréchaux Baraguey d'Hilliers, Niel, Bosquet, Pélissier, Canrobert, Vaillant, etc. Paris, 1898. Maps. 4663.27

Groff, J. C.
How to obtain admission to Annapolis, West Point, the navy or the Schoolship of St. Mary's. Also, a directory of the leading military schools. N. Y., 1898. 74, (2) pp. Pls. 5959.32

Social life in the British army. By "a British officer." N. Y., 1899. Pls. 6527.39

Spears, John Randolph.
Our navy in the war with Spain. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Illus. Maps. 4420a.75

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Des Courtils, Jean, comte.
Équitation. Les moyens de dressage combinés avec les règles d'équitation. Paris, 1898. 4006.156

Drybrough, T. B.
Polo. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4005.141

Foster, Robert F.
Foster's duplicate whist. N. Y. [1894.] 4009a.188

Jeffery, J.
Croquet. By Straw Hat [pseud.]. London. [1898.] 63, (1) pp. Illus. 4009.230

Washington, D. C.
Report of the Director of physical training [Rebecca Stoneroad]. 1896–97. Washington, 1897. 22 pp. = *4007.174

Fiction.

In English.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
A herald of the West. An American story of 1811–1815. N. Y., 1898. 67.242

Child, Frank Samuel.
A Puritan wooing. A tale of the great awakening in New England. N. Y. [1898.] 67.247

Gibbon, Charles.
The dead heart. A tale of the Bastille. London, 1889. 54.97
Fancy free. London, 1891. 54.92
The flower of the forest. London. [1889.] 54.98
Heart's delight. London, 1888. 54.93
A heart's problem. London, 1884. 54.103
In love and war. London, 1893. 54.94

Lagerlöf, Selma.
The story of Gösta Berling. Translated from the Swedish by Pauline Bancroft Flach. Boston, 1898. 1027.15

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
A sister to Evangeline. Being the story of Yvonne de Lamourie, and how she went into exile with the villagers of Grand Pré. Boston, 1898. Map. 67.244

Scully, William Charles.
Between sun and sand. A tale of an African desert. London, 1898. 56.218

In French.

Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton.

Les derniers jours de Pompéi. Traduit . . . sous la direction de P. Lorain. Paris, 1893. 6574.29

Daudet, Julia, née Allard.
Journées de femmes. Alinéas. Paris, 1898. 2660b.1

In German.

Andrejanoff, Viktor von.
Pater Johannes und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.390

Brentano, Fritz.
Heitere Geschichten. 3tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1893.] 4896.50.313
Heitere Geschichten. 4tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1894.] 4896.50.331
Heitere Geschichten. 5tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.389

Jókai, Mór.
Die guten alten Táblabirós. Roman. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von T. Kárffy. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.390

Poetzl, Eduard.
Hoch vom Kahlenberg. Heitere und ernste Skizzen aus dem Wiener Leben. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391

Schmid, Hermann Theodor von.
Der Bauernrebell. Roman aus der Tirolergeschichte. Leipzig. [1878?] 2879.49
Tyrol, 16th century. Reign of Ferdinand I. of Austria.
Das Schwalberl. Ein Bauernroman aus dem oberbaierischen Gebirg. 2. Aufl. Leipzig. [1867?] 6899.170

Singer, Friedrich.
Voran die Liebe! Kleine Geschichten von S. Fritz [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392

Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Herrin. Novelle. Leipzig, 1899. 6899.135

Westkirch, Luise.
Diebe. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386

Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.
Solo-Spiele. 7tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.392

In Spanish.

Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de.
Cuadros de costumbres. Por Fernan Caballero [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1873. **D.260a.106
Cuatro novelas. Leipzig, 1885. **D.260a.109

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Novelas ejemplares. Leipzig, 1883. **D.260a.114

Güell y Renté, José.
Tradiciones de América. Paris, 1861. 4369a.158

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Fortnightly, The. Jamestown, N. Y.
[Programmes of meetings for] 1898–1899. Scotland, its history and romance. [Jamestown, 1898.] Illus. = 4379a.128

Hull yacht club.
[List of members, constitution, by-laws, etc.] Boston, 1897. Pls. = *4006.170

Phi Beta Kappa society. Yale college.
Catalogue of members (1853–1898). [New Haven.] 1898. *4486.9 (1853-98)

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Cartera cubana, La. Director Vicente Antonio de Castro. Tomo 1. Julio, 1838. Habana, 1838. *7361.23

Zeman, Johann.
Inhalt der mechanisch-technischen Zeitschriften, umfassend das gesammte Gebiet des Maschinenwesens. 1890–95. Berlin. [1890–97.] *4010a.206

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

United States.

Congress.
A bill (H. R. 11022) for the reorganization of the army of the United States.
Report of Mr. Hull on the bill; and testimony taken by the committee on military affairs.

Agriculture, Department of.
Greathouse, Charles H.
Historical sketch of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; its objects and present organization. Washington, 1898. = 3995.41

Thompson, George Fayette.
Index to the annual reports of the U. S. Department of Agriculture for 1837 to 1893, inclusive. Washington, 1896. = *9630.973-4

Division of Accounts.
Fiscal regulations of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1898. = 7656.52

Industrial Commission.
Handbook, act, members, officers, committees. Washington, 1898. = *9331.0973-A

Interior Department.
Commission to the five civilized tribes in the Indian territory.
Report to the Secretary of the Interior. 1898. Washington, 1898. 9970.5

Geological Survey.
Extracts from the 19th annual report on the mineral resources of the United States, 1897. Washington, 1898. = 9549.973
Namely: — Birkenbine, John. Production of iron ores. Peale, A. C. Production of mineral waters. Newberry and Cummings. Production of cement. Production of Fuller's earth. Mineral resources of Hawaii.

Bagg, Rufus Mather, jr.
The cretaceous Foraminifera of New Jersey. Washington ,1898. *7872.55.88

Grunsky, Carl Ewald.
Irrigation near Fresno, California. Washington, 1898. = *3994.20.18
Irrigation near Bakersfield, California. Washington, 1898. = 3994.20.17

Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Rules for the Indian School Service. Washington, 1898. = 4463.194

New Mexico. Mine Inspector.
Annual report . . . for the year ended June 30, 1897. Washington, 1897. = 9622.8-

Navy Department.
Report of the Judge-advocate-general to the Secretary of the Navy for 1897. Washington, 1897. = 9353.7-

Treasury Department.
Internal Revenue Office.
Revised regulations concerning taxes on tobacco, snuff, and cigars under the revised statutes of the United States as amended by subsequent acts. August, 1898. Washington, 1898. = *9336.27-2

War Department.
Drill regulations for coast artillery. United States army. Washington, 1898. 2 v. = *Cab.59.10.2

Ordnance Bureau (War).
Description and rules for the management of the U. S. magazine rifle and carbine. Calibre 30. Washington, 1898. = 5956.84

Signal Office.
Property and general regulations of the Signal Corps. Washington, 1898. = 5966.49

Separate States.

Alabama.
Alabama Bryce insane hospital reports, 1878-1898. = *7802.62

Idaho. Secretary of State.
Official manual for 1895/6. Compiled by I. W. Garrett. [Boise City, 1896.] = 9353.9961-

Maine.
Department of Vital Statistics.
Annual report, 1st-5th, upon the births, marriages, divorces and deaths in the state, 1892-1896. Augusta, 1894-98. = *9614.10974 1-1

Massachusetts. Governor.
Address of His Excellency William Claflin, to the two branches of the Legislature of Massachusetts, Jan 9, 1869. Boston, 1869. = *6356.63

Newton. City Council.
Eliot anniversary, 1646-1896. City of Newton, memorial exercises, Nov. 11, 1896. Newton, 1896. 4351.144

North Dakota.
Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor.
Biennial report, 5th, 1896-98. Bismarck, 1898. = *9630.9784

Ohio. Secretary of State.
Federal, state and county officers. 1898. Norwalk, O., 1897. = 9353.9711-

Rhode Island.
Providence. City Auditor.
Annual report showing the receipts and expenditures of the city. 1898. With a schedule of the city property. Providence, 1898. *6340.14

Wisconsin.
Milwaukee. Public Museum.
Annual report of the Board of Trustees. 1st, 4th, 5th, 7th–12th, 14th, 15th. 1882/83, 85/86, 86/87, 88/89–93/94, 95/96, 96/97. Milwaukee, 1883–98. 7813.35

Foreign.

Australia, Western. Patent Office.
Patent rules. Rules relating to applications for patents for inventions and proceedings thereon . . . Compiled by R. G. Ferguson. Perth, 1898. = Patent Room

Canada.
Finance Department.
List of shareholders in the chartered banks, as on the 31st of December, 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.22
Canada public accounts for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1898. Ottawa, 1899. *7034.21
Insurance Branch.
Report of the Superintendent of Insurance for 1881–1897. Ottawa, 1882–98. = *9368.971–1
Commissioners to inquire into the alleged grievances of the pilots of the district of Montreal. Report. Ottawa, 1898. *9387.971–2

France.
Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Haut-Nil et du Bahr-el-Ghazal. [Fashoda incident.] Paris, 1898. 9962.6–2
Projet de loi portant établissement d'un impôt général sur le revenue, presenté par M. P. Peytral, Ministre des Finances, octobre 1898. 9336.2444

Germany.
Die deutsche Handels-Statistik: Garn-Einfuhr und Ausfuhr in den Jahren 1889 bis 1897. Berlin, 1898. = *9677.43
Amtliche Mittheilungen aus den Jahresberichten der Gewerbe-Aufsichtsbeamten XXII, Jahrgang 1897. Berlin, 1898. 9331.0943
Statistik der Reichstagswahlen von 1898 nebst einer kartographischen Darstellung. Berlin, 1898. = *9943.084
Zeitschrift des K. sächsischen statistischen Bureaus. 1860–1866; 1870–1898.

Great Britain.
Correspondence respecting the Proposal of His Majesty the Emperor of Russia for a conference on armaments. London, 1899. *9341.1–1
Further correspondence with the French government respecting Madagascar. London, 1899. *9969–P9
Papers relating to the British South Africa Company. 9968.13
I. Southern Rhodesia order in council, dated 20 October, 1898. II. Proclamation, dated 25 Nov. 1898, promulgating native regulations for Southern Rhodesia. III. Proclamation, dated 25 Nov. 1898, making provision for an electoral system in Southern Rhodesia. IV. Draft of a supplemental charter of the British South Africa company. London, 1899.
Commissioner of Patents.
Patents for inventions. Subject-matter index of specifications of patents numbered as of A.D. 1896. London, 1898. Patent Room
Board of Trade. Labor Department.
Report by the Chief Labour Correspondent on Trade Unions in 1897 with comparative statistics for 1892–1896. London, 1898. *9331.0942

Hawaii. Bureau of Immigration.
Report, 1896/97. Honolulu, 1898. = *3049a.148

Newfoundland.
Further correspondence relative to the contract for the sale of the government railway, and for other purposes. *9385.9718

General.

Alliance nationale pour l'accroissement de la population française. Programme, statuts et compte-rendu des travaux, 1897–98. Paris, 1898. = 9312.944

Biscay.
Fueros, privilegios, franquezas y libertades del m. n. y. m. l. señorío de Vizcaya. Bilbao, 1897. 5625.20

Denner, Richard.
Bedeutung und Ziele deutscher Weltpolitik. Minden i. W., 1898. 9327.43

Der Entwurf eines Hypothekenbaugesitzes kritisch beleuchtet von einem Praktiker. Berlin, 1898. 9332.311

Grundbuchordnung für das deutsche Reich. Textausgabe mit kurzen Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Hrsg. von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1898.] No. 5 in 4896.50.390

Hofer, Adolf Neumann-.
Die Entwicklung der Sozialdemokratie bei den Wahlen zum deutschen Reichstage. Zweite Ausgabe. Berlin, 1898. 9335.51

Jahres-Bericht der Handelskammer zu München Gladbach pro 1897. M. Gladbach, 1898. = *9381.4342–2

Jahresbericht der Handelskammer zu Saarbrücken für 1897. Saarbrücken, 1898. = *9381.4342

Jahresbericht der Handelskammer zu Strassburg für das Jahr 1897. Strassburg, 1898. = *9381.4344

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
L'agriculture aux États-Unis. Précédé d'une note de M. H. L. de Vilmorin. Paris, 1894. = 9338.173
Note sur la valeur de la production brute agricole de la France. Paris, 1891. 9338.144
Notions d'économie politique [pour des élèves d'école primaire]. = 9330.2
Le salariat et le salaire. [Comité de défense et de progrès social.] Paris. = 9331.2

Milliet, E.-W.
Aperçu sur le monopole de l'alcool en Suisse. 1898. = 9336.19–
Le monopole fiscal des spiritueux distillés. Bruxelles, 1898. = 9336.19–2

Rapport sommaire sur les relations entre le monopole de l'alcool et l'agriculture en Suisse. Lausanne, 1898. = 9336.19-3

Segura y Cabera, Andres.
El contrato de segura de vida. Havana, 1898. = 9368.3

Statistik der Neubauten, der leerstehenden Wohnungen, des Grundstückswerthes und des Grundbesitzwechsels. Charlottenburg, 1898. = *9314.315

Schriften der Centralstelle für Vorbereitung von Handelsverträgen. Berlin, 1898-99.
I. Vosberg-Rekow. Das britisch Weltreich und der deutsche Weltbewerb. II. Sartorius von Waltershausen. Deutschland und die Handelspolitik der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. III. Vorsberg-Rekow. Die Politik der Handelsverträge in ihren Grundzügen gemeinfasslich dargestellt. IV. Vosberg-Rekow. Die amtliche Statistik des Deutschen Aussenhandels. V. Brandt, M. von. China und seine Handelsbeziehungen zum Auslande mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Deutschen.

THE WATER SUPPLY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

This List was compiled for use in connection with a lecture delivered by Professor William T. Sedgwick, on February 6, in the Central Course No. 2 of the Free Municipal Lectures held in the Old Public Library building.

The work now under way for supplying water to Boston and adjacent cities and towns constituting the Metropolitan Water District is outlined in the Annual Reports of the Metropolitan Water Board, which form a part of the Massachusetts Public Documents, and are also separately published. This Board was constituted by the Legislature following the comprehensive Report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health upon a Metropolitan water supply, February, 1895, in which the projects for obtaining water from Lake Winipiseogee, the Nashua river and other sources are considered. In the reports of the Cochituate, Mystic, and Boston Water Boards is given an account of the Boston water supply system, with a history of the undertaking. These documents are in some cases enriched with maps and illustrations. The collection may be seen at the Bates Hall Desk. The action of the City government may be traced in the Index to the City Documents, 1834 to 1897. The first document mentioned in that Index is the report of Loammi Baldwin in 1834. This document, the report of Daniel Treadwell in 1825, and the Message of Mayor Lyman in 1834 are of especial importance. The titles of many other early publications may be found in the Card Catalogue of the Boston Public Library, and in convenient form in the Bulletin of the Library for July, 1894. The Annual Reports of the City Engineer who constructed the Boston system may be examined [*6357.56], and the City Council Proceedings as far as printed since 1868 [*6350.2]; also the City Laws and Ordinances since 1850 [*6351.80–104], especially the important edition of 1876 [*6351.93]. For other material relating to the Boston Water-Supply consult the Special Laws of Massachusetts, from vol. 2 of the Private and Special Statutes (pp. 19 and 76) to the present time [*6440a.27]; partly collected in Special statutes ... relating to the City of Boston, 1897 [*6355.66]. The Library has recently obtained an autograph document on vellum, being an Indenture given to the Company of the Waterworks to lay and maintain a conduit "in the street now called or knowne by the name of Conduit street" (Union Street) [**G.380.29], (printed in Suffolk Deeds, vi, 21–24 pp. [*4455.50, Book 6]). It has been called the beginning of the Boston Water Works, pursuant to the incorporation of 1652. A rival conduit was started by Capt. Keayne (Boston Record Commissioners, vol. 10, p. 9) but came to nothing. The conduit of 1652 lasted until the Revolution. The Act of Incorporation of the Water-Works Co. is in the Massachusetts Colonial Records, vol. 4, part 1, p. 99 [*2350.2, vol. 4, part 1]. The following illustrated articles are popular reading: "How Boston gets its water," by Fletcher Os-

good, in the New England magazine, new series, vol. 14, June, 1896, and "Greater Boston's New reservoir," by Charles H. Bemis, in Harper's Weekly, vol. 41, Jan. 16, 1897. These may be found in the Periodical Room of the Boston Public Library. The figures added indicate shelf-numbers at the Boston Public Library.

Boston. Cochituate Water Board.
Annual report, 1850–1876. 21 vols. With plates and maps. *6357.20
Further reports are under the Boston Water Board.
Communications of the Cochituate Water Board to the City Council [on the present condition and future wants of the water works. City document, no. 76, 1865]. *6340a.2
Report of committee to the Cochituate Water Board respecting estimates for the new reservoir. [City document, no. 85, 1865.] *6340a.2
Report of the Cochituate Water Board to the City Council. Additional supply of water. [City document, no. 29, 1873.] With 2 plates. *6357.53

Charlestown. Mystic Water Board.
1st–11th annual report. 1865–1876. *6351.54
Reports 1–8 are made to the City Council of Charlestown. For reports after 1876 see Boston Water Board.

Boston. Water Board.
1st–19th annual report, for the year ending April, 1877 through the year ending Jan., 1895. 19 vols. Plates. *6355.50
Later reports are under Boston Water Department.
Boston water works. Additional supply from Sudbury river. Boston, 1882. With 69 plates. Folio size. *3940.14
Cochituate and Sudbury water supply. Its present and future development. Boston, 1884. With map. 5942.32

Boston. Water Department.
1st–3d annual report of the Water Commissioner, 1895/96–1897/98. With maps and diagrams. *6355.52
The Water Department succeeded the Water Board.
The cost of the Boston system of water works is reported by the Auditor of Boston in his annual reports, which give also an annual inventory (1898, p. 294, etc.).

Massachusetts. State Board of Health.
Report upon a Metropolitan water supply, February, 1895. 270 pages, with many maps. [House document, no. 500.] *6423.50.1895, no. 500
The twenty-seventh annual report of this Board, 1895 [*6457.16, 27th report], gives the results of the examination as to the purity of the water supplies of Boston and other cities and towns in the state.

Metropolitan Water Board.
1st–3d annual report of the Metropolitan Water Board. Jan. 1, 1896–Jan., 1898. With maps and illustrations. *6457.30
General information regarding the Metropolitan Water Works. April, 1898. *6457.31
The cost of the Metropolitan system is reported by the Auditor of the Commonwealth in his annual reports.

Collection of maps on the water supply and drainage of Boston. In portfolios. *Map 38.2

Treadwell, Daniel.
Report made to the Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Boston, on the subject of supplying the inhabitants of that city with water. 1825. 32 pages. *6357.20

Baldwin, Loammi.
Report of Loammi Baldwin, engineer, on the subject of introducing pure water into the city. [Common Council, document no. 12, 1834.]
A second edition was published in 1835.

Lyman, Theodore, jr., Mayor.
Communication to the City Council on the subject of introducing water into the City. 1834. 6353.2

Eddy, Robert H.
Report on the introduction of soft water into the City of Boston. Boston, 1836. *6353.2; *6340a.2

Celebration of the introduction of the water of Cochituate Lake into the City of Boston, October 25, 1848. Boston, 1848. No. 3 in *6340a.2

Baldwin, George R., and Charles L. Stevenson.
Report on supplying the City of Charlestown with pure water: made for the City Council [of Charlestown]. Boston, 1860. 77 pp. *4354.19

Bradlee, Nathaniel J.
History of the introduction of pure water into the City of Boston, with a description of its Cochituate Water Works. With map and plans. Boston, 1868. 6330a.2; **6330a.6
Report of the Joint Standing Committee of the City Council, with report of the City Engineer relating to an additional supply of water. [City document, 1874, no. 85.] With map. 5942.30

Fitz Gerald, Desmond.
History of the Boston water works from 1868 to 1876. Being a supplement to a "History of the introduction of pure water into the City of Boston [by N. J. Bradlee]." Boston, 1876. With maps, plans and illustrations. *6330a.5; **6330a.8
Description of the Boston water works. Illustrated. Chicago. Office of Engineering news. 1878. 5943.53
Commissioners on the investigation of water supply. Report. [City document, 1883, no. 129.] 5943.71

Fitz Gerald, Desmond.
Report on the capacity of the Sudbury river and Lake Cochituate water-sheds in time of drought. Boston, 1887. With maps and diagrams. 5943.48
A short description of the Boston water-works. Boston, 1895. With map and plates. 5942.67

Index to the [Boston] city documents, 1834 to 1897. [Boston, 1897. *6356.2.Index

CIVIC ARCHITECTURE.

This List was compiled for use in connection with a lecture delivered by Mr. C. Howard Walker, on February 24, in the Central Course No. 2 of the Free Municipal Lectures held in the Old Public Library building.

In 1894 the Public Library published a Catalogue of its books relating to architecture, construction and decoration, and such readers as desire a comprehensive list of titles on these subjects will find this catalogue useful. The following books are recommended as giving a general view of the interest in and development of civic achitecture in this country and in some European countries, and as showing the importance which the subject is assuming. The great mass of information and suggestion upon this matter is to be found in periodical literature, and such periodicals as the Allgemeine Bauzeitung [*4090.201], the Builder [*4104.201], the Nouvelles annales de la construction [*4012.208], the Revue générale de l'architecture des travaux publics [*4091.206] should be consulted. Articles from one or two such publications have been used in this list, and the number could be extended almost indefinitely.

An index to a collection of photographs and plans of library buildings has been printed by the Public Library, and it may be seen upon application.

In the Bates Hall catalogue, the heading Public works, under the names of countries and cities, as well as the heading Fine Arts — Architecture, will show some interesting treatments of this topic. The great work of Belgrand, for instance, Les travaux souterrains de Paris [*5940.2], considers the water-supply of that city largely on its artistic side — the acqueducts, fountains, &c. The books and articles referred to below are almost all quite fully illustrated, although for the most part special mention has been made of the fact only in cases where the plates form a principal part of the work.

The figures added indicate the shelf-numbers of the volumes in the Boston Public Library.

Anderson, R.
Examples of the municipal, commercial and street architecture of France and Italy, from the 12th to the 15th century. London. [1870–75.] 103 pls. ***8090.72

Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein für Elsass-Lothringen, Strassburg.
Strassburg und seine Bauten. Strassburg, 1894. Illus. Pls. Plans. 8093.122

Architekten-Verein, Berlin.
Berlin und seine Bauten. Berlin, 1896. 3 v. in 2. 4091.11

Art and life, and the building and decoration of cities: a series of lectures by members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society. London, 1897. 4098.20
This contains Of public spaces, parks and gardens by Blomfield, Of the decoration of public buildings by Crane, Of beautiful cities by Lethaby, Of colour in the architecture of cities by Ricardo.

Auswahl von Park- und Gartenverzierungen. Entworfen und ausgestellt von Schinkel. Persius . . . Zusammengestellt aus dem Architektonischen Skizzenbuch. Berlin, 1891. *L.20.8

Baudenkmaeler, Die, in Frankfurt am Main. Lief 1, 3. Frankfurt a. M., 1895, 97. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Plans. 4102.72

Baumeister, Reinhard.
Moderne Stadterweiterungen. Hamburg, 1887. No. 5 in *5216.50.N.F.2
Stadterweiterungen in technischer baupolizeilicher und wirthschaftlicher Beziehung. Berlin, 1876. 3563.57

Bell, E. H.
Art in municipal decoration. (In Harper's Weekly. Vol. 38, p. 401. N. Y., 1894.) Periodical Room

Bishop, Henry H.
Pictorial architecture of France. London, 1893. *4091.68
Pictorial architecture of Greece and Italy. London, 1887. 8092.27

Pictorial architecture of the British Isles. London. [1883.] 8092.16

Cawston, Arthur.
A comprehensive scheme for street improvements in London. London, 1893. *8011.148

French, Allen.
Municipal art in Italy. (In New England magazine. Vol. 24, pp. 33–52. Boston, 1898.) Periodical Room
Municipal art in the Netherlands. (In New England magazine. Vol. 24, pp. 267–286. Boston, 1898.) Periodical Room

Gebäude für Erziehung, Wissenschaft und Kunst. Darmstadt, 1889. [Handbuch der Architektur. Th. 4, Halb-Bd. 6, Heft 1.] 8092.52.6(1)

Gebäude für Verwaltung, Rechtspflege und Gesetzgebung; Militärbauten. Darmstadt, 1887. [Handbuch der Architektur. Th. 4. Halb-Bd. 7.] *8092.52.7

Gerstenberg, Adolf.
Die städtischen Schulbauten Berlins. Berlin, 1871. Pls. *Cab.60.42.3

Gibson, Louis H.
Architecture and the people. (In New England Magazine. Vol. 24, pp. 21–25. Boston, 1898.) Periodical Room

Goecke, Theodor.
Sociale Aufgaben der Architektur. 1: Die Architektur socialer Wohlfahrts-Anstalten. Darmstadt, 1895. 8090a.132.6

Goodhue, W. F.
Municipal improvements. 2d edition. N. Y., 1894. Pls. Plans. 3567.154

Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore.
Hospital plans. N. Y., 1875. 3762.54

Krafft, Jean Charles.
Plans des plus beaux jardins pittoresques de France, d'Angleterre et d'Allemagne, et des édifices, monumens, fabriques, etc., qui concourrent à leur embellissement. Paris, 1809, 10. 2 v. *L.61.22

Municipal affairs. Quarterly. [Municipal art number.] Vol. 2, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. 4096.86=3563.170.2
This contains an article on Public art in American cities, Civic treatment of color and Civic architecture from its constructive side, by Lamb, The city's plan by Harder, Municipal sculpture by Bitter.

Narjoux, Félix.
Architecture communale. Paris, 1870, 80. 3 v. in 2. 222 pls. *8101.57
Paris. Monuments élévés par la ville. 1850–80. Paris, 1880–83. 4 v. Cab.60.97.1

Ogden, W. S.
Studies in mercantile architecture. London, 1876. 50 pls. 4100.53

Petit, Victor.
Parcs et jardins des environs de Paris. N. d. 50 colored pls. *3990.50

Smith, Helen Ainslie.
The wonderful cities of the world. N. Y. [1887.] 2275.59

Stevenson, J. J.
On laying out streets for convenience of traffic and architectural effect. (In Royal institute of British architects. Transactions. New series, vol. 5, pp. 89–104. London, 1889.) 4090.289.n.s.5

Stuebben, Josef.
Der Städtebau. Darmstadt, 1890. [Handbuch der Architektur. Th. 4, Halb-Bd. 9.] *8092.52.9

Sturgis, Russell.
The building of the modern city house. (In Harper's new monthly magazine. Vol. 98, pp. 579–594. New York, 1899.) Periodical Room

Tarbell, Ida M.
In the streets of Paris. (In New England Magazine. Vol. 15, pp. 259–272. Boston, 1894.) Periodical Room

Vacquer, Théodore.
Bâtiments scolaires recemment construits en France, et propres à servir de types pour les édifices de ce genre. Paris. [1864.] *4100.79

Visconti, Ludovic.
Fontaines monumentales construites à Paris et projetées pour Bordeaux. Paris, 1870. Cab.80.25.2

Voiart, Jacques Philippe.
Monumens des victoires et conquêtes des Français. Paris, 1822. 100 pls. *4640.1; *4630.17

Waring, J. B.
On the laying out of cities. (In Royal institute of British architects. Papers. Session 1872/73. Pp. 141–155. London, 1873.) 4090.289.1872/73

Wheelwright, Edmund March.
Municipal architecture in Boston. Part 1, 2. Boston, 1898. Cab.60.133.1

White, W. W.
Architecture and public buildings. Paris and London. London, 1884. 4095.68

Wiener Monumental-Bauten. Wien, 1885–90.
Contents. — 1. Das K. k. Hof-Opernhaus. 80 pls. Cab.60.50.1
2. Der K. k. Justiz-Palast. 40 pls. Cab.60.50.2
3. Das K. k. Reichsraths-Gebäude. 27 pls. Cab.60.50.3
4. Die K. k. Universität. 63 pls. Cab.60.50.4
5. Die Votiv-Kirche. 27 pls. Cab.60.50.5

Young, W.
The municipal buildings, Glasgow. Glasgow, 1890. Pls. ***8090.73

The following articles are taken from the Architectural Record. They may be obtained by prefixing the shelf-number [4090.273] to the volume desired.

Adler, Dankmar.
The Chicago Auditorium. Vol. 1, p. 415.

American Architecture. Vol. 2, p. 105.

Architectural aberrations.
The Edison building. Vol. 1, p. 134.
The Philadelphia Record building. Vol. 1, p. 261.
The Real Estate exchange, Brooklyn. Vol. 1, p. 401.
The Peddie Memorial church, Newark. Vol. 2, p. 89.
The Daily Record building, Baltimore, Md. Vol. 2, p. 213.
The Government and the World's Fair. Vol. 2, p. 333.
The Fagin building, St. Louis. Vol. 2, p. 470.
The Chicago Board of trade. Vol. 3, p. 97.
The Hale building, Phila. Vol. 3, p. 207.
The new Criminal court building, New York. Vol. 3, p. 429.
The Medinah temple. Vol. 4, p. 82.

College of St. Francis Xavier. Vol. 4, p. 247.
The Cairo. Vol. 4, p. 473.
City Hall, Jersey City, N. J. Vol. 5, p. 77.
The Salvation Army building, N. Y. Vol. 6, p. 77.

Architecture in St. Louis, Mo. Vol. 5, p. 394.

Calonne, Alphonse de.
Modern hospitals in Europe. Vol. 6, p. 29.

Croly, Herbert D.
Art and life. Vol. 1, p. 219.

Flagg, Ernest.
Influence of the French school on architecture in the United States. Vol. 4, p. 211.

Fryer, Wm. J.
The New York building law. Vol. 1, p. 69.

Hubert, Pirrson & Hoddick.
New York flats and French flats. Vol. 2, p. 55.

Jenkins, Charles E.
The University of Chicago. Vol. 4, p. 229.

Kerr, Robert.
Problem of national American architecture. Vol. 3, p. 121.

New York City Hall competition — a protest. Vol. 3, p. 213.

Saglio, Maurice.
City apartment houses in Paris. Vol. 5, p. 347.

The following articles are taken from the Engineering magazine. They may be obtained by prefixing the shelf-number [40108.266] to the volume desired.

Adler, Dankmar.
Tall office buildings — Past and future. Vol. 3, p. 765.

Aiken, William Martin.
The architecture of our government buildings. Illus. Vol. 12, p. 815.

Capper, S. H.
The American tall building from a European point of view. Vol. 14, p. 239.

De Wolf, John.
Beautiful Prospect park, Brooklyn. Illus. Vol. 3, p. 16.
Landscape beauty at Newport. Illus. Vol. 2, p. 367.
Possibilities of landscape gardening. Vol. 2, p. 21.

Ferree, Barr.
City hall architecture in America. Vol. 4, p. 201.
Museum building and arrangement. Illus. Vol. 2, p. 221.
Value of good architecture in cities. Vol. 10, p. 671.

Fletcher, Banister F.
American architecture through English spectacles. Vol. 7, p. 314.

Fryer, William J.
The need of uniform building laws. Vol. 5, p. 756.

Gardner, E. C.
The architecture of bridge-building. Illus. Vol. 11, p. 844.
The architecture of modern hospitals. Illus. Vol. 9, p. 1086.
The architecture of municipal buildings. Vol. 8, p. 609.
Arraignment of American city architecture. Vol. 12, p. 30.
School and school-house architecture. Vol. 10, p. 478.

Gibson, R. W.
The architecture of modern bank buildings. Illus. Vol. 10, p. 1064; vol. 11, p. 4.

Gilbert, Bradford L.
The architecture of railroad stations. Illus. Vol. 9, p. 649.
Picturesque suburban railroad stations. Illus. Vol. 2, p. 336.

Hamlin, A. D. F.
The tall building from an American point of view. Vol. 14, p. 436.

Henry, Edward.
What is the use of building laws? Wherein they are useful — a criticism. Vol. 2, p. 238.

Robinson, John Beverley.
Tall office buildings of New York. Vol. 1, p. 185.
What is the use of a building law? Vol. 1, p. 656.
What is the use of building laws? Why I oppose building laws — A rejoinder. Vol. 2, p. 246.

Schuyler, Montgomery.
Official architecture in America. Vol. 6, p. 711.

Sturgis, Russell.
Lack of originality in architecture. Vol. 6, p. 11.
Architectural sculpture in America. Illus. Vol. 10, p. 883.

Sullivan, Louis H.
Ornament in architecture. Illus. Vol. 3, p. 633.

Taylor, James.
History of terra-cotta in New York City. Vol. 2, p. 137.
Terra cotta. Vol. 1, p. 63.

Twose, George M. R.
The use of terra-cotta in modern buildings. Illus. Vol. 8, p. 203.

PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION IN BOSTON.

This List was compiled for use in connection with a lecture to be delivered by Mr. George G. Crocker on March 3, in the Central Course, No. 2, of the Free Municipal Lectures held in the Old Public Library building.

It is intended in the following list to give a few titles of books and other publications of local interest, the subject of transportation in general being too voluminous to be dealt with here.

The history of Passenger transportation in Boston is given in C. W. Ernst's Boston and transportation [4454.47], printed by the Bostonian Society in their Proceedings for 1898, pp. 18–31, in which Mr. Ernst gives an account of the early days of coaching and dwells on transportation by water lines. A sketch of the progress in New England from the time of the stage coach to the present is traced by Josiah H. Benton, jr., in his Railroad transportation in New England [7650a.77]. Shurtleff's edition of the Mass. Records and the various town records should be consulted for information regarding the early roads. Mr. C. F. Adams' writings should also be examined. The turnpike system may be traced in the Mass. Acts and Resolves from 1802 to recent days. Information regarding the Winnisimmet Ferry, the oldest transportation line in the United States, may be found in Mass. and Boston records, Sewall and Chelsea papers. Much interesting matter regarding early methods of travel may be gleaned from the biographies of early Bostonians and New Englanders, and the writings of early travellers; among others those of Adams, Samuel Breck, Sarah Knight, Larochefoucauld, Drayton, and Dwight may be mentioned; the Winthrop papers published by the Massachusetts Historical society should also be consulted. Descriptions of the methods of conveyance in use before the introduction of the railway may be found in the histories of Boston and in advertisements in the early newspapers, and in the Massachusetts Register [*2349.1]. Other matters of interest concerning the stage lines with lists of stages and distances may be found in early years of the Boston almanacs, and in Spofford's Gazetteer of Massachusetts, 1828 [*2383.9]. Fleet's Almanac and Register for 1794 is unique on Boston suburban travel lines and coaches [*2359.3.11]. The annual reports of the various railroad companies terminating in Boston and those of the street railway companies in Boston will be found useful and may be consulted in the Library. The recent great development of electrical and street railroads may be studied in Johnston's Electrical and street railway directory [*3960a.73], and the progress of steam locomotion from the earliest times is set forth pictorially in Pangborn's World's railway [*8010.157].

The legislation on the subject may be found in Special Statutes of the Commonwealth relating to the City of Boston, passed prior to January 1,

1897 [*6355.66], in the City Council Proceedings, 1868 to date [*6350.2], and in City Laws and Ordinances since 1850 [*6351.80–104]. The Index of the special railroad laws of Massachusetts, 1826–1873, by Edward L. Pierce, will be found useful. A convenient Index to City documents, 1834 to 1897, by James L. Hillard, may be found in the Bates Hall reference library [*6356.2].

Poor's Manual of the Railroads of the United States, which has reached its thirty-first annual number, gives elaborate statements of the condition of the steam surface railroads, and of street railways, as well as of the great corporations on which the railroads largely depend for material for transportation. The latest number is kept in the Bates Hall reference library. A collection of publications relating to steam communication between Boston and other ports, domestic and foreign, is on shelf-number [*5650a.6]. The extent of the literature relating to railroads in general may be judged by Teggart's Catalogue of the Hopkins Railway library, published by the Leland Stanford Junior university in 1895 [*2173.10]. The library at that time contained 9,245 volumes. Illustrations of the cars, omnibuses and conveniences for passengers, and titles of articles not in the following list, may be found in the magazines to which references are given in the indexes to periodical literature: Poole's Index to periodical literature, 1800–96 [*3180a.7], kept in the Bates Hall reference library and in the Periodical Room; the Cumulative index, 1896 to date [*2172.24], also kept in the Periodical Room; the Cooperative index to periodicals [*3172.6] which with its continuation, the Annual literary index [*3172.6], has been running since 1885; and the Index to the periodicals of 1890–98 [**3172.9], kept in the Bates Hall library, published annually by the Review of reviews.

For other material consult the Bates Hall card catalogue under the names of the various City and State government Boards and Commissions, and the names of the railroad and other transportation companies, as: Bay State transportation league; Boston and Albany railroad; Boston and Chelsea railroad; Boston and Lowell railroad; Boston and Maine railroad; Boston and New York Air Line railroad; Boston and Ontario railroad; Boston and Providence railroad; Boston and Worcester railroad; Boston Board of Trade; Boston Chamber of Commerce; Boston, Hoosac Tunnel and Western railroad; Boston Elevated railway company; Broadway railroad; Charlestown Branch railroad; Eastern railroad; Fitchburg railroad; Highland [street] railroad; Hoosac Tunnel; Massachusetts. Board of Railroad Commissioners; Secretary of the Commonwealth; Massachusetts Central railroad; Mystic River railroad; Marginal freight railroad; Meigs Elevated railroad; Metropolitan [street] railroad; Middlesex [street] railroad; New York and New England railroad; Union railroad station (South); West End street railway; Western railroad.

The figures added indicate the shelf-numbers of the volumes in the Boston Public Library.

Adams, C. F.
The canal and railway enterprise of Boston. (In The memorial history of Boston. Vol. 4, chapter 5, pp. 111–150. 1881.) B. H. Ref. 560.1.4

Adams, Henry C.
Transportation on railways in the New England states, 1879–1889. (U. S. Census bulletin. No. 46, 1891.) 4410a.104

American Traveller. 1825–1846. *7910.1
Rich in transportation matter including stages and turnpikes.

Ashcroft, J.
Ashcroft's railway directory. 1863, etc. New York, 1863, etc. 5653.14

Badger & Porter's stage register, 1827–32. 4 numbers. Boston, 1827–32. *6390a.11
Contains an account of the principal lines of stages, steamboats, and canal packets in New England and New York state.

Benton, Josiah H., jr.
Closing argument before the Joint Railroad Committee, Massachusetts legislature, Apr. 13 and 14, 1896, upon the bill to provide for a southern union passenger station in Boston. Boston, 1896. 7658.110
Railroad transportation in New England. Boston, [1897]. 7650a.77

Bliss, G.
Historical memoir of the Western railroad. Springfield, 1863. 7659.100

Boston. City Clerk.
The charters and locations of the several street railways in the city of Boston, 1869, 79. 2 v. *6340a.17

Boston Board of Trade.
Annual reports, 1855 to date. *6348.31

Boston Chamber of Commerce.
Annual reports, 1886 to date. *5650a.65

Boston Daily Advertiser. Newspaper Room
Contains full accounts of transportation matters up to about 1860.

Boston electric railway subway, The. Illus. (In The Electrical Engineer. Vol. 19, pp. 532–534. New York, 1895.) *7960a.1.19

Boston subway, The. Illus. Plans. (In Street Railway Journal. Vol. 14, pp. 493–500. New York, 1898. *4011.237.14

Boston Transit Commission.
1st–4th annual report. 1895–99. Pls. Plans. *6355.4
The Boston subway. 1895. Plates. 7654.30
Statement of the Subway Commission. [1894.] *5650a.46
The subway. What the Commission has done . . . 1895. 7656.69

Bradley, Abraham, jr.
Map of the United States. [1825.] No. 2 in *Map 117.2
Contains a list of stage lines from Boston.

City of trains. Boston's mammoth station opened. Illus. (In The Boston Herald, Saturday morning, December 31, 1898.) Newspaper room

Clarke, T. C.
Rapid transit in cities. Illus. Maps. (In Scribner's Magazine. Vol. 12, pp. 567–578, 743–758. New York, 1892.) Periodical room

Crocker, George G.
Index to the reports of the Board of Railroad Commissioners of Massachusetts from 1870 to 1887, both inclusive. (In the 19th annual report of the Board. 1888.) *6453 13.1888
The passenger traffic of Boston and the subway. Illus. (In The New England Magazine, new series, vol. 19, pp. 523–541. Boston, 1896.) Periodical room

Cummings, Prentiss.
Street railway system of Boston. (In Professional and industrial history of Suffolk county. 1894. Vol. 3, pp. 286–302.) *4351.117.3; 3652.69

Dearborn, H. A. S.
An account of the reconnoissances and surveys, of routes of canals, between Boston harbour and Hudson river, made by N. Willis, E. Hoyt and H. A. S. Dearborn. 1825. 4 v. Manuscript. **G.35.35
A folded map is inserted in vol. 4, and a number of maps drawn and colored by Mr. Dearborn himself, are scattered through the volumes.

Degrand, P. P. F.
[Address] to the people of Massachusetts and to the friends of railroads throughout the Union. [1840.] *Pph. vol. 383

Eddy, Caleb.
An historical sketch of the Middlesex canal. [Anon.] 1843. 4353.12; 6340.16

Elevated Railway.
Boston Elevated Railway Company.
Act to incorporate . . . and to promote rapid transit in Boston and vicinity. [1894.] *5652.30

Child, Linus M.
"Shall the metropolis of New England have an elevated railway?" Argument before the legislative committee, on the petition for an act of incorporation for an elevated railway in Boston, Cambridge, Somerville, and Chelsea. Feb. 26, 1879. *8035.7

Clarke, T. W.
The Meigs plan. Bill to incorporate Henry Hastings and others as the Boston Rapid Transit Co. Opening and closing arguments of Thomas William Clarke, for the petitioners, Feb. 15 and 28, 1881. *8035.7
Hearing in the matter of the elevated railroad. Opening argument and evidence on the petition of Joe V. Meigs *et als.* [By Thomas W. Clarke.] 1881. *8035.7; 5651.73

Hawkes, Nathan M.
Report for the committee on street railways [legislative] on petitions for charters and remonstrants against them. 1879. Plans. [Senate Doc. No. 190.] *8035.7

Meigs, Joe V.
The Meigs railway. The reasons for its departures from the ordinary practice . . . A general description of it. A crucial discussion of its mechanics [etc.]. 1887. Illus. *8017.131

Merrill, Moody.
Opening argument for the remonstrants against the petitions for acts of incorporation as elevated railway companies, Feb. 20, 1879. *8035.7

Muzzey, H. W.
Remarks on the "Act to permit Joe V. Meigs and associates to build an elevated railway [etc.]," in the Mass. House of Representatives, March 7, 1882. 1882. 8017.106

Powers, Charles E.
Shall the metropolis of New England have an elevated railroad? Opening argument in its favor before the legislative committee [etc.], Feb. 10, 1880. *8035.7

Ernst, C. W.
Boston and transportation. (In Bostonian Society. Proceedings, 1898, pp. 18–31.) 4454.47

Felt, C. W.
Our steam railroads and suburban travel. 1883. 7678.32

Foxcroft, F.
The Boston subway and others. Illus. Plans. (In The New England Magazine, new series, vol. 13, pp. 193–210. Boston, 1895.) Periodical room

Guild, William.
A chart and description of the Boston and Worcester and Western railroad. [1847.] *4487.67

Grant, E. B.
Boston railways: their condition and prospects. [Anon.] 1856. 4015.1

Hale, Nathan.
The Massachusetts railroad system. (Reprinted from the Boston Daily Advertiser. 1851.) *7678.1
Rail roads leading from Boston. Map. (In The Boston Almanac for 1840, pp. 86–90.) *4359a.1.1840
Remarks on the practicability and expediency of establishing a railroad on one or more routes from Boston to the Connecticut river. By the editor of the Boston Daily Advertiser. 1827. *4414.11; *6429.50.(1827)
Remarks on the practicability and expediency of rail-roads from Boston to the Hudson river, and from Boston to Providence. [Anon.] 1827. *4014.11

Hill, E. B.
The Railway Clearing House. A brief history of the institution established at Boston by the New England railroad companies. 1884. *8035.52

Hill, Hamilton Andrews.
Trade, commerce and navigation. (In Professional and industrial history of Suffolk county. Vol. 2, pp. 17–163. 1894.) B. H. 552.3.2

Jackson, W.
Lecture on railroads, Jan. 12, 1829, before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. 1829. 6086.13

Lewis, Alonzo.
Diagram of railroads diverging from Boston. Showing the depots and distances. [1846.] Size, 4¾ x 9⅞ inches. Map 30.8
Map exhibiting the rail road routes leading from Boston to Ogdensburg and Buffalo, N. Y., 1848. Size, 15¾ x 29 inches. Scale, 16⅔ miles to 1 inch. Map 118.3

Massachusetts.
Public documents. *6414.1
Contains much matter of importance on suburban traffic from a little before 1840 to date.

Massachusetts. Board of Directors of Internal Improvements.
Report of the Board of Directors of Internal Improvement of the State of Massachusetts on the practicability and expediency of a rail-road from Boston to the Hudson river, and from Boston to Providence submitted to the General Court, Jan. 16, 1829. Added the reports of the engineers. Boston, 1829. 8013.55; 5656.15

— Secretary of the Commonwealth.
Annual reports of the railroad corporations, 1851–1856 . . . added an abstract of returns. 1852–56. 6 v. *6453.11
Abstracts of the returns of the railroad corporations. 1857, 58. *6453.11
Returns of the railroad corporations in Massachusetts . . . with abstracts of the same, 1859–69. 1860–70. 11 v. *6453.11

— Board of Railroad Commissioners.
1st–28th annual report. 1870 to date. *6453.13
Since 1857 the reports of the railroad corporations are also to be found in Massachusetts Public documents [*6417.1]. The 19th report contains an Index, 1870 to 1887 inclusive, by G. G. Crocker.

— State Board on Dock and Terminal Facilities.
Report, January, 1897. *3654.81.1897

Matthews, Nathan, jr.
Argument before the Committee on transit of the Massachusetts legislature, April 4, 1894. [Also, Facts and figures submitted April 5.] 1894. Plan. 6357.49

Melish, John.
A description of the roads in the United States. Philadelphia, 1814. 4498.13
Roads from Boston, pp. 35, 36.
Geographical description of the United States. Philadelphia, 1816. 2388.8
Contains a good map of the roads and turnpikes around Boston.

New Union station, The, at Boston. Illus. (In The Railroad Gazette. Vol. 26, pp. 367–369. New York, 1894.) *7220.50.26

New Union station, The, in Boston. (In American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal. Vol. 71, pp. 48–50. New York, 1897.) *4011.211.71

Pathfinder. June, 1849 to date. 4389a.54

Pease, Levi.
[Captain Levi Pease, founder of] The stage business [in Shrewsbury]. (In Hurd, editor. History of Worcester county. Vol. 1, pp. 803, 804. Philadelphia, 1889.) B. H. 552.1

Phelps, Abner.
Report on constructing a railroad from Boston to the Hudson river, Jan. 19, 1827. 1827. 4014.11

Preble, George H.
Early ship-building in Massachusetts. 1872. 5956.52

Quincy, Josiah, 1802–1882.
The railway system of Massachusetts. Address before the Boston Board of Trade, Nov. 19, 1866. 1867. *5650a.7

Railroad and shipping facilities of Boston. (In Statistics of Boston. 1882.) *4353.73; **4353.74

Railroad Journal. 1832 to date. New York. *4011.211
Especially good until about 1850. The name has been changed several times and is now continued under title American engineer and railroad journal.

Railroad Jubilee, 1851.
Account of the celebration commemorative of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada, Sept. 17th–19th, 1851. 1852. Maps. 2354.3

Chesbrough, E. S.
Tabular representation of the present condition of Boston in relation to railroad facilities, foreign commerce . . . 1851. Folded map. *4404.58; *5656.14; 7646.7

King, Thomas Starr.
The Railroad Jubilee; two discourses in Hollis-street meeting-house, Sept. 21, 1851. 6088.179; *Pph. vol. 413; *Pph. vol. 272

Rantoul, R. S.
Old modes of travel. (In Hurd's History of Essex county. Vol. 1, lx–lxxvi. Philadelphia, 1888.) B. H. 551.4

Rapid Transit Commission.
Plans. 1892. 31 plates. *4450a.110
Report to the Legislature, April 5. 1892. Maps. Plans. *6357.79

Fitzgerald, J. E.
Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe made to the Rapid Transit Commission, Oct. 16, 1891. [With appendix.] 1891. Plates. Plan. *6357.73

Galloupe, F. E.
Rapid transit and elevated railroads. With a description of the Meigs . . . system. 1886. Illus. 8019.140

Howes, Osborne, jr.
Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe made to the Rapid Transit Commission . . . Nov. 10, 1891. *6357.74

Sedgwick, T.
Brief remarks on the rail roads proposed in Massachusetts. By Berkshire [pseud.]. Stockbridge, 1828. *5656.15

Seymour, George F.
Railway consolidation in New England. (In New England Magazine, new series, vol. 20, pp. 250–253. Boston, 1896.) Periodical Room

Southern Union station in Boston. (In American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal. Vol. 71, pp. 48–50. New York, 1897.) *4011.211.71

Spalding, H. C.
Local transportation at Boston. Comprising swift transit by tunnel railways . . . and rapid transit by the aid of subways. 1891. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. 5654.28
Swift transit by tunnel railways. Boston, 1891. 4454.187

Street railway conditions and financial results in metropolitan Boston. Illus. Maps. (In Street Railway Journal. Vol. 14, pp. 471–492. N. Y., 1898.) *4011.237.14

Street railway system of Boston. Illus. (In The Street Railway Journal. Vol. 11, pp. 205–232. New York, 1895.) *4011.237.11

Swift, W. H.
Massachusetts railroads. 1842 to 1855. Boston, 1856. *7678.17

Travelers' Official railway guide. 1868 to date. New York. *4497.7

United States. Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels.
Proceedings, 1875 to date. Washington. *7958.41
Contains among other matter a list of accidents with loss of life, etc.

— Census Bureau.
Tenth census, 1880. *C.280.1.4
Vol. 4. Report on the agencies of transportation in the United States, including the statistics of railroads, steam navigation, canals, telegraphs, and telephones, Statistical report of the railroads in the United States, by A. E. Shuman; Report on steam navigation in the United States, by T. C. Purdy; Report on the canals of the United States, by T. C. Purdy; Report on the statistics of telegraphs and telephones in the United States, by A. E. Shuman; Report on the postal telegraph service in foreign countries, by R. B. Lines.

— Interstate Commerce Commission.
Annual reports, 1887 to date. Washington. *5658.6

Vose, G. L.
Notes on early transportation in Massachusetts. New York. [1884.] 4454.197

Watson, W.
Die Construction des Tunnels für die elektrische Strassenbahn in Boston. Illus. Plates. Plans. (In Allgemeine Bauzeitung. Heft 3, pp. 109–116. Wien, 1897.) *4090.201.1897

West End Street Railway.
History, in which is included sketches of the early street railways of Boston, etc. [1892.] Illus. Map. 8014.139

Whittemore, H.
The past and present of steam navigation on Long Island Sound. New York, 1893. 3954.127
Contains much information about the Fall River line.

Williams, H. B.
Change of present car routes in addition to subways, a help to rapid transit. [1893.] Plan. *5650a.45

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

PUBLICATIONS. The Catalogue of the Codman Collection of books relating to landscape architecture, supplemented by a list of books on trees and forestry, was issued in February.

The Index to Vol. 3 of the Monthly Bulletin, for binding with the Bulletin, is ready for distribution.

The second Annual List, of books added to the Library in 1898, compiled from the Monthly Bulletin, was issued January 1.

MUNICIPAL LECTURES. In this Bulletin will be found reference lists supplied in connection with lectures during February in the Central Course No. 2, on the subjects "The Water Supply of Boston," and "Civic Architecture"; and with a lecture to be delivered on March 3, on "Passenger Transportation."

SPECIAL LIBRARIES. Exhibitions have been held in connection with the lectures, January 31, by Mr. C. Howard Walker on Early Greek Architecture and Ornament, and February 15, by Prof. H. Langford Warren on the Acropolis of Athens, both lectures under the auspices of the Unity Art Club. In connection with the lectures given by Mr. J. F. Hopkins before the teachers of the public schools, photographs and colored plates have been hung on the following subjects: Egyptian sculpture and design, Greek sculpture, architecture, and ornament, Roman sculpture and architecture, Byzantine and Saracenic architecture.

A photograph of the decorative frieze of the Canterbury Pilgrims by Robert Van Vorst Sewell, in the house of Mr. George J. Gould, Lakewood, N. J., has been framed and hung in the Fine Arts room.

ALTERATIONS. The Newspaper and Periodical reading-rooms are now connecting departments on the entrance floor. The Patent room has been removed to the west wing, and may be reached by the way of the courtyard arcade, or by means of the elevator, through the Special libraries. The room formerly occupied by the Patent collection now forms a second room for younger readers, to be used for reference and study.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

FOR THE GALATEA COLLECTION: forty-six monographs on the rights and duties of women, from Helen Blackburn, London; twenty-six monographs, volumes, and periodicals from Col. T. W. Higginson, the donor of the collection.

FROM MR. CHARLES P. BOWDITCH: his work in collaboration with Mr. Harrison Ellery, on the Pickering Genealogy, being an account of the first three generations of the Pickering family, volumes 1–3. Privately printed, 1897. Also twelve sheets of additions, etc., to his Genealogy of the descendants of John and Sarah Burwell Pickering of Salem, completing the copy belonging to the Library.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixtieth season (1898–99) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus may be obtained by sending to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope. Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given below.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL, *Trustee.*

I. LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE TWELFTH COURSE (the last of the Season) will be eight lectures on JOHN MILTON: HIS LIFE AND WRITINGS, by Hon. William Everett, LL.D., Master of Adams Academy, Quincy.

I. Early life and Poems.
II. Lyrics, Comus and Lycidas.
III–IV. Political life and Prose works.
V–VI. Paradise Lost.
VII. Paradise Regained. Minor Prose.
VIII. Samson Agonistes. Minor Prose.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, March 6.

TICKETS may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, on Saturday, March 4, at 10 A.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

TWENTY COURSES of lectures on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the present season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions for securing tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

SPECIAL LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Teachers' School of Science, Lowell Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

A SERIES of lectures on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute during the present winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

APR 8 1899

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

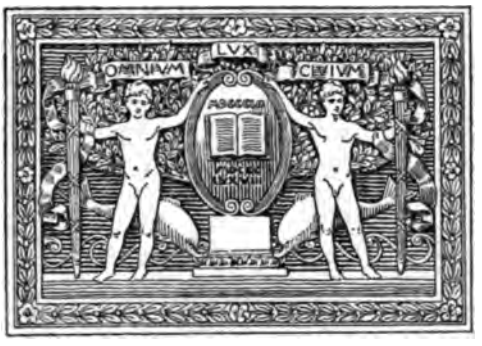
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV, No. 4.
April, 1899.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

February 15 to March 15 1899.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Associated charities of Boston.
A directory of the charitable organizations of Boston. 4th edition. Boston, 1899. B. H. Ref. 564.7

Dictionnaire du commerce, de l'industrie et de la banque. Publié sous la direction de Yves Guyot et A. Raffalovich. Livr. 1–3. Paris. [1898.] *5651.88

Haydn, Joseph.
A dictionary of dates. 22d edition. By Benjamin Vincent. N. Y., 1898. *2241.70

Meyer, Ethel S.
A practical dictionary of cookery. 1200 tested recipes. London, 1898. *8001.27

Pritchard, Rosalind.
London and Londoners, 1898. London. [1898.] 2499.77

World almanac and encyclopædia. 1899. N. Y., 1899. B. H. Ref. 313.5

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Allen, Orrin Peer.
Descendants of John Fairman of Enfield, Conn. [Palmer, Mass., 1898.] 36 pp. Portr. 4439.202

Goodwin, John Samuel.
The Goodwins of Kittery, York county, Maine. Chicago. [1898.] = 4434.235

Malderghem, Jean van.
Les fleurs de lis de l'ancienne monarchie française. Bruxelles, 1894. 39 pp. = 2632.64

Mayo, Charles E., compiler.
Mortuary record from the gravestones in the old burial ground in Brewster, Mass. Yarmouth, 1898. 79 pp. 4434.239

New York, state. State library.
State library bulletin. History, no. 1. April, 1898. Supplementary list of marriage licenses. Albany, 1898. = 6460a.11
This forms a supplement to the work published by the New York. Secretary of state. Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued [*6460a.9].

Pelletreau, William Smith.
Early wills of Westchester county, New York, from 1664–1784 . . . also the genealogy of "the Havilands" of Westchester county and descendants of James Graham (Watkinson and Ackerley families). New York, 1898. Portr. *4430a.142

Pillsbury family.
Pillsbury genealogy. [Everett, 1898?] 15 pp. = 4434.206

Streeter, Milford Barzaleel.
A genealogical history of the descendants of Stephen and Ursula Streeter of Gloucester, Mass., 1642, afterwards of Charlestown, Mass, 1644–1652. Salem, 1896. 4433.70

Flags.

Bedford, Augustus.
Interesting facts and incidents regarding the United States flag. Boston, 1898. 32 pp. = 4229a.50

Holden, Edward Singleton.
Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2239.48

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Apraiz, Julián.
Los Isunzas de Vitoria. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.184

Giles, Herbert Allen.
A Chinese biographical dictionary. London, 1898. 2 v. in 1. *3010a.76

MacGregor, Amelia Georgiana Murray, compiler.
History of the clan Gregor. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1898. Map. *4520a.113

Morse, Charles Fitch.
Memorial sketches: Abraham Perkins, Jacob Thomas, Nathan Heath, John Dolloff, jr., John Dolloff, sr., Samuel Dolloff. [St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1898.] 74 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4439a.122

Single Biographies.

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.
Gedanken und Erinnerungen. [Hrsg. von Horst Kohl.] N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4843.36
Zum Tode des Fürsten Bismarck. Hamburg, 1898. Broadside. *Cab.28.12.2
Extra-Ausgabe der "Hamburger-Nachrichten."

Cary, Elizabeth Luther.
Tennyson, his homes, his friends and his work. N. Y., 1898. Portraits. Plates. 2443.70

Cooke, George Willis.
John Sullivan Dwight, Brook-Farmer, editor, and critic of music. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4043.45

Dametz, Max.
John Vanbrughs Leben und Werke. Wien, 1898. 4552.55.7

Daudet, Léon A.
Alphonse Daudet. Added The Daudet family ("Mon frère et moi"), by Ernest Daudet. Translated by C. DeKay. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4649.87

Della Rocca, Enrico, conte.
The autobiography of a veteran. 1807–1893. Translated and edited by Janet Ross. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2742.24

Elizabeth, princess, landgravine of Hesse-Homburg.
Letters. Written for the most part to Miss Louisa Swinbourne. Edited by P. C. Yorke. London, 1898. Portrs. Pl. 2544.139

Fairfield, Charles.
Some account of G. W. Wilshere, Baron Bramwell of Hever. London, 1898. Portr. 4545.164

Fisher, Sydney George.
The true Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *2347.67

Fiske, John, Rev., of Chelmsford.
Extracts from [his] notebook, 1637–1675. With introd. by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1898. 24 pp. = 4434.241

Friends' school, Providence, R. I.
Proceedings at the unveiling of a bust of John Bright. Providence, 1898. v, 60 pp. = 4547.155

Gennadius, John.
Dr. Johnson as a Grecian. A paper read before the Johnson club. [London? 1898.] 21 pp. = **6545.68

Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas.
Memorial exercises held by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, April 18, 1896. [Boston, 1896.] (6) pp. Portr. = 4441.44

Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf.
The emperor Hadrian. A picture of the Graeco-Roman world in his time. Translated by Mary E. Robinson. London, 1898. 2754.72
Bibliography, pp. 382–402.

Griffin, George Hermon.
Frederick A. Packard: . . . a memorial discourse, October 19, 1890. Phila., 1890. 15 pp. = 4449.242

Hiatt, Charles.
Ellen Terry and her impersonations. London, 1898. Portrs. 2549.149

Hobson, John Atkinson.
John Ruskin, social reformer. Boston. [1898.] 4549a.152

Hume, Martin A. Sharp.
The great Lord Burghley. A study in Elizabethan statecraft. London, 1898. Portr. 4524.127

Lemonnier, Charles.
Élisa Lemonnier, fondatrice de la Société pour l'enseignement professionel des femmes. 2e édition. Paris, 1874. 50 pp. = 5586.32

Mvall, Laura Hain Friswell.
James Hain Friswell. London, 1898. Portr. 4544.163

Phillimore, Catherine Mary.
Dante at Ravenna. A study. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 2799.79

Porter, Mary.
John Blackwood, by his daughter. Edinburgh, 1898. Portr. *4544.148

Randolph, Edward.
Edward Randolph; including his letters and official papers, with other documents relating chiefly to the vacating of the Royal charter of Massachusetts Bay. With memoir by R. N. Toppan. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1898. [Prince society.] **4315.63

Robins, Edward.
The palmy days of Nance Oldfield. London, 1898. Portrs. 4545.166

Smith, George Adam.
The life of Henry Drummond. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4545.162

Smith, Jeremiah.
Memoir of Hon. Charles Doe, late Chief justice of the Supreme court of New Hampshire. Concord, 1897. 30 pp. Portr = 4444.291

Smyth, George Hutchinson.
The life of Henry Bradley Plant, founder and president of the Plant system of railroads and steamships. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4442.318

Stepney, Catherine, lady.
Memoirs of Lady Russell and Lady Herbert, 1623–1723. London, 1898. 4548.174

Stevens, George Barker.
The life, letters, and journals of Peter Parker, M.D., missionary, physician, and diplomatist. With the co-operation of Rev. W. F. Markwick. Boston. [1896.] Portr. 3538.127

Stevens, John Austin.
A memoir of William Kelby, librarian of the New York historical society. N. Y., 1898. 40 pp. = 4444.288

United States. Congress.
Memorial addresses on Austin F. Pike (a senator from New Hampshire). Washington, 1888. (2), 89 pp. Portr. = 4440.134
Memorial addresses on Terrence J. Quinn (a representative from New York). Washington, 1879. 42 pp. Portr. = 4440.132
Memorial addresses on Zebulon Baird Vance (late a senator from North Carolina). Washington, 1895. Portr. = 4440.137

Williamson, David.
Gladstone: the man. A non-political biography. 2d edition. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2546.180

Worthington, Edward Dagge.
Reminiscences of student life and practice. Sherbrooke, 1897. Portr. 2469.36

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Bingham, Harry.
The annexation of Hawaii: a right and a duty. Concord, N. H., 1898. 22 pp. = 3049a.149

Cabot, Godfrev Lowell.
Hawaiian annexation. [Boston? 1897?] 16 pp. = 3049a.175

Carpenter, Edmund Janes.
America in Hawaii. Boston, 1899. Portrs. 3049a.176

Gouger, Robert.
The founding of South Australia, as recorded in the journals of Robert Gouger, first colonial secretary. London, 1898. Portr. 3046.28

Hall, William Henry.
The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone. A sketch of the conquest of Liguria and the Roman conquest. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 2751.20

Krausse, Alexis.
China in decay. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3012.132

La Gournerie, Eugène de.
Christian Rome. A historical view of its memories and monuments, 41–1867. Translated and abridged by the Hon. Lady Macdonald. London, 1898. 2 v. 4757.8

Mahaffy, John Pentland.
Old Greek life. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Portr. 2969a.44

Poole, Stanley Lane-.
Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. N. Y., 1898. [Heroes of the nations.] 3043.184

Vibart, Edward.
The Sepoy mutiny as seen by a subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3045.182

Wallace, Edwin Sherman.
Jerusalem the Holy. With an account of the modern city and its conditions, political, religious and social. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. 3043.182

Europe.

Besant, Sir Walter.
Fifty years ago. New edition. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4571.134

Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis.
La révolution de février au Luxembourg. Paris, 1849. = 2628.150

Bronsveld, Walrand Cornelis Lodewijk.
Het buitengewone gezantschap van den Heer van Sommelsdijck bij den Koning van Frankrijk in de jaren 1625 en 1626. Haarlem, 1896. = 4824.74

Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton-.
Old English social life as told by the parish registers. London, 1898. 2467.151

Fisher, Herbert.
The medieval Empire. London, 1898. 2 v. Maps. 2824.78

Foulke, William Dudley.
Slav or Saxon. A study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 3060.50

Gomme, George Lawrence, editor.
The queen's story book. Being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *2578.188

Guerber, H. A.
The story of the English. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4517.144

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
The court of the second empire. Translated by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2649.149

Maitland, Frederic William.
Township and borough [of Cambridge, England]: being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford, 1897. Cambridge, 1898. Pl. Maps. 2492.135

Nevinson, Henry Woodd.
Scenes in the thirty days war between Greece & Turkey. 1897. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3076.124

Ramsay, Sir James Henry, baronet.
The foundations of England (B.C. 55–A.D. 1154.) London, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Maps. 4512.128

Stillman, William James.
The union of Italy, 1815–1895. Cambridge, 1898. Map. 2729.69

Watson, Thomas E.
The story of France to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. Vol. I. To the end of the reign of Louis XV. N. Y., 1899. 2626.125

America.

Atkinson, Edward.
The cost of a national crime. The hell of war and its penalties. Two treatises. Boston, 1898. 29 pp. = *9172.4-1

Bacon, Edwin Munroe.
Historic pilgrimages in New England. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 4454.273
These pilgrimages are confined to eastern Massachusetts.

Bates, Samuel A.
The ancient iron works at Braintree, Mass. [Edited by F. A. Bates.] So. Braintree, 1898. 30 pp. = 4359a.129

Bigelow, Edwin Victor.
A narrative history of Cohasset, Massachusetts. [Cohasset.] 1898. Illus. Maps. 4452.144

Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Virginia.
The history of our earliest history. [Cambridge, 1898.] 34 pp. 2329a.7

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
Heroes of the middle West. The French. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4479.247

Channing, Edward.
A student's history of the United States. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 4325.178

Dudley, Myron Samuel, editor.
Timothy White papers. 1725–1755. Nantucket, 1898. 96 pp. Plan. [Nantucket historical asociation.] *4457.120

Earle, Alice Morse.
Home life in colonial days. Illustrated by photographs. N. Y., 1898. 4358.130

Hale, Edward Everett.
Historic Boston and its neighborhood. Arranged for seven days. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4459a.171

History of Litchfield [Maine] and an account of its centennial celebration. 1895. Augusta, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4430a.133

Howard, Oliver Otis.
Fighting for humanity, or camp and quarter-deck. London. [1898.] 4420a.85

Lopez de Gomara, Francisco.
The pleasant historie of the conquest of the VVeast India, now called new Spayne, atchieued by the vvorthy prince Hernando Cortes. Translated out of the Spanishe tongue by T[homas] N[icholas]. London. [1578.] **G.388.3

McDonogh, John.
Some interesting papers of John McDonogh, chiefly concerning the Louisiana purchase and the Liberian colonization. Edited by J. T. Edwards. McDonogh, Md., 1898. = 4325.74

Martyn, Benjamin.
Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain. London, 1733. 48 pp. Illus. Map. **G.383.10

O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis, bishop of Meath. 1747–1822.
A candid and impartial narrative of the transactions of the fleet, under the command of Lord Howe, from the arrival of the Toulon squadron, on the coast of America, to the time of His Lordship's departure for England. With observations. By an officer then serving in the fleet. 2d edition. London. [1780?] 58 pp. Plan. **4418.256

Page, Charles A.
Letters of a war correspondent [1861–65]. Edited by J. R. Gilmore. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 4423.338

Parker, John H.
History of the Gatling gun detachment, Fifth army corps, at Santiago . . . Kansas City. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 4420a.87

René-Moreno, Gabriel.
Últimos días coloniales en el Alto-Perú. Tomo 1. Santiago de Chile, 1896–98. = *4311.195

Roy, Joseph Edmond.
Histoire de la seigneurie de Lauzon. Lévis, 1897, 98. 2 v. Fac-simile autographs. 4314.166

Smith, George Barnett.
Canada: its rise and progress. London, 1898. [The romance of colonization.] 4314.171

Smith, Helen Ainslie.
The colonies. Edited by S. T. Dutton. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4358.140

Suffolk county historical society, N. Y.
Year book, 1896, 97. Riverhead, N. Y., 1897, 98. = *4472.182

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
The State historical society of Wisconsin. [Madison?] 1898. 21 pp. Portr. Plans. = 4375.130

Treaty, The, of peace between Spain and the United States. N. p. [1898.] 78, (2) pp. = 4420a.69

Trumbull, James Russell.
History of Northampton, Mass. Vol. 1. Northampton, 1898. Map. 4351.147

Willets, Gilson.
Greater America. Heroes, battle camps, Dewey islands, Cuba, Porto Rico. [Views.] N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4420a.90

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Clermont-Ganneau, Charles Simon.
Recueil d'archéologie orientale. T. 2. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3043.106

Description of runic stones found near Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. [Yarmouth.] 1898. 9 pp. Illus. = 4317.134

Památky archaeologické a místopisné. Organ archaeologické komise při České Akademii císaře Františka Josefa pro vědy, slovesnost a umění a archaeologického sboru Musea království Českého. Redaktor: Dr. Josef Lad. Píč. Dil 15–18. 1890–97. V Praze, 1892–98. Illus. *3820.38

Perry, Walter Scott.
Egypt, the land of the temple builders. Boston. [1898.] Pls. Map. 4097.70

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Abbildung und Beschreibung der 28 erzernen Statuen, welche das Grabmahl Kaiser Maximilian I. umgeben, und in der Hofkirche zu Innsbruck aufgestellt sind. Innsbruck. [188–?] Pls. = 8089.49

Black, Alexander.
Miss America. Pen and camera sketches of the American girl. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4073.16

Cellini, Benvenuto.
I trattati dell' oreficeria e della scultura. Novamente messi alle stampe secondo la originale dettatura del codice Marciano per cura di Carlo Milanesi. Firenze, 1857. 4025.21

Corson, Hiram.
Portrait. Photograph. Buffalo. [189–?] = *4449.244

Crane, Walter.
A floral fantasy in an old English garden. Verse and colored designs. N. Y., 1899. *8062.126

Crowe, Sir Joseph Archer, and Giovanni Battista Cavalcaselle.
The life and times of Titian. 2d edition. London, 1881. 2 v. Portr. Pls. = *4076.46

Estampe, L', et l'affiche. Directeur: Clément-Janin. Rédacteur: André Mellerio. No. 1–8. Mars–oct. 1897. Paris, 1897. Illus. *4071.48

Fau, Julien.
Douze leçons de photographie. Paris, 1854. 88 pp. = 7979a.26

Froehner, Wilhelm.
Notice de la sculpture antique du Musée impérial du Louvre. Vol. 1. Paris, 1869. Illus. = 8089.87

Grolier club, New York.
[Catalogue of] an exhibition of English literary portraits. N. Y., 1898. 28 pp. = *8079a.228

Heath, Richard Ford.
Albrecht Dürer. New edition. London. [1898?] Illus. 4078.118

Holmes, C. J.
Hokusai. London, 1899. viii, 48 pp. 20 pls. 4088.34

Italy. Ministero della publica istruzione.
Le gallerie nazionale italiane. Notizie e docvmenti [per A. Venturi]. Anno 1–3. Roma, 1894–97. Illus. *8080.87

Jessen, Peter.
Italienische Barock- und Rococo-Decken. Berlin, 1893. (4) pp. 12 pls. *Cab.80.81.12

Lessing, Julius.
Bronzen des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1898. (2) pp. 15 pls. *Cab.80.81.16
Moebel aus der Zeit Louis XVI. (Zopfstil.) Berlin, 1898. (4) pp. 15 pls. *Cab.80.81.15
Moebel des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1895. (4) pp. 16 pls. *Cab.80.81.13
Thueren. Berlin, 1893. (2) pp. 15 pls. *Cab.80.81.11

O'Neil, Henry.
Modern art in England and France. London, 1869. 39 pp. = 4088.38

Park, Carton Moore.
An alphabet of animals. London, 1899. *8070.204

Poiré, Emmanuel.
Les lundis du Figaro, par Caran d'Ache [pseud.]. Paris. [1896.] 62 pp. *8060.87

Pritchard, H. Baden.
About photography and photographers. N. Y., 1883. Illus. = 7979a.27

Ravaisson-Mollien, Jean Gaspard Félix Larcher.
La Vénus de Milo. Paris, 1871. 68 pp. 8082.63

Reed, Edward Tennyson.
Mr. Punch's prehistoric peeps. London. [1898?] Pls. *8061.147

Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D.
Lectures on the National gallery. London, 1898. x, 67 pp. Pls. 4083.60

Rooses, Maximilien, editor.
Dutch painters of the Nineteenth century. Translated by F. Knowles. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *4081.69

Rowlands, Walter.
Celebrated paintings by noted masters. Boston, 1898. 8067.89

Van Dyke, John Charles.
A text-book of the history of painting. 4th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8078.169

Willard, Ashton Rollins.
History of modern Italian art. London, 1898. Pls. 4084.53

Architecture.

Baudot, Joseph Eugène Anatole de, and A. Perrault-Dabot.
Archives de la Commission des monuments historiques. Tome 1, fasc. 1, 2. Paris. [1898.] 2 parts. Pls. *Cab.60.135.1

Coleman, Oliver.
Successful houses. Chicago, 1899. Illus. = 4104.66

Klinger, J. H.
Die Badeanstalt. Ein Hilfsbuch zum Entwurfe der technischen Einrichtung grösserer öffentlicher Badeanstalten. Wien, 1891. viii, 86 pp. Illus. = 8095.77

Longfellow, William Pitt Preble.
The column and the arch. Essays on architectural history. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4098.25

Sturgis, Russell, jr.
Classical architecture on the shores of the Mediterranean. Rochester. [1898?] 15 pp. Pls. *4092.29

Wheelwright, Edmund March.
Municipal architecture in Boston. Edited by F. W. Chandler. Part 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. *Cab.60.133.1

Landscape Gardening.

Cleveland, Horace William Shaler.
Public parks, radial avenues, and boulevards. Outline plan of a park system for the city of St. Paul. [St. Paul.] 1885. 31 pp. = 4479.243

Music.

Annesley, Charles.
The standard-operaglass, containing the detailed plots of 123 celebrated operas. 13th edition. London, 1898. Portrs. 4049a.41

Bach, Alberto B.
Musical education and vocal culture. 5th edition. London, 1898. 4045.35

Boieldieu, François Adrien.
Les charmes de New York. From La dame Blanche. Arranged as a rondo for the pianoforte by C. Thibault. N. Y., 1828. 8 pp. = 8051.479

Croker, Norris.
Handbook for singers. 2d edition. London. [1895?] 4049a.34
Music teachers' national association.
Official report of the 19th annual meeting, held June, 1897. N. Y., 1897. = *4045.18
Phipson, Thomas Lambe.
Voice and violin. London, 1898. 4048.112
Runciman, John F.
Old scores and new readings: discussions on musical subjects. London, 1899. 4048.135
Taylor, Tom, musician.
Everybody's guide to violin playing. London. [189–?] 8059a.135
Thorp, George E., and William Nicholl.
Text book on the natural use of the voice. [3d edition.] London. [1895.] 4049a.33
Wing & son.
The book of complete information about pianos. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. = 4049a.38
Yale college. Alumni.
[College songs.] Boston. [189–?] (24) pp. = 8056.49

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH.

Burmeister, R. Die Jagd nach dem Glück. Symphonische Fantasie für Orchester. Op. 2. Berlin.
Busoni, Ferruccio B. Symphonisches Tongedicht für Orchester. Op. 32A. Leipzig.
Clérice, Justin. Hardi! les Bleus! Épisode des guerres vendéennes. Opéra-comique. Paris.
Fauchey, Paul. La Carmagnole. Opéra-comique. Paris. [1897.]
Grunewald, Gottfried. Astrella. Oper in 1 Akt. Magdeburg.
Hallén, Andréas. Rhapsodie (No. 1) für Orchester. Op. 1. Leipzig.
— Rhapsodie No 2 (Schwedische Rhapsodie) für Orchester. Op. 23. Berlin.
Hegar, Friedrich. Fest-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 25. Leipzig.
Huë, Georges. La belle au bois dormant. Féerie dramatique. Réduction pour piano à quatre mains. Paris. [1895.]
Indy, Vincent d'. La forêt enchantée. Légende-symphonie. Op. 8. Paris. [1892.]
Jaques-Dalcroze, E. Chansons romandes avec accompagnement de piano. Première, [deuxième] série. Vevey, 1893.
— Chez nous. Nouvelles chansons romandes. Genève, 1895.
— Des chansons. Genève.
Kretschmer, Franz. Suite (D dur) in vier Sätzen für Orchester. Dresden.
Lacome, P. Les quatre filles Aymon. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]
Le Borne, F. Amour trahi. Op. 24. [Chant et piano.] Paris.
MacDowell, E. A. Erstes Concert (in A moll). Op. 15. (Zur Ausführung auf 2 Instrumenten ... arrangirt.) Leipzig. [1884.]
— Zweites Concert (in D moll). Op. 23. Pianoforte-Solostimme mit Begleitung eines zweiten Pianoforte ... Leipzig. [1890.]
— Im October. Supplement zur ersten Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 42. Boston. [1893.]
— Die Sarazenen. Die schöne Aldâ. Zwei Fragmente (nach dem Rolandslied) für grosses Orchester. Op. 30. Leipzig. [1891.]
Perosi, Lorenzo. Confitebor tibi Domine. Salmo a quattro voci con accompagnamento d'organo. Milano. [1898.]
— In nativitate D. N. J. C. In 1mis. vesperis psalmodia modulata ... Milano. [1898.]
— Messa a tre voci d'uomo con accompagnemento d'organo od armonio. Milano. [1898.]
— Messa da Requiem a tre voci d'uomo con accompagnemento d'organo od armonio. Milano. [1898.]
— Missa pontificalis tribus vocibus inaequalibus concinenda, organo comitante. Milano, [1899.]
— Missa "Te Deum laudamus" ad duas vocas facillima, organo comitante ... Milano. [1899.]
— La risurrezione di Lazzaro. Oratorio ... per canto e pianoforte. Milano. [1898.]
Renaud, Albert. Le soleil de minuit. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]
Rubinstein, Antonio. Quintette pour piano, flûte, clarinette, cor et basson. Op. 55. Paris.
— Quintetto en Sol mineur pour piano, deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 99. Paris.
— Suite pour orchestre. Op. 119. Leipzig. [1895.]
Scholz, Bernard. Symphonie (A moll) für Orchester. Op. 80. Frankfurt a/M.
Vidal, Paul. La maladetta. Ballet ... d'après une légende gasconne. Paris. [1893.]
Widor, Ch. M. Sérénade pour orchestre. Op. 10. Paris.
— Walpurgisnacht. Pour orchestre. Op. 60. Paris.

Numismatics.

Gazette numismatique française. Dirigée par F. Mazerolle et éditée par R. Serrure. 2e année, 1898. Livr. 1, 2. Paris, 1898. Portrs. Pls. *2630a.60

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Astrup, Eivind.
With Peary near the pole. Translated ... by H. J. Bull. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. Map. 2263.114
An account of Peary's two expeditions, and the Eskimo of Smith sound.
Brink, Jan ten. 1834–
Ooost-Indische dames en heeren. Vier bijdragen tot de kennis van de zeden en usantiën der europeesche maatschappij in Nederlandsch-Indië. 5e druk. Rotterdam. [1891.] 2 v. 6899.173

Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques, Berne.
Carte des communications télégraphiques du régime extra-européen. Berne, 1892. No. 6 in *Map 19.3
Carte générale des grandes communications télégraphiques du monde. Berne, 1898. No. 7 in *Map 19.3
Chambers, Trant.
A land of promise. Western Australia in 1897–98. 2d edition. Perth, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. = 3046.164
Conway, Sir William Martin.
With ski & sledge over Arctic glaciers. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2269.119
Explorations in Spitzbergen.
Cosmos. Comunicazioni sui progressi più recenti e notevoli della geografia e delle scienze affini di Guido Cora. Vol. I–II. 1873–93. Torino. [1873–93.] Illus. Maps. *6282.16
Diósy, Arthur.
The new far east. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3012.134
Gaidzakian, Ohan.
Illustrated Armenia and the Armenians. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 3088.127
Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin.
Grönland - Expedition, 1891–1893. Unter Leitung von Erich von Drygalski. Berlin, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. *2261.80
Hamm, Margherita Arlina.
Manila and the Philippines. London. [1898.] 3049a.166
Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.
Hinterindische Länder und Völker. Leipzig, 1876. Illus. 3044.169
Hepworth, George Hughes.
Through Armenia on horseback. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3088.125
Huc, Évariste Régis.
Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844–5–6. Translated . . . by W. Hazlitt. Reprint edition. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Map. 3018.144
Sabrijian, Dimoteos.
Zwei Jahre in Abyssinien. Von Sr. Hochw. Pater Timotheus. Leipzig. [1888.] [Armenische Bibliothek.] *3088.151
Smythe, S. M.
Ten months in the Fiji islands. Oxford, 1864. Illus. Maps. 3049a.157
Webster, H. Cayley-.
Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. Map. 3049a.170

Europe.

Besant, Sir Walter.
South London. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 2496.83
Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques, Berne.
Carte des communications télégraphiques du régime européen. Berne, 1898. No. 5 in *Map 19.3
Courvoisier, ——, artist.
Views of various places in Europe, chiefly Paris. Engraved by Dubois and others. Paris. 11 pls. in 1 v. *6260.10
Danish tourist society.
Copenhagen, the capital of Denmark. Copenhagen, 1898. Illus. Map. = 4839.40
Gibbs, John Arthur.
A Cotswold village, or country life and pursuits in Gloucestershire. London, 1898. Illus. 2465.154
Littlehales, Henry.
Some notes on the road from London to Canterbury in the Middle ages. London, 1898. 56 pp. Maps. [Chaucer society.] *4513.44
Mathews, Charles Edward.
The annals of Mont Blanc. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4864.33
Queen's empire, The. Illustrated from photographs. London, 1897. *2260a.105
Stieler, Carl, and others.
The Rhine from its source to the sea. Translated by G. C. T. Bartley. New edition. Phila., 1899. 2 v. Pls. 2864.82
Wallace, Susan Arnold Elston.
Along the Bosphorus, and other sketches. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2268

America.

Boston, Mass.
Block map, vicinity of Faneuil Hall, Boston, embracing Custom house, Post Office square, Fort Hill square, and Chamber of commerce. [Boston, 1897.] Size, 21 x 25¼ inches. *Map 33.1
Names of the streets, lanes and alleys. Boston, 1800. 19 pp. *4459a.175
Clark's Hotel, Boston.
La utilidad souvenir of Cuba. [Boston, 1897?] Pls. = 4368.173
Colton, Walter.
Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate Congress to California. Boston, 1886. Illus. Map. 2269a.87
Eddy, Robert Henry.
Plan of East Boston, showing the land and water lots sold and unsold. Boston, 1837. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 7 in *Map 34.3
Estado actual de la isla de Cuba. Madrid, 1838. 4368.176
La Condamine, Charles Marie de.
A succinct abridgment of a voyage made within the inland parts of South America from the coasts of the South-Sea, to the coasts of Brazil and Guiana, down the river of Amazons. London, 1747. Map. *4368.84
Contains a map of the river Amazon.
Lookout Incline railway co.
Chattanooga Lookout mountain, and scenes historic, poetic and romantic. Chattanooga. [189–?] 24 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4377.134
Mead, Edward C.
Historic homes of the south-west mountains, Virginia. Phila., 1899. Pls. Map. 4476.76
Philip, George, and son, publishers.
Special map illustrating the Spanish-American war. London. [1898.] No. 1 in *Map 87.1

Price, Julius M.
From Euston to Klondike . . . in the summer of 1898. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4367.181

Reynolds, Charles B.
The standard guide. Washington. Washington, 1896. Illus. Maps. = 4479.245

Suarez y Romero, Anselmo.
Coleccion de artículos. Habana, 1859. 4368.178
Contents. — Educacion. — Crítica. — Biografía. — Costumbres del campo. — Cuadros de la naturaleza cubana.

West, John, M.A. 1778–1845.
A journal of a mission to the Indians of the British provinces of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks, on the Ouse, or Grand river, Upper Canada. London, 1827. Map. 4364.201

Language. Rhetoric.

Breul, Karl.
The teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. Cambridge, 1898. 93 pp. 2958.85

King, Leonard William.
First steps in Assyrian. London, 1898. 3033.86

Krall, Jakob, editor.
Koptische Texte. Band 1. Wien, 1895. *2960.46

Schjøtt, Peter Olrog.
Samlede philologiske Afhandlinger. Christiania, 1896. = 2953.45
Mostly on the Greek and Latin languages.

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Bookmaking.

Aberdeen, Scotland. Public library.
Catalogue of the lending department. Aberdeen, 1898. = *6159.92

Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.
Finding list of history, travel, political science, geography, anthropology. Buffalo, 1898. = *6157.65
List of books in the children's department. Buffalo, 1898. (3), 35 pp. = *6157.67

Cornell university. Library.
Catalogue of the Dante collection presented by Willard Fiske. Compiled by Theodore W. Koch. Part 1. Ithaca, 1898. iv, 91 pp. = *6173.60

Dix, Ernest R. McC., compiler.
Catalogue of early Dublin-printed books 1601–1700. Part 1. With bibliographical notes by C. W. Dugan. [2d issue.] Dublin, 1898. 26, (2) pp. *6111.104
Contents. — Part 1. 1601–1625.

Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Central library.
Finding list. 6th edition. Part 1. Baltimore, 1898. = *6145.45

Haight, W. R.
The annual Canadian catalogue of books. 1896. Toronto, 1898. *2154.118

Heiland, Carl.
Die Lutherdrucke der Erlanger Universitätsbibliothek aus den Jahren 1518–1523. Leipzig, 1898. 77 pp. *2142.25.21

Hutchins, Frank A.
Two years' progress of the libraries in Wisconsin. [Madison.] 1898. 11 pp. Pls. = *6196.63

Ingalls, James M.
Catalogue of [his] professional works and papers, prepared chiefly while instructor of ballistics, U. S. artillery school. Fort Monroe, Va., 1898. 11 pp. = *2172.114

Malloizel, Godefroy.
Armand de Quatrefages de Bréau. Liste chronologique de ses travaux. Portr. (In Société d'histoire naturelle d'Autun. Bulletin. Autun, 1893.) *2172.113

Minneapolis, Minn. Public library.
System of classification, index, and scheme for numbering books. Minneapolis, 1889. 29 pp. = *6194.66

New Haven, Conn. Public library.
Books for young people. With reference lists on Washington, Lincoln, Grant, Easter, Arbor day, Memorial day, Independence day, Thanksgiving and Christmas. New Haven, 1898. (10), 66 pp. = *6156.100

Petri, Albert.
Übersicht über die im Jahre 1894 auf dem Gebiete der englischen Philologie erschienenen Bücher, Schriften und Aufsätze. [Halle a. S., 1897.] *2164.40

Sydney, New South Wales. Public library.
Guide to the system of cataloguing of the reference library; with regulations. 3d edition, July, 1898. Sydney, 1898. *6191.15

Tuer, Andrew White, compiler.
Pages and pictures from forgotten children's books. London, 1898/99. Illus. *2164.39

Walter, Emily L'Oiseau.
A complete collection of the quotations and inscriptions in the Library of Congress. 2d edition. [Washington? 1898.] 16 pp. 6209.20

Welsh, Charles.
On coloured books for children. London, 1887. 47 pp. Pl. [Sette of odd volumes.] *2127.109
On some of the books for children of the last century. London, 1886. [Sette of odd volumes.] *2127.108

West Roxbury, Mass. Free library.
List of members containing 106 names. Manuscript. (2) pp. = *6200.71

Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde. Hrsg. von Fedor von Zobeltitz. Jahrg. 1, 2, Bd. 1. Bielefeld. [1897, 98.] 3 v. Illus. *8070a.152

Journalism.

Taylor, Frank.
The newspaper press as a power both in the expression and formation of public opinion. The chancellor's essay, 1898. Oxford, 1898. 30 pp. 5568.18

Manuscripts. Autographs.

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
Report on manuscripts in the Welsh language. Vol. 1. The Welsh manuscripts of Lord Mostyn at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint. Edited by J. Gwenovryn Evans. London, 1898. *7090.51

Ringgold, Thomas.
Autograph letter to Mr. Samuel Galloway, dated Chestr Town Augst 31st 1759. Manuscript. 1 page. = **G.38.32
Thomas Ringgold was afterwards a member of the Stamp-act Congress, 1765.

Arabian Literature.

Amr ibn Bahr, al Jāḥiz.
Le livre des beautés et des antithèses. Attribué à Abu Othman Amr ibn Bahr al-Djahiz de Basra. Texte arabe publié par G. van Volten. Leyde, 1898. 3023.150

Assyrian Literature.

Johnston, Christopher.
The epistolary literature of the Assyrians and Babylonians. Baltimore, 1898. = 3030a.69

Dutch Literature.

Maerlant, Jacob van. 1235?–1300.
Strophische gedichten. Nieuwe uitgave bewerkt door J. Franck en J. Verdam. Groningen, 1898. *4902.50

English and American Literature.

Bachelor ballads. Set to pictures by Blanche McManus. N. Y. [1898.] 4562.144

Bridges, Robert.
Milton's prosody. Oxford, 1894. 80 pp. 4589.153

Brotanek, Rudolf.
Untersuchungen über das Leben und die Dichtungen Alexander Montgomeries. Wien, 1896. 4552.55.3

Browning, Robert.
Paracelsus. London, 1898. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2549a.104

Burton, Richard.
Literary likings. Boston, 1898. = 4558.152

Caldwell, Augustine, and Arthur Wesley Dow, compilers.
Old Ipswich in verse. [1st], 2d series. N. p. 1898. 2 v. in 1. = 4394.127

Carlyle, Thomas.
Sartor resartus. Illustrated by E. J. Sullivan. London, 1898. 4577.25

Carrington, Fitz Roy, compiler.
The queen's garland. Being chosen lyrics of the reign of Q. Elizabeth. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2569a.135

Clark, Rev. Alexander, compiler.
Standard dialogues. Philadelphia, 1899. 7059a.137

Crosby, Ernest Howard.
War echoes. [Verses.] [Phila., 1898.] 16 pp. = 4399.155

Dennis, John, of London, editor.
English lyrics from Spenser to Milton. Illustrations by Robert Anning Bell. London, 1898. 4554.20

Dickens, Charles.
A Christmas carol. A fac-simile of the original manuscript. London. [1898.] 2570.44

Dixon, William Macneile.
In the republic of letters. N. Y., 1898. 2559.46
Contents. — The poetry of Matthew Arnold. — The poetry of George Meredith. — The poetry of the De Veres. — The novels of George Meredith. — The romantic revival. — Chalepà tà kalá

Dobson, Henry Austin.
Miscellanies. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4579a.176
Contents. — Goldsmith's poems and plays. — Angelo's "Reminiscences." — The latest life of Steele. — The author of "Monsieur Tonson." — Boswell's predecessors and editors. — An English engraver in Paris. — The "Vicar of Wakefield" and its illustrators. — Old Whitehall. — Luttrell's "Letters to Julia." — Changes at Charing Cross. — John Gay. — At Leicester fields. — Marteilhe's "Memoirs."

Gattinger, E.
Die Lyrik Lydgates. Wien, 1896. 91 pp. 4552.55.4

Gilder, Richard Watson.
In Palestine, and other poems. N. Y. [1898.] 4407.159

Hale, Edward Everett.
Works. Library edition. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4402.164
Namely. — 1. The man without a country, and other stories.

Hansson, Laura Marholm.
We women and our authors. An English rendering, by Hermione Ramsden. London, 1899. 5588.145

Henderson, Thomas F.
Scottish vernacular literature. London, 1898. 4555.139

Hewlett, Maurice.
Pan and the young shepherd. A pastoral. London, 1898. 4579a.184

Hovey, Richard.
Along the trail: a book of lyrics. Boston, 1898. 4399a.154

Hutchison, William G., editor.
Lyra Nicotiana: poems and verses concerning tobacco. London. [1898.] [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.126

Keats, John.
Endymion, & the longer poems. London, 1898. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2549a.103

Kent, Charles William.
Graphic representation of English and American literature. N. Y., 1898. 3598.179
Nine charts; no text.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.
Essay on Addison. Edited by C. W. French. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4558.154

Nims, George Washington.
[A collection of eulogies, odes and poems by him.] Boston, 1892 [etc.]. 4 broadsides. = *4400a.42

Rands, William Brighty.
Lilliput lyrics. London, 1899. Illus. 2566.80
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. A middle-English Arthurian romance. Retold in modern prose, with introduction and notes, by Jessie L. Weston. London, 1898. 4569a.195
Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.
Idylls of the king. With decorations by G. W. Rhead & L. Rhead. N. Y., 1898. Portr. *4560.106
The princess. Edited by Wilson Farrand. N. Y., 1898. 4560b.85
Whittier, John Greenleaf.
Whittier. [Extracts from his poetical and prose writings, illustrative of New England scenery.] Arranged by Anna M. Lucy. Boston. [1898.] Portr. Pls. 4358.132
Wilde, Oscar.
The ballad of Reading gaol. By C. 3. 3. London, 1898. (6), 31 pp. A.9690
Wolfe, Theodore Frelinghuysen.
Literary haunts & homes. American authors. Phila., 1899. Pls. 4358.129

French Literature.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Essays in French literature. A selection, translated by D. Nichol Smith. London, 1898. 2678.225
Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien.
Œuvres comiques, galantes et littéraires. Nouvelle édition, publiée par P. L. Jacob [pseud. of Louis Paul Benoît Philippe Lacroix]. Paris, 1858. 6709a.35
Rosenbauer, A.
Die poetischen Theorien der Plejade nach Ronsard und Dubellay. Erlangen, 1895. 2954.28.10

German Literature.

Dachsel, C. A. Paul.
A poetical version of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's Speech of Christ, and miscellaneous poems. Sheboygan, Wis., 1898. = 4399a.148
Nagl, Johann Willibald, and Jakob Zeidler.
Deutsch österreichische Literaturgeschichte. Halbband 1. Wien. [1897.] Illus. *4874.44

Greek and Latin Literature.

Æschylus.
Agamemnon. With introduction and notes by A. Sidgwick. 2d edition. Oxford, 1884. = 3009a.35
The Seven against Thebes. With an introduction and notes by Isaac Flagg. Boston, 1886. Map. = 3009a.80
Æsopus.
A hundred fables of Æsop from the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange. With pictures by P. J. Billinghurst. London, 1899. 2973.83
Anrooy, Jan Frederik Pieter van.
Quaestiones de epithetorum compositorum usu apud Æschylum et Euripidem. Utrecht, 1897. = 2996.41
Aristophanes.
The clouds. Edited, by C. E. Graves. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press series.] 3009a.65
Demosthenes.
Androtion. Edited by T. R. Mills. London. [1898.] (3), 63 pp. 2979a.117
Lawton, William Cranston.
The successors of Homer. London, 1898. 2997.61

Italian Literature.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
I sogni delle stagioni. Sogno d'un tramonto d'autunno. Poema tragico. Milano, 1899. 93 pp. 6779a.37
Symonds, John Addington. 1840–
Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 2d, 3d series. New edition. London, 1898. 2 v. 2769.49

Persian Literature.

Jalal al-Din, Rūmī, Maulānā.
Selected poems from the Dīvāni Shamsi Tabrīz. Edited and translated by R. A. Nicholson. Cambridge, 1898. 3028.40

Sanskrit Literature.

Mahabharata, the epic of ancient India condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt. London, 1898. [Temple classics.] 2549a.102

Spanish Literature.

Arbulo, Julián.
Coplas y calendarios. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.188
Arzadun, Juan.
Poesía. Prólogo de Miguel de Unamuno. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.185
Brinckmeier, Eduard, compiler.
Floresta de sátiras, fábulas, fábulas literarias, letrillas, sonetos burlescos, villancicos, décimas, epigramas y otras rimas festivas, elegida de las obras de célebres poetas españoles. Leipzig, 1882. **D.260a.130
Güell y Renté, José.
Poesías. 7a edicion. Paris, 1883. Portr. 3099a.143
Rivero, Alejandro.
Un poeta bilbaino, Alejandro Rivero. Bilbao, 1898. 3097.194
Roure, José.
Fantasías vascongadas. Bilbao, 1897. 3097.190
Samaniego, Félix María Sánchez de.
Obras críticas. Precedidas de unos estudios preliminares . . . por J. Apraiz. Vol. 1. Bilbao, 1898. 3097.197
Trueba y la Quintana, Antonio Manuel María de.
Cuentos populares. Leipzig, 1885. **D.260a.108

Villalón, Cristobal de.
Ingeniosa comparación entre lo antiguo y lo presente. Publícala la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. [Colophon: Valladolid, 1539.] Madrid, 1898. **D.170.90

Drama. Shakespeare.

Ebner, J.
Beitrag zu einer Geschichte der dramatischen Einheiten in Italien. Erlangen, 1898. *2954.28.15

Fest, Otto.
Der Miles gloriosus in der französischen Komödie von Beginn der Renaissance bis zu Molière. Erlangen, 1897. 2954.28.13

Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.
The modern French drama. Translated by Janet E. Hogarth. London, 1898. 4676.86

Gregory, Eliot.
How Cyrano came to be written. An interview with M. Coquelin. N. Y. [1898.] (9) pp. Portrs. 6699a.63

Haigh, Arthur Elam.
The Attic theatre. 2d edition. Oxford, 1898. Illus. 2963.45

Jones, Henry Arthur:
The rogue's comedy. N. Y., 1898. 4559.31

Klein, Friedrich.
Der Chor in den wichtigsten Tragödien der französischen Renaissance. Erlangen, 1897. 2954.28.12

Koeppel, Emil.
Quellen-Studien zu den Dramen Ben Jonson's, John Marston's und Beaumont's und Fletcher's. Erlangen, 1895. 2954.28.11

Kyd, Thoas.
The Spanish tragedy. Edited by J. Schick. London, 1898. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.54

Mackenzie, J. B.
Thayendanegea: an historico-military drama. Toronto, 1898. = 4395.39

Magnus, Maurice, pseud. (?)
Eldyle. A drama. N. Y., 1898. 28 pp. = *4395.148

Warner, Beverley E.
English history in Shakespeare's plays. N. Y., 1896. 4598.163

Folk-Lore.

Abercromby, Hon. John.
The pre- and proto-historic Finns both eastern and western, with the magic songs of the west Finns. London, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Maps. [Grimm library.] 2906.66

Ballard, Susan, translator.
Fairy tales from far Japan. Translated from the Japanese. [London, 1898.] Illus. 3019a.32

Takenobu, Y., editor.
Classical tales of old Japan. Tokyo, 1898. (2), 80 pp. Pls. = 3019a.31

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Academy of medicine of Cincinnati.
Transactions. March, 1897–March, 1898. [Cincinnati, 1898.] Illus. = *7732.60

Association, The, of American medical colleges.
Proceedings of the meeting at Denver, June 6, 1898. Easton, Pa., 1898. 59 pp. = *7733.22

Austin, John Alfred.
Manual of first aid. A text-book for ambulance classes . . . London, 1898. Illus. 3769.206

Baginsky, Adolf.
Diphtherie und diphtheritischer Croup. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.131, Th. 1

Bókai, János.
Report of intubations performed in the diphtheria ward of the Stefanie-Kinderspital, Budapest. Translated . . . by E. M. Plummer. [Boston, 1898.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3793.25

Farabeuf, L. H.
Dystocie du détroit supérieur. Mécanisme-diagnostic - traitement - symphyséotomie. Compte-rendu d'une démonstration obstétricale. [Paris, 1894.] 16 pp. Illus. *5770a.50

Folmer, Hendrik Christiaan.
Een geval van spheno-lordose ten gevolge van kunstmatige schedelmisvorming. 's-Gravenhage, 1897. 97 pp. Pls. = 3793.117

Gage, Simon Henry.
Picric and chromic acid for the rapid preparation of tissues for classes in histology. [Buffalo, 1890.] 3 pp. = 3794.144

Hinsdale, Guy.
Acromegaly. An essay to which was awarded the Boylston prize of Harvard university, 1898. Detroit, 1898. (9), 88 pp. Illus. = 3792.82

Loopuyt, Jan.
De conservatieve vaginale laparotomie. Leiden, 1898. (7), 70 pp. = 3772.80

Monks, George Howard.
Corrections, by operation, of some nasal deformities and disfigurements. [Boston, 1898.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3809.135

Otis, Edward Osgood.
Some modern methods of the treatment of phthisis and its symptoms. [Boston, 1898.] 28 pp. = 3794.81

Page, Charles E.
Physiological treatment. [St. Louis, 1898.] (9) pp. = 5804.83

Ray, Isaac. 1807–1881.
Insanity of King George III. Utica, N. Y., 1855. 31 pp. = 6543.88

Rieck, Alexander.
Über Geosot (Guajacol. valerianic.-Dr. Wendt). Berlin 1898. 22 pp. = 5794.42
Chiefly on the use of the drug for tuberculosis.

Semmelink, Herman Bernard.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van het onderste uterussegment. Leiden, 1898. (9), 66 pp. Pls. = 3772.78

Weichselbaum, Anton.
Parasitologie. Jena, 1898. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] *3760a.83

Hygiene.

Crow, Moses R.
New York city's water "supply." N. Y. [1898.] 29 pp. = 4477.47
Fuller, George W.
Report on the investigations into the purification of the Ohio river water at Louisville, Kentucky. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *5940.66
Lassar, Oskar.
Über Volksbäder. 2. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1888. 50 pp. = 7804.40
Topham, Thomas W.
Health of body and mind. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4006.160

Science.

Alleman, Gellert.
A further investigation of paradiazotuluene sulphate and the action of sulphuric acid on the methyl ether of paracresol. Easton, Pa., 1897. 31 pp. = 5976.120
Arbuckle, Howard Bell.
A redetermination of the atomic weight of zinc and cadmium. Petersburg, Va., 1898. 44 pp. = 5976.121
Atherton, Henry Brydge.
Topography and surface geology. [Nashua, N. H.? 1895.] 15 pp. Illus. = 5860a.70
Australian museum, Sydney.
Catalogue of a collection of fossils. Sydney, 1883. = *5822.34
Berg, Cárlos.
Quindecim lepidoptera nova faunae Reipublicae Argentinae et Uruguayensis. Buenos Aires, 1885. 22 pp. = 3892.70
Brackebusch, Luis.
Las especies minerales de la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1879. = 7864.49
Brewster, William. 1851–
Descriptions of seven supposed new North American birds. [N. Y., 1891.] 11 pp. = 3904.32
Buys Ballot, Christoph Hendrik Dietrich.
Suggestions on a uniform system of meteorological observations. Utrecht, 1872. (7), 56 pp. [Royal Dutch meteorological institute.] = 5963.102
Engineers' society of Western Pennsylvania. Chemical section.
Methods for the analysis of ores, pig iron and steel, in use at the laboratories of iron and steel works in the region about Pittsburg, Pa. . . . Easton, Pa., 1898. 3974.156
Fewkes, Jesse Walter.
On excavations made in rocks by sea-urchins. [Phila., 1890.] 21 pp. Illus. = 5885.43
On the larval formations of Spirorbis borealis. [Phila., 1885.] 11 pp. Pls. = 5885.40
Jameson, Robert.
An outline of the mineralogy of the Shetland islands, and of the island of Arran. Edinburgh, 1798. Maps. 3864.27
Kjerulf, Theodor.
Beskrivelse af en Række norske Bergarter. Kristiania, 1892. 94 pp. Pls. = 3860a.5
Langley, Samuel Pierpont.
On hitherto unrecognized wave-lengths. [New Haven, 1886.] 24 pp. Pls. = 7962.136
Lowell observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona.
Annals. Vol. 1. Observations of the planet Mars . . . 1894–5. Boston, 1898. Pls. Maps. = *3920a.89
Meyer, Ernst Sigismund Christian von.
A history of chemistry. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3974.158
Microscopical society of West Chester, Penn.
Reports . . . on the Act of Assembly . . . awarding a premium for the destruction of hawks, owls, minks, weasels, etc., etc., enacted June 23, 1885. West Chester, Pa., 1887. 16 pp. = 3908.75
Treats chiefly of the food habits of hawks and owls.
Museo nacional de Buenos Aires.
Comunicaciones. Tomo 1, no. 1. Buenos Aires, 1898. = *5821.61
Ragland, Charles Dabney.
Some double halides of cadmium with the methylamines and tetramethylammonium. Easton, Pa., 1897. 25, (1) pp. Illus. = 5976.118
Rogers, William Augustus.
The determination of geographical latitude from observations in the prime vertical. New Haven, 1869. iv, 45 pp. Illus. = 5927.44
Russell, Israel Cook.
Rivers of North America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 5866.36
Ryland, Garnett.
A contribution to the study of liquid mixtures of constant boiling-point. Easton, Pa., 1898. 17 pp. = 5976.111
Spackman, Henry Spencer.
The timepiece of shadows. A history of the sun dial. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3923.82
Steenstrup, Knud Johan Vogel.
Om Flyvesandets Indvirkning paa Rullestenenes Form. [Stockholm, 1888.] 4 pp. = 3869.141
Stoddard, Wililam Bull.
A further study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphamineben-oic acid. Easton, Pa., 1897. = 5976.119
Traube, Isidor.
Physico-chemical methods. Trans. by W. L. Hardin. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3964.150
University of Kansas. University geological survey.
Annual bulletin on mineral resources of Kansas, for 1897. By Erasmus Haworth. Lawrence, Kansas, 1898. Pls. = *7865.17
Very, Frank Worthington.
Hail-storms. [Pittsburgh, 1894.] 20 pp. = 5965.83
Vines, Sydney Howard.
An elementary text-book of botany. London, 1898. Illus. 5854.30

Ward, Lester Frank.
The course of biologic evolution. [Washington, 1890.] 33 pp. = 3825.37
Wilson, Andrew, Ph.D.
The light side of science. N. Y., 1898. 3819.32
Wirén, Axel.
Hæmatocleptes terebellidis, nouvelle annélide parasite de la famille des euniciens. Stockholm, 1886. 10 pp. Pls. = 5886.29
Om en hos eremitkräftor lefvande annelid. Stockholm, 1888. 14, (1) pp. Pls. = 5886.28
A variety of Nereis fucata is described as a commensal with hermit crabs.

Anthropology. Ethnology.

American statistical association.
Papers on anthropometry. Boston, 1894. Tables. = 3764.128
Barclay, Isabella.
The way the world went then. London, 1898. Illus. 2239.19
Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
Note on the criteria of wampum. [Phila.? 1898.] 2 pp. = 4363.203
Burrows, Guy.
The land of the pigmies. With introduction by H. M. Stanley. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3056.161
Carr, Lucien.
The social and political position of women among the Huron-Iroquois tribes. Salem, 1884. 26 pp. = *4364.200
Girard, Henri.
Aide-mémoire d'anthropologie et d'ethnographie. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3828.6
Haddon, Alfred Cort.
The study of man. London, 1898. Illus. 3823.122
Outes, Félix F.
Etnografía argentina. Segunda contribución al estudio de los Indios Querandíes. Buenos Aires, 1898. 60 pp. = 4364.204
Pfitzner, Wilhelm.
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sekundären Geschlechtsunterschiede beim Menschen. [Jena, 1897.] 52 pp. = 3822.198
Roth, Santjago.
Ueber den Schädel von Pontimelo (richtiger Fontizuelos). (In Mittheilungen aus dem anatomischen Institut im Vesalianum. Pp. 1–13. [Basel, 1891.]) = 2239.17
Svenska sällskapet för antropologi och geografi, Stockholm.
Geografiska sektionens tidskrift. Bd. 1. 1878–80. Stockholm, 1878–80. 13 parts in 1 v. Maps. *6273.24
This journal was succeeded by Ymer [*6273.25].
Tidskrift för antropologi och kulturhistoria utgifven af Antropologiska sällskapet i Stockholm. 1873–1877. Stockholm. [1875–82.] 16 parts in 1 v. Illus. *6273.21
This society united at the close of 1877 with Svenska sällskapet för antropologi och geografi.

Mathematics.

Abbe, Cleveland.
Historical note on the method of least squares. [New Haven, 1871.] 6 pp. = 3937.87

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Aitken, E. H.
The five windows of the soul, or, thoughts on perceiving. London, 1898. 3589.174
Larrowe, Marcus Dwight.
Assimilative memory. By A. Loisette [pseud.]. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 5609.45
Siger von Brabant.
Die Impossibilia, eine philosophische Streitschrift aus dem XIII. Jahrhundert. Hrsg. von C. Baeumker. Münster, 1898. 3604.112.2
Snider, Denton Jaques.
Psychology and the psychosis. Intellect. St. Louis. [1896?] 3607.163
Woods, James Haughton.
Thomas Brown's Causationstheorie und ihr Einfluss auf seine Psychologie. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Leipzig, 1897. = 5603.45

Education.

Baldwin, James Mark.
Mental development in the child and the race. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3585.135
Bell, Alexander Graham.
Address upon the condition of articulation teaching in American schools for the deaf. Boston, 1893. 72 pp. = 5597.28
Brown, Elmer Ellsworth.
The school. [Oakland, Cal., 1896.] 12 pp. = 3596.164
Burch, Robert L.
Technical schools. [Nashville? 1898.] 11 pp. = 5597.118
Chicago association of parents of deaf children.
Public day schools for deaf children. Chicago, 1897. 16 pp. = 5597.39
Columbia university quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = *4481.73
The successor of Columbia university bulletin [*4481.56].
Fowler, Thomas.
Corpus Christi. London, 1898. Pls. [College histories. Oxford.] 2499a.12
Garrett, Mary S.
Homes for teaching deaf children to speak. [Washington, 1896.] 7 pp. = 5597.34
Lessons drawn from the past history of the education of the deaf to guide us in our present work. [Washington, 1893.] (3) pp. = 5597.36
The next step in the education of the deaf. [Washington, 189–?] (4) pp. = 5597.35
Greene, Jeremiah Evarts.
The Roxbury Latin school. An outline of its history. Worcester, 1887. 21 pp. = 4351.142

Harvard college. Graduate school.
Catalogue of the doctors of philosophy and of science, and of the masters of arts and of science. 1873–1898. Cambridge, 1898. = *4483.162

Hopkinson school, Boston.
Year book. Boston, 1895. = *4499a.190

Hubbard, Gardiner Greene.
The story of the rise of the oral method [of instructing the deaf] in America. [Edited by Mabel G. Bell.] Washington, 1898. 48 pp. Portr. = 5597.33

Hutton, William Holden.
S. John Baptist college. London, 1898. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.15

Johnson, John Butler.
A higher industrial and commercial education as an essential condition of our future material prosperity. [Boston, 1898.] 26 pp. = 3593.145

Koeniglich-preussische Friedrich Wilhelms Universitaet, Berlin.
Chronik, für 1897/8. Jahrg. 11. Berlin, 1898. = *5594.132

Leonard, Delavan Levant.
The story of Oberlin. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4388.104

National educational association.
Constitution. [Washington 1897.] 8 pp. = 3596.160
Official program and guide. 37th annual meeting, held at Washington, July 7–12, 1898. Illus. = 3596.161
Department 16. Official program. July 7–12, 1898. [Washington.] 1898. = 3596.159

Ramsay, George Gilbert.
Should women study the classics? Glasgow, 1891. 34 pp. = 5596.22

Stearns, Lutie E.
The child and the small library. [Madison.] 1898. 9 pp. = 5594.126

Stewardson, Langdon C.
The Lehigh university . . . Origins and destiny. South Bethlehem, Pa., 1898. 26 pp. = 4492.230

Tarver, John Charles.
Debateable claims. Essays on secondary education. Westminster, 1898. 3598.181

Technology review, The. A quarterly magazine relating to the Massachusetts Institute of technology. Vol. 1. Boston, 1899. Pls. Portr. = *7351.15

University of Glasgow.
Students' handbook. Selkirk. [1893.] = 2509.112
Queen Margaret college.
Annual report. Session 1882/83, 1884/85–1889/90. Glasgow, 1883–90. = *2509.141
Calendar, 1884/85–92/93. Glasgow, 1884–92. = 2509.136
Memorandum and articles of association. Dated 15th June, 1883. Glasgow, 1883. 12, (1) pp. = *2500.124
Report of proceedings at the opening of session, 1891–92. Glasgow, 1891. = *2509.142

Ethics. Manners.

Glover, Elizabeth.
The gentle art of pleasing. N. Y. [1898.] 3589.172

Hall, Walter Scott.
The universal law of forms and signs of character. Part 1. The essential elements of law. San Francisco, 1898. 48 pp. = 3587.152

Taylor, Elbert O.
Short studies in scientific temperance. 3d edition. Milwaukee. [1897.] = 7589.107

Religion. Theology.

Adadourian, Haig.
If Jesus came to Manomet. [Plymouth.] 1898. 19 pp. 3479.128

Bible.
The Gospel according to John. English and Hawaiian. Honolulu, 1854. = 3418.111

Conference of bishops of the Anglican communion. Holden at Lambeth palace, in July, 1897. Encyclical letter from the bishops, with resolutions and reports. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3547.109

Cooke, John P.
The only God, or whence? and whither? [Boston.] 1897. 16 pp. = 3489.121

Daae, Ludvig.
Symbolae ad historiam ecclesiasticam provinciarum septentrionalium magni dissidii synodique Constantiensis temporibus pertinentes. Christianiae, 1888. (3), 40 pp. = 3540.48

Dalgairns, John Bernard.
Life of St. Stephen Harding, abbot of Citeaux, and founder of the Cistercian order. Edited by J. H. Newman. New edition, by H. Thurston. London, 1898. 3557.125

Dillon, Émile J.
The sceptics of the Old Testament: Job, Koheleth, Agur. London, 1895. 5424.25

Douai, Adolf.
Wider Gottes- und Bibelglauben. Berlin, 1894. 48 pp. = 7489a.38

Farrar, Frederick William, editor.
The life and teachings of Jesus Christ. A continuous narrative collated from the Gospels. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3479.130

Goulburn, Edward Meyrick.
The Lord's prayer. N. Y., 1898. 3448.47

Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.
The war spirit the spirit of justice. [Ithaca? 1898.] (18) pp. = 4424.76

Hykes, John R.
[Report on the Philippine islands as a field for Bible work.] [1898.] Broadside. = *3530.10
"Believed to be the first report received by any religious organization in the United States from the Philippine islands." — MS. note.

Isla, José Francisco de.
Historia del famoso predicador Fray Gerundio de Campazas, alias Zotes. Primera edicion, hecha sobre la edicion príncipe de 1758 y el manuscrito autógrafo del autor por Eduardo Lidforss. Leipzig, 1885. 2 v. **D.260a.131

Jessup, Henry Harris.
The setting of the crescent and the rising of the cross, or Kamil Abdul Messiah, a Syrian convert from Islam to Christianity. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3559.137

Lathbury, Clarence.
God winning us. Germantown, 1898. 5459a.110
Lyon, William Henry.
Partnership with God. [Boston.] 1894. 12 pp. = 7469.168
Overton, John Henry.
The Anglican revival. Chicago, 1898. 3528.119
Peabody, Francis Greenwood.
Afternoons in the College chapel. Short addresses to young men on personal religion. Boston, 1898. 3449a.148
Strömer, N. Hjalmar.
Framtidsvinkar. En serie förpostfäktningar emot djefvulen, verlden och vårt eget kött m. m. Stockholm, 1884. = 3489a.14
Thompson, Hugh Miller.
Work and pay: a sermon. N. Y., 1892. 26 pp. = 5648.150
Voysey, Ellison Annesley.
On almsgiving. [London, 1896.] 7 pp. = 7486.39
Wheeler, Henry.
One thousand questions and answers concerning the Methodist episcopal church. N. Y. [1898.] 3549a.123

Law. Legislation.

Borrias, Charles Gautier David.
Over de beperking van de wetgevende bevoegdheid der plaatselijke besturen door de wetgeving van rijk en provincie. Arnhem. [1898.] = 7637.60
Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis.
The Dreyfus case. London, 1898. Portrs. 2619a.92
Holland, Thomas Erskine.
Studies in international law. Oxford, 1898. 7611.55
Javier de Urbina, Francisco.
Privilegios y memorias de Vitoria. Año 1775. Bilboa, 1897. 3097.189
Picard, Edmond.
Le droit pur. Encyclopédie du droit, alias premiers principes juridiques. Syllabus. 3e édition. Bruxelles, 1897. 3626.38
Smith, Henry Arthur, barrister-at-law, editor.
The married women's property acts, 1882 & 1884. 2d edition. London, 1884. = P.62.830
South Carolina. Court of appeals.
The book of allegiance; or, a report of the arguments of counsel, and opinions of the Court of appeals, on the oath of allegiance. Columbia, 1834. *7635.19
United States.
The United States bankruptcy law of 1898. With index . . . Albany. [1898.] 53 pp. *9347.7-1

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Ast, — k. k. Regierungsrath.
Beziehungen zwischen Gleis und rollendem Materiale. Die Schwelle und ihr Lager. Pls. (In Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens. N. F., Bd. 35, Beilage. Wiesbaden, 1898.) 8010.158
Cotton states exposition, Atlanta, 1895.
Catalogue of the colonial committee. [Atlanta, 1895.] 86 pp. = *4489a.161
Exposition, L', de Paris 1900. Publication hebdomadaire. No. 1. Paris. [1899.] Illus. *8020.130
Fletcher, Thomas.
The commercial uses of coal gas. Warrington. [189-?] Illus. = 8019a.57
Hinkley & Drury, Boston.
Drawings of the steam engine "Charlestown." Size, 21⅛ x 28½ inches. = *Cab.40.24.4
Hodges, Lawrence Kaye, editor.
Mining in the Pacific Northwest. Seattle, 1897. Maps. 7867.85
Huergo, Luis A.
Exámen de la propuesta y proyecto del puerto del Eduardo Madero. Discusion franca. Parte 1, 2. Buenos Aires, 1886. Plan. = 5940a.27
India-rubber and gutta-percha and electrical trades journal. Weekly. Vol. 11, no. 6-12; 12-15. London, 1896-98. Illus. *4012.307
Kerntler, Franz.
Die Möglichkeit einer experimentellen Entscheidung zwischen den verschiedenen elektrodynamischen Grundgesetzen. Budapest, 1898. 18 pp. = 3963.156
Slingo, W., and A. Brooker.
Electrical engineering. Revised and enlarged edition. London, 1898. Illus. 3968.180
Smart, Richard Addison.
A handbook of engineering laboratory practice. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4039.15
Smith, Strother Ancrum.
On the futility of all schemes for preventing inundations of the Tiber. Rome, 1875. 22 pp. = 5949.70
Wakeman, Antoinette Van Hoesen and Louise M. Heller.
Scientific sewing and garment cutting. For use in schools and in the home. Boston, 1898. Illus. 6009.118

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Campbell, William, of Leeds.
Coöperative agriculture. Manchester. [1894.] 11 pp. = 5567.84
Card, Fred Wallace.
Bush-fruits. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3997.43
Greene, William Thomas.
Popular parrakeets: their breeding and management by amateurs. London, 1898. (4), 92 pp. Pls. 3909.41
Page, Charles N.
Feathered pets. A treatise on the food, breeding and care of canaries, parrots, and other cage birds. Des Moines. [1898.] Illus. 6009a.131
Voorhees, Edward Burnett.
Fertilizers. N. Y., 1898. 3997.44

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Morris, William O'Connor.
The great campaigns of Nelson. London, 1898. Portr. Maps. 2549.151

Baird, William Raimond.
American college fraternities. 5th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2388.53
Perky, Henry D.
The vital question, and Our navy, 1898. 3d edition. [Worcester, 1897, 98.] 65 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 8006.55
The first article contains receipts for the various ways of preparing shredded wheat.
Southey, Robert. 1774–1843.
The British admirals. With an introductory view of the naval history of England. London, 1833–40. 5 v. *6525.14
Continued in vol. 5 by Robert Bell.
Squadron bulletin of the North Atlantic squadron [No. 1–63], with an introduction by Rear admiral Sampson. (Reprint.) N. Y., 1898. 98 pp. 5959.112
Stenzel, Alfred.
The British navy. [Translated by A. Sonnenschein.] London, 1898 Illus. Maps. *3951.126

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Enebuske, Claës.
Observations on the results of the pedagogical gymnastics of the Ling system made at the Boston normal school of gymnastics. Boston, 1893. 20 pp. Charts. = 4002.130
Harting, James Edmund.
The rabbit. With a chapter on cookery by A. I. Shand. London, 1898. 4006.141
Posse, Nils, baron.
Columbian collection of essays on Swedish gymnastics. Boston, 1893. 47 pp. = 4007.173
Posse gymnasium, Boston.
History, location, aim. [Boston, 1897.] 14 pp. = 3762.142
Thormanby, pseud.
Kings of the hunting field: memoirs and anecdotes of masters of hounds . . . with histories of famous packs. London, 1899. Portrs. 4005.143
Young, Franklin K.
The major tactics of chess. Boston, 1898. Illus. 6005.105

Fiction.

In English.

Avery, Harold.
The triple alliance, its trials and triumphs. London, 1899. Pls. 77.125
Belle, By the author of Miss Toosey's mission [etc.]. Boston, 1898. 56.225
Benson, Edward Frederic.
The money market. Phila., 1899. Pl. 57.1
Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.
Absalom's hair & A painful memory. (Translated from the Norwegian.) London, 1898. 1027.48
Burnham, Clara Louise.
A great love. Boston, 1898. 67.252
Chambers, Robert William.
Ashes of empire. N. Y. [1898.] 68.1
Franco-Prussian war, 1870–71.
Deland, Ellen Douglas.
Katrina. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 77.124
Deland, Margaret.
Old Chester tales. With illus. by Howard Pyle. N. Y., 1899. 68.5
Dole, Nathan Haskell.
Omar the Tentmaker. Boston, 1899. Pls. 67.246
"A tale based on authentic facts in the career of the famous Persian poet, Omar Khayyam."
Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
A little girl of old Boston. N. Y., 1898. 77.117
Boston, during the War of 1812.
Sherburne girls. N. Y. [1898.] 67.249
Droomgoole, William Allen.
A moonshiner's son. Phila., 1898. Illus. 77.129
Frederic, Harold.
Gloria mundi. Chicago, 1898. 67.255
Gibbon, Charles.
By mead and stream. London, 1887. 54.99
The golden shaft. London, 1883. 54.106
Of high degree. London, 1897. 54.104
Godfrey, Elizabeth.
Poor human nature. A musical novel. N. Y., 1898. 56.219
Green, Evelyn Everett-.
Esther's charge. London, 1899. Pls. 77.119
Harrison, Constance Cary.
Good Americans. N. Y., 1898. 67.254
Harte, Francis Bret.
Stories in light and shadow. Boston, 1898. 67.245
Hector, Annie French. (Mrs. Alexander.)
The cost of her pride. Phila., 1899. 56.222
Herrick, Robert.
The gospel of freedom. N. Y., 1898. 67.250
Hewlett, Maurice.
The forest lovers. N. Y., 1898. 57.2
Hocking, Joseph.
Mistress Nancy Molesworth. N. Y., 1898. 56.217
Place, Cornwall, England. Time, 1745.
Hohler, Mrs. Edwin.
For Peggy's sake. London, 1898. Pls. 77.123
James, Henry, jr.
The spoils of Poynton. Boston, 1897. 67.253
Jordan, Kate, now Mrs. F. M. Vermilye.
A circle in the sand. Boston, 1898. 68.3
Keddie, Henrietta. (Sarah Tytler.)
Mrs. Carmichael's goddesses. London, 1898. 56.221
King, Charles.
From school to battle-field. Phila., 1899. Pls. 77.127
Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schubin.)
The story of a genius. From the German. Englished by E. H. Lockwood. N. Y., 1898. 1024.45
Lippman, Julie Mathilde.
Dorothy Day. A story for girls. Phila., 1898. Pls. 77.122
McManus, Blanche.
Told in the twilight. Stories to tell to children. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 77.121

Marshall, Emma.
Under the dome of St. Paul's. A story of Sir Christopher Wren's days. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 56.220
Merriman, Henry Seton.
Young Mistley. N. Y., 1899. 57.5
Molesworth, Mary Louisa.
The laurel walk. Phila., 1899. Portr. 77.128
The magic nuts. London, 1898. Pls. 77.118
Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)
The story of old Fort Loudon. N .Y., 1899. Pls. 68.6
Time of French and Indian war.
New stories from the Chap-book. Chicago, 1898. 67.248
Ollivant, Alfred.
Bob, son of Battle. N. Y., 1898. 57.4
Richards, Laura E.
Melody Boston, 1898. 77.126
Slosson, Annie Trumbull.
Dumb foxglove and other stories. N. Y., 1898. 67.234
Stockton, Frank Richard.
The associate hermits. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.4
Stuart, Ruth McEnery.
Moriah's mourning and other half-hour sketches. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 67.251
Tuttiett, Miss M. G. (Maxwell Gray.)
The house of hidden treasure. N. Y., 1898. 56.223
Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
The archdeacon. N. Y., 1899. 57.3
Wells, David Dwight.
Her ladyship's elephant. N. Y., 1898. 56.224
Westcott, Edward Noyes.
David Harum. A story of American life. N. Y. 1899. 68.2
Winslow, William H.
A naval story of the late war. Pittsburgh, 1885. = 67.98

In French.

Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de. (Fernan Caballero.)
Nouvelles andalouses. Traduites de l'espagnol par A. Germond de Lavigne. Paris, 1882. = 3098.52
Immermann, Carl Leberecht.
Les paysans de Vestphalie. Roman allemand, traduit par M. Desfeuilles. Paris, 1876. = 2897.12
Kompert, Leopold.
Nouvelles juives. Traduites de l'allemand par Daniel Stauben. Paris, 1884. = 4870a.121

In German.

Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.
Sigwalt und Sigridh. Ein nordische Erzählung. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 4870a.123
Eckstein, Ernst.
Adotja. Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 4860a.78
Hungari, Anton, editor.
Kornähren. Eine Sammlung von Parabeln. Frankfurt am Main, 1856. Pl. = 6896.90
Muegge, Theodor.
Toussaint. Ein Roman. 2te Auflage. Breslau, 1862. 5 v. 6899.136
Radius, Anna. (Neera.)
Theresa. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Helene Katz. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386
Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Waldjugend. Geschichten für junge Leute von 15 bis 70 Jahren. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. 6897.28
Schmid, Hermann Theodor von.
Der Bergwirth. Geschichte aus den bairischen Bergen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1874.] 6899.166
Der Kanzler von Tirol. Geschichtlicher Roman. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1869.] 4 v. in 2. 6899.162
Der Loder. Geschichte aus den bairischen Bergen. Leipzig. [1874.] 6899.169
Mein Eden. Eine Munchener Geschichte aus den Zeiten Karl Theodor's. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1867.] 6899.163
Das Münchener Kindeln. Erzählung aus der Zeit des Kurfürsten Ferdinand Maria. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1874.] 6899.165
Die Zuwider-Wurzen. Geschichte aus den bairischen Bergen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1874.] 6899.167

In Polish.

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall.
Chrześcijanin. Powieść na tle stosunków amerykańskich przekład C. N[iewiadomskiej]. Warszawa, 1898. 3066.192

In Spanish.

Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de, compiler. (Fernan Caballero.)
Cuentos, oraciones, adivinas y refranes populares é infantiles. Leipzig, 1878. **D.260a.129
Un verano en Bornos. Cosa cumplida . . . solo en la otra vida. Lady Virginia. Tres novelas originales. Leipzig, 1882. **D.260a.121
Pérez Galdós, Benito. 1845–
La fontana de oro. Novela histórica. Leipzig, 1883. **D.260a.120
The scene is laid in Spain during 1820–23.
Sinués de Marco, María del Pilar.
Amor y llanto. Coleccion de leyendas históricas originales. Leipzig, 1883. **D.260a.110
Trueba y La Quintana, Antonio Manuel María de.
La hijas del Cid. Leipzig, 1870. **D.260a.99

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Anti-bell-ringing society. Boston.
Constitution. Boston, 1839. 16 pp. = *4459a.161

Croly, Jane Cunningham.
The history of a woman's club in America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *5583.24

League of American wheelmen. Massachusetts division.
Official appointments for 1898. [Boston, 1898.] (8) pp. = 2371.106

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

American economic association.
Publications. General contents and index of vols. 1–11. 1886–96. N. Y. [1897.] 52 pp. 5560a.11

Family lyceum, The. [Weekly.] Conducted by J. Holbrook. Boston, 1833. Illus. *7250.30

Mathematische Annalen . . . Generalregister zu den Bänden 1–50 zusammengestellt von A. Sommerfeld. Leipzig, 1898. Portr. **E.5145.2
The periodical is on shelf-no. **E.5145.1.

New England home magazine. Vol. 2–4. Boston, 1898. Illus. = *7221.40
Issued as a supplement to the Boston Sunday Journal.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Armsden, John.
Trade Depressions, or the Cause of Cutting and its Remedy. London. [189–?] 31 pp. = 5659.112

Bengough, J. W.
The up-to-date Primer. N. Y., 1896. 75 pp. = 5649.131
This advocates single tax.

Bliss, H. L.
Bad Money and Wages. [Chicago, 1895.] 3 pp. Illus. = 5649.133
On the free coinage of silver.

Carlisle, John Griffin.
Gold- oder Silber-Währung? N. p. [1896.] 8 pp. = 5649.127

Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.
Maritime Commerce, past, present, future. Bern, 1898. 20 pp. = 5651.45

Devine, Edward Thomas.
Economics. N. Y., 1898. 3659.28

Donnell, Ezekiel J.
Free Coinage of Silver the Ruin of all Credit. N. Y., 1895. 8 pp. = 5649.140

Eaton, Charles Henry.
The moral Aspects of the present Campaign. A Sermon. October 4th, 1896. [N. Y.? 1896.] 17 pp. = 5649.129
A discussion of the silver question.

Foote, Allen Ripley.
The Money of the Constitution. N. Y. [1896.] = 3649a.25

Garrison, William Lloyd, the younger.
Senator Hoar and Protection. [Boston, 1895.] 21 pp. = 7648.64

Gold Standard Defence Association.
The Gold Standard. A Selection from the Papers issued in 1895–1898. London, 1898. 3646.153

Gordon, F. G. R.
Hard Times: the Cause and Cure. Girard, Kansas, 1897. 27, (3) pp. 5569a.124

Harriman, Daniel Gould.
American Tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley. N. Y., 1892. 95 pp. = 7649a.14

López Tuero, Fernando.
Estado moral de los Factores de la Producción en Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid, 1896. 56 pp. = 5659.108

Maclarlane, Charles William.
Value, Price, and Distribution. [Prospectus.] Phila., 1898. 24 pp. = 5646.150

Massachusetts State Board of Trade.
A Report of the Proceedings of a Convention representing the commercial and industrial Interests of the New England States, held at Boston, March 22, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 46 pp. = 3656.85

Reform in Taxation. [Extracts from Addresses by] F. T. Greenhalge, Josiah Quincy, John D. Long, J. A. Lane, Jerome Jones, John C. Cobb, with Editorials from the Boston Papers. Boston, 1896. 38 pp. = 5648.152

Rogers, John R.
Free Land. The Remedy for involuntary Poverty, social Unrest and the Woes of Labor. Tacoma. [1897.] 19 pp. = 5566.60

Starke, J. Anthony.
The true Situation. A non-partisan Statement on the financial and economic Issues of the Hour. N. Y., 1896. 40 pp. = 5648.156

Taylor, Robert S.
The silver Question. An Address delivered at Fort Wayne, Ind., Aug. 6, 1896. [Fort Wayne, 1896.] 36 pp. = 5649.134

Warner, John De Witt.
"Free Coinage" dissected. N. Y., 1896. 32 pp. = *3649a.52.3

Women's Institute, London.
A Dictionary of Employments open to Women, with Details of Wages, Hours of Work, and other Information. London, 1898. = 5586.34

Yeaman, George Helm.
The silver Standard. N. Y., 1896. 32 pp. Illus. *3649a.52.5

Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Sozialpolitik und Verwaltung. Organ der Gesellschaft österreichischer Volkswirte. Wien, 1892–98. 7 v. = 9330.5436.–1
Quarterly. Current numbers may be consulted in the Statistical Department.

Political Science.

Deploige, Simon.
The Referendum in Switzerland. Translated by C. P. Trevelyan. Edited with notes . . . by Lilian Tomn. London, 1898. 3569.255

Diplomatic Fly-Sheets. (Chiefly reprinted from Vanity fair. [Monthly.] London. 1877–91. = *2304.108

Falkner, Roland Post.
The Development of the Census. Phila., 1898. 30 pp. *9310.973

Hoar, George Frisbie.
No constitutional Power to conquer foreign Nations and hold their People in subjection against their will. Speech in the Senate, January 9, 1899. Washington, 1899. 28 pp. = 4228.73

Jordan, David Starr.
Imperial Democracy. Boston, 1898. 19 pp. = 4228.74

Marshall, Perry.
Evolution in Government, or the Coming of God's kingdom. Chicago, 1894. 29 pp. = 3659.14

National Primary Election League.
National Conference [1st] on practical Reform of primary Elections, held . . . Jan. 20 and 21, 1898. Chicago. [1898.] = 4429.162

Sociology.

Association for improving the Condition of the Poor, New York.
Cultivation of vacant city Lots by the Unemployed. N. Y., 1895. 47 pp. Pls. = 7579a.11

Derfel, Robert Jones.
On the Importance of right Methods in teaching Socialism. [Manchester, 1891.] 15 pp. = 5569a.132

Devine, Edward T.
Public outdoor Relief. N. Y. [1898.] 23 pp. 5576.144

First Needlework Guild, Boston.
Annual Report, 1897. Boston, 1898. = *5579.149

Girdlestone, Edward Deacon.
Christian Socialism versus present-day Unsocialism. Limavady, 1887. = 5569a.128

Gordon House, Boston.
Annual Report, 2d, 5th–11th. Roxbury. [1889–]98. = *5579a.160
The Gordon House was formerly called "The Field's Corner Industrial School."

Hale House Association, Boston.
Annual Report, 1st. Roxbury. 1898. = 5579.140

Hyndman, Henry Mayers.
Socialism and Slavery. Being an Answer to Herbert Spencer's . . . "The coming Slavery." London. [1889?] 13 pp. = 5569a.138

Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.
Esprit de Révolte. 5e édition. Paris, 1892. 32 pp. = 5569a.136

Leamet, S., jr.
Gradual Prohibition by a restrictive System. Is it desirable? [Phila., 189–?] 8 pp. = 7588.182

Lombroso, Cesare, and Guglielmo Ferrero.
La Donna delinquente, la Prostituta e la Donna normale. Torino, 1893. Illus. = P.54.530

Payson, Edward Payson.
Suggestions toward an applied Science of Sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3568.219

Present Problems. Semi-monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1–15. N. Y., 1896, 97. = *3649a.52

United Hebrew Charities of the city of New York.
Annual Report, 18th–23d. N. Y., 1892–98. = *5576.135

Van Buren, J.
The new Reformation. By Prognostic [pseud.]. N. Y. [1890.] 76 pp. = 5569a.130

Westcott, Brooke Foss, bishop of Durham.
Co-operation. An Address. Manchester. [1890.] 12 pp. = 5567.83

Woods, Robert Archey, editor.
The City Wilderness. A Settlement Study by Residents and Associates of the South End House. Boston, 1898. Maps. 5575.145

Documents and General Works.

United States.

Congress.
Census XII.
S. 4545; H. R. 11,465; H. R. 11815; and House Report No. 1871 on the twelfth Census. Washington, 1898–99. =
H. R. 11917– to define and fix the standard of value and to regulate coinage, and to provide for redemption thereunder. With report (No. 1876). Washington, 1899. =
Hearing before the Committee on Coinage, Weights, and Measures, January, 1899. Washington, 1899. =
Series of articles from the Singapore Free Press relating to the Philippine Islands. Washington, 1899. = *9991.4-2

Agriculture, Department of.
Agrostology, Division of.
Scribner, Frank Lamson-.
Studies on American grasses. Washington, 1897. Pls. *7996.4,8,11
Botany Division.
Galbraith, S. J.
Vanilla Culture in Seychelles Islands. 1898. 5646.10.21
Farmers' Bulletin.
Chesnut, V. K.
Thirty poisonous Plants of the United States. Washington, 1898. = 7995.40.85
Forestry Division.
Roth, Fillibert.
Forestry Conditions and Interests of Wisconsin. With a Discussion by B. E. Fernow. Washington, 1898. Map. = *5843.25.16
Soils Division.
Mulder, Emile.
Cultivation of Tobacco in Sumatra. Washington, 1898. Map. = *9633.-1
Whitney, Milton, and Thomas H. Means.
Alkali Soils of Yellowstone Valley. 1898. 9631.-2

Civil Service Commission.
Manual of Examinations for classified Civil Service, revised to January 1, 1899. Washington, 1899. 9351.3

Interior Department.
General Land Office.
Circular containing the Instructions issued under the Act of Congress, entitled "An act extending the homestead laws and providing for right of way for railroads in the district of Alaska, and for other purposes." Issued June 8, 1898. Washington, 1898. *9333.09798–1
Regulations concerning the right of way for Canals, Ditches, and Reservoirs over the Public Lands and Reservations. Approved July 8, 1898. = *9631–1
Navy Department.
Regulations for the Government of the Coast Signal Service of the United States. Washington, 1898. = 5966.35
Navigation Bureau. Naval Intelligence Office.
Jacobsen. [Commander.]
Information from abroad, Sketches from Spanish-American War. Translated from the German. 1899. Maps. 3957.
Printing Office. Documents Office.
Bibliography of public documents relating to inter-oceanic Communication across Nicaragua, Isthmus of Panama, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, &c. Washington, 1899. 9016.386–2
State Department.
Hunt, Gaillard, compiler.
The American Passport; its History and a Digest of Laws, Rulings, and Regulations governing its Issuance by the Department of State. Washington, 1898. = *9341.5–1
Treasury Department .
Tingle, George R.
Report on the Salmon Fisheries in Alaska. 1896. Washington, 1897. = 5906.9
Cuba and Porto Rico, Special Commissioner [Robert P. Porter].
Report on commercial and industrial condition of Cuba. December 27, 1898. 9381.7291
Imports into Cuba, 1895. 9381.7291
Revenue and customs Tariff, internal, industrial, and professional Taxation of Cuba. November 15, 1898. 9381.7291
Fiscal and economic condition of Jamaica. December 31, 1898. 9381.7291
Currency Question of Porto Rico. January 19, 1899. 9381.7295
Architect, Supervising.
Annual Report, 1898. Pl. Washington, 1899. = 8095.9
Comptroller of the Currency.
Instructions and Suggestions relative to the Organization and Management of National Banks. Washington, 1897. *9332.11973
Internal Revenue Office.
Regulations and Instructions concerning the Tax on Legacies and distributive Shares under the Act of June 13, 1898. Washington, 1899. *9336.21
War Department.
Military Information Division.
Sources of Information on military professional subjects, classified List of Books and Publications [reprint 1899]. 5951.77
Staffs of various Armies, January, 1899. 9355.–2

Hawaiian Islands.
Collector-General of Customs.
Annual Report, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. = *7648.63
Minister of Public Instruction.
Report, 1896–97. Honolulu, 1898. = *3596.174
Hawaiian Almanac and Annual for 1899. A Handbook of Information compiled by Thos. G. Thrum. Honolulu, 1898. *5074.51

Separate States.

Connecticut. Bank Commissioners.
Report. 1897, 1898. Hartford, Conn., 1897–98. =
Illinois.
Chicago. Educational Commission. Report. Chicago, 1899. = *3591.114
Indiana. Board of State Charities.
Report, 8th, 1896/97. Indianapolis, 1898. = *5575.136
Supplement to Indiana bulletin of charities and and correction. March, 1896.
Massachusetts.
General Court.
Centennial of the Bulfinch State House. Exercises before the Legislature January 11, 1898. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4350a.199
State Board on Dock and Terminal Facilities.
Map to accompany Report of State Board on Docks and Terminal Facilities, showing existing Conditions and proposed Changes at the Port of Boston. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. *3654.81.1897
Boston. School committee.
Annual Report of the Committee on Truant Officers. Boston, 1898. = *6348.27
Worcester.
Ceremonies at the laying of the Cornerstone of the new City Hall, Sept. 12, 1896, and at the Dedication of the Building, April 28, 1898. Worcester, 1898. = 4451.123
Michigan. Commissioner of Railroads.
Annual report, 1898. Lansing, 1899. = 5655.53.26
Minnesota.
Abstract of the Tax Lists of the several Counties, for the year 1898. = *9336.29776
New Mexico. Legislative Council.
Actas de la Asamblea legislativa. Sesión 32a. Jan., 1897. Preparadas para su Publicacion por Lorion Miller. Santa Fé, N. M., 1897. = 9345.12–
New York.
Assembly Bill No. 473. An act to provide for the release and forfeiture of charters, privileges and franchises granted to or held by elevated railway or street surface railway corporations in cities of the first class. [Introduced by George J. Grossman.] Albany, 1899. = 9336.2–2
Assembly Bill, No. 940. An Act to authorize the appointment of a commission to inquire into and obtain information relating to the operation, enforcement, and administration of the existing laws relating to the taxation of property in the

state of New York, and to suggest legislation thereon. [Introduced by George J. Grossman.] Albany, 1899. = 9336.2
Senate Bill No. 209. An act to amend the tax law relating to the taxation of real property. [Introduced by John Ford.] Albany, 1899. = 9336.22
Assessors, State.
Annual Reports, 1890, 92–98. 8 v. = 9336.228
After 1895 known as the State Board of Tax Commissioners.
New York City.
Message of Robert A. Van Wyck, to the Municipal Assembly, January, 1899. = 9352.07471

Foreign.

Argentine Republic.
Discusion del Proyecto de Ley sobre Acuñacion de Moneda. Buenos Aires, 1879. = 4310a.205
Dirección general de correos y telégrafos. Legislación y tarifas telégrafos nacionales, [por] C. Carles. Buenos Aires, 1898. Map. = 7969.84
Australasia.
Coghlan, Timothy Augustine.
A statistical account of the seven Colonies of Australasia, [1894] 1895–96, 1897–98. Sydney, 1894–98. 3 v. Maps. = *9319.94–1
Victoria. Railways Commissioner.
Report . . . for the year ending 30th June, 1898. Melbourne. [1898.] = *9385.9945–
Western Australia.
Statistical Register for the year 1897. Part v. Land Settlement, Agriculture, and Live Stock. Map. Perth, 1898. = 9314.941
Austria. Kaiserliches königliches Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerium, Marine-Section.
Relative Schwerebestimmungen durch Pendelbeobachtungen. Ausgeführt . . . in den Jahren 1892–1894. Wien, 1895. Maps. = *3911.13
Canada.
Auditor general.
Report for the year ended June, 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.18
Finance Department.
Report of Dividends remaining unpaid and unclaimed Balances in chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada for five years and upwards prior to 31st Dec., 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.23
Insurance Department.
Preliminary Statements of the Business of life insurance Companies for the year ending 31st December 1898 . . . Ottawa, 1898.
Interior Department.
Annual Report for the year 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.15
Secretary of State.
The Civil Service List of Canada 1897 Containing the Names of all Persons employed in the several Departments of the Civil Service. Ottawa, 1897. = *7034.33
France. Administration des Monnaies et Médailles.
Rapport au Ministre des Finances, 1896–1898. 3 v. = 9332.4644
Directeur: A. de Foville.
Office du Travail.
Les associations ouvrières de production. Paris, 1897. 5563.45
Great Britain. Parliament.
Reports on Petroleum. 9614.834
1. 27 July, 1894.
2. 9 July, 1897.
3. 13 July, 1898.
Report from the Select Committee on Money Lending; with the minutes of evidence. 29 July, 1897.
Second Report, with evidence. 29 July 1898. 9332.8
Diplomatic and Consular Reports. Annual series. 9382.42–2
2198. Russia, Agriculture in the Trans-Caucasus.
2199. France, Trade of, in 1897.
2200. Brazil, Finances of.
2201. Denmark, Trade of, in 1897.
2202. Persia, Trade of Khorassan, 1897–98.
2203. Turkey, Trade of Jeddah and Hodeidah, 1897.
2204. Italy, Trade of Naples and Southern Italy, 1898.
2205. Hawaiian Islands, Trade of.
2206. U. S., Trade of New Orleans, 1898.
2207. Servia, Trade of, 1897–98.
Miscellaneous series.
487. Local Government and Finance in Prussia.
488. Mother-of-Pearl Industry on the Calabrian Coast.
489. British and Westphalian Coal Trade at Hamburg in 1898.
490. Development of Commercial, Industrial, Maritime and Traffic Interests in Germany, 1871 to 1898.
491. Commercial Education in Belgium.
492. French Fisheries on the Great Bank of Newfoundland and off Iceland.
493. Trade, Finances and Colonisation of the Three Southern States of Brazil.
494. The Diamond Fields of Minas Geraes. Remarks on the Province of Minas Geraes.
495. Commercial Education in Denmark.
496. Commercial Education in Switzerland.
Guatemala.
Secretaría de fomento. Sección de estadística.
Anuario. Criminalidad. Inscripción de Ciudadanos. Beneficencia. Rentas municipales. [1894.] Guatemala, 1898. = *9314.7281–2
Anuario. Territorio y Poblacion [1894]. Guatemala, 1898. = *9314.7281–1
Mexico. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Estadística. Censo general de 1895. Censo del Distrito federal. Mexico 1898. = *4310a.228
Spain. Cortes. Congreso de Diputados.
Los fueros y sus defensas. Tomo 1, 3–7. Bilbao, 1897, 98. 3097.186
Switzerland. Statistisches Bureau des eidgenössischen Departements des Innern.
Die Ergebnisse der eidgenössischen Viehzählung vom 20. April 1896. Bern, 1898. Map. [Schweizerische Statistik. 116.] 9636.0494–2

BATHS AND GYMNASIA.

This List was compiled for use in connection with a lecture delivered by the Hon. Josiah Quincy, Mayor, in the Central Course, No. 2, of the Free Municipal Lectures held in the Old Public Library building.

About fifteen years ago the Engineering Record (then called the Sanitary Engineer) began a systematic agitation of the question of public baths, and a great quantity of interesting material is to be found scattered through its volumes. Some of the more important articles are indexed below, but a systematic analysis is impossible in this brief list. In January, 1894, the first public bath house was opened in Chicago, and the recent Reports of the Department of public works [*4475.55] give brief summaries of the work accomplished in this direction. In April, 1895, the New York Legislature passed a law requiring cities of the first class to maintain public baths which should be open the year round, but this law has not yet been carried into effect. In 1897 the committee appointed by the Mayor of New York published a Report on public baths and public comfort stations, no copies of which were obtainable within a short time after its appearance. The first volume of Municipal affairs [3563.70] contains a Bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions, by Robert C. Brooks, and this Bibliography gives a brief list of works upon Public baths, lavatories and wash houses.

Buffalo, N. Y., and Brookline, Mass., each opened a model bath-house on January 1, 1897, and articles describing both these will be found in the appended list. Late reports of the Boston Park commissioners [*4353.50] and of the Health department [*7765.50] give valuable statistics of the long-established public baths of Boston; but the inaugural address of the Mayor, in 1896, first called attention to the need of all-the-year-round baths, and the Dover street bath-house resulted from his recommendation. The public gymnasium has received much less attention than the public bath-house, if the poverty of contemporary literature on the subject is taken as a sign; but it is probable that the absence of printed discussion on the matter is to be explained in other ways.

The figures attached to the following titles indicate the shelf-numbers of the Boston Public Library.

Allsop, Robert Owen.
Public baths and washhouses. London, 1894. 8096.102

Baths and library, Westminster (London). (In The American Architect. Vol. 44, p. 67. Boston, 1894.) 4097.205.44

Berliner Verein für Volksbäder.
Die Thätigkeit des Berliner Vereins für Volksbäder. Berlin, 1896. 8094.46

Chicago bath-houses. (In The American Architect. Vol. 56, p. 30. Boston, 1897.) 4097.205.56

Chicago's new gymnasium and auditorium. (In The American Architect. Vol. 54, p. 62. Boston, 1896.) *4097.205.54

Citizens' union, New York City.
Public baths and lavatories. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5579.153.1

France. Ministère de l'intérieur, de l'agriculture et du commerce.
Bains et lavoirs publics. [Paris.] 1852. Plans. *7010.11

Hartwell, Edward M.
Public baths in Europe. [With a biblio-

graphy.] Pls. Plans. (In U. S. Department of labor. Bulletin. Vol. 2, pp. 434–486. Washington, 1897.) *3563.133.2

Kane, John.
Kane's new system of public baths. Newport, Mon. [1895.] 8094.45

Klinger, J. H.
Die Badeanstalt. Ein Hilfsbuch zum Entwurfe der technischen Einrichtung grösserer öffentlicher Badeanstalten. Wien, 1891. Illus. 8095.77

Lassar, Oskar.
Über Volksbäder. 2. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1888. 7804.40

Lindheimer, Otto.
Turnanstalten. Illus. Plans. (In Handbuch der Architektur. Th. 4, Halb-Bd. 6, Heft 1, pp. 289–311. Darmstadt, 1889.) *8092.52.6, pt. 1

Marggraff, Hugo.
Moderne Stadtbäder. Berlin, 1882. Illus. No. 3 in *5216.50.11

Osthoff, Georg.
Die Bäder und Bade-Anstalten der Neuzeit. Leipzig, 1887. Illus. Plans. 5809a.64

Paddington. Public baths and wash-houses. [Circular.] [London, 1876.] 7769.61

Public baths in New York. (In The American Architect. Vol. 51, p. 56. Boston, 1896.) *4097.205.51

Public baths and laundries. (In The American Architect. Vol. 51, p. 93. Boston, 1896.) 4097.205.51

Ravenstein, E. G., and John Hulley.
The gymnasium and its fittings. London, 1867. Pls. 6003.60

Schultze, Rudolf.
Bau und Betrieb von Volksbadeanstalten. Bonn, 1893. Plans. 4095.76
Volks- und Hausbäder. Jena, 1894. Illus. 3760a.80

Tolman, William H.
Public baths, or the gospel of cleanliness. (In the Yale review. Vol. 6, pp. 50–62. New Haven, 1898.) Periodical Room

Wolff, Carl.
Das städtische Schwimmbad zu Frankfurt a. M. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. Plans. *8090a.132.11

The following articles are taken from the Builder. The shelf-number [*4104.201] should be prefixed to the volume desired.

Camberwell Green baths and washhouses. Vol. 59, p. 462.

Competition for new baths and wash-houses at Kensal town. Vol. 64, p. 247.

Competition for baths and wash-houses, St. Mary, Newington. Vol. 65, p. 118.

Competition for the reconstruction of the St. Marylebone public baths and washhouses. Vol. 67, p. 5.

Hackney competition for public baths and wash-houses. Vol. 64, p. 230.

Islington. St. Mary's public baths' competition. Vol. 59, p. 382.

Shoreditch (London).
Design for public library and baths. Vol. 71, p. 494.

The following titles are taken from the Engineering Record. The shelf-number [*8092.201] should be prefixed to the volume desired.

Baths for the people. Vol. 20, p. 338.

Brookline's model bath-house. Vol. 35, p. 299.

Buffalo free bath-house. Vol. 34, p. 294.

A Pittsburg bath-house. Vol. 37, p 414.

Public baths. Vol. 36, p. 265.

Public baths and wash-houses. Vol. 9, p. 525, 552; vol. 10, p. 479.

Public baths and wash-houses [in England]:
1. Goulston Square, Whitechapel. Vol. 9, p. 401.
2. Whitefield street, St. Pancras, London. Vol. 10, p. 480.
3. Paddington, Queen's road, Bayswater. Vol. 11, p. 33.
4. The corporation public baths at Birmingham. Vol. 11, p. 129.
5. Public baths at Lewisham. Vol. 12, p. 58.

The Yonkers, N. Y., public baths. Vol. 37, p. 567.

THE LABOR MOVEMENT
IN
ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

This List was compiled for use in connection with a lecture delivered by Mr. Harry Loyd on March 8, in the Central Course No. 3 of the Free Municipal Lecturs held in the Old Public Library building.

The labor question presents so many phases that it has been thought best not to prepare a list of specific references, but to indicate generally the more important sources of information. Should the reader desire to consult a full list of works dealing with the labor question, reference may be made to "A List of Books on Social Reform in the Public Library of the city of Boston" issued in 1898.

History. No good history of "labor" in the United States has been written. The census of the United States has dealt with industrial statistics since 1810, but with little consistency or result until that taken in 1870, under General Walker's direction. Since that time the great features of industry in this country have been treated statistically every ten years, with more or less satisfactory results. Even in these investigations the theoretical discussion of labor problems has been avoided, and effort concentrated on recording the actual status of the laborer, with an indifferent attempt at recording his efficiency as measured in product. The difficulty of seeking general averages based upon a collection of facts drawn from many sources, no two sources possessing the same conditions, has led to some question on the merits of the census returns. The report of J. D. Weeks on Wages in the Census of 1880, must be taken with due allowance. A critical examination of the methods employed in census wage statistics will be found in R. Mayo-Smith's Wage statistics and the next census [5656.31].

Some of the difficulties attending the collection of wage statistics are obviated by obtaining returns from a limited territory, in which the works may be regarded as standing on more nearly the same conditions, and by obtaining returns at frequent intervals (annually) from the same establishments. This method has been pursued for some years by the Massachusetts State Labor Bureau, and commends itself for many good qualities, without, however, entirely disarming criticism. Nor has the system been adopted by any other state bureau either at home or abroad. In this connection it may be stated that no comparison of wages in the United States and in a foreign country can hold true, because the factors to be considered are beyond record and comparison. The tables of wages in New York, Belgium, Tokio and Calcutta are not reliable material on which to rest conclusions of comparative wages.

Much has been done by various state bureaus to gather information on the condition of labor in the different communities, and the reports are well worth examining. The recommendations made by the bureaus are, however, usually of little value, and mark the separation of the bureau from the

workingmen. The best results have been obtained when the state agent confines himself to recording facts and conditions, without entering into a discussion of the needs or rights of labor. The most decided effects of these state agencies lie in their efforts to secure the safety and health of the worker, his freedom from unjust treatment in the matter of wages or housing, and a general supervision of his welfare. Legislation can do much for the workingman; but the law must be made effective, and the reports of Factory Inspectors, also of state officers, must be consulted to supplement the reports of the labor commissioners.

The intervention of the State has been sought in labor disputes — through state boards of arbitration and conciliation. There is some dispute whether such an agency can be of real benefit in every case, and it is believed that better results are obtained by invoking it only for the most serious emergencies. The following works may be consulted: J. D. Weeks, Labor Differences and their Settlement [5577.44]; Josephine S. Lowell, Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation [3568.151]; S. N. D. North, Industrial Arbitration: its Methods and its Limitations [3569.46]; and the annual issues of the Massachusetts Labor Bureau.

Apart from State interference the workingman holds a power of acting in his own behalf. The most usual form of exerting this power has been the strike, and the industrial history of the United States gives many instances of its use. The railroad strikes of 1877 (Pennsylvania), 1886 (Southwestern system), and 1894 (Pullman) may be named among the more general; but the local movements, such as the cloak-makers in New York, the cotton operatives in Fall River, and the trolley men in Brooklyn, were quite as intense and as suggestive in their way. The legal aspects are important: Moses, The Law applicable to Strikes [3664.71]; Cogley, The Law of Strikes, Lockouts and Labor Organizations [3663.79]; and Neville, Strikes: a concise Statement of the Criminal Law relating to Intimidation [3665.84]. The statistics of strikes are collected by the United States Labor Department, while those of strikes in Massachusetts, 1830–1880, may be found in Carroll D. Wright's volume [3575.109].

An active and powerful engine for conducting a strike has been the Trade Union. That is, however, only one of the objects of these combinations, and is now of secondary importance. The most recent and at the same time the most complete examination of the sphere, actual and possible, of trade unionism is Sydney and Beatrice Webb's Industrial Democracy [3565.218]. The history of labor organizations in the United States is told in Powderly's Thirty Years of Labor, 1859–1889 [3570.163], and this may be consulted in default of any other compilation on the same subject. J. G. Brooks's Labor Organizations [7563.113] and W. M. Grosvenor's Trades Unions [5643.60] may be read with profit. One phase of combination is shown in the history of the farmers' movement: W. D. Aiken, The Grange [5992.7.55], and J. D. McCabe, Jr., History of the Grange Movement [3570a.66] — a record showing the besetting dangers attending any such movement, when in unskilful or interested hands.

Akin to trade unionism stands the co-operative movement. While co-operation is more common in Europe than in the United States, it is not without interest from its possibilities. Co-operative production has been attempted in many lines, and under good management has met with success; but it is in distribution that its greatest achievements have been accomplished, and of this the Rochdale enterprise is the great example. (See G. J. Holyoake's History of Co-operation in England [3568.74] and his History

of the Rochdale Pioneers [3569.155].) For the United States may be read: History of Cooperation in the United States [2356.69.6]. A form of co-operation is the loan or building association, on which there is much to be found in State reports.

Capital and labor may combine to aid the worker, and this aid has assumed two forms: that of profit sharing, in which the laborer shares in the net profit of the undertaking, and that of insurance, compulsory or voluntary, in which a fund is created for assisting the workingman when he is no longer able to work. On the former subject see Carroll D. Wright, Profit Sharing [3575.105]; F. H. Giddings, The Relation of recent Economic Theory to Profit Sharing [3569a.108]; and N. P. Gilman, Profit Sharing [3564.87]. On insurance of workingmen, the study of J. G. Brooks on Compulsory Insurance in Germany [B.H.Ref.532.3.4] brings out one side of the matter, while E. R. Johnson, Railway Departments for the Relief and Insurance of Employes [5657.73], presents another. A combination of state and company agency is proposed in the scheme for pensions for old age, now before the British Parliament — Drage, The Problem of the Aged Poor [3577.111].

For studying the different phases of the labor question in Great Britain reference may be made to a bibliography of the subject of wage statistics in the Economic Review, October, 1898. The Board of Trade issues a monthly "Labour Gazette" which contains a record of the condition of the labor market, strikes and legislation in the United Kingdom. In the Parliamentary papers regular reports on labor are printed, supplying the basis for theoretical treatment by experts and economists.

Resignation of the Librarian.

At a meeting of the Trustees on Friday, March 24, the resignation of the Librarian, Mr. Herbert Putnam, was accepted in the following resolutions:

"In accepting the resignation of Mr. Herbert Putnam as Librarian, the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston desire to put upon their records the following votes:

"That they recognize the harmonious and helpful relations between the Librarian and the Trustees from the day he accepted the office; the remarkable administrative qualities he has shown — in directing the alterations by which the Library Building has been so well fitted for its purposes; in increasing to so large a degree the interest the public takes in the Library, until to-day it has a larger constituency than any other; in instituting so successfully the work of the Public Library in connection with the Public Schools; and in making the public realize that this institution, created and supported by it, really belongs to it, and needs its ever-enlarging patronage and generosity.

"That they appreciate the feeling which leads Mr. Putnam, at much personal sacrifice, to give up his position here to take charge of the Congressional Library at Washington, and his desire to make it the culmination of the Library system of this country, and in time one of the great Libraries of the world.

"That their highest regard goes with him in the difficult work he is about to assume, and their faith in his gifts to bring it to the most successful issues."

Mr. Putnam has accepted the position of Librarian of Congress.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

BATES HALL. Readers will find selected books on topics of current interest placed on open shelves near the Bates Hall catalogue. General subjects, the Spanish-American war, Imperialism and others, and such special subjects as the anniversaries of the birth of Lincoln, of Washington, the Boston massacre, and the Philippine Islands, have been recently illustrated by collections of pertinent material. Recent accessions, also, in travel, history, and biography have been located here. These books may be drawn for home use.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES. On March 22, under the auspices of the Unity Art Club, Professor Edward S. Morse lectured in the Fine Arts room on the Industrial Arts of Japan.

There have been exhibitions during the month as follows: books and photographs in connection with the lecture by Professor Morse; photographs of Romanesque and Gothic architecture, and of Renaissance sculpture, to illustrate the lectures to teachers by Mr. J. F. Hopkins; books, prints, newspapers, etc., relating to the Boston Massacre, March 4, 1770; a collection of Valentines, loaned by Mr. Frank House Baer of Cleveland, Ohio.

MUNICIPAL LECTURES. In this Bulletin are printed a list of references on Baths and Gymnasia, the subject of a lecture delivered by the Hon. Josiah Quincy, Mayor; and a bibliographical note on the Labor Movement in England and America, a lecture delivered by Mr. Harry Loyd.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

GARRISON PAPERS. Among other gifts of the month was an addition to the Garrison collection, consisting of Letters to William Lloyd Garrison during the years 1835–1850, together with certain bronze medals; received through Mr. Francis J. Garrison, Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896–97. .05; by mail, .15

Same, 1897–98. .05; by mail, 15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08

Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List of Books on Social Reform. .05; by mail, 09

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation. .50

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, 13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25

No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society. .25

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed. .50

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV, No. 5.
May, 1899.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

Acting Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

OOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

March 15 to April 15 1899.

ymbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Oscar Fay.
:ionary of American authors. Boston, *6152.59
literary index . . . Edited by W. I. cher and R. R. Bowker. 1898. N. Y., B. H. Ref. 881.2
almanac and family cyclopædia for London. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 314.5
:rdinand E. A.
ary dictionary of the French and Eng- languages. N. Y., 1898. 2682.64
enry George.
iew annual army list, 1899. London, B. H. Ref. 313.1
year-book and bookman's directory. Edited by Joseph Jacobs. London, Portrs. B. H. Ref. 732.23
Edmund.
eerage and baronetage of the British ire as at present existing. 68th edition. don, 1899. B. H. Ref. 1003.3
:r, Joseph.
ory of titled persons for 1899. Lon- [1899.] B. H. Ref. 994.10
vho. 1899. London, 1899. *2439a.50

nealogy. Heraldry.

er, De Alva Stanwood.
Alexanders of Maine. Buffalo, 1898. trs. Pls. Map. = 4434.86
s, Charles L.
ardner family of Machias and vicinity. usta, Me., 1898. 29 pp. 4434.85
rlayne, Churchill Gibson, editor.
estry book and register of Bristol par- Virginia, 1720–1789. Richmond, 1898. *4430a.131

Dewey, Adelbert Milton.
Life of George Dewey, rear admiral, U. S. N., and Dewey family history . . . Westfield, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map. *4431.118
Ellery, Harrison, and Charles Pickering Bowditch.
The Pickering genealogy. [Cambridge.] 1897. 3 v. Portrs. = *4431.120
Hovey, Lewis Richard, editor.
Old Ipswich: a magazine of local genealogy and history. Vol. 1. Ipswich, 1899. *4432.20
Rowell, Rowland.
Biographical sketch of Samuel Rowell. With a genealogy for seven generations. Manchester, N. H.. 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4434.215
Toner, Joseph Meredith.
Index to names of persons and churches in Bishop Meade's Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Washington, 1898. 63 pp. *4476.73
Bishop Meade's book is on shelf-no. *3544.101.
Wade, W. Cecil.
The symbolisms of heraldry. London, 1898. Illus. 2230a.70
X., of the Saturday review.
The right to bear arms. London, 1899. 2439.25

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Carnoy, Émile.
Dictionnaire biographique des hommes du nord. Nord, Ardennes, Aisne, Somme, Pas-de-Calais & Oise. Vol. 1. Paris. [1894.] Portrs. *4641.80
Lang, Andrew.
The companions of Pickle. London, 1898. Portrs. 2542.153
"Studies of persons connected with Prince Charles, and with the Jacobite movement."

Single Biographies.

Barbé, Louis A.
Kirkcaldy of Grange. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.22

Blaikie, William Garden.
Thomas Chalmers. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.21

Bluysen, Paul.
Félix Faure intime. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2647.162

Bonneville de Marsangy, Louis.
Le comte de Vergennes: son ambassade en Suède. 1771–1774. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4846.47

Browning, Robert.
The letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1845–1846. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4553.32

Butler, Sir William Francis.
The life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1835–1881. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4544.171

Calderwood, Henry.
David Hume. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.23

Choate, Joseph Hodges.
An address at the unveiling of the statue of Rufus Choate in the Court house in Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 26 pp. = 4444.295

Crozier, John Beattie.
My inner life. A chapter in personal evolution and autobiography. London, 1898. 4544.169

Daudet, Léon A.
Alphonse Daudet. Paris, 1898. 4049.88

Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-.
Notes from a diary. [3d series.] 1881–1886. London, 1899. 2 v. 2548.161.3
"Kept chiefly in Southern India."

Edwards, E. M. H.
Commander William Barker Cushing, of the United States navy. London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4349.190

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham.
Reminiscences. London, 1898. 4544.165

Egleston, Thomas.
The life of John Paterson, major-general in the Revolutionary army. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Illus. Map. 4344.180

Ferrier, Susan Edmondstone.
Memoir and correspondence. 1782–1854. Collected by her grand-nephew John Ferrier. Edited by J. A. Doyle. London, 1898. Portrs. 2543.162

Fontane, Theodor.
Von Zwanzig bis Dreissig. Autobiographisches. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Portr. 2847.83

Gardner, Col. Alexander. 1785–1877.
Soldier and traveller. Memoirs of Alexander Gardner. Edited by Major Hugh Pearse. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3045.180
"A goodly portion of Colonel Gardner's eventful life was spent in the Punjab kingdom or province."

Gothein, Marie.
John Keats Leben und Werke. Halle a. S., 1897. Portr. 2448.72

Guthrie, Charles John.
John Knox and John Knox's house. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3559.139

Harper, Ida Husted.
The life and work of Susan B. Anthony. Indianapolis, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4342.184

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.
Jugendbriefe an Wilhelm Gabriel Wegener. Hrsg. von A. Leitzmann. Leipzig, 1896. 4646.43

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian Carl Ferdinand, Freiherr von.
Breife an Johanna Motherby. Mit einer Biographie Johanna Motherby's und Erläuterungen hrsg. von H. Meisner. Leipzig. 1803. Portr. 4846.45

Landor, Walter Savage.
Letters. Edited by Stephen Wheeler. London. 1809. 6545.23

Leask, W. Keith.
James Boswell. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.20

Macaulay, Thomas Babington.
Essay on Milton. Edited by C. W. French N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4558.155

Maclachlan, T. Banks.
Mungo Park. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.17

Morse, Edward Sylvester.
Henry Mason Brooks, secretary of the Essex institute, 1888–1898. A memoir. Salem. 1898. 15 pp. Portr. = 4444.204

Nugent, Claud.
Memoir of Robert, Earl Nugent. Chicago. 1898. Portrs. 4544.157

Porter, Mary.
John Blackwood, by his daughter. Edinburgh. 1808. Portr. [Oliphant, M. O. W. Annals of a publishing house. Vol. 3.] *4544.148

Ritchie, James Ewing.
The real Gladstone: an anecdotal biography. London, 1898. 2546.183

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.
Sir Walter Scott. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.18

Schweitzer, Georg.
Emin Pasha: his life and work. London. 1898. 2 v. Portr. 3052.172

Smeaton, Oliphant.
Tobias Smollett. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.30

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.
Michael Faraday: his life and work. London 1898. Illus. Portr. 5979.106

Trask, William Blake.
Memoir of Capt. William Traske, of Salem, Mass., 1628–1666. Boston, 1899. 18 pp. Plan. = *4444.292

Williamson, David, editor.
Parliament's tribute to Gladstone. London [1898.] 76 pp. Portrs. 2546.182

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Grandmaison, Louis de.
L expansion française au Tonkin. Paris. 1898. 3018.145

Malotet, Arthur.
Étienne de Flacourt, ou, les origines de la colonisation française à Madagascar. 1648–1661. Paris, 1898. Portr. Maps. 3055.152

Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus, editor and translator.
Two native narratives of the mutiny in Delhi. Westminster, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3045.184

Monicault, Gaston de.
La question d'Orient. Le traité de Paris et ses suites (1856–1871). Paris, 1898. 3084.121

Sanderson, Edgar.
History of the world from the earliest historical time to the year 1898. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 2215.72

Streane, Annesley William.
The age of the Maccabees. With special reference to the religious literature of the period. London, 1898. 2298.79

Europe.

Adams, George Burton.
European history: an outline of its development. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2307.78

Below, Georg von.
Das ältere deutsche Städtewesen und Bürgertum. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. 6252.25

Bolton, Frederica, editor and translator.
The Greco-Turkish war of 1897. From official sources by a German staff officer, London, 1898. Portrs. Maps. 3085.119

Daendliker, Carl.
A short history of Switzerland. Translated by E. Salisbury. London, 1899. Maps. 4813.69

Dickens, Charles.
A child's history of England. With introduction by Andrew Lang . . . London, 1898. Illus. [The Gadshill edition.] *2570a.98

Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, bart.
The British empire. London, 1899. 4519a.132

Holles, Thomas Pelham, 2d Duke of Newcastle. 1693–1768.
A narrative of the changes in the Ministry 1765–1767. Told in a series of letters to John White. Edited for the Royal historical society by Mary Bateson. London, 1898. 4515.138

Hume, Martin A. Sharp.
Spain; its greatness and decay. (1479–1788.) Cambridge, 1898. Maps. 3098.83

Kleinschmidt, Arthur.
Drei Jahrhunderte russischer Geschichte. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3064.153

Meiklejohn, Max John Christian.
London; a short history. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 2499.128

Olivart, Marqués de.
Colección de los tratados, convenios y documentos internacionales celebrados por nuestros gobiernos con los estados extranjeros desde el reinado de Doña Isabel II. hasta nuestros días. Vol. 7, 8. Madrid, 1896, 97. *5091.40

Parmele, Mary Platt.
A short history of France. N. Y., 1898. 2629a.87
A short history of Germany. N. Y., 1898. 2829.88

Routier, Gaston.
L'Espagne en 1897. Paris, 1897. Portrs. 3097.159

Schultz, Ferdinand.
Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der Gegenwart seit 1815 unter Berücksichtigung der wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Verhältnisse in Deutschland. 2te vermehrte Auflage der „Geschichte der neuesten Zeit." Dresden, 1897. 2 v. Map. 2822.26

Shand, Alexander Innes.
The war of the Peninsula, 1808–1814. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Maps. 6520a.37

Smith, Edmund Munroe.
Bismarck and German unity. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4848.68

Stephen, Caroline Emilia.
French history for English children. By Sarah Brook [pseud.]. Revised by George Cary Eggleston. N. Y. [189–?] Pls. Maps. 4628.34

America.

Bonsal, Stephen, jr.
The fight for Santiago. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 4420a.95

Butler, Charles Henry, editor.
Our treaty with Spain. Triumphant diplomacy. Washington, 1898. 64 pp. = 4420a.72

Condon, Edward O'Meagher.
The Irish race in America. Glasgow. [1898?] 4317.37
The title on the cover is Greater Ireland.

Dudley, Mass.
Town records. 1732–1794. Pawtucket, 1893. 94. *4353.156

Emery, Samuel Hopkins.
History of Taunton, Massachusetts. [Also, Supplement.] Syracuse, 1893, 94. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *4451.127

Fassett, James Hiram.
Colonial life in New Hampshire. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4436.186

Goodrich, John Benton.
Our national responsibilities. Address. [Newton? 1898.] 20 pp. = 4228.77
On territorial expansion.

Hathaway, Samuel.
A sketch of historical reality with the blendings of the romance of ideality. Worcester, 1897. 38 pp. Portr. = 4453.131
The title on cover is Old Worcester.

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott.
Pioneer history: the first examinations of the Ohio valley, and the early settlement of the Northwest territory . . . Cincinnati, 1848. Map. Pls. *4476.193
"This work is published under the superintendence of the Historical society of Cincinnati, and forms the first volume of its transactions."

Hobson, Richmond Pearson.
The sinking of the "Merrimac." N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.96

Kennan, George.
Campaigning in Cuba. N. Y., 1899. 4420a.94
Lewis, H. H., editor.
A gunner aboard the "Yankee"; from the diary of Number Five of the after port gun. The yarn of the cruise and fights of the naval reserves in the Spanish-American war. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4420a.56
McNally, B., publisher.
Soldiers and sailors of New Jersey in the Spanish-American war. Newark, 1898. 46 pp. 4420a.59
Martin, Archer.
The Hudson's Bay Company's land tenures, and the occupation of Assiniboia by Lord Selkirk's settlers, with a list of the grantees. London, 1898. Portr. Maps. 4462.162
Mueller y Tejeiro, José.
Combates y capitulación de Santiago de Cuba. Madrid, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4420a.68
A translation of this work is on shelf-numbers 4420a.76; 3957.17.1.
Murfree, Mary Noailles.
The story of Old Fort Loudon. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4407.198
Old Eliot. J. L. M. Willis, editor. Vol. 2, no. 8–12. Aug.–Dec., 1898. Eliot, Maine, 1898. = *4435.163
Polavieja y del Castillo, Camilo G.
Relación documentada de mi política en Cuba. Madrid, 1898. 4318.198
Rice, Franklin Pierce, editor.
The Worcester of 1898. Worcester, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *4450a.128
Romero, Matias.
Mexico and the United States. A study of subjects affecting their political, commercial, and social relations. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. *4310a.216
Sigsbee, Charles Dwight.
The "Maine." An account of her destruction in Havana harbor. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4420a.93
Spanish-American war, The. The events of the war described by eye-witnesses. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4420a.91
Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, bart.
The American revolution. Part 1. N. Y., 1899. Map. 4414.124

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Benson, Margaret, and Janet Gourlay.
The temple of Mut in Asher. An account of the excavation. London, 1899. Pls. 3052.167
Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.
Roman Africa. Archæological walks in Algeria and Tunis. Authorized English version by Arabella Ward. N. Y., 1899. 3058.185
Schneider, Albert. 1836–
Die neuesten römischen Ausgrabungen in der Schweiz. Zürich, 1898. 32 pp. Pls. 4832.34

Fine Arts.

Bénédite, Léonce.
Le musée national du Luxembourg. Catalogue des écoles contemporaines. [Avec suppléments pour 1897, 98.] Paris. [1896-98.] 8079a.233
Berlepsch, Hans Eduard von, editor.
Gottfried Keller als Maler. Leipzig, 1895. Illus. 4088.42
Blanc, Alexandre Auguste Philippe Charles.
Une famille d'artistes. Les trois Vernet. Paris. [189–.] Portrs. Pls. 4083.62
Clerc, L. P.
La chimie du photographe. Paris, 1898. 7979a.38
[Collection of photographs of places and people in the Bombay presidency.] [Bombay? 18—?] 120 pls. = *Cab.50.30.3
Cust, Lionel.
The master E. S. and the 'Ars moriendi.' A chapter in the history of engraving during the xv^th century. With facsimile reproductions. Oxford, 1898. 25 pp. *8070a.156
Duff, Mary Graham, compiler.
Some noted sculptures and their homes. 2d edition. Boston, 1896. 2 v. 8085.85
Eder, Josef Maria.
Ausführliches Handbuch der Photographie. 2. Auflage. Heft 7, 8. Halle a. S., 1896, 97. 2 v. Illus. 3972.152
An entirely different work from that with the same title on shelf-no. 3972.126.
Field, Lilian F.
An introduction to the study of the Renaissance. N. Y., 1898. 4088.40
Finiguerra, Maso.
A Florentine picture-chronicle: being a series of 99 drawings representing scenes and personages of ancient history, sacred and profane. Reproduced from the originals in the British museum, with text by Sidney Colvin. London, 1898. *Cab.80.177.1
Furtwaengler, Adolf, and Heinrich Ludwig Urlichs.
Denkmäler griechischer und römischer Skulptur. München, 1898. Pls. 8085.80
Gibson, Charles Dana.
Pictures of people. N.Y., 1898. Pls. *8070.206
Hesse, Friedrich.
Die Chromolithographie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen auf photographischer Grundlage basirenden Verfahren. Halle a. S., 1896. Illus. 8065.156
Hoyt, Deristhe L.
The world's painters and their pictures. Boston, 1899. Illus. 4089.65
Huebl, Arthur, Freiherr von.
Die Collodium-Emulsion, und ihre Anwendung für die photographische Aufnahme von Oelgemälden, Aquarellen, photographischen Copien und Halbton-Originalen jeder Art. Halle a. S., 1894. Illus. 8065.155
Die Dreifarbenphotographie. Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. 8065.157
Hurll, Estelle May.
The life of Our Lord in art. With some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St. John the Baptist. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4076.137

International kunsthistorischer Kongress, Budapest, 1896.
Offizieller Bericht über die Verhandlungen des Kongresses, 1-3. Oktober 1896. Nürnberg. [1898.] 48 pp. 4073.30
Kaemmerer, Ludwig.
Max Liebermann. Leipzig, 1893. (1), 17 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4082.50
Kaiserling, Carl.
Praktikum der wissenschaftlichen Photographie. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 7974.56
Marthold, Jules de.
Histoire de la lithographie. Paris. [1898?] 64 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4075.84
Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.
Les arts à la cour des Papes Innocent VIII., Alexandre VI., Pie III. (1484-1503.) Paris, 1898. Pls. 4073.18
Pennell, Joseph, and Elizabeth Robins Pennell.
Lithography & lithographers. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. *8060.133
Pictorial photographs. A record of the photographic salon of 1895-97. Reproduced by W. L. Colls. London, 1895-97. 3 v. 55 pls. *8060.135

Architecture. Building.

Addy, Sidney Oldall.
The evolution of the English house. London, 1898. Illus. Plans. 4099.122
Farrow, Frederic Richard.
Specifications for building works and how to write them. London, 1898. 8108.7
Fowler, Joseph Thomas.
Durham cathedral. Illustrated by H. Railton. London, 1898. 66 pp. 4108.32
Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.
A text-book of the history of architecture. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *4097.19
Harrison, Wilmot.
Memorable Edinburgh house. Revised and enlarged by Oliphant Smeaton. London, 1898. Illus. 2478.76
Heyer, Richard.
Alt-Hildesheim. Bemerkenswerte Gebäude und Einzelmotive in Photogravuren und Chromolithographien nach Aquarellen von Richard Heyer. Sammlung 1. Wolfenbüttel, 1898. 2 pp. 10 pls. *Cab.60.134.1
Koeniglich bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität, Würzburg.
Das neue Universitätsgebäude der Universität. Würzburg, 1897. Pls. Plans. *8091.121
Masse, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.
The cathedral church of Gloucester. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.39
Statham, Henry Heathcote.
Architecture for general readers. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8095.111

Music.

Gouget, Émile.
Histoire musicale de la main. Paris, 1898. Illus. 4049.178
Haweis, Hugh Reginald.
Old violins. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4048.114
Henderson, William James.
How music developed. N. Y. [1898.] 4049.182
Lichtenberger, Henri.
Richard Wagner, poète et penseur. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4043.91
Pianist and organist. A monthly musical magazine. Vol. 4, Jan.-July, 1898. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = *4040a.244
Widmann, Joseph Victor.
Johannes Brahms in Erinnerungen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 4049.180
Wyzewa, Théodor, comte de.
Beethoven et Wagner. Paris, 1898. 4049a.42

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL.

Albert, Eugen d'. Ouvertüre für grosses Orchester zu Grillparzer's „Esther." Op. 8. Berlin.
Baumann, Alexander. Das Versprechen hinterm Herd. Singspiel. Leipzig.
Bendl, Karel. Quartett (F dur) [for strings]. Berlin, 1895.
Binder, C. Ouverture für Orchester zu Offenbach's Oper Orpheus in der Unterwelt. Offenbach a/M.
Bizet, Georges. "Djamileh." Opera comique in one act. London. [1892.]
Brauer, Max. Der Lotse. Oper in einem Act. Leipzig.
— Suite (E moll) für Streichorchester. Op. 14. Leipzig.
Büsser, Henri. Antigone. Scène lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1893.]
— Daphnis et Chloé. Pastorale en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1897.]
Busoni, F. B. Konzert für die Violine mit Orchester. Op. 35a. Leipzig. [1899.]
Erb, M. J. Suite (D moll), Präludium-Gavotte-Canzone-Marsch, für grosses Orchester. Op. 29. Leipzig.
Förster, Alban. Lorle. Oper. Berlin.
Gernsheim, Friedrich. Fantasiestück für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Berlin, 1876.
Gound, Robert. Suite (A dur) für Streichorchester. Op. 20. Leipzig.
Haan, Willem de. Die Inkasöhne. Oper. Op. 19. Darmstadt. [1895.]
Hansmann, Victor. Bilder aus der Märchenwelt. Op. 32. Partitur. Leipzig.
— Enoch Arden. Oper in einem Aufzug. Leipzig. [1894.]
Horner, R. Confucius, dramatic cantata. London.
Koessler, Hans. Sylvesterglocken (The bells of New Year's eve), ein weltliches Requiem. Klavier-Auszug. Berlin.
Lange, S. de. Quartett No. 3 in G für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 67. Hamburg, 1895.
Langer, Curt. Gavotte d'amour. Pour orchestre. Paris.

Langey, Otto. Zwei schottische Tänze für Orchester. No. 1. Highland. No. 2. Tullocngorum. Op. 21. Berlin, 1881.
Major, Julius J. Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 24. Leipzig.
Mathias, Georges. 1er Concerto pour piano principal avec piano d'acct. Op. 21. Paris.
Mihalovich, Edmund von. Trauerklänge für grosses Orchester. Mainz.
Perosi, Lorenzo. La risurrezione di Lazzaro. Oratorio per canto e orchestra. Partitura. Milano. [1899.]
— La trasfigurazione di N. S. Gesù Cristo. Oratorio . . . Partitura. Milano. [1898.]
Prout, Ebenezer. Minuet & trio for orchestra. Op. 14. London.
Rüfer, Philipp. Ingo. Grosse Oper in vier Akten. Op. 38. Berlin.
Smetana, Bedřich. Zweites Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Berlin. [1896.]
Stange, Max. Zwei Romanzen für Streichorchester. Op. 52. Berlin.
— Zwei Stücke für Streichinstrumente. 1. Serenade (mit Contrabass). 2. Nachtgebet (ohne Contrabass). Op. 48. Berlin.
Urspruch, Anton. Das unmöglichste von Allem. Komische Oper. Leipzig. [1897.]
Werner, Aug. Gavotte pour piano. Arrangement pour orchestre par l'auteur. Op. 20. Paris.

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bindloss, Harold.
In the Niger country. Edinburgh, 1898. Maps. 3053.233
Carnegie, David Wynford.
Spinifex and sand. A narrative of five years' pioneering and exploration in Western Australia. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3045.28
Carstairs, Robert.
Human nature in rural India. Edinburgh, 1895. 3047.237
Dunn, Sara H.
Sunny memories of an Indian winter. London, 1898. Pls. 3047.239
Enzberg, Eugen von.
Nansens Erfolge. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 2261.82
Fricker, Carl.
Antarktis. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2263.116
Gelcich, Eugen, and F. Sauter.
Kartenkunde geschichtlich dargestellt. 2. Auflage von Paul Dinse. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 22892.75
Iala, Ramón Reyes.
The Philippine islands. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040a.187
Marche, Antoine Alfred.
Luçon et Palaouan. Six années de voyages aux Philippines. Paris, 1887. Illus. Maps. 3049a.168
Marin La Meslée, E.
L'Australie nouvelle. Paris, 1883. Pls. Map. 3045.30
Piolet, J. B.
Madagascar, sa description, ses habitants. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. Maps. 3057.129
Rehbock, Theodor.
Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. Berlin, 1898. (1) pp. 96 pls. Map. 3059a.131
Rochas, Victor de.
La Nouvelle Calédonie et ses habitants. Paris, 1862. 3045.39
Stair, John Bettridge.
Old Samoa, or flotsam and jetsam from the Pacific ocean. [London.] 1897. Illus. 3049a.172
Thonner, Franz.
Im afrikanischen Urwald. Meine Reise nach dem Kongo und der Mongalla im Jahre 1896. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 87 pls. Maps. 3053.231
Worcester, Dean Conant.
The Philippine islands. N. Y., 1899. 3049a.167

Europe.

Giles, Arthur.
Across western waves, and home in a royal capital. A personal narrative. London. [1898.] Pls. Portr. 6279.86
The royal capital is Edinburgh.
Langhans, Paul.
Justus Perthes' Deutscher Marine-Atlas. Gotha, 1898. 12 pp. 5 maps. 2860a.60
Sims, George Robert.
Dagonet abroad. London, 1895. = 2278.82
Vandervell, Harry.
A shuttle of an empire's loom, or five months before the mast on a modern steam cargo-boat. Edinburgh, 1898. 2269.45

America.

Booth, Hare.
Glimpses of our American kith and kin. London. [1896?] Map. 4368.188
L'Épine, Ernest.
Un Parisien dans les Antilles. [Par] Quatrelles [pseud.]. Paris, 1883. Pls. 4369.158
Meiklejohn, Max John Christian.
The United States: their geography, resources, commerce and history, with chapters on the tides and chief ocean currents. London, 1898. 93 pp. Maps. 2388.18
Nicholl, Edith M.
Observations of a ranchwoman in New Mexico. London, 1898. Pls. 4468.154
Ober, Frederick Albion.
Puerto Rico and its resources. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 4369.155
Sainte-Croix, Lambert de.
Onze mois au Mexique et au Centre-Amérique. Paris, 1897. Pls. Map. 4369a.165

Language. Rhetoric.

Adams, Frederic Augustus.
The Greek prepositions, studied from their original meanings as designations of space. N. Y., 1885. 2988.75

Borunda, José Ignacio.
Clave general de jeroglíficos americanos. Manuscrit inédit publié par le duc de Loubat. Rome, 1898. *4363.201

Bremer, Otto.
Zur Lautschrift. Leipzig, 1898. 21 pp. 4884.58.1, Suppl.

Ehrke, Eduard, compiler.
German passages for unprepared translation for the use of candidates for army, civil service and other examinations. Oxford, 1899. 2889.19

Griffith, Francis Llewellyn.
A collection of hieroglyphs. A contribution to the history of Egyptian writing. London, 1898. xii, 74 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of Egypt.] *3050.163

Petraris, K.
A manual of modern Greek and English conversation. Leipzig, 1898. 29893.57

Spanhoofd, A. Werner.
Das Wesentliche der deutschen Grammatik. N. Y. [1898.] 2889.99

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Bookmaking.

Bateson, Mary, editor.
Catalogue of the library of Syon monastery, Isleworth. Cambridge, 1898. *6159.96

Boston. Public library.
Catalogue of the Galatea collection of books relating to the history of woman. Boston, 1898. (6), 34 pp. *21503.119

Breul, Carl Hermann.
A handy bibliographical guide to the study of the German language and literature. London, 1895. *2163.77

Brooklyn public library association.
Testimonial to the Association issued in connection with the benefit given under the auspices of a committee of citizens. N. Y. [1898.] 36 pp. Illus. = *6194.59

Cardiff free libraries.
Catalogue of printed literature in the Welsh department. By J. Ballinger and J. I. Jones. Cardiff, 1889. *6151.36

St. Saviour's public library, Southwark, London.
Annual report of the commissioners, 4th. 1897/98. London, 1898. = *6159.94

State historical society of Wisconsin.
Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library. Prepared . . . by Emma H Blair. Madison, 1898. = *2142.38

Winthrop, Mass. Public library.
Report, 12th, 13th, of the trustees. Revere, 1897–98. *6157.74

Wittig, P.
Die Bücherei im Reichstagshause zu Berlin. Berlin, 1898. 6 pp. Illus. *6190.85

Zedler, Gottfried.
Geschichte der Universitätsbibliothek zu Marburg von 1527–1887. Marburg, 1896. Pls. *6190a.105

General Literature. Criticism.

Lewes, George Henry.
The principle of success in literature. Edited by T. S. Knowlson. London. [189–?] [Camelot series.] 2579.1.28

English and American Literature.

Barraud, Clement William.
Lays of the knights. London, 1898. 2566.136

Beers, Henry Augustine.
A history of English romanticism in the eighteenth century. N. Y., 1899. 2556.88

Beowulf.
Angelsächsiches Heldengedicht übertragen von Moritz Heyne. 2d edition. Paderborn, 1898. 4579a.180

Boynton, John Henry.
Driftwood. 1883–1897. A memorial. [Edited by C. K. Bolton.] [Brookline.] 1898. 81 pp. Portr. A.1099

Coates, Florence Earle.
Poems. Boston, 1898. = P.85.180

Dexter, Charles.
In memoriam, Versions, and Idle measures. Cincinnati, 1891. = 4399.157

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.
A critical examination of G. Birkbeck Hill's "Johnsonian" editions issued by the Clarendon press, Oxford. London, 1898. (7), 86pp. 2451.67

Fordham, Mary Weston.
Magnolia leaves: poems. With introductory by Booker T. Washington. Tuskegee. [1807.] = P.85.305

Forman, Emily Shaw.
Wild-flower sonnets. With illustrations by Abbott Graves. Boston, 1895. 35 pp. = P.85.307

Fotheringham, James.
Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning. 3d edition. London, 1898. 4553.30
The first two editions were entitled Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning [4563.80; 4564.121].

Gates, Lewis Edwards.
Three studies in literature. N. Y., 1899 2558.88
Contents. — Francis Jeffrey. — Newman as a prose writer. — Matthew Arnold.

Hanscom, Alice E.
Perennia. [Poems.] Cleveland, 1898. 72 pp.= P.85.380

Hardy, Thomas. 1840–
Wessex poems, and other verses. With illus. by the author. N. Y., 1899. 2566.138

Hathaway, Samuel.
Ruth and Naomi. A paraphrase. Worcester. 1895. 16 pp. Pls. = 4392.120

Hereford, Elizabeth J.
Rebel rhymes, and other stories. N. Y., 1888. vi, 78 pp. = P.85.405

Hewlett, Maurice.
Songs and meditations. Westminster, 1896. 2569.169

Hoccleve, Thomas. 1370?-1450?
Works. [Vol.] 3. London, 1897. [Early English text society.] *4607.72
Contents. — 3. The regiment of princes. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall.

Howe, Julia Ward.
From sunset ridge. Poems old and new. Boston, 1898. = P.85.431.3

Lodge, George Cabot.
The song of the wave and other poems. N. Y., 1898. A.5290

Maigron, Louis.
Le roman historique à l'époque romantique. Essai sur l'influence de Walter Scott. Paris, 1898. 4572.152

Martin, Arthur Patchett-.
The beginnings of an Australian literature. London, 1898. 46 pp. Portr. 3043.18

Miller, Emily Huntington.
From Avalon, and other poems. Chicago, 1896. 75 pp. = P.85.594

Milton, John.
L'Allegro and other poems. With biographical sketch, introductions, and notes. Boston. [1899.] [Riverside literature series.] No. 3 in 2558.45
Minor poems. Illustrated by A. Garth Jones. London, 1898. [The Endymion series.] 6606.73

Mure, Sir William.
Works. Edited by William Tough. Edinburgh, 1898. 2 v. [Scottish text society.] *4554.75

Philp, Carolyn Howard.
The ocean of dreams, and other poems. London. [1898.] 85 pp. = P.83.693

Sinclair, William.
Scottish life and humour. Haddington. [189-?] 2479.40

Statham, Henry Heathcote.
Architecture among the poets. London, 1898. Illus. 2557.99

Walker, Horace Eaton.
Intimations of heaven, and other poems. Claremont, N. H., 1898. = 2394.109

Washington, George.
Farewell address. With a prefatory note by Worthington C. Ford. Boston, 1899. x, (1), 32 pp. 2349.79

Whitman, Walt.
Leaves of grass. Including Sands at seventy, Goodbye my fancy, Old age echoes, and A backward glance o'er travel'd roads. Boston, 1898. Portrs. = Whitman **10.66
This is No. 10 of the American limited edition of sixty copies.

Wollmann, Franz.
Über politisch-satirische Gedichte aus der schottischen Reformationszeit. Wien, 1898. *4552.55.8

French Literature.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Essays in French literature. A selection, translated by D. Nichol Smith. London, 1898. 2678.225

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Les années funestes. 1852–1870. [Poèmes.] Paris. [1898?] 2675.78

Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de.
Essais et études. Série 3. 1883–92. Gand, 1897. 6676.109

Le Braz, Anatole.
La chanson de la Bretagne. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1898. 2676.224

Lerberghe, Charles van.
Entrevisions. [Poèmes.] Brussels, 1898. 4879.38

Michel, Henry.
Le quarantième fauteuil. Paris, 1898. 4949a.12
Contents. — D'Haussonville. — Jurien de la Gravière. — Jules Claretie. — Meilhac. — De Vogüé. — De Freycinet. — Pierre Loti. — Ernest Lavisse. — De Bornier. — Thureau-Dangin. — Challemel-Lacour. — Brunetière. — Albert Sorel. — De Heredia. — Paul Bourget. — Henry Houssaye. — Jules Lemaitre. — Anatole France. — Gaston Paris. — Costa de Beauregard. — André Theuriet. — Albert Vandal. — De Mun. — Hanotaux.

German Literature.

Dyroff, Adolf.
Fest-Gruss zur Eröffnungs-Feier des neuen Universitätsgebäudes zu Würzburg, am 28. Oktober 1896. [Würzburg, 1897.] 8 pp. No. 2 in *8091.121

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Werke. Hrsg. von J. G. Fischer. Stuttgart. [1897?] Portr. 4901.15

Greek and Latin Literature.

Campbell, Lewis.
Religion in Greek literature. London, 1898. 2963.48

Coleridge, Edward Philip.
Res Graecae, being brief aids to the history, geography, literature and antiquities of ancient Greece. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3076.126

Euripides.
Plays, translated into English prose from the text of Paley, by E. P. Coleridge. London. 1898. 2 v. Portr. 2996.43

Isham, Norman Morrison.
The Homeric palace. Providence, 1898. viii, 64 pp. Pls. 2963.32

Nettleship, Richard Lewis.
Lectures on the Republic of Plato. Edited by G. R. Benson. London, 1898. 2995.59

Ovidius Naso, Publius.
Heroides. With the Greek translation of Planudes. Edited by the late Arthur Palmer [and Louis C. Purser]. Oxford, 1898. 2923.87

Plato.
Codex Oxoniensis Clarkianus 39 phototypice editus. Praefatus est T. G. Allen. Pars 1. Lugduni Batavorum, 1898. *Cab.21.12.4

Symonds, John Addington. 1840–
Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 2d, 3d series. New edition. London, 1898. Pl. 2769.49

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.
Vita Agricolae. Edited by H. Furneaux. Oxford, 1898. Map. 2945.71

Velleius Paterculus, Caius.
Ad M. Vinicivm libri dvo. Ex Amerbachii praecipve apographo edidit R. Ellis. Oxonii, 1898. 2949.31

Persian Literature.

Háfiz, Muḥammad Shams ud-Dín.
Quelques odes de Hafiz. Traduites par A. L. M. Nicolas. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3029a.34
Versions from Hafiz. An essay in Persian metre. By Walter Leaf. London, 1898. (7), 76 pp. 3026.70

Spanish Literature.

Andrade Caminha, Pedro de.
Poesias ineditas. Publicadas pelo Dr. J. Priebsch. Halle a. S., 1898. 3094.139

Drama. Shakespeare.

Bradley, Katherine, and Edith Cooper.
The world at auction. [A play by Michael Field, pseud.] [London, 1898.] *4574.161
Scene, Rome; time, A.D. 193.
Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.
Rahab. Drama. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.397
Heywood, Thomas, -1659, and William Rowley.
Fortune by land and sea. A tragi-comedy. Acting version arranged for the annual theatricals of the Harvard chapter of Delta Upsilon for 1899, by Janet E. Walker. Boston, 1899. 4574.165
Jullien, Jean Lucien Adolphe.
Histoire du costume au théâtre. Paris, 1880. Portrs. Pls. 2632.106
Lyonnet, Henry.
Le théâtre au Portugal. Paris, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3098.82
Moulton, Richard Green.
The ancient classical drama. 2d edition. Oxford, 1898. 2968.83
Nani, G. E.
Seelenstürme. (Una tempesta nell' ombra.) Drama. Übers. aus dem Italienischen von M. Claar. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.397
Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.
La Princesse Lointaine. Pièce. Paris, 1898. 6699a.72
Schelling, Dorothea Caroline Albertine, editor.
Tres flores del teatro antiguo español. Publicadas por Carolina Michaelis. Leipzig, 1870. **D.260a.116
Contents.—Las mocedades del Cid.—El Conde de Sex.—El desden con el desden.
Whyte, Frederic.
Actors of the century. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. *2570.45

Folk-Lore.

Ford, Robert, editor.
Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland. With melodies. Paisley, 1899. *2566.140
Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl Grimm.
Deutsche Sagen. 3. Auflage. Besorgt von Herman Grimm. Berlin, 1891. 6894.32
Hull, Eleanor, editor.
The Cuchullin saga in Irish literature. London, 1898. Map. [The Grimm library.] 2479.38
Kupfer, Grace H.
Legends of Greece and Rome. London, 1898. Pls. 3489.123
Reling, Hermann, and I. Bohnhorst.
Unsere Pflanzen nach ihren deutschen Volksnamen, ihrer Stellung in Sitte und Sage, in Geschichte und Litteratur. 3. Auflage. Gotha, 1898. 2904.69

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Allison, Henry Edward.
Insanity and homicide. [St. Louis? 1898.] 13 pp. = 7804.70
Barton, Clara.
The Red Cross. A history. Washington. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Map. *3752.75
Cornell university, Ithaca, N. Y. Medical college.
Announcement, 1898/99. N. Y., 1898. = *4484.140
Gibson, George Alexander.
Diseases of the heart and aorta. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. 3762.144
Gillespie, Alexander Lockhart.
The natural history of digestion. London, 1898. Illus. 3767.134
Great Britain. Royal commission on vaccination.
A report on vaccination and its results. Vol. 1. London, 1898. [New Sydenham society.] *5714.82
Hertwig, Oscar.
Die Zelle und die Gewerbe. Grundzüge der allgemeinen Anatomie und Physiologie. [Bd. 1.] Jena, 1893. Illus. 3822.23
Hollopeter, William C.
Hay-fever and its successful treatment. Phila., 1898. Pl. 5809.87
Hovorka Oskar, Edler von Zderas.
Die aeussere Nase. Eine anatomisch-anthropologische Studie. Wien, 1893. Illus. 5804.35
Manson, Patrick.
Tropical diseases. London, 1898. Illus. 3799.165
Millot-Carpentier, Gabriel.
Nos ancêtres: étude historique abrégée de la médecine depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'au commencement de ce siècle. Paris, 1898. xii, 82 pp. Portrs. 3728.79
Newton, Eleanor Frost.
A brochure on menorrspasm or dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, and most modern treatment. [N. Y.?] 1890. 15 pp. = No. 1 in 3777.72
Gynæcology. [N. Y.?] 1894. 28 pp. Illus. = 3777.71

Vaginitis, leucorrhœa. Phila., 1890. 18 pp. = No. 2 in 3777.72

Potter, Samuel Otway Lewis.
A compend of human anatomy. 6th edition. Phila., 1898. Illus. [Quiz-compends.] 3749.68

School physiology journal, The. Vol. 8, no. 5. Boston, 1899. Illus. *7761.30
Chiefly devoted to the study of the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the human body.

Schreiber, Josef.
Das medizinische Paris. Wien, 1883. = 3722.68

University of Glasgow. Faculty of medicine.
Programme of courses, regulations for graduation, and bursaries and prizes open for competition. 1896/97. Glasgow, 1896. = *2509.105

Hygiene.

Cameos of vegetarian literature. London, 1898. 5769a.116

Chreiman, M. A.
Health, loss and gain. No. 1. A plea for preventive medicine. London, 1898. 3769.208

Luempel, Carl Gottfried.
Common salt. Its use and necessity for the maintainance of health. London, 1898. Illus. 3768.166

Moore, J. Howard.
Why I am a vegetarian. Chicago. [1895.] 44 pp. = 5769a.108

Winthrop, Alice Worthington.
Diet in illness and convalescence. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3768.164
Founded on Mrs. Henderson's Diet for the sick.

Science.

American association for the advancement of science.
Preliminary announcement of the Boston meeting, August, 1898. Boston, 1898. 32 pp. Map. = 3935.8

Apgar, Austin C.
Birds of the United States east of the Rocky mountains. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3908.73

Beal, William James.
Seed dispersal. Boston, 1898. 95 pp. Illus. 5847.42

Berry, Arthur.
A short history of astronomy. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 3929.112

Brackebusch, Luis.
El carbon de piedra. Rio Cuarto, 1876. 48. (1) pp. = 7867.58
El oro. Córdoba, 1876. = 7862.44

Brooks, William Keith.
The foundations of zoölogy. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university biological series.] 3882.63

Campbell, Douglas Houghton.
Lectures on the evolution of plants. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3858.119

Cornish, Charles John.
Animals of to-day, their life and conversation. London, 1898. Pls. 3886.45

Davis, William Morris, and William Henry Snyder.
Physical geography. Boston, 1899. Illus. Maps. 5868.83

Dippel, Leopold.
Grundzüge der allgemeinen Mikroskopie. Braunschweig, 1885. Illus. 3923.84

Gage, Alfred Payson.
The elements of physics. Revised edition. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3967.96
The first edition, with the title "A text-book of the elements of physics," is on shelf-no. 3967.93.

Giberne, Agnes.
Radiant suns. N. Y., 1894. Illus. Portrs. 3928.88

Gillet, Claude Casimir.
Les champignons (fungi, hyménomycétes) qui croissent en France. Paris, 1878. 2 v. Pls. *5852.33

Gray, Asa.
Field, forest, and garden botany. Extended by L. H. Bailey. N. Y. [1895.] *3843.86

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.
The last link. Our present knowledge of the descent of man. With biographical sketches by Hans Gadow. London, 1898. 3825.86

Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee.
An annotated list of the birds of Utah. [Salem, 1874.] 14 pp. = 3904.39

Hyndman, Hugh Henry Francis.
Radiation. An elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on Röntgen and cathode rays. London, 1898. 3969.201

Isenthal, A. W., and H. Snowden Ward.
Practical radiography. A handbook of the application of the X-rays. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 7978.45
The 1st edition, by Ward alone, is on shelf-no. 7978.36.

Marshall, Dr. William, professor of zoölogy in Leipzig.
Bilder-Atlas zur Zoologie der Säugetiere. Leipzig, 1897. 3882.65

Newbigin, Marion I.
Colour in nature. A study in biology. London, 1898. 3828.94

Niewenglowski, Gaston Henri.
Technique et applications des rayons X. Paris, 1898. Illus. 7978.46

Oels, Walter.
Pflanzenphysiologische Versuche, für die Schule zusammengestellt. Braunschweig, 1893. xii, 80 pp. Illus. 3853.20

Preston, Thomas, M.A.
The theory of light. 2d edition. London, 1895. Illus. 3920a.81

Silloway, Perley Milton.
Sketches of some common birds. Cincinnati, 1897. Pls. 3906.114
Treats of the birds of the United States east of the Rocky mountains.

Snyder, Monroe B.
Report of the Harvard astrophysical conference, Aug., 1898. Lancaster, 1898. 32 pp. = 7926.76

Tarr, Ralph Stockman.
First book of physical geography. N. Y., 1898. 3825.83; 3825.84

United States. Naval observatory.
The second Washington catalogue of stars together with the annual results under the direction of J. R. Eastman. Washington, 1898. = *7920.53
Venable, Francis Preston, and James Lewis Howe.
Inorganic chemistry according to the periodic law. Easton, Pa., 1898. Illus. 3976.144
Woodward, Arthur Smith.
Outlines of vertebrate palæontology, for students of zoology. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. 3874.78
Young, Charles Augustus.
A text-book of general astronomy. Boston, 1895. Illus. *3920a.77

Mathematics. Navigation. Surveying.

Borel, Émile.
Leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Paris, 1898. **E.5125.17
Houston, Edwin J., and Arthur E. Kennelly.
The interpretation of mathematical formulæ. London, 1898. **E.5124.44
Koechlin, Maurice.
Applications de statique graphique. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Text; Atlas, 34 pls. *E.5111.27
Lévy, Maurice.
Leçons sur la théorie des marées, professées au Collège de France. Pte 1. Paris, 1898. **E.5113.42
Méray, Hugues Charles Robert.
Leçons nouvelles sur l'analyse infinitésimale et ses applications géométriques. Paris, 1894–98. 4 v. **E.5128.25
Morris, Charles, F. R. met soc.
Answers to the definitions, etc. at the Board of trade examinations in navigation. London, 1898. 48 pp. 5929.44
Page, James Morris.
Ordinary differential equations. London, 1897. **E.5129.32
Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard.
Œuvres mathématiques, traduites par L. Laugel. Paris, 1898. **E.5128.23
Tarleton, Francis Alexander.
An introduction to the mathematical theory of attraction. London, 1899. **E.5129.34
Wharton, Sir William James Lloyd.
Hydrographical surveying. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3943.81

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bertillon, Alphonse.
Ethnographie moderne. Les races sauvages. Paris. [1883.] Illus. 3822.275
Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Étude sur les collections américaines réunies à Gênes à l'occasion de la 4e centenaire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Paris, 1896. 31 pp. Pls. = 3822.266
Siebold, Heinrich von.
Ethnologische Studien über die Aino auf der Insel Yesso. Berlin, 1881. 48, (1) pp. Pls. 3822.278

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Baldwin, James Mark.
Elements of psychology. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 3608.188
Handbook of psychology. N. Y., 1890, 94. 2 v. Illus. 3604.141
Cheiro, pseud.
Guide to the hand. A practical work on the sciences of cheirognomy and cheiromancy. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. Diagrams. 5600.18
Recejac, E.
Essay on the bases of the mystic knowledge. Translated by Sara Carr Upton. N. Y., 1899. 3486.115

Education.

Balfour, Graham.
The educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford, 1898. 3598.183
Boston university.
First quarter centennial. Program and addresses. Boston, 1898. = 4492.225
Chamberlayne, Catharine J.
Miss Chamberlayne's school for girls. [Circular.] 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = *4499a.194
Glasgow university extension board.
Short courses of lectures to women, in Queen Margaret college. Session 1894/95. [1895/96]. [Glasgow? 1894, 95.] = *2509.131
Holman, Henry.
English national education. London, 1898. 3599.183
Hopkins, Louisa Parsons.
Natural-history plays, dialogues, and recitations. [In verse.] Boston, 1885. (1), 88 pp. = P.85.425.1
Kaufmann, Georg Heinrich.
Die Lehrfreiheit an den deutschen Universitäten im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1898. 48 pp. 2874.82
Lehigh university. South Bethlehem, Pa.
[Circular, giving courses of study, etc.] South Bethlehem, 1898. Pls. = *4492.231
Morley, John.
The struggle for national education. London, 1873. 3593.150
Reed, Anna Stevens.
Mount Holyoke days in war time. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 4407.202
Rose polytechnic institute, Terre Haute, Indiana.
Annual catalogue, 16th. Terre Haute, 1898. = *4491.45
Russell, James Earl.
German higher schools. N. Y., 1899. 3596.176
Salmon, David.
The art of teaching. London, 1898. Illus. 3599a.138

Sarah Fuller home for little children who cannot hear.
Annual report, 1st, of the executive committee, June, 1889. Boston, 1889. = *5576.162

Sidgwick, Eleanor Mildred.
The place of university education in the life of women. [London, 1897.] 55 pp. = *5589.121

Tadd, J. Liberty.
New methods in education. Art. Real manual training. Nature study ... Springfield, 1899. Illus. 4031.10

Taylor, Albert Reynolds.
The study of the child. N. Y., 1898. [International education series.] 3598.153

University of California.
Annual announcement of courses of instruction in the colleges at Berkeley, 1896/97. Berkelev, 1896. = *4481.147

University of Glasgow.
Faculty of science.
Programme of classes, regulations for graduation, and bursaries, &c., open for competition. 1896/97. Glasgow, 1896. = *2509.106
Queen Margaret college.
[Circular.] Session 1896/97. [Glasgow, 1896.] 4 pp. = 2509.144

Veyssier, E.
De la méthode pour l'enseignement scolaire des langues vivants. Paris, 1898. 2958.87

Walker, Francis Amasa.
Discussions in education. Edited by J. P. Munroe. N. Y., 1899. 3593.148

Ethics.

Guyau, Marie Jean.
A sketch of morality independent of obligation or sanction. Translated by Gertrude Kapteyn. London, 1898. 3588.121

Sullivan, W. R. Washington.
Morality as a religion. London, 1898. 3588.119

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott.
Saint Thomas of Canterbury, his death and miracles. London, 1898. 2 v. 3552.109

Bible.
Bible stories (Old Testament). Edited by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1899. Map. 3429a.43
Kohélet ... oder der salomonische Prediger übersetzt und kritisch erläutert von H. Graetz. [Ecclesiastes in Hebrew and German.] Leipzig, 1871. = No. 2 in 3424.78
Schir Ha-Schirim ... oder das salomonische Hohelied übersetzt und kritisch erläutert von H. Graetz. Wien, 1871. = 3424.78
With the Hebrew text.

Bright, William, D.D. 1824–
Some aspects of primitive church life. London, 1898. 3526.79

Caldecott, Alfred.
The church in the West Indies. London, 1898. Map. 5529.74

Cochrane, Thomas.
Fifty-one years in the home mission field. Edinburgh, 1898. Portrs. Illus. 3559.141

Collins, William Edward.
The beginnings of English Christianity with special reference to the coming of St. Augustine. London, 1898. Map. 3528.125
The English Reformation and its consequences. London, 1898. 3529.119

Curtin, Jeremiah.
Creation myths of primitive America in relation to the religious history and mental development of mankind. Boston, 1898. 3464.162

Dubosc de Pesquidoux, Jean Clément Leonce.
L'immaculée conception: histoire d'un dogme. Tours, 1898. 2 v. 3456.138

Gee, Henry.
The Elizabethan clergy and the settlement of religion, 1558–1564. Oxford, 1898. 3434.119

Goltz, Eduard, Freiherr von der.
Eine textkritische Arbeit des zehnten bezw. sechsten Jahrhunderts hrsg. nach einem Kodex des Athosklosters Lawra. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.17, part 4

Goyau, Georges.
L'Allemagne religieuse. Le protestantisme. Paris, 1898. 3529.79

Gregory, Benjamin.
Side lights on the conflicts of Methodism, 1827–1852. Taken chiefly from the notes of Joseph Fowler of the debates in the Wesleyan conference. London, 1898. 3524.144

Guilbert, Edmund.
Annals of an old parish: Trinity church. Southport, Connecticut. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Illus. Map. 3547.111

Hodder, Edwin, compiler.
A book of uncommon prayers. London, 1898. 3447.129

Holme, Leonard Ralph.
The extinction of the Christian churches in North Africa. London, 1898. [Hulsean prize essay.] 3528.117

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams.
Zoroaster: the prophet of ancient Iran. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. Map. 3482.145

Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich.
An outline of the history of the literature of the Old Testament. Translated by John Taylor. N. Y., 1899. 3425.122

Knobel, August Wilhelm.
Commentar über das Buch Koheleth. Leipzig, 1836. = 7425.78

Lawrence, William, bishop of Massachusetts.
[Collects to be used in the churches of the diocese of Massachusetts, Sunday, June 20, 1897, the sixtieth anniversary of the accession of Queen Victoria.] Boston, 1897. (3) pp. = 7448.40

Lyon, William Henry.
The First Parish in Brookline. Brookline, 1898. 48 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 3544.146

Miles, George.
The bishops of Lindisfarne, Hexham, Chester-le-Street, and Durham, A.D. 635–1020. London. [1808.] 3524.84

Mills, Benjamin Fay.
Twentieth century religion. Addresses in Hollis St. theatre, Boston. Second season. No. 1–15. Boston. [1898, 99.] = *7458.92

Mueller, Herrmann.
Les origines de la Compagnie de Jésus: Ignace et Lainez. Paris, 1898. 3519.79
Pusey, Edward Bouverie.
Spiritual letters: edited by J. O. Johnston and W. C. E. Newbolt. London, 1898. Portr. 3553.106
Rogers, Arthur.
Men and movements in the English church. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 3528.121
Rous, André Théodore, marquis de la Mazelière.
Moines et ascètes indiens. Essai sur le caves d'Ajantà et les couvents bouddhistes des Indes. Paris, 1898. Pls. 3499.122
Sanday, William.
The conception of priesthood in the early church and in the Church of England: four sermons. London, 1898. 3439.131
Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.
Sectarianism: its evils, causes, and cure. Ann Arbor, 1894. 16 pp. = 7469.158
Talmud.
Abodah Sarah, oder der Götzendienst. Ein Traktat aus dem Talmud. Die Mischna und die Gemara . . . übersetzt und hrsg. von F. C. Ewald. 2. Ausgabe. Nürnberg, 1868. = 3481.64
Theragāthā.
Die Lieder der Mönche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddho's. Aus den Theragāthā und Therigāthā . . . übersetzt von K. E. Neumann Berlin, 1899. 5022.45

Law. Legislation.

Barclay, Thomas.
The law of France relating to industrial property, patents, trade marks, merchandise marks, trade names . . . & colonial, Algerian and Tunisian regulations. London, 1889. 3666.41
Birrell, Augustine.
Seven lectures on copyright in books. London, 1899. 3666.43
Dreyfus, Alfred.
Lettres d'un innocent. Paris, 1898. Facsimiles. 2619a.93
Garland, Augustus Hill.
Experience in the Supreme Court of the United States. Washington, 1898. Portrs. 5639.37
Maguire, James G.
The sailor and the law. Why American boys do not become sailors. Speech in the House of representatives, March 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 27 pp. = 4226.84
Reynolds, Joseph Ward.
Handbook of the mining laws of the United States and Canada, arranged with reference to Alaska and the northwest territories. Chicago, 1898. 5665.48
Western union telegraph company.
Circuit court of the United States. District of Massachusetts. In equity. Western union telegraph company et al., *v.* American Bell telephone company. Record on exceptions to Master's report. Boston. 1899. 2 v. = *7690a.27

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Andes, Louis Edgar.
Der Eisenrost. Wien, 1898. Illus. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.] 8018.48
Bennett, Richard, and John Elton.
History of corn milling. London, 1898. Illus. 8013.178
Hurst, George H.
Soaps. A practical manual. London, 1898. Illus. 3971.132
Jameson, Charles D.
Portland cement, its manufacture and use. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4016.109
Kovalevski, W. J.
Die Produktivkräfte Russlands. Deutsche autorisierte Ausgabe, von E. Davidson. Leipzig, 1898. 4024.49
Rorer, Sarah Tyson.
Left-overs: how to transform them into palatable and wholesome dishes. Phila. [1898.] 79 pp. 8009a.24
Tayler, Alexander James Wallis-.
Aerial or wire-rope tramways. London, 1898. Illus. 8019.99
Unwin, William Cawthorne.
The testing of materials of construction. 2d edition. London, 1890. Illus. 8037.37
Wuest-Kunz, C., and L. Thormann.
Die Jungfraubahn. Elektrischer Betrieb und Bau. Brugg, 1898. 70 pp. Illus. 8013.183

Agriculture. Forestry.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, editor.
The principles of agriculture. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3997.45
Cooke, Charles Wallwyn Radcliffe.
A book about cider and perry. London, 1898. Pl. 5999.111
Eliot, Charles.
Vegetation and scenery in the Metropolitan reservations of Boston. Boston, 1898. 3 pp. 57 pls. 3 maps. 5845.42
Forest leaves. Published bi-monthly by the Pennsylvania forestry association. Vol. 6, no. 12; vol. 7, no. 1. Phila., 1898, 99. Pls. *3840a.62
Hotchkiss, George W.
History of the lumber and forest industry of the Northwest. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. *8030.62
Malden, Walter J.
The conversion of arable land to pasture. London, 1898. 3999.164
Maryland agricultural college quarterly, The. No. 1, 2. College Park, Md., 1898. = *5990a.16
Timber trades journal, The. The export pine trade of the Southern states of America. London, 1808. Illus. 8030.60
Webb, Henry John.
Advanced agriculture. London, 1894. Illus. 3997.27

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Drygalski, A. von, and C. von Zepelin.
Russland: Das Heer von A. von Drygalski C. von Zepelin; Die Flotte von C. F. Batsch. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3952.147.3

Giddings, Howard A.
Manual for cyclists. For the use of the regular army, organized militia, and volunteer troops of the United States. [Kansas City, 1898.] Pls. 5959a.107

Lewal, Jules Louis.
La chimère du désarmement. Paris, 1897. 7572.220

Werner, Reinhold.
Bilder aus der deutschen Seekriegsgeschichte von Germanicus bis Kaiser Wilhelm II. München, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2822.24

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Cook, Charles Henry.
Practical letters to young sea fishers. By John Bickerdyke [pseud.]. London, 1898. Illus. 4006.158

Demidof, Elim Pavlovitch, prince San Donato.
Hunting trips in the Caucasus. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4002.164

Giffen, George.
With bat and ball. Twenty-five years' reminiscences of Australian and Anglo-Australian cricket. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4007.26

Hammond, Stephen Tillinghast.
Hitting vs. missing, with the shotgun. N. Y., 1898. 4009.237

Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.
Golfing. 5th edition. London, 1898. 4009.11

Sandeman, Fraser.
By hook and by crook. London, 1894. Pls. 4006.148

Street, Charles Stuart.
Whist up to date. 4th edition. Boston. [1897?] 4009a.190

Webb, F. R.
Manual of the canvas canoe. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3959.189

Westoby, William Amos Scarborough.
The adhesive postage-stamps of Europe. Vol. I. London, 1898. Illus. 2237.39

Fiction.

In English.

Burnham, Clara Louise.
A West Point wooing, and other stories. Boston, 1899. 68.9

Canton, William.
W. V's golden legend. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 77.120

Chetwode, R. D.
The knight of the golden chain. N. Y., 1899. 57.9
England, reign of Stephen.

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, called Jules.
Vicomte de Puyjoli. A romance of the French revolution. Englished by Emma M. Phelps. N. Y., 1899. 1066.65

Cupples, George.
The green hand. Adventures of a naval lieutenant. Edinburgh, 1898. Portr. Pls. 1762.6

Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.
The wire cutters. Boston, 1899. 68.8

Deland, Margaret.
Old Chester tales. With illus. by Howard Pyle. N. Y., 1899. 68.5

Findlater, Jane Helen.
The green graves of Balgowrie. N. Y., 1896. 57.10

Frederic, Harold.
The return of the O'Mahony. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 68.10

Grahame, Kenneth.
Dream days. N. Y., 1899. 57.8

Haggard, Henry Rider.
Swallow: a tale of the great Trek. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.12

Hector, Annie French. (Mrs. Alexander.)
Brown, V. C. N. Y., 1899. 57.11

Howells, William Dean.
Ragged lady. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.7

Jokai, Mór.
A Hungarian nabob. Translated by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., 1899. 1026.12

MacManus, Seumas.
Through the turf smoke. The love, lore, and laughter of old Ireland. N. Y., 1899. 57.6

Macnaughton, S.
Selah Harrison. London, 1899. 57.7

Morvan, Louis.
The secret of Fougereuse. Boston, 1898. Pls. 1066.69

Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)
The story of old Fort Loudon. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.6
Time of French and Indian war.

Raymond, Walter.
Two men o' Mendip. N. Y., 1899. 57.14

Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Melody. The story of a child. Boston, 1898. 77.126

Skinner, Henrietta Dana.
Espiritu Santo. N. Y., 1899. 57.13

In French.

Heiberg, Johan Ludwig, compiler.
Nouvelles danoises. Traduites par X. Marmier. Paris, 1876. = 6899.137

Prevost, Marcel.
Dernières lettres de femmes. [51e édition.] Paris. [1898?] 2678.231
Nouvelles lettres de femmes. [49e édition.] Paris. [1898?] 2678.230

In German.

Ebers, Georg Moritz.
Das Wanderbuch. Eine dramatische Erzählung aus dem Nachlasse, und gesammelte kleine Schriften. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.78
Freytag, Gustav.
Die verlorene Handschrift. Roman. 28te Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 2870.89
Gerstaecker, Friedrich.
Im Eckfenster. 5. Auflage. Jena. [1890?] 6894.27
Mississippi-Bilder. 5. Auflage. Jena. [1889.] 6894.26
Eine Mutter. 5. Auflage. Jena. [1889.] 6894.25
Heiberg, Hermann.
Merkur und Amor. Leipzig. [1898.] 6899.143
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Martha's Briefe an Maria. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 80 pp. 6896.98
Der Sohn seines Vaters und andere Novellen. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6896.96
Kirschner Lola. (Ossip Schubin).
Vollmondzauber. Stuttgart, 1890. 2876.144
Wenn's nur schon Winter wär'! 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 2876.145
Muegge, Theodor.
Die Erbin. 2te Auflage. Breslau, 1866. = 6896.94
Der Majoratsherr. 2te Auflage. Breslau, 1866. 6899.175
Taenzerin und Gräfin. 2te Auflage. Breslau, 1863. 6899.174
Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.
Der Zeremonienmeister. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6897.147
Poetzl, Eduard.
Hoch vom Kahlenberg. Heitere und ernste Skizzen aus dem Wiener Leben. 2tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.395
Polenz, Wilhelm von.
Der Grabenhäger. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. 6897.151
Trinius, August.
Miss Annie und andere Geschichten. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391
Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.
Das grüne Thor. Jena, 1875. = 6896.92
Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.
Vorträge Scherz und Ernst. Zur Belehrung Belustigung und Unterhaltung in geselligen Kreisen. 1tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.394

In Italian.

Rovetta, Girolamo.
La baraonda. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2775.90

In Spanish.

Palacio Valdés, Armando.
Maximina. Segunda parte de Riverita. Novela de costumbres. Madrid, 1887. 2 v. 3098.186

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Boston elevated railroad company.
Annual report, 1st, of the directors, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1898. Boston, 1898. = *7658.170
Dutton, William Henry.
The boots and shoes of our ancestors as exhibited by the Worshipful company of cordwainers. With a brief history of the company. London, 1898. Pls. *4532.122
Ferree, Barr.
Institute organization. The plan and scope of the Brooklyn institute and its application to other cities. N. Y., 1898. 20 pp. = 7915.60
Odd Fellows, Independent order of.
The record-history of the invitation to Boston and the reception and entertainment extended to the Sovereign grand lodge, I. O. O. F., September, 1898. Boston, 1898. Portrs. = *7561.87

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Island of Cuba magazine, The. Vol. 1, no. 1. Havana, 1899. Illus. *7361.30
Libussa. Jahrbuch für 1846–50. Hrsg. von P. A. Klar. Jahrg. 5–9. Prag. [1846–50.] 5 v. Portrs. Pls. = *6879a.35
Providence journal almanac. 1899. Providence. [1898.] = *4489a.178

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Allix, Edgard.
L'œuvre économique de Karl Marlo, (Karl-Georg Winkelblech. 1810–1805). Paris, 1898. 9335.5

Ambrozovics, Béla.
Des moyens d'intéresser les agents aux économies sur les depenses et a l'augmentation des recettes. [From Congres international des chemins de fer, 1883.] = 9385.439
La formation des employés de chemins de fer en Hongrie. Bruxelles, 1888. = 9385.07

Atkinson, Edward.
Forced loans. Greenbacks, Sherman notes and silver certificates. [N. Y., 1895.] = 5049.144
Sheep in the cotton states. A suggestion for doubling the crop of cotton . . . adding a clip of wool . . . [Boston? 1898?] = 5656.87

Biedermann, Ernst.
Die Statistik der Edelmetalle. Berlin, 1898. 84 pp. Pls. *7860.75

Conigliani, Carlo Angelo.
La riforma delle leggi sui tributi locali. Studi e proposte. Modena, 1898. 9336.2845

Family budgets: being the income and expenses of twenty-eight British households. 1891–1894. Compiled for the Economic club. London, 1896. 76 pp. 5563.41

Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.
Filosofia del monopolio. Milano, 1898. 9338.8

Guyot, Yves.
L'économie de l'effort. Paris, 1896. 3567.212
Contents. — La science économique et les faits.— L'échange. — Trois entités: la propriété, le capital, le travail. — Les instruments d'échange: la monnaie, le crédit. — Capitaux fixes et capitaux circulants, leur valeur relative. — Les aberrations protectionnistes. — Des salaires. — Les conceptions socialistes et les faits. — L'évolution et la régression économiques.

Le Bourdais des Touches, Jean.
Étude critique sur le régime financier des colonies françaises. Paris, 1898. 3645.117

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
Traité théorique et pratique d'économie politique. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 4 v. 9330.1

Loria, Achille.
L'importance des études économiques sur les colonies. Paris, 1898. = 9325.54

McCleary, James T.
Studies in political science. St. Paul, 1894. 32 pp. = 5646.157

Marryat, Joseph. 1757–1824.
Concessions to America the bane of Great Britain; or, the cause of the present distressed situation of the British colonial and shipping interests explained, and the proper remedy suggested. [Anon.] London, 1807. 3058.86

Medford, Macall.
Oil without vinegar, and dignity without pride: or, British, Amercian, and West-India interests considered. 2d edition, with a preface, and additions. Together with a chart, shewing the rise and fall of the trade between the two countries. London, 1807. 3058.87

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des assurances sur la vie et des rentes viagères aux Pays-Bas. Réunies et publiés par la direction de la société générale Néerlandaise d'assurances sur la vie et de rentes viagères. Amsterdam, 1898. = 9368.3-2

Merlin, Roger.
Le métayage et la participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1898. 9333.51

Neymarck, Alfred.
Vocabulaire manuel d'économie politique. Paris, 1898. *5560a.20
Bibliography, pp. 459-478.

Parsons, Frank.
Public ownership of monopolies. Phila., 1894. = 3659.32

Sayous, André E.
Les bourses allemandes de valeurs et de commerce et les lois impériales des 22 juin et 25 juillet, 1896. Paris, 1898. 9332.643

Segura y Cabrera, Andrés.
El contrato de seguro de vida. Habana, 1898. = 9368.3

Simonson, George M.
The clearing house of New York city. N. Y. [1898.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 5649.124

Smith, George Armitage-.
The free-trade movement and its results. London, 1898. [Victorian era series.] 3657.47

Supino, Camillo.
La borsa e il capitale improduttivo. Milano, 1898. 9332.6

Vanlaer, Maurice.
La participation aux bénéfices. Paris, 1898. 9331.21

Wallace, Alfred Russel.
The wonderful century. N. Y. [1899.] 7917.13

Warner, John De Witt.
Greenback retirement and "gold" bonds. Speech in the House, February 6, 1895. [Washington, 1895.] = 5643.110

Wicksell, Knut.
Geldzins und Güterpreise. Jena, 1898. 3643.149

Wolff, Henry W.
Co-operative credit banks. London. [1898.] 58 pp. 3648.130

Political Science.

Citizens' union, New York city.
The city for the people! Campaign book. Sept.–Oct., 1897. 2d edition. N. Y. [1897.] Plans. = 4378.168

Hyslop, James Hervey.
Democracy: a study of government. N. Y., 1899. 3568.223

Lee, Robert Warden.
The social compact. A guide to some writers on the science and art of politics . . . Oxford, 1898. 3568.221

Spooner, Lysander.
Free political institutions. An abridgment and rearrangement of Lysander Spooner's Trial by jury. Edited by Victor Yarros. Boston, 1890. 47 pp. = 3626.17

"T"
World politics. N. Y., 1898. 3567.216

Sociology.

Année sociologique, L'. Publiée sous la direction de Émile Durkheim. Année 1. 1896/97. Paris, 1898 *3506.226

Boston children's aid society.
Statement for 1898. Boston. [1898.] = *7571.18

Brooke, Emma.
A tabulation of the factory laws of European countries in so far as they relate to the hours of labour, and to special legislation for women, young persons, and children. London, 1898. 5665.63

Burnham industrial farm, Columbia county, New York.
[Statement of its design and methods.] [Newark, N. J., 1886.] = 5576.158

Citizens' association of Boston.
The changes recommended in the system of public charity by the commission appointed by Governor Wolcott. [Cambridge. 1897.] = 5575.139

Consumers' league, The, of Massachusetts.
Investigation of hours and other conditions in the mercantile establishments of Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 38, (9) pp. = 5567.77

Girdlestone, Edward Deacon.
Society classified, n reply to the question: How far is the saying true that every one lives either by working, begging, or stealing? 5th edition, revised. London. [188–?] 7579.154

Leamet, Samuel.
The temperance problem. Its solution. N. p. [1889.] = 7588.180

Lichtenberger, André.
Le socialisme utopique. Études sur quelques précurseurs inconnus du socialisme. Paris, 1898. 3569.257

Mavor, James.
The Scottish railway strike, 1891. Edinburgh, 1891. 5569a.144

National convention of working girls' clubs, 2d.
Report of proceedings, Boston, May 9–11, 1894. Boston, 1894. = *5586.40

Oppenheimer, Franz.
Grossgrundeigentum und soziale Frage. Berlin. [1898.] 9333.3

Philadelphia home for infants.
Annual report, 19th. Phila., 1892. = *5576.156

Revue sociale catholique. Brussels, 1898. 9305.44

Sanz y Escartin, Eduardo.
L'individu et la réforme sociale. Traduit de l'espagnol par A. Dietrich. Paris, 1898. 9302.2

Savatier, Henri.
La théorie moderne du capital et la justice. Paris, 1898. 9331.

Soloveitchik, Leonty.
Un protétariat méconnu. Étude sur la situation sociale et économique des ouvriers juifs. Bruxelles, 1898. 3653.38

Stein, Ludwig.
Die sociale Frage im Lichte der Philosophie. Stuttgart, 1897. 9302.

Tarde, Gabriel.
Les lois sociales: esquisse d'un sociologie. Paris, 1898. 9301.

Watrigant, Henri.
Le décalogue agricole, ou esquisse d'un program d'action catholique dans les campagnes. [Abbeville, 1898.] = 9335.9

Wiltse, Henry M.
The moonshiners. [Chattanooga, 1895.] Pls. = 7589.109
On the illicit manufacture and sale of liquors.

Women's institute, London.
Transactions. No. 1. [London, 1897.] = *5589.121

Public Documents.

United States.

Congress.
Hearings before subcommittee of House committee on appropriations in charge of legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill for 1900. Washington, 1898. = 9336.73

Spanish-American treaty, 1898.
Secret proceedings of the Peace commission. Official verbatim report . . . as originally published by the New York Journal and Advertiser . . . [N. Y., 1898.] = *4420.71

Agriculture, Department of.
Experiment Stations.
Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and A. P. Bryant. Dietary studies in Chicago in 1895 and 1896. Conducted with the co-operation of Jane Addams and Caroline L. Hunt, of Hull House. Washington, 1898. = *5993.70.55

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Charles F. Langworthy.
A digest of metabolism experiments, in which the balance of income and outgo was determined. Washington, 1897. = *5993.70.45

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Charles Dayton Woods.
Dietary studies in New York city in 1895 and 1896. Washington, 1898. = *5993.70.46

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and others.
Report of preliminary investigations on the metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism, with a respiration calorimeter of special construction. By W. O. Atwater, C. D. Woods, and F. G. Benedict. Washington, 1897. = *5993.70.44

Foaden, George P.
Cotton culture in Egypt. Washington, 1897. = 5993.70.42

Snyder, Harry.
Losses in boiling vegetables, and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. By H. Snyder, Almah J. Frisby, and A. P. Bryant. Washington, 1897. = *5994.70.43

Statistics of the land-grant colleges and agricultural experiment stations in the United States for the year ending June 30, 1897. Washington, 1898. = *5993.70.51

Forestry Division.
Fairchild, David Grandison.
Systematic plant introduction: its purposes and methods. Washington, 1898. = 5843.25.21

Mlodziansky, A. K.
Measuring the forest crop. Washington, 1898. = *5843.25.20

Interstate Commerce Commission.
Annual report, 12th, 1898. Washington, 1899. = 5658.6.12

Preliminary report on the income account of railways in the United States for the year ending June 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. = *9385.973-2.1898

Navy Department.
Naval Intelligence Office.
Cervera y Topete, Pascual.
Views of Admiral Cervera regarding the Spanish navy in the late war. Washington, 1898. 4420a.61

Mueller y Tejeiro, José.
Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1898. Maps. Plans. 4420a.76

Same. (Completed.) 1899. 165 pp. *3957.17.1

The edition of 1898 omits thirteen chapters of the Spanish work. This edition omits three only.

Paris Exposition.
General rules and regulations of the exposition. Chicago. [1899.] = *8023.20

Treasury Department.
Letter from the Secretary . . . transmitting estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900. Washington, 1898. C.241.6

War Department.
Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Cuba in possession of the United States. Washington, 1898. = 7643.177

Separate States.

Connecticut.
School Document.
Woodbridge, S. Homer.
Schoolhouse warming and ventilation. [Hartford.] 1898. = *9697.-1

Iowa. Board of Health.
Biennial report, 1st–9th. Des Moines, 1882–97. = *9614.09777

Kansas. State Board of Agriculture.
Eleventh biennial report, 1897 and 1898, containing analysis of agricultural statistics for twenty years [&c.]. Topeka, 1899. 7992.58.11

Massachusetts.
Bureau of Statistics of Labor.
The enumerator's book. (Number 2.) For the industrial statistics of 1875. Boston, 1875. = *9311.2744-2

Metropolitan Water Board.
General information regarding the Metropolitan water works. April, 1898. [Boston.] 1898. = *6457.31

Cambridge. Board of Health.
Annual report for the year ending Dec., 1897, Nov., 1898. [Cambridge, 1897, 98.] = *9614.097444

State Board of Trade.
Reports at the annual meeting, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] = *3656.86

Mississippi. Secretary of State.
Biennial report to the Legislature for 1896 and 1897. Jackson, 1897. = *9353.9621-

New Mexico. House of Representatives. House journal.
Proceedings. 32d session. Jan., 1897. Santa Fé, N. M., 1897. = 9328.7891-

Issued in both English and Spanish.

Pennsylvania.
The Philadelphia exposition, September-November, 1899. = 9606.748

Wisconsin. Forestry Commission.
Report. [1st.] [1897/8.] Madison, 1898. = *9634.90775

Foreign.

Belgium.
Annuaire statistique de la Belgique. Tome XXVIII, 1897. Bruxelles, 1898. = 9314.93.1897

Canada. Department of Finance. Insurance Branch.
Report of the Superintendent of insurance for the year ended 31st December 1881-1897. Ottawa, 1882–98. 17 v. = *9368.971.1

Denmark.
Causes de décès dans les villes du royaume de Danemark ,1897. 1898. = 9614.109489

Statistike Meddelelser, (4th series). 1897–1898. = 9314.89
Principal contents. — Emploi de la terre dans le Danemark in 1896. Salaires des ouvriers de l'état à la journée ou à la pièce. Caractère de la récolte en 1897. Récoltes en Danemark, 1875–1896. Industries du Danemark en 1897. Rapports sur la détermination de la superficie du Danemark. Elections au Folketing 1892–1898. Productions cont·olées, 1897.

Egypt. Administrations des postes.
Rapport et statistique générale, 1895. 1896, 1897. La Caire. = 9383.162

France.
Ministère de l'Agriculture.
Statistique agricole annuelle. 1893–1897. 5 v. Paris, 1894–1898. = 9338.144-3
Statistique agricole de la France. Résultats généraux de l'enquête decennale. 1882, 1892. With atlas. = 9338.144-2
Ministère des Travaux Publics. Division des mines.
Statistique de l'industrie minérale et des appareils à vapeur en France et en Algérie. 1897. Paris, 1898. = 9338.244
Société d'Économie Politique.
Annuaire, 1899. Paris, 1899. = 9306.44
Réunion du 5 mai 1898 [retirement of A. Courtois and election of Jules Fleury]. Paris, 1898. = 9306.44-2

Germany.
Gladbach. Handelskammer.
Jahresbericht pro 1897. M. Gladbach. [1898.] = *9381.4342-2

Guatemala.
Secretaría de fomento. Sección de estadística.
Anuario. Criminalidad. Inscripción de ciudadanos. Beneficencia. Rentas municipales. [1894.] Guatemala, 1898. = *9314.7281-2
Anuario. Territorio y poblacion [1894]. Guatemala, 1898. = *9314.7281-1

New South Wales.
Government Statistician.
New South Wales statistical register for 1897 and previous years. Sydney, 1898. *7010.50.1897

Spain.
Documentos presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1898 por el Ministro de Estado. Madrid, 1899.
I. Negociaciones diplomáticas desde el principio de la guerra con los Estados Unidos hasta la firma del protocolo de Washington y gestiones practicadas para su cumplimiento. 9341.746
II. Conferencia de París y tratado de paz de 10 de Diciembre de 1898. 9341.246

United Kingdom. Parliament.
Agreement concerning the exchange of postal parcels between the United Kingdom and Guatemala. 1898. 9383.6
Navy estimates for the year 1899–1900. London, 1899. 9354.427
Statement of first Lord of the admiralty, explanatory of the navy estimates, 1899–1900. London, 1899. 9354.427-2
Report of the departmental committee on prison dietaries. 1899. 9613.21
Report on manufacture and use of water gas and other gases containing a large proportion of carbonic oxide; with minutes of evidence. 1899. 9665.7
Reports on the use of phosphorus in the manufacture of lucifer matches. By T. E. Thorpe, Thomas Oliver and George Cunningham. London. 1899. 9614.728
Reports respecting the telephone service in various foreign countries. London, 1899. 9654.6
Seamen's savings banks (money orders and transmission of wages). Statements, 1855–1898. 9332.2
Worthington, T.
Commercial mission to South America: Brazil (Part 1). 9382.81
Board of Trade. Labour Department.
Fifth annual abstract of labour statistics of the United Kingdom. 1897–98. London, 1898. = 9331.0942

Mural Decorations in America.

List of Photographs in the Boston Public Library.

All photographs may be seen on application to any of the attendants in the Fine Arts Department.

Abbey, Edwin A.
The quest of the Holy Grail. (Boston Public Library.)
Alexander, John W.
The evolution of the book. (Library of Congress.)
Barse, George R.
Literature. (Library of Congress.)
Benson, Frank W.
The Graces and the Seasons. (Library of Congress.)
Blashfield, E. H.
Justice. (Lawyers' club, New York.)
Pittsburg offering her iron and steel to the world. (Bank of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Pa.)
Evolution of civilization. (Library of Congress.)
Sketch of detail for the Triumph of the dance. (House of C. P. Huntington, New York.)
Blum, Robert.
The moods of Music. (Mendelssohn Glee Club, New York.)
Cox, Kenyon.
Venice. (Walker art gallery, Bowdoin College.)
The Arts, the Sciences. (Library of Congress.)
Dielman, Frederick.
History, Mythology, and Tradition; Law. (Library of Congress.)
Dodge, R. L.
The Elements. (Library of Congress.)
Garnsey, Elmer E.
The Elements. (Library of Congress.)
La Farge, John.
Athens. (Walker art gallery, Bowdoin College.)
Music and Drama. (House of Whitelaw Reid, New York.)
Low, Will H.
Harvest time. (House of Mr. Lawrence, Lawrenceville, N. Y.)
Music of war, Music of sea, The Muses, Drama, Piping times of peace, The Echo; Fourteen nations and their representative instruments. (Astoria hotel, New York.)
McEwen, Walter.
Greek heroes. (Library of Congress.)
Maynard, George W.
The discoverers. (Library of Congress.)
Melchers, Gari.
Peace, War. (Library of Congress.)
Millet, F. D.
Thesmophoria. (Bank of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Pa.)
Pearce, Charles Sprague.
The Family. (Library of Congress.)
Pratt, Bela L.
The Seasons. (Library of Congress.)
Puvis de Chavannes, Pierre Cécile.
The Muses welcoming the Genius of Enlightenment; Astronomy, Chemistry, Dramatic poetry, Epic poetry, History, Pastoral poetry, Philosophy, Physics. (Boston Public Library.)
Reid, Robert.
The Senses, Wisdom, Understanding, Knowledge, Philosophy. (Library of Congress.)
Sargent, John S.
Triumph of Religion. (Boston Public Library.)
Sewall, Robert V. V.
The Canterbury pilgrimage. (House of George J. Gould, Lakewood, N. J.)
Shirlaw, Walter.
The Sciences. (Library of Congress.)
Simmons, Edward.
The Muses. (Library of Congress.)
The Fates; Justice; Liberty; Fraternity; Equality. (Criminal courts building, New York.)
The Months; The Seasons. (Astoria Hotel, New York.)
Thayer, Abbott H.
Florence. (Walker art gallery, Bowdoin College.)
Turner, Charles Y.
Triumph of Manhattan. (Manhattan hotel, New York.)
Van Ingen, W. B.
Executive departments; United States; L'Allegro; Il Penseroso. (Library of Congress.)
Vedder, Elihu.
Rome. (Walker art gallery, Bowdoin College.)
Government; Minerva. (Library of Congress.)
Walker, Henry Oliver.
Lyric poetry. (Library of Congress.)

Appointment of an Acting Librarian.

After accepting the resignation of Mr. Herbert Putnam, to take effect on April 3, the Board of Trustees appointed Mr. James Lyman Whitney, Chief Cataloguer of the Library, to be Acting Librarian.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896–97. .05; by mail, .15

Same, 1897–98. .05; by mail, 15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List of Books on Social Reform. .05; by mail, 09

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation. .50

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, 13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25

No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society. .25

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed. .50

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV, No. 6.
June, 1899.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Acting Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

April 15 to May 15 1899.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Annuaire-almanach du commerce, . . . 1899. Paris, 1899. 3 v. B. H. Ref. 301.1

Bouvier, John.
Law dictionary. New edition, revised, by F. Rawle. Boston, 1897. 2 v. *5632.4

Biographical encyclopædia of Maine of the Nineteenth century. Boston, 1885. *4340.68

Coghlan, Timothy Augustine.
The wealth and progress of New South Wales. 8th issue. 1894. Sydney, 1896. Map. B. H. Ref. 283.16

Newfoundland. Colonial secretary.
Year book and almanac of Newfoundland for 1899. St. Johns, 1898. B. H. Ref. 313.4

Tout-Paris. Annuaire de la société parisienne. Paris, 1899. B. H. Ref. 301.2

Toynbee, Paget Jackson.
A dictionary of proper names and notable matters in the works of Dante. Oxford, 1898. *4792.13

Where to educate. 1898/9.
A guide to the best private schools, higher institutions of learning, etc., in the United States. Edited by Grace Powers Thomas. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 3591.118

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Kelley, James E., compiler.
Wilmington records of births, marriages and deaths, 1730–1898. Lowell, 1898. *4350a.201

Roseboom, Catharine, and others, compilers.
A brief history of the ancestors and descendants of John Roseboom (1739–1805) and of Jesse Johnson (1745–1832). Cherry Valley, N. Y. [1899?] = 4432.149

Slayton, Asa Walker.
History of the Slayton family. Grand Rapids, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4432.147

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Baldwin, James.
Four great Americans. Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln. A book for young Americans. Chicago. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4348.220

Burton, Alma Holman.
Four American patriots. Patrick Henry, Jackson, Hamilton, Grant. A book for young Americans. Chicago. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4348.221

Crimson, The.
Harvard volunteers [in the Spanish-American war] 1898. [Cambridge, 1898.] 44 pp. Portrs. = 4483.195

Griswold, Harriet Tyng.
Personal sketches of recent authors. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 2243.77
Contents. — Tennyson. — Renan. — Darwin. — Matthew Arnold. — Du Maurier. — Elizabeth Barrett Browning. — Ruskin. — Huxley. — Harriet Beecher Stowe. — Stevenson. — Howells. — Louisa May Alcott. — Tolstoi. — Kipling. — Christina Rossetti. — Thoreau. — Bayard Taylor. — Barrie.

Single Biographies.

Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander John.
Lord Clive. The foundation of British rule in India. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.178

Beckwourth, James P.
The life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth, mountaineer, scout, pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians. New edition. Edited by C. G. Leland. London, 1892. Pls. [Adventure series.] 4347.145

Brownson, Henry F.
Orestes A. Brownson's early life: 1803–1844. Detroit, 1898. Portr. 3553.78

Cadell, Sir Robert.
Sir John Cope and the Rebellion of 1745. Edinburgh, 1898. Map. 4515.136
Carrington, Henry Beebee.
Washington the soldier. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Maps. 2347.45
Collingwood, Stuart Dodgson.
The life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev. C. L. Dodgson). N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4547.161
Compton, Berdmore.
Edward Meyrick Goulburn, dean of Norwich. London, 1899. Portr. 3558.47
Cox, William Van Zandt, and Milton Harlow Northrup.
Life of Samuel Sullivan Cox. Syracuse, N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4344.182
Diederich, Benno.
Königin Elisabeth von Rumänien (Carmen Sylva). Ein Lebensbild. Leipzig, 1898. 95 pp. Illus. Portrs. Fac-simile. 5088.20
Frederick II., the Great, of Prussia.
Briefwechsel mit Grumbkow und Maupertuis (1731–59). Hrsg. von. R. Koser. Leipzig, 1898. *2813.75
Gibbon, Edward.
Memoirs. Edited by O. F. Emerson. Boston, 1898. [Athenæum press series.] 4549a.153
Gladstone, William Ewart.
The passing of Gladstone. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2546.181
Reprinted from "The daily news."
Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.
Aus meiner Jugend. Erinnerungen. Berlin, 1898. 2842.80
Dichter-Biographien. 1. Band: Friedrich von Schiller. Leipzig. [1898.] Portr. 4896.50.394
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot.
Passages from [his] correspondence and other papers. Cambridge, 1898. 4341.49
Leudet, Maurice.
The emperor of Germany at home. Translated by Virginia Taylour. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4846.42
Maurel, André.
Essai sur Chateaubriand, avec un appendice bibliographique. Paris, 1898. 2679.204
Mazzini, Giuseppe.
Lettere inedite di Giuseppe Mazzini ed alcune de' suoi compagni d'esiglio. Torino, 1898. Portrs. 2747.86
Mill, John Stuart.
Correspondance inédite avec Gustave d'Eichthal. Avant-propos et traduction par Eugène d'Eichthal. Paris, 1898. 4548.176
Palmer, Roundell, 1st earl of Selborne.
Memorials. Part 1, 2. [Edited by Sophia M. Palmer.] London, 1896, 98. 4 v. Portrs. Pls. *4542.140
Parker, Charles Stuart, editor.
Sir Robert Peel. From his private papers. Edited for his trustees. Vol. 2, 3. London, 1899. 2541.116
Rawlinson, George.
A memoir of Major-general Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson. London, 1898. Portrs. Map. 4543.142
Simpson, Eve Blantyre.
Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days. 2d edition. London, 1898. 4549.145
Solly, Henry Shaen.
The life of Henry Morley, LL.D. London, 1898. Portr. 4548.178
Swift, Jonathan.
Unpublished letters. Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. 4574.160
Yūsuf ibn Rāfiᶜ, Bahā el-Din, called Ibn Shaddād.
The life of Saladin. London, 1897. Maps. 3020a.117

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Oceanica.

Brandt, Max von.
Drei Jahre ostasiatischer Politik. 1894–97. Beiträge zur Geschichte des chinesisch-japanischen Krieges und seiner Folgen. Stuttgart. [1897.] 3018.147
Brooks, Francis Augustus.
Objections to the President's proposed subjugation of the Filipinos under license from Spain. Boston, 1899. 11 pp. = 4228.75
Green, Elsa Goodwin.
Raiders and rebels in South Africa. London, 1898. Pls. 3059a.135
An account of affairs in the Transvaal after the Jameson raid, and in Rhodesia during the native outbreak of 1896.
Halstead, Murat.
The story of the Philippines . . . Events of the war in the west with Spain, and the conquest of Cuba and Porto Rico. [Chicago, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040a.188
Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.
A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races. Cambridge, 1899. Maps. [Cambridge historical series.] 3058.186
Sweetnam, George H.
What shall we do with the Philippines? Boston, 1899. 48 pp. = 4228.79

Europe.

Lyonnet, Henry.
Excursions historiques et littéraires. Paris. 1897. 2678.227
Michelet, Jules.
Histoire de France au seizième siècle. La Ligue et Henri IV. Paris, 1898. Portrs. 4617.13
Monod, Gabriel.
Études critiques sur les sources de l'histoire carolingienne. Partie 1, livre 1. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *2622.146
Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas.
A popular history of Russia, to 1880. Translated by L. B. Lang. Enlarged by N. H. Dole. Boston, 1880–[82]. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. *3062.30
Roehricht, Reinhold.
Geschichte des Königreichs Jerusalem (1100–1291). Innsbruck, 1898. 3543.175

America.

Earle, Alice Morse.
Home life in colonial days. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4358.131

Fernald, James Champlin.
The imperial republic. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 4228.78

Miley, John D.
In Cuba with Shafter. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.97

Read, David Breakenridge.
The Canadian rebellion of 1837. Toronto, 1896. Portr. 4314.176

Vaill. Elizabeth Sedgwick.
An American's patriotic catechism. A brief history of the settlement of the American colonies . . . in the form of question and answer. N. Y., 1896. 96 pp. 4329.167

Watterson, Henry.
History of the Spanish-American war. Embracing a complete review of our relations with Spain. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.110

Young. George, of Philadelphia (?), editor.
The Columbus memorial, containing the first letter of Columbus descriptive of his voyage to the new world; the Latin letter to his royal patrons, and a narrative of the four voyages of Amerigo Vespucci. Phila., 1893. Portr. Map. 4311.197

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Cousens, Henry.
List of antiquarian remains in the Central provinces and Berâr. Calcutta, 1897. Maps. [Archæological survey of India.] 3040.157

Flouest, Edmond.
Notes pour servir à l'étude de la haute antiquité en Bourgogne. 1. Le tumulus de bois de Langres. 2. Les sépultures antéhistoriques de Veuxhaulles. [Semur, 1872.] 54 pp. Pls. = 4632.16

Hostmann, Christian.
Studien zur vorgeschichtlichen Archäologie. Braunschweig, 1890. 2233.72

Otte, Heinrich.
Archäologischer Katechismus. Kurzer Unterricht in der kirchlichen Kunstarchäologie des deutschen Mittelalters. 3. Auflage, neu bearbeitet von Dr. H. Bergner. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 4103.74

Rea, Alexander.
Monumental remains of the Dutch East India company in the Presidency of Madras. Madras, 1897. (10), 79 pp. 63 pls. [Archæological survey of India.] 3040.163

Fine Arts.

American academy in Rome.
Catalogue of the first annual exhibition. N. Y., 1896. 42 pp. Illus. 8079.211

Autotype company, London.
Illustrated catalogue of fine art reproductions. [10th edition.] London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 8079.207

Burckhardt, Jakob.
Der Cicerone. Eine Anleitung zum Genuss der Kunstwerke Italiens. 7te vermehrte Auflage, unter Mitwirkung von C. v. Fabriczy und anderen Fachgenossen bearbeitet von W. Bode. Leipzig, 1898. 2 v. in 4. 4099.126

Contemporary art. Thirty etchings and chromolithographs. With text. Phila., 1876. = *4070.112

Coulthurst, S. L.
How to make lantern slides. London. [1898.] 78 pp. Illus. 7979a.37

Davidson, Ellis A.
Linear drawing, showing the application of practical geometry to trade and manufactures. London. Illus. 8079a.208

Day, Lewis Foreman.
Alphabets old and new. With an essay on "Art in the alphabet." London, 1899. 61 pp. Pls. [Text books of ornamental design.] 6118.55

Dow, Arthur Wesley.
Composition. A series of exercises selected from a new system of art education. Part 1. Boston, 1899. Illus. 4061.59

Guide du photographie. Paris, 1854. = 7974.54

Guillaume, Claude Jean Baptiste Eugène.
Notices et discours. Paris. [1898?] 4089.67
Contents. — Charles Blanc. — Paul Baudry. — M. Jean Alaux. — Antoine Barye. — Discours.

Hall, James, of Springfield.
With brush and pen. Suggestions for some of the newer phases of public school art instruction. N. Y. [1897.] 76 pp. Illus. 4065.58

Kiesling, Ernst, and others.
Die Kunst der Schaufenster-Dekoration. Leipzig. [1899?] 2 v. Illus. *8030.64

Lange, Konrad.
Der schlafende Amor des Michelangelo. Leipzig, 1898. 93 pp. Illus. 8085.87

Law, Ernest.
The royal gallery of Hampton Court illustrated. London, 1898. Illus. 100 pls. *4077.102

Life's comedy. 3d series. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *8073.162

Mauri, L. de.
L'amatore di maioliche e porcellane. Milano, 1899. Illus. [Manuali Hoepli.] 4029.28

Mellerio, André.
La lithographie originale en couleurs. Paris, 1898. 45 pp. 8065.154

Morris, William. 1836–1896.
Art and the beauty of the earth. A lecture delivered at Burslem, October 13, 1881. [Printed at the Chiswick press with the Golden type designed by Morris.] (1), 31 pp. *4076.109

National portrait gallery, London.
Historical and descriptive catalogue. 10th edition. London, 1898. *8075.151

Peale, Rembrandt.
Graphics; a manual of drawing and writing. N. Y., 1835. 88 pp. Illus. 4068.62

Pope, Alexander.
The rape of the lock. With eleven drawings by Aubrey Beardsley. London, 1897. 80 pp. Illus. *8069a.111

Strzygowski, Josef.
Das Werden des Barock bei Raphael und Correggio. Nebst einem Anhang über Rembrandt. Strassburg, 1898. Pls. 4077.104

Werckmeister, Carl, editor.
Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Bildnissen. Mit Beiträgen von Herman Grimm, Erich Marcks . . . Lieferung 1–20. Berlin, 1899. *2240.65

Witthaus, F. E., editor.
Selected examples of decorative art from South Kensington museum. Part 1. January, 1899. London. [1899.] 12 pls. *Cab.80.197.1

Architecture.

Bond, Francis.
English cathedrals. London, 1899. Illus. 4108.14

Boston.
[Plan of proposed alterations in Copley square.] [Boston.] 1899. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. = No. 23 in **Map 35.1

Brock, Arthur Clutton-.
The cathedral church of York. London, 1899. Illus. Plan. 4109.40

Darby, John Lionel.
Chester cathedral. Illustrated by Herbert Railton. London, 1898. 66 pp. Pls. Plan. 4109.23

Jewett, Llewellynn, and Samuel Carter Hall.
The stately homes of England. [1st], 2d series. London, 1881. 2 v. Illus. Pls. Plans. 2465.28

Landscape Gardening.

American park and outdoor art association.
Report. 1st, 2d. 1897, 98. Louisville [etc.], 1897, 98. 2 v. Illus. = *3994.25
In 1897 this was called Park and outdoor art association.

Music.

Boston training school of music.
[Circular.] 8th year, 1898/99. [Boston, 1898.] = *8047.130

Goudimel, Claude.
Les cent cinquante Pseaumes de David, nouvellement mis en musique à quatre parties. Paris, 1895–97. 3 v. [Maîtres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8042.145

Helm, Theodor.
Beethoven's Streichquartette. Leipzig, 1885. 4047.105

Henderson, William James.
The orchestra and orchestral music. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. [The music lover's library.] 8059a.30

Huneker, James.
Mezzotints in modern music. Brahms, Tschaikowsky, Chopin, Richard Strauss, Liszt and Wagner. N. Y., 1899. 4048.141

Lavignac, Albert.
Music and musicians. Translated by W. Marchant. Edited, with additions on music in America, by H. E. Krehbiel. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4048.35

Moscheles, Ignatz.
Thematisches Verzeichniss im Druck erschienener Compositionen. Leipzig. [1861.] 66 pp. 8054.7

Nottebohm, Martin Gustav.
Zweite Beethoveniana. Nachgelassene Aufsätze. Leipzig, 1887, 88. 4044.21

Reinsdorf, Otto.
Richard Wagner's Meistersinger von Nürnberg. Eine kritische Studie. Leipzig, 1873. 65 pp. = 4049a.39

Schumann, Robert Alexander.
Music and musicians. Translated by Fanny R. Ritter. N. Y., 1880, 81. 2 v. Portr. 4057.67

Trente et une chansons musicales [par] Claudin (de Sermisy), Consilium, Courtoys, . . . et anonymes. Paris, 1897. [Maîtres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8052.150
Part-songs for four male voices.

Vogel, Adolf Bernhard.
Hans von Bülow. Sein Leben und sein Entwickelungsgang. Leipzig, 1887. 76 pp. Portr. 4049a.47

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF MAY.

Albert, Eugen d'. Zweites Concert [E-dur] für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Op. 12. Berlin. [1893.]

Bendall, Wilfred. The Rosière, cantata for ladies' voices. London.

Bruell, Ignaz. Gringoire. Oper. Op. 66. Leipzig.

Coquard, Arthur. Jahel. Tragédie lyrique. Paris. [1899.]

Cowen, Frederic H. Idyllische Symphonie No. 6 in E dur, für grosses Orchester. Leipzig. [1898.]

De Koven, Reginald. The three dragoons. A comic opera. Vocal score. Cincinnati. [1899.]

Franck, César. Le chasseur maudit. Poème symphonique. Partition. Paris.

Gleitz, Karl. Irrlichter. Fantasie für Pianoforte und Orchester. Op. 9. Berlin.

Guiraud, E. Danse persane. Air de ballet. [Partition.] Paris.

Hubay, Jenö. Scènes de la Csárda (No. 2). Pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 13. Hambourg.

Indy, Vincent d'. Istar. Variations symphoniques. Partition. Op. 42. Paris. [1897.]

Jensen, Gustav. Ländliche Serenade für Streich-Orchester. Op. 37. Leipzig.

Kienzl, Wilhelm. Drei Suiten in Tanzform für Orchester. Op. 21c. Kassel.

Klughardt, August. Symphonie (C moll). Op. 57. Partitur. Leipzig.

Lecocq, Charles. Ruse d'amour. Saynète . . . Paris.

Lutz, W. Meyer. Frankenstein, burlesque melodrama. London.

Moeller, Adolf. Sinfonie in G moll für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig.

Nápravník, E. F. „Народные танцы" [for orchestra]. Nos. 1–6. Op. 20. Partitura. St. Petersburg.
Perosi, Lorenzo. La passione di Christo, secondo S. Marco. Partitura. Milano. [1898.]
Puget, Paul. Beaucoup de bruit pour rien. Opéra. Paris. [1898.]
Riemenschneider, Georg. Valse-Caprice für Orchester. Leipzig, 1893.
Servais, Franz. L'Apollonide (Iõn). Drame musical. Paris. [1899.]
Thieriot, Ferdinand. Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 44. Leipzig.
Verdi, G. Prélude d'Aida. Partition. Paris.
Wagner, Rudolf. Frühlingsjubel. Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 96. Leipzig.

Numismatics.

Thorburn, William Stewart.
A guide to the history and valuation of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland, in gold, silver and copper. 3d edition. Enlarged by H. A. Grueber. London, 1898. 41 pls. 2533.14

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Ansorge, William John.
Under the African sun. A description of native races in Uganda, sporting adventures and other experiences. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3054.180
Chofré y Compañia, publishers.
Carta general del archipiélago filipino. Manila, 1897. = No. 10 in *Map 106.2
Reproduced under the direction of . . . [the] Chief signal officer, U. S. Army, 1899. Two copies, one of which is kept in the Newspaper Room.
Geographische Gesellschaft in Bremen.
Deutsche geographische Blätter. Bd. 1–20. Bremen, 1877–97. Illus. Maps. *6276.25
Gordon, Charles George.
Gordon in Central Africa, 1874–1879 . . . From original letters and documents. Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. [3d edition.] London, 1899. Portrs. Map. 3057.114
An earlier edition, with the title "Colonel Gordon in Central Africa," is on shelf-no. 3057.66
Kajiwara, Cho Hachiro.
Map of Japan. Phila., 1892. Scale, 18.31 miles to 1 inch. *Map 69.12
Kingsley, Mary H.
West African studies. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3056.163
Mallat de Bassilan, J.
Les Philippines. Histoire, géographie, mœurs, agriculture, industrie et commerce des colonies espagnoles dans l'Océanie. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 3049a.159
The atlas of plates is wanting. Linguistics, vol. 2, pp. 162–238.
Miller, Conrad.
Mappae mundi. Die ältesten Weltkarten, herausgegeben und erläutert. Stuttgart, 1895–1898. 6 v. Illus. Maps. 2281.12
Proust de la Gironière, Paul.
Aventures d'un gentilhomme breton aux îles Philippines. 2e édition. Paris, 1857. Illus. Map. 3040a.183
Richthofen, Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm Dieprand, Freiherr von.
Schantung und seine Eingangspforte Kiautschou. Berlin, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3012.136
Three large maps are in a separate case.
Stoddard, John Lawson.
Lectures. Discourses delivered during the past eighteen years. N. Y., 1897, 98. 10 v. Illus. Portrs. *2263.80
Contents.—1. Norway. — Switzerland. — Athens. — Venice. 2. Constantinople. — Jerusalem. — Egypt. 3. Japan. — China. 4. India. — The Passion play. 5. Paris. — La belle France. — Spain. 6. Berlin. — Vienna. — St. Petersburg. — Moscow. 7. The Rhine. — Belgium. — Holland.—Mexico. 8. Florence. — Naples. — Rome. 9. Scotland. — England. — London. 10. Southern California. — Grand Canon of the Colorado River. — Yellowstone National Park.
Stone, R. H.
In Afric's forest and jungle, or six years among the Yorubans. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. [Stories of missions.] 3058.187
Tasman, Abel Janszoon.
Journal of his discovery of Van Diemens Land and New Zealand in 1642, with documents relating to his exploration of Australia in 1644, being photo-lithographic facsimiles of the original manuscript . . . with an English translation. Amsterdam, 1898. Pls. Maps. *Cab.70.10.6

Europe.

Borsari, Luigi.
Topografia di Roma antica. Milano, 1897. Maps. [Manuali Hoepli.] 2739a.48
Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, Jacques.
Voyage à Aix-Savoie, Turin, Milan; retour par la Suisse, en 1859. Paris, 1867. = 4869a.44
Fontane, Theodor.
Wanderungen durch die Mark Brandenburg. Theil 2. Das Oderland. Barnim-Lebus. Wohlfeile Ausgabe. Berlin, 1893. 2866.83.2
Same. Theil 3. Havelland. Die Landschaft um Spandau, Potsdam, Brandenburg. Wohlfeile Ausgabe. 1892. 2866.83.3
Laurenčič, Julius, editor.
Unsere Monarchie. Die österreichischen Kronländer zur Zeit des fünfzigjährigen Regierungs-Jubiläums . . . Franz Joseph I. Nr. 1. Wien, 1898. *4860a.15
The author was a political offender transported to Cayenne.
Stone, James Samuel.
Woods and dales of Derbyshire. Phila., 1898. Pls. 2495.166

America.

Albertis, Enrico Alberto d'.
Crociera del Corsaro a San Salvador, la prima terra scoperta da Cristoforo Colombo. Milano, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4362.190
Includes an account of a visit to the World's fair at Chicago, and a study of the vessels, etc., of Columbus.

Davis, C. M., and T. Newman, compilers.
Los Angeles illustrated. [Los Angeles, 1898.] Pls. = 4370a.124
Fiske, Amos Kidder.
The West Indies. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. [Story of the nations.] 4369.162
Pitou, Louis Ange.
Voyage à Cayenne, dans les deux Amériques, et chez les antropophages. Paris, 1805. 2 v. Pls. *4366.179
Robinson, Albert Gardner.
The Porto Rico of today. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 4369.160
Tonge, Thomas.
Denver by pen and picture. Denver, 1898. (93) pp. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4378.162
Trowbridge, William R. H., jr.
Gossip of the Caribbees. Sketches of Anglo-West-Indian life. London, 1895. Pls. = 4577.173

Language. Rhetoric.

Bruggencate, K. ten.
Engelsch woordenboek. Te Groningen, 1895, 96. C.R.63.14
Buckley, James Monroe.
Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. N. Y. [1898.] 5597.128
Clyde, Anna M., and Lillian Wallace.
Through the year. Book 1. September to January. A supplementary reader for third and fourth year pupils, combining nature study, science, history and literature. Boston, 1898. 4407.204
Fredrich, Carl.
Hippokratische Untersuchungen. Berlin, 1899. [Philologische Untersuchungen.] 2954.68.15
Gruber, E. H. Hugo.
Wie lernt man eine moderne fremde Sprache? 2te Auflage. Berlin. [1898.] 96 pp. 2958.88
Nesfield, John Collinson.
Historical English and derivation. London, 1898. 4589a.155

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Lawler, John.
Book auctions in England in the Seventeenth century (1676–1700). London, 1898. *2127.120
Leclerc, Émile.
Nouveau manuel complet de typographie. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Manuels-Roret.] 6119a.20
Maimonides free library, District no. 1, Independent order Benai Berith, New York.
Catalogue of English fiction. N. Y., 1898. 84 pp. = *6156.107
Minneapolis. Public library.
Catalogue. Section 1. English prose fiction (including juvenile fiction). Minneapolis, 1898. = *2142.49
Modern book-plates & their designers. London, 1898/9. 78 pp. Illus. *8072.46
Morrison, Leonard Allison.
Dedication exercises of Armstrong building for Nesmith library, Windham, N. H. Boston, 1899. 34 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 6190a.107
New York, city. Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations.
Report of the executive committee. [N. Y., 1899.] = *6157.44
Peoria, Ill. Public library.
Classified catalogue, not including fiction, juveniles and German. Peoria, 1899. = *6156.120
Peries, Georges.
L'index: commentaire de la constitution apostolique "Officiorum" . . . Avec une préface de M. le chanoine Pillet. Paris, 1898. *2188.42
Royal society, London.
International catalogue of scientific literature. Report of the committee, with schedules of classification, March, 1898. [London, 1898.] *6196.77

Journalism.

Kingston, Alfred.
Pitman's popular guide to journalism. London. [1899?] 6199.20

Manuscripts. Autographs.

Omont, Henri.
Fac-similés de manuscrits grecs des XV^e^ et XVI^e^ siècles reproduits en photolithographie d'après les originaux de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1887. 15 pp. 50 pp. of fac-similes. *6171.45
Washington, George.
Page of Hamilton's draft of the farewell address. Fac-simile. = No. 3 in **G.38.33
Page of Washington's letter to Madison, enclosing first draft of a proposed farewell address. Fac-simile. = No. 1 in **G.38.33
Page 27 of his farewell address. Fac-simile. = No. 2 in **G.38.33
The original manuscripts from which the above facsimiles are taken are in the New York Public library.

General Literature. Criticism.

Fischer, Rudolf.
Zu den Kunstformen des mittelalterlichen Epos. Wien, 1898. *4552.55.9

Danish Literature.

Baggesen, Jens Immanuel.
Danske Vœrker. 2. Udgave. Ved A. Baggesen. Kjøbenhavn, 1845–47. 12 v. in 6. 4909c.120

English Literature.

Adams, Robert Chamblet.
Illustrated story of the Union. In rhyme. Revised by Herbert Heywood. Boston, 1891. Portrs. Pls. 4325.180

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Aurora Leigh. London, 1800. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2567.92

Browning, Robert.
Dramatic lyrics. Dramatic romances. Christmas-eve and Easter-day. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 4569.191
The ring and the book. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 2 v. 4569.193

Cary, Alice and Phoebe.
Poetical works. Household edition. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4407.168

Caton, John Dean.
Miscellanies. Boston, 1880. Portr. 2395.130
Contents. — The close of a judicial career. — A lawyer's retrospect. — The death of Lincoln. — W. H. L. Wallace. — The position and policy of the Democratic party. — The growth of the law. — An American state [Illinois] and its architecture. — Old Chicago. — Origin of the prairies. — The last of the Illinois. — American cervus. — The wild turkey. — Vital statistics of the Hawaiian islands. — The volcanoes of the Hawaiian islands. — Surf bathing at Hilo, on the island of Hawaii. — Letters from low latitudes [Cuba]. — The Yosemite valley. — The petrified forest of California.

Church, Alfred John.
Heroes of chivalry and romance. London, 1898. Pls. 2577.178
Same. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2577.177

College requirements in English for careful study, for 1900, 1901, 1902. Boston. [1899.] 6 parts in 1 v. 2558.45
Contents. — Macaulay's Essay on Milton. — Milton's Paradise lost, books 1-3. — Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and other poems. — Shakespeare's Macbeth. — Macaulay's Life and writings of Addison. — Burke's Conciliation with the colonies.

Crosland, T. W. H.
Literary parables. London, 1898. 61 pp. 2559a.40

Foulke, Elizabeth E.
Braided straws. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4407.206
Stories and verses for children.

Goodwin, Hannah Elizabeth Bradbury.
Elizabeth and the roses. A legend of Hungary. [Poem.] Boston. [189-?] 19 pp. = 4399a.172

Hancock, Albert Elmer.
The French revolution and the English poets. N. Y., 1899. 4558.160

Hearn, Lafcadio.
Exotics and retrospectives. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3499.124

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, jr., compiler.
The memory of Lincoln. Poems selected. Boston, 1899. xvii, 65 pp. Portr. 4399a.176

Lloyd, Arthur.
Kenshin's vision. A poem of Japan. Tokyo, 1894. (1), 27 pp. Pls. = 3019a.107

Merrill, Charles Edmund, jr., compiler.
Yale verse. N. Y., 1899. 4509a.263

Meynell, Alice Christiana.
The spirit of place, and other essays. London, 1899. 4559a.142

Oates, John.
The teaching of Tennyson. New edition. London, 1898. 4557.154

Witherbee, Sidney A., editor.
Spanish-American war songs. A complete collection of newspaper verse. Detroit, 1898. *4391.114

French Literature.

Massy, Paul Auguste.
Au pays des carillons. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1898. 6709a.37

Olivier, Paul, editor.
Cent poètes, lyriques, précieux ou burlesques du XVIIe siècle. Avec, en guise de préface, un poème de Jean Richepin. Paris, 1898. 4679a.42

Rod, Louis Édouard.
Nouvelles études sur le XIXe siècle. Paris, 1899. 4697.97
Contents. — Alphonse Daudet. — Anatole France. — Victor Hugo et nos contemporains. — Émile Hennequin. — Arnold Boecklin. — Schopenhauer et ses correspondants. — Une tragédie de Sudermann. — A. Fogazzaro. — L'idéalisme contemporain. — Les mœurs et la littérature d'information.

German Literature.

Walther von der Vogelweide.
Lieder. Ins Neudeutsche übersetzt von W. Eigenbrodt. Halle a. S., 1898. 4879.42

Greek Literature.

Bacchylides.
Bacchylides. A prose translation. By E. Poste. London, 1898. 46 pp. 2975.80

Japanese Literature.

Aston, William George.
A history of Japanese literature. N. Y., 1899. 3019.136

Scandinavian Literature.

Herzfeld, Marie.
Die skandinavische Litteratur und ihre Tendenzen, nebst anderen Essays. Berlin, 1898. 4879a.38

Drama. Shakespeare.

Ammann, Johann Joseph, editor.
Volksschauspiele aus dem Böhmerwalde. Theil 1. Prag, 1898. No. 1 in *2904.65.2

Daudet, Alphonse, and Léon Hennique.
La menteuse. Pièce tirée de la nouvelle par Alphonse Daudet. Illus. de Myrbach. Paris. [1897?] 6699a.80

Ford Paul Leicester.
Washington and the theatre. N. Y., 1899. 79 pp. Pls. [Dunlap society.] *4504.44

Garborg, Arne.
Paulus. Schauspiel. Übersetzung aus dem Norwegischen von E. von Enzberg. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.393

Jones, Henry Arthur.
The case of rebellious Susan. A comedy. London, 1899. 4579a.185

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.
Shakespeare en France sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1898. 4599a.175

Leon, Victor.
Gebildete Menschen. Volksstück. Leipzig. [1898.] 96 pp. 4896.50.397

Marriott, E.
Bacon or Shakespeare? An historical enquiry. London, 1898. 46 pp. 4598.184

Pinero, Arthur Wing.
The benefit of the doubt. A comedy. N. Y., 1898. 6598.91
The notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith. A drama. Boston, 1895. 6598.92
Trelawny of the "Wells." A comedietta in four acts. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4574.167

Shakespeare, William.
Works. Edited by C. H. Herford. In ten vols. Vol. 1. [Eversley edition.] London, 1899. *4599.50
Contents. — 1. Love's labour's lost. — The comedy of errors. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — A midsummer-night's dream.
Troilus und Cressida. Tragikomödie. Nach der Übersetzung von W. A. B. Hertzberg, bearbeitet von Ernst Freiherr von Wolzogen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.397

Sudermann, Hermann.
Die drei Reiherfedern. Ein dramatisches Gedicht. 6. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.80

Weyman, Stanley John, and Edward Rose.
Die rote Eminenz. Schauspiel. Deutsch von E. Zabel. Leipzig. [1898.] 88 pp. 4896.50.394
A dramatization of Weyman's Under the red robe. The scene is laid in Paris in the time of Richelieu.

Folk-Lore.

Botermans, Antoine Johannes.
Die hystorie van die seven wijse mannen van Romen. Haarlem, 1898. = 2953.47

Sébillot, Paul.
Littérature orale de l'Auvergne. Paris, 1898. *4670a.76

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Boston, Mass. City hospital.
Photograph showing the improvised extension of hospital accommodations by tents and huts, of 216 beds, occupied by sick soldiers in the Spanish-American war, 1898. = No. 1 in *3760.103
Photograph showing the interiors of two tents for soldiers returned from Santiago, Spanish-American war of 1898. = No. 2 in *3760.103

Busey, Samuel Clagett.
Annual addresses of the president of the Medical society of the District of Columbia, 1894–98. Washington 1899. Maps. 3724.27

Cooke, Thomas, F.R.C.S.
Tablets of anatomy and physiology. Arteries, veins, lymphatics. London, 1876. = 3749.26

Creighton, Charles.
The natural history of cow-pox and vaccinal syphilis. London, 1887. 3798.34

Lang, Arnold.
Text-book of comparative anatomy. Translated . . . by H. M. Bernard and Matilda Bernard. London, 1891–96. 2 v. Illus. 5905.40
Treats of invertebrates only.

Massachusetts volunteer aid association.
Hospital S. S. Bay state. 34 photographs. Boston, 1898. = *3750.61

Monti, Alois.
Das Blut und seine Erkrankungen. Berlin, 1898. Illus. [Wiener Klinik.] *3762.81

Moore, Benjamin.
Elementary physiology. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Diagrams. 3769.212

New Sydenham society.
Prize essays on leprosy. Thompson. Cantlie. London, 1897. Maps. *5714.80

Schweinitz, George E. de, and B. Alexander Randall, editors.
An American text-book of diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. Phila., 1899. Illus. *3781.10

Hygiene.

Citizens' union, New York city.
Clean streets. N. Y., 1897. 16 pp. Pl. Plans. = *5579.153.2
Public baths and lavatories. N. Y., 1897. (11) pp. Illus. = *5579.153.1
Small parks and recreation piers for the people. N. Y., 1897. 7, (1) pp. Illus. = *5579.153.6

Genzmer, Felix.
Bade- und Schwimm-Anstalten. Stuttgart, 1899. Plans. [Handbuch der Architektur.] *8092.52.5, part 3

Merriman, Mansfield.
Elements of sanitary engineering. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4013.86

Thompson, Sir Henry, F.R.C.S. 1820–
Food and feeding. 10th edition. London, 1898. Pl. 5768.116

Science.

American society of naturalists.
Records. Vol. 1, 2, part 2. Boston [etc.], 1884–97. = *3821.15
Until 1886, this society was called Society of naturalists of the eastern United States.

Cajori, Florian.
A history of physics in its elementary branches, including the evolution of physical laboratories. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 5969.45

Conant, Gilbert.
New England feathered songsters. Salem, 1879. 3905.82

Lissler, Manuel.
The cyanide process for the extraction of gold. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 3867.113

Gentry, Thomas G.
Life and immortality; or, soul in plants and animals. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5822.86
This book consists largely of popular essays on natural history.
Kentucky. Geological survey. J. R. Proctor, director.
Life of the birds of Nelson county. By C. W. Beckham. Frankfort. [1885.] 58 pp. = 3900.30
Kirby, William Forsell.
Marvels of ant life. London, 1898. Illus. 3899.92
Macdonald, Donald, of Melbourne.
Gum boughs and wattle bloom, gathered on Australian hills and plains. London. [1887.] = 3045.31
Sketches of nature and life in Australia.
Marshall, Dr. William, professor of zoology in Leipzig.
Spaziergänge eines Naturforschers. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3816.110
Michelet, Jules.
L'oiseau. [Avec] Étude par F. Coppée. Paris, 1898. 3909.35
Peters, Carl.
King Solomon's golden Ophir. A research into the most ancient gold production in history. London, 1899. Portr. 7869.85
Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
Among the forest people. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3818.89
Stories of woodland life for children.
Prahn, Hermann.
Pflanzennamen. Erklärung der botanischen und deutschen Namen der in Deutschland wildwachsenden und angebauten Pflanzen. Buckow, 1897. 3859a.121
Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantine Samuel.
Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams. A verbatim et literatim reprint of the original, with the life, work, and the ichthyologic bibliographv of Rafinesque, by R. E. Call. Cleveland, 1899. Portr. 5902.83
Rogers, William Augustus.
The microscope as a factor in a study of the behavior of metals under variations of temperature. [1887.] = 7865.18
Sabine, Wallace Clement.
A student's manual of a laboratory course in physical measurements. Boston, 1898. Illus. 5963.106
Wirén, Axel.
Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der limivoren Anneliden. Stockholm, 1887. 52 pp. Pls. = 5880.18
Wisconsin. Geological and natural history survey.
Bulletin. Scientific series. No. 1. Madison, 1898. Pls. = *5820a.21

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Andree, Richard, editor.
Beiträge zur Anthropologie Braunschweigs. Braunschweig, 1898. Illus. 2832.9
A collection of articles by different authors.
Hauffen, Adolf.
Einführung in die deutsch-böhmische Volkskunde nebst einer Bibliographie. Prag, 1896. No. 1 in *2904.65.1
Laube, Gustav Carl.
Volksthümliche Überlieferungen aus Teplitz und Umgebung. Prag, 1896. *2904.65.1
Lippert, Julius.
Das alte Mittelgebirgshaus in Böhmen und sein Bautypus. Prag, 1898. 24 pp. Pls. No. 3 in *2904.65.1
Owen, Luella Agnes.
Cave regions of the Ozarks and Black Hills. Cincinnati, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4469.175

Mathematics. Astronomy. Navigation. Surveying.

André, Charles Louis François.
Traité d'astronomie stellaire. Partie 1: Étoiles simples. Paris, 1899. Maps. Diagrams. **E.5147.22
Appell, Paul Émile.
Éléments d'analyse mathématique à l'usage des ingénieurs et des physiciens. Paris, 1898. Diagrams. **E.5125.19
Clerke, Agnes Mary.
The concise knowledge of astronomy. London, 1898. Illus. 3924.111
Martin, William Robert.
A treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. 3d edition. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3922.137
Nijland, Albert Antonie.
Uitmeting van den sterrenhoop G. C. 4410, zoowel door rechtstreeksche waarneming, als op fotografische platen. Utrecht. [1897.] = 5921.65
Reye, Theodor.
Lectures on the geometry of position. Translated by T. F. Holgate. Part 1. N. Y., 1808. 3932.75
The original German is on 5922.68.

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Béze, Francisco P. de.
La enseñanza primaria y sus métodos. Córdoba, 1877. 46 pp. = 3592.157
Roussel, Alfred.
Cosmologie hindoue d'après le Bhâgavata purâna. Paris, 1898. 3498.45
Schmid, Carl Adolf, editor.
Geschichte der Erziehung. Fortgeführt von Georg Schmid. Bd. 1-3. Stuttgart, 1884-92. 5 parts in 3 v. 3591.116
Siebert, Otto,
Geschichte der neueren deutschen Philosophie seit Hegel. Göttingen, 1898. 3606.144

Education.

Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, and others, editors.
Universities and their sons. History, influence and character of American universities, with biographical sketches of alumni. Introduction by W. T. Harris. Vol. 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *4490.114

Citizens' union, New York city.
More and better public schools. N. Y., 1897. 15, (1) pp. Illus. = *5579.153.3
Ladd, George Trumbull.
Essays on the higher education. N. Y., 1899. 3598.185
Morris, R. Anna.
Washington, Lincoln, and the American flag. Patriotic birthday exercises for schools and clubs. Cleveland. [1899.] 85 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2349.82
Thompson, Alexander Hamilton.
Cambridge and its colleges. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 2499a.120
Tweedie, Ethel B., editor.
The first college open to women, Queen's college, London. Memories and records of work done, 1848–1898. London. [1898.] = 5583.60

Ethics.

Mackenzie, John Stuart.
A manual of ethics. 3d edition. London, 1897. 3587.156
Salter, William Mackintire.
An ethical view of life. Phila., 1894. 20 pp. = *3586.96

Religion. Theology.

American Moslem, The. Organ of the first society for the study of Islam in America. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. [Edited] by J. A. Lant. Tarryton, 1894. Illus. = *7350.10
Augustinus, Aurelius, St.
Confessions. Edited by Arthur Symons. London. [1899.] [The Scott library.] 5509a.53
The translation used is Pusey's.
Briggs, Charles Augustus.
General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. N. Y., 1899. 3422.140
Bruce, Alexander Balmain.
The Epistle to the Hebrews; the first apology for Christianity. An exegetical study. N. Y., 1899. 3422.145
Bunyan, John.
The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come. With designs by G. W., F., and L. Rhead. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portr. *5501.64
Gray, Andrew.
The Church of England and Henry VIII. 3d edition. N. Y., 1899. 58 pp. = 5529a.30
Kinloch, Marjory Georgina Jane.
Studies in Scottish ecclesiastical history in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. London, 1898. 3549a.125
Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.
Religion. London, 1899. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3489.125
Ojea, Hernando.
Libro tercero de la historia religiosa de la Prouincia de México, de la órden de Sto. Domingo. México, 1897. 57 pp. = 3510.58
Ollivier, Marie Joseph Henry.
Le pape Alexandre VI. et les Borgia. Partie 1. Paris, 1870. Portr. 3516.75
No more was published.
Orr, James.
Neglected factors in the study of the early progress of Christianity. N. Y., 1899. [Morgan lectures.] 3521.110
Quincy, Mass. First Congregational church.
The "Ghappel of ease" and Church of statesmen. Commemorative services at the completion of 250 years. [Edited by D. M. Wilson.] [Quincy.] 1890. Illus. Portrs. 3542.136
Ramsay, William Mitchell.
Was Christ born at Bethlehem? A study on the credibility of St. Luke. N. Y., 1898. 3477.120
Thomas à Kempis.
Variantes du livre De imitatione Christi. [Par] Mgr. P. E. Puyol. Paris, 1898. 3448.119
Trine, Ralph Waldo.
The greatest thing ever known. N. Y. [1898.] 55 pp. 3447.145
Wobbermin, Georg.
Altchristliche liturgische Stücke aus der Kirche Aegyptens nebst einem dogmatischen Brief des Bischofs Serapion von Thmuis. [Und] Zur Überlieferung des Philostorgios von Ludwig Jeep. Leipzig. 1899. 71 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.17, part 3b

Law. Legislation.

American Bell telephone company.
United States circuit court. District of New Jersey. American Bell telephone company, vs. the Overland telephone company of New Jersey, et al. Brief for complainants on motion for preliminary injunction . . . Framingham, 1884. = 7693.9
Browne, George.
A treatise on the principles and practice of the court for divorce & matrimonial causes. 4th edition. London, 1880. = P.53.119
Dreyfus, Alfred.
La révision du procès Dreyfus à la Cour de cassation. Compte-rendu sténographique "in extenso," 27–29 oct. 1898. Paris, 1898. 26192.94
Engel, Antonie.
Naamlooze vennootschappen. Beschouwing over eenige buitenlandsche wetgevingen in verband met de nederlandsche. Leiden. 1898. = 3626.40
Fennema, Enno.
Het vermogensrecht bij latere huwelijken met het oog op de regeling daarvan in het ontwerp der staats-commissie tot herziening van het burgerlijk wetboek. Leiden, 1897. = 3627.12
Flowers, Hiland.
An epitome of the laws of 1897, of the county and city of New York, relating to jurors. N. Y. [1898.] 17 pp. = 3626.19

Hess, Jean.
A l'Île du Diable. Enquête d'un reporter aux îles du Salut et à Cayenne. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portr. 2619a.95
On the Dreyfus affair.
Marin, Marie Paul Constantin.
Histoire populaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 2619a.97
Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, editor.
Edwardus Rex, 1297. Victoria Regina, 1897. Placita coram domino Rege apud Westmonasterium de termino Sancta Trinitatis anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici Vicesimo quinto. The pleas of the Court of King's bench, Trinity term, 25 Edward 1, 1297. With index by E. A. Fry. London, 1898. [British record society.] *2502.155
Zijst, Wouter Adriaan van.
De nationaliteit van schepen beschouwd uit een internationaalrechtelijk oogpunt. Amersfoort, 1897. 5613.16

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Clay, Arthur Joseph.
A manual of linear shorthand. Part 1. Corresponding style. London, 1898. *6149.111
Dwight, Henrietta Latham.
The golden age cook book. N. Y.. 1898. 8006.57
Recipes for those wishing to follow a vegetable diet.
Gages, Jacques Léon.
Traité de metallurgie du fer. Paris, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 7862.45
Gomel, Charles.
Les grandes compagnies de chemins de fer français en 1897. Paris, 1898. 42 pp. = 7658.166
Industrialist, The. Issued by the Kansas state agricultural college. Vol. 24, no. 8, 9. Manhattan, Kan., 1898. Illus. *5990a.20
Journal télégraphique. Publié par le Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques. Vol. 23, no. 1. Berne, 1899. = *7960a.30
Kramers, Joannes Coenrardus Hubertus.
De electrische geleidbaarheid van kaliumnitraat. Leiden, 1897. = 3965.168
Marquis, Raoul.
Gas and petroleum engines. Translated and adapted from the French of Henry de Graffigny [pseud.] and edited by A. G. Elliott. London, 1898. Illus. 4019a.172
Master car-builders' association.
The car-builder's dictionary. An illustrated vocabulary of terms which designate American railroad cars. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *8010a.45
Schnabel, Carl.
Handbook of metallurgy. Translated by Henry Louis. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 3863.87
Truscott, Samuel J.
The Witwatersrand goldfields banket & mining practice. London, 1898. Illus. Map. Tables. 7862.47

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Gloucester, U. S. gunboat.
Log of the Gloucester, commanded by Lt.-Commander Richard Wainwright, during the late war with Spain. Annapolis, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4420a.111
Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.
Wellington & Waterloo. With an introduction by Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. [The "Navy and army illustrated" library. Stories of our national heroes.] *6521.40
Jane, Frederick T.
The torpedo in peace and war. London, 1898. Pls. 3950a.122
Martin, Sir Thomas Byam.
Letters and papers of Admiral of the fleet Sir Thos. Byam Martin, G. C. B. Edited by Sir R. V. Hamilton. Vol. 2. [London.] 1898. Portr. [Navy records society.] 2502.117.12

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Church sociables and entertainments. Phila. [1898.] Pls. 8009a.33
Emerson, Charles Wesley.
Physical culture. 7th edition. Boston. [1898?] Portr. Pls. 3592.158
Groos, Carl.
Die Spiele der Menschen. Jena, 1899. 4003.127
Potocki, Józef.
Notatki myśliwskie z Afryki. Somali. Warszawa, 1897. Illus. Portr. Map. *Cab.79.19.1
Potter, Isaac B.
Cycle paths. Boston, 1898. 80 pp. Illus. [L. A. W. Good roads library.] 2370a.117

Fiction.

In English.

Barr, Amelia Edith.
I, thou, and the other one. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 68.13
England, 1830-32, passage of the Reform bill.
Carryl, Charles Edward.
The river syndicate and other stories. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.14
Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
The Black Douglas. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.15
Dougall, Lily.
The Mormon prophet. [Joseph Smith.] N. Y., 1899. 68.23
Doyle, Arthur Conan.
A duet. With an occasional chorus. N. Y., 1899. 57.18
Doyle, Charles W.
The taming of the jungle. Phila., 1899. 68.24

Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.
An incident and other happenings. N. Y., 1899. 68.18
Findlater, Jane Helen.
The green graves of Balgowrie. N. Y., 1896. 57.10
Fish, Williston.
Short rations. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.11
Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.
Concerning Isabel Carnaby. N. Y., 1898. 57.17
Fraser, Mrs. C. F.
Master Sunshine. N. Y. [1898.] 77.135
Gaunt, Mary.
Deadman's. N. Y., 1899. 57.19
Hector, Annie French. (Mrs. Alexander.)
Brown, V. C. N. Y., 1899. 57.11
Jokai, Mór.
A Hungarian nabob. Translated by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., 1899. 1026.12
King, Charles.
A trooper Galahad. Phila., 1899. 68.17
Lagerlöf, Selma.
The miracles of Antichrist. Translated from the Swedish by Pauline B. Flach. Boston, 1899. 1027.16
Mason, Caroline Atwater.
A wind flower. Phila., 1899. 68.12
Parker, Horatio Gilbert.
The hill of pains. Boston. [1899.] 68.21
Peattie, Elia Wilkinson.
Ickery Ann and other girls and boys. Chicago, 1899. 77.134
Ray, Anna Chapin.
Each life unfulfilled. Boston, 1899. 68.22
Robertson, Harrison.
"If I were a man." The story of a new Southerner. N. Y., 1899. 68.16
Rod, Louis Édouard.
Pastor Naudié's young wife. Translated by Bradley Gilman. Boston, 1899. 1069.30
Stratemeyer, Edward.
Fighting in Cuban waters: or, under Schley on the Brooklyn. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.132
Under Dewey at Manila: or, the war fortunes of a castaway. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.130
A young volunteer in Cuba: or, fighting for the single star. Boston. 1898. 77.131
Tincker, Mary Agnes.
Autumns leaves. Verse and story. N. Y., 1899. 68.20
Townshend, Richard Baxter.
Lone Pine: the story of a lost mine. N. Y., 1899. 57.20
Vachell, Horace Annesley.
The procession of life. N. Y., 1899. 68.15
Watanna, Onoto.
Miss Numè of Japan. A Japanese-American romance. Chicago, 1899. Pls. 68.26
Wharton, Edith.
The greater inclination. N. Y.. 1899. 68.19
Wildman, Rounseville.
Tales of the Malayan coast from Penang to the Philippines. Boston. [1899.] 68.25

In French.

Conscience, Hendrik.
Les bourgeois de Darlingen. Traduction Coveliers. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1888. 6899.108
Le gentilhomme pauvre. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1893. 6899.106
Feuillet, Octave.
Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. 174e édition. Paris, 1898. 4676.87
Maquet, Auguste.
La belle Gabrielle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1896. 3 v. = 2679.48
A continuation of La Dame de Monsoreau by Dumas and Maquet.
Verne, Jules.
Cinq semaines en ballon. Voyages et découvertes en Afrique par trois Anglais. 67e édition. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 4677.49

In German.

Buelau, Friedrich.
Geheime Geschichten und rätselhafte Menschen. Sammlung verborgener oder vergessener Merkwürdigkeiten. 7. Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 89, (1) pp. 4896.50.393
Contents. — Die Prinzessin Orsini. — Die Cellamareverschwörung: Alberoni und Ripperda. — Ferdinand VI. und Karl III., Könige von Spanien.
Brachvogel, Albert Emil.
Schubart und seine Zeitgenossen. Historischer Roman. 2te Auflage. Jena. [1883.] 6897.111
Fontane, Theodor.
Cécile. Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1892. 6897.165
Effi Briest. 7. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 6897.168
Ellernklipp. Nach einem Harzer Kirchenbuch. Berlin, 1881. 6897.171
Frau Jenny Treibel, oder, „Wo sich Herz zum Herzen find't." 5te Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 6897.166
Grete Minde. Nach einer altmärkischen Chronik. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1888. 6897.161
Irrungen Wirrungen. Berliner Roman. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6897.163
Die Poggenpuhls. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 6897.164
Quitt. Roman. Berlin, 1891. 6897.162
Schach von Wuthenow Erzählung aus der Zeit des Regiments Gensdarmes. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1894. 6897.170
Stine. 3. Auflage. Berlin 1891. 6897.167
Unterm Birnbaum. Berlin, 1885. 6897.160
Unwiederbringlich. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6897.169
Frederich, Bertha Heyn. (Golo Raimund.)
Verwaist. Roman. 4te Auflage. Berlin. [1892.] 6896.103
Koenig, Heinrich Joseph.
Marianne, oder, um Liebe leiden. Frankfurt am M., 1858. = 4849a.44
Meissner, Alfred.
Schwarzgelb. Leipzig, 1871. 4 v. in 2. 6899.156
The scene is laid in Austria, in 1850.
Schnitzler, Arthur.
Die Frau des Weisen. Novelletten. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 6897.129
Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.
Ein Komödiant. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1898.] 86 pp. 4896.50.394

In Danish.

Goldschmidt, Meir Aaron.
Hjemløs. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn. [1857.] 3 v. 4909c.121

In Spanish.

Palacio Valdes, Armando.
Riverita. Novela de costumbres. Madrid, 1886. 2 v. 3008.187

In Swedish.

Levertin, Oscar.
Från Gustaf III:s dagar. Andra upplagan. Stockholm. [1897.] 4909b.119

Strandberg, Hilma Angered-.
Den nya världen. Roman. Stockholm. [1898.] 4000b.120

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Encyclopédie chimique publiée sous la direction de M. Fremy. Table alphabétique des matières, par M. Chastaing. Paris, 1899. *5985.51

Library journal.
General index. Vol. 1–22. N. Y., 1898. *5304.4

New Brunswick magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1–6. St. John, 1898. *7396.20

Our lady of the sunshine. Morang's illustrated summer annual. Toronto, 1898. *7300.25

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Banque de France.
Compte rendu au nom du conseil général de la banque et rapport de MM. les censeurs. Assemblée générale des actionnaires, 29 janvier, 1899. Paris, 1899. 9332.1044

Boehm, Otto.
Die Kornhäuser. Eine Studie über die Organisation des Getreideverkaufes in Amerika, Indien und Russland, sowie in einigen deutschen Staaten. Stuttgart, 1898. [Muenchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 3655.84

Blondel, Louis.
La définition nominale et réelle du bénéfice. Arras, 1898. = 9330.4-2

Cossa, Emilio.
Del consumo delle ricchezze. Bologna, 1898. 5642.113
Contents. — 1. Letteratura economica dei fenomeni del consumo.

Croker, Edward J. O'B.
Retrospective lessons on railway strikes. United Kingdom. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 5566.67

Currie, Charles Earl.
Report on the commercial possibilities of Cuba and Porto Rico . . . Compiled for the Louisville Board of trade. Louisville, 1899. = *5655.74

Ford, Thomas J., and John J. Garnett, publishers.
"A dollar worth a dollar." A collection of articles and speeches on sound money by J. G. Carlisle, J. Patterson, and others. N. Y. [1895.] = 5649.153

Hallock, James Collins.
Proposed plan for the clearing of country checks in New England. [Boston, 1898.] 4 pp. = No. 2 in *9332.1-1

Jackson, Charles Cabot.
Has gold appreciated? N. Y., 1895. 31 pp. = 3643.138

Johnson, Emory R.
Industrial services of the railways. Phila. [1895.] 20 pp. 3654.88

Laycock, Frederick Uttley.
Good trade and a living wage. London, 1896. 5649.151

Peek, Johannes Hendrikus.
Toepassing der waarschijnlijkheids-rekening of levensverzekering en sterfte-statistiek. [Utrecht.] 1898. = 7760.10

Pitman, Sir Isaac, and sons, publishers.
Commercial geography of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. [Book 1.] London. [1898?] Pls. Maps. 5659.116

Raffalovich, Arthur.
L'état et les renseignements commerciaux. Paris, 1899. = 9380.07

Sarraut, Maurice.
L'impôt progressif sur le revenu. Une enquête en Suisse. Toulouse, 1898. = 9336.24494

Say, Jean Baptiste Léon.
Les finances de la France sous la Troisième république. Tome premier. Paris, 1898. Chart. 9944.08
Contents. — L'Assemblée nationale. — Grands emprunts de la guerre. — Impôts nouveaux. 1871-1875.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson.
The shifting and incidence of taxation. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. 5643.114

Smalley, Eugene Virgil.
The money question of today. Chicago, 1898. 32 pp. = 5649.139

Tuck, Henry.
The railway shareholder's manual. 7th edition. London, 1846. 5649.157

Viti de Marco, A. de.
Saggi di economia e finanza. Roma, 1898. = 9330.4-3
Contents. — 1. Le teorie economiche di Antonio Serra. 2. Contributo alla teoria del prestito pubblico. 3. Entrate patrimoniali e demanio.

Wolff, Emil.
Grundriss der preussisch-deutschen socialpolitischen und Volkswirtschafts-Geschichte vom Ende des dreissigjährigen Krieges bis zur Gegenwart. (1640-1898.) Berlin, 1899. 5567.33

Political Science.

Guthrie, William D.
Lectures on the fourteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Boston, 1898. 4320a.199

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.
Governments and parties in continental Europe. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2303.66

Prussia.
Die Verfassungsurkunde für den preussischen Staat, vom 31. Januar 1850. Textausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Herausgegeben von K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.393

Reid, Andrew, editor.
The House of Lords question. With contributions from Lord Monkswell, Philip

Stanhope, Robert Wallace . . . London, 1898. 2519.70

Riley, Jerome R.
The philosophy of negro suffrage. Washington, 1897. Portrs. 7587.151

Schmoele, Josef.
Die sozialdemokratischen Gewerkschaften in Deutschland seit dem Erlasse des Sozialisten-Gesetzes. Teil 2, Abt. 1. Jena, 1898. 3563.192

Ulrich, Franz.
Les chemins de fer d'état, les voies navigables d'état, et la politique économique de l'Allemagne. Introduction par Henry Haguet. Paris, 1898. = 9385.943

Sociology.

Ashton, John.
The history of gambling in England. London, 1898. *5574.152

Association protestante pour l'étude pratique des questions sociales.
Travaux du Congrès de Montauban. 6e assemblée générale. Novembre, 1894. Paris, 1895. = 5567.35

Ballou, Adin.
History of the Hopedale community . . . William S. Heywood, editor. Lowell, 1897. Portr. = 5564.47

Brooks, John Graham.
The consumers' league. [3d enlarged edition.] [Cambridgeport, 1899.] 33, (1) pp. 7579a.26

Brown, Mary Willcox.
The development of thrift. N. Y., 1899. 3569a.255

Citizens' union, New York city.
New York's tenement houses. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 8 pp. Illus. *5579.153.4
The city's poor. How machine government failed in the public institutions on Blackwell's island and elsewhere. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 15, (1) pp. Illus. = *5579.153.5

Herron, George Davis.
Between Caesar and Jesus. N. Y. [1899.] 5569a.148

International cooperative alliance.
Statistics of co-operative societies in various countries. London, 1898. Tables. *5561.40
The text in parallel columns is in English, French and German.

King, George.
Old age pensions. Glasgow, 1899. = 9362.6

Lake Mohonk.
Conference of friends of the Indians. Proceedings of the 16th annual meeting. 1898. 4364.105

Passy, Frédéric.
Les armements de l'avenir. 1895.
L'avenir de l'Europe. 1895.
Contribution au centenaire du comte Sclopis. 1899.
L'éducation nationale. 1899.
Guerres et congrès, ou le socialisme international. 1859.
Lettre ouverte à M. le directeur du Monde économique, 1899.
La question de la paix. 1894.
L'utopie de la paix, 1897. 9172.4.2–9

Rawlinson, Sir Robert.
Public works in Lancashire for the relief of distress among the unemployed factory hands, 1863–66. London, 1898. 5566.65

Reich, Emil.
Die bürgerliche Kunst und die besitzlosen Volksklassen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1894.] 3568.225

Richmond, Mary E.
Friendly visiting among the poor. N. Y., 1899. = 5579.155

Saint-Ferréol, Amédée.
La réforme agraire & ouvrière en action. Paris, 1898. 9335.01
A large part of this work is devoted to a consideration of collectivism.

Schirmacher, Kaethe.
Le féminisme aux États-Unis, en France, dans la Grande-Bretagne, en Suède et en Russie. Paris, 1898. (3), 73 pp. 5589.159

Supino, Camillo.
La domanda di lavoro e i disoccupati. Torino, 1899. = 9331.9

Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin.
The federation of the world. Boston, 1899. 7572.222

Public Documents.

United States.

Agriculture, Department of.
Agrostology Division.
Smith, Jared C.
Grazing problems in the southwest and how to meet them. 1899. *7996.67.16
Chemistry Division.
Wiley, Harvey W.
Experiments with sugar beets in 1897. 1899. *5991.72.52
Entomology Division.
Osborn, Herbert.
The Hessian fly in the United States. Washington, 1898. Illus. Map. = *5892.52, N.S. 16
Experiment Stations Office.
Experiment station work 9, Farmers' bulletin, 92. *7995.40.92
Bevier, Isabel.
Nutrition investigations in Pittsburg, Pa., 1894–1896. Washington, 1898. 48 pp. = *5993.70,52
Goss, Arthur.
Nutrition investigations in New Mexico in 1897. Washington, 1898. Pl. = *5993.70.54
Mead, Elwood.
Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from Missouri River and its tributaries, with legal forms in use. 1899. *5993.70.60
Wait, Charles E.
Nutrition investigations at the University of Tennessee in 1896 and 1897. Washington, 1898. Illus. = *5993.70.53
Publications Division.
Thompson, George Fayette.
Synoptical index of the reports of the statistician, 1863 to 1894. Washington, 1897. = *9630.973–2

Interior Department.
Decisions of Department and General Land Office relating to public lands, June–Dec., 1898. 1899. *5675.4.27
Education, Bureau of.
Report of the commissioner, 1897. 2 v. *7595.1

State Department.
Consuls.
Soap trade in foreign countries. Screws, nuts, and bolts in foreign countries. Argols in Europe. Rabbits and rabbit furs in Europe. Cultivation of ramie in foreign countries. Washington, 1898. = *7643.22.15
American lumber in foreign markets. Washington, 1897. = *7643.22.11
Vagrancy and public charities in foreign countries. Reports from the consuls of the United States. Washington, 1893. = *7643.22.9

Treasury Department.
Coast and Geodetic Survey.
Moser, J. F.
Hydrographic notes and sailing directions relating to Alaska from Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, 1899.
Internal Revenue Office.
Compilation of decisions by commissioner, under war-revenue act of June 13, 1898. 1899.
Life Saving Service.
Annual report, 1898. *5956.52

War Department.
Adjutant General.
Anderson, George L.
Electricity and its application in artillery practice. 1899.
A reprint of the 1893 edition.
Ingalls, James R.
Supplement to artillery circular F. (Ballistics.) 1899.
A reprint of the 1893 edition.
Walke, Willoughby.
Gunpowder and high explosives. 1899.
A reprint of the 1893 edition.
Military notes on Cuba. [2d edition.] November, 1898. *9917.291
Medical Department.
Manual, 1899.
Regulations for army, 1895; with appendix to Jan. 1, 1899.

Separate States.

Alabama. Railroad commissioners.
Annual report, 6th–8th, 10th–18th, 1886–98. Montgomery, 1887–98. 12 v. = *9385.9761

California.
San Francisco.
Message of the Mayor to the Board of supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco. [San Francisco.] 1899. = *6401.20

Kentucky. Railroad commissioners.
Annual report. Louisville, 1887–99. = *9385.9769

Massachusetts.
Boston. School committee.
Annual report on the Horace Mann school. Boston, 1898. = *6348.28

New York.
State institution for feeble-minded children, Syracuse.
Annual report of the managers. [48th, 1898. Supplemental. Includes Report on anthropological work in the institution by Dr. Ales Hrdlicka.] [N. Y.?] 1898. Pl. *9362.3747-1
Railroad Commissioners, Board of.
Sixteenth annual report, 1898. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Maps. 9385.9747

Foreign.

Argentina.
Secundo censo de la República Argentina 1895. Tomo II. Población. Buenos Aires, 1898. = 9318.2

Australasia.
New Zealand. Registrar General.
New Zealand official year book. 1898. Wellington, 1898. *5046.59.1898

Belgium.
Chemins de fer, postes, télégraphes, téléphones, et marine. Comte rendu, 1895, 1896, 1897. = 9385.9493

Brazil.
Worthington, T.
Conditions and prospects of British trade in Brazil. 9382.81

British India.
Report of the Indian famine commission. 1898. London [Simla], 1898. 9351.84
Appendices:
III. Bombay Presidency. 9351.84-3
IV. Central Provinces and Berar. 9351.84-4
VI. Punjab. 9351.84-6

Canada.
Agriculture.
Criminal statistics for the year ended 30th September 1897. Ottawa, 1898. = 9364.971-
Trade and Commerce.
Report for the ... month ... [Oct., 1897]-Dec., 1898. Ottawa, 1898–99. = *9382.71-2
The Annual reports are on *9382.71-3.
Quebec. Board of Health.
Annual report [1st]–3d, for the year ending June 30, 1895–97. Quebec, 1895–97. = *9614.09714-1

Denmark.
Statistike Meddelelser. 4th series, vol. 4. København, 1899. 9314.89
Contains statistics on crops, prices of grain, foreign trade, savings banks, and production of excised articles.

Egypt.
Dispatches respecting the conduct of the British and Egyptian troops after the battle of Omdurman. London, 1899. 9399.646
Report of her majesty's agent and consul-general [Lord Cromer] on the finances, administration, and condition of Egypt, and the Soudan in 1898. London, 1899. 9962.-1
Moss & co.
Egyptian statistical tableau, 1896 and 1897. Alexandria. = 9338.062

France.
Ministère des affaires étrangères.
Déclaration additionnelle du 21 mars 1899, à la Convention franco-anglaise du 14 juin, 1898. Paris, 1899. Map. 9966.1

Correspondance et documents relatifs à la Convention franco-anglaise du 14 juin 1898. 1890–1898. Paris, 1899. 9962.6.3

Correspondance concernant la déclaration additionnelle du 21 mars 1899, à la Convention franco-anglaise du 14 juin, 1898. Paris, 1899. 9962.6.4

Germany. Reichstag.

Weiszbuch. Neunzehnter Theil. Berlin, 1899. 9325.943

Contains reports and papers on Africa and Marshall Islands.

Magdeburg. Statistisches Amt.

Der magdeburger Wohnungsmarkt, 1894–98. Magdeburg, 1899. = 9314.318.8

Sweden.

Ekonomisk Tidskrift. Uitgifven af David Davidson. Årg. 1. Häft 1–4. Stockholm, 1899. = 9330.54.85

United Kingdom. Parliament.

A bill to legalise certain colonial marriages. [1899.] Bill 29

Cheap trains bill. 10 February 1899. Bill 26

Old age provident pensions bill. 10 February, 1899. Bill 41

A bill for establishing a national system of old age pensions. [1899.] Bill 9

Report of the departmental committee on beer materials. London, 1899. 9614.344

Minutes of evidence taken before the committee on beer materials. 9614.344–2

Minutes of evidence taken before the committee appointed to inquire into the Indian currency. Part II. London, 1899. 9332.4054

Report from the select committee on south-eastern, and London, Chatham and Dover railway companies bill. 1899. 9385.942–1

Providing for a consolidation.

Papers relating to the arbitration in the case of Mr. Alderman Ben Tillett. London, London, 1899. Statis. Per. 1509

Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete. Map. London, 1899. 9949.98

Statistics relating to persons employed, output, and accidents at mines and quarries in the British colonies and in foreign countries. 1897. Edited by C. le Neve Foster. London, 1899. 9338.2

Railway and Canal Commission.

Tenth annual report, with appendix. London, 1899. 9385.942

Light railway commissioners.

Order authorising the construction of light railways in the isle of Thanet in the county of Kent. London, 1898. 9625.11

Memorandum upon the use of automatic couplings on railway stock, with especial reference to American experience. London, 1899. 9625.2

Hardinge, Sir A.

Report on the British East Africa protectorate for the year 1897–98. London, 1899. 9963.1

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND ELECTION OF OFFICERS. On May 1 and 8 respectively the Board of Aldermen confirmed the appointment by the Mayor to the Board of Trustees of Mr. Josiah H. Benton, jr., and of Dr. Thomas Dwight.

At the annual election of officers of the Board of Trustees, on May 9, 1899, Mr. Solomon Lincoln was elected President, Dr. James De Normandie Vice-President, and Mr. Philip H. Savage Clerk, for the ensuing year.

OPENING OF LECTURE HALL AND UNVEILING OF THE BUST OF SIR WALTER SCOTT. On May 17 the Lecture Hall of the Library was opened. Advantage was taken of the gift to the Library, from the Westminster Committee on the Scott Memorial, of a marble copy of the bust of Sir Walter Scott by Chantrey, a first copy of which was placed by the Committee in Westminster Abbey; and a formal unveiling preceded the addresses on the opening of the hall.

Mr. Solomon Lincoln, President, presided. The bust was unveiled during the preliminary address of Dr. De Normandie by Mr. Fiske Warren, who with Mr. James Murray Kay, took charge of the American subscriptions to the Westminster Memorial. An address on Scott was delivered by President Eliot of Harvard University. Other addresses on the influence of Scott, as well as on the opening of the Lecture Hall, and its significance as a supplement to the work of the Library, were made by His Honor Mayor Quincy, Mr. A. Lawrence Lowell, Mr. Edward Robinson, and Hon. Charles Francis Adams.

PUBLICATIONS. A Selected Bibliography of of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe, by Professor William Z. Ripley of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, is now published; price, 50 cents. The book is a large 16° of 160 pages printed in single column with wide right hand margins for annotations and additions. The bibliography contains 2000 titles, about 95% of which are in the Library.

EXHIBITIONS. Since note was last made in these columns, exhibitions have been held in the Fine Art room as follows:

Of plates illustrating the industrial arts, in connection with the Exhibition of the Society of Arts and Crafts; of a collection of Shakespeareana from this Library and the Harvard Library, in connection with the meeting on April 3, of the Old Cambridge Shakespeare Association and the Boston Shakespeare Club; of broadsides relating to the battle of Lexington; of Scott portraits, etc.; of photographs of the English school of painting; of photographs of American mural decorations.

In the juvenile department an exhibition is open of books, etc. relating to the battle of Bunker Hill; the exhibition is held in the new reference reading-room for children, and circulars of invitation have been sent to the teachers of high and grammar schools in Boston.

FROM MR. ALLEN A. BROWN FOR THE BROWN LIBRARY OF MUSIC: a full score of the opera "Carmen."

FROM MESSRS. LITTLE, BROWN & CO., AND HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.: six hundred and fifty-seven photographs of portraits in the National Portrait Gallery in London.

The Retirement of the President of the Trustees.

On the retirement of the Hon. Frederick O. Prince from the Presidency of the Board of Trustees the following tribute to Mr. Prince was addressed to him by the Board:

"The Trustees of the Public Library, at their meeting held on the 19th of May, 1899, desire to put upon their records the following tribute to Hon. Frederick O. Prince:

"Mr. Prince is among the oldest residents of Boston and a faithful servant of the city of his birth.

"We recall with interest the part he has taken in suggesting and carrying out many of the most marked improvements in this city of these latter years; his felicitous addresses upon so many public occasions, especially at the laying of the corner-stone of this building; and his fidelity in the highest and most honorable offices which Boston has repeatedly bestowed upon him.

"It was most fitting that he should become the president of this corporation, after his activity in arranging for the site of the building, involving careful and complicated dealings with the City and the State; in deciding upon its plans; in watching the whole work of its creation and the transfer of its treasures from their old home, in all of which his interest was unabated and his pride justified.

"During the eleven years he has been a member of this Corporation his attendance at its meetings has been prompt and faithful, his counsel judicious, his gracious and affable manners and spirit always the same.

"We have marked with unfeigned regret his failing strength, by which he has been detained from our meetings the past winter, and which at last has compelled his retirement from the Board.

"Our heartfelt sympathy follows him to the confinement of his home, and our earnest wish for the quiet enjoyment of venerable age, without suffering, and with a happy retrospect which he has earned by an active and helpful life."

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
JUL 10 1899

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV, No. 7.
July, 1899.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Acting Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

June 15 to July 15 1899.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Australian handbook (incorporating New-Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea). 1899. London. [1899.] Pls. Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.2

Baedeker, Carl.
The United States, with an excursion into Mexico. 2d edition. Leipsic, 1899. Maps. *4488.57

Bithell, Richard.
The merchant's dictionary. New edition. London. [1899?] *5648.158

Burke, Sir John Bernard.
A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by [Ashworth P. Burke]. 9th edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Coats-of-arms. 2430a.66

Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences médicales. Paris, 1864–1889. 100 v. Illus. *5735.3
The first two volumes were edited by Raige-Delorme and Dechambre, the rest by Dechambre alone until 1886, after which he was assisted by L. Lereboullet. The work was published in five series, of which the fourth belongs alphabetically between the first and second.

Foreign office list, 1899. London. [1899.] B. H. Ref. 314.6

Guia oficial de España. 1899. Madrid, 1899. Portrs. B. H. Ref. 312.6

Law list, The. 1899. London, 1899. B. H. Ref. 334.18

Massachusetts. General court.
Manual. Boston, 1899. B. H. Ref. 541.6

Official year book of the Church of England. 1899. London. [1899.] B. H. Ref. 173.7

Riemann, Hugo.
Encyclopædic dictionary of music. Translated by J. S. Shedlock. Revised to 1897. Phila., 1898. *4045.75

Statesman's year-book. 1899. London, 1899. B. H. Ref.314.13

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Balch, Thomas Willing.
The Brooke family of Whitchurch, Hampshire, England. Together with an account of Robert Brooke of Maryland and Ninian Beall of Maryland and some of their descendants. Phila., 1899. 71 pp. Pls. = 4434.251

Burke, Ashworth Peter.
Family records [of Great Britain and Ireland]. London, 1897. Coats-of-arms. *2430a.68

Dimock, Susan Whitney.
Births, baptisms, marriages and deaths from the records of Mansfield, Connecticut, 1703–1850. N. Y., 1898. *4430a.134

Noyes, James Atkins.
Noyes pedigree. Boston, 1899. 11 pp. = 4432.22

Roberts, Ellwood.
Old Richland families. Including descendants of Edward Roberts, Thomas Roberts, Lancaster, Peter Lester. Norristown, Pa., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4337.183

Stanford, Arthur Willis.
Register of the descendants of the revolutionary soldier, Abner Stanford. [Karuizawa, Japan? 1898.] vii, 45 pp. Chart. = 4439a.123

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Thayer, William Roscoe.
Throne-makers. Boston, 1899. 2249.84
Contents. — Throne-makers: Bismarck; Napoleon III.; Kossuth; Garibaldi. Portraits: Carlyle; Tintoret; Giordano Bruno; Bryant.

Single Biographies.

Bapst, Germain.
Le Maréchal Canrobert. Souvenirs d'un siècle. Tome 1. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 4643.84

Benelli, Zulia.
Gabriele Rossetti. Notizie biografiche e bibliografiche. Firenze, 1898. 2743.85

Broglie, James Victor Albert, duc de.
Voltaire avant et pendant la Guerre de sept ans. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2829a.77

Cesaresco, Evelyn Martinengo, countess.
Cavour. London, 1898. [Foreign statesmen.] 2748.27

De Burgh, A.
Elizabeth, Empress of Austria. A memoir. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4846.58

Dugas, L.
Émile Souvestre: l'homme et le moraliste. [Caen, 1898?] 26 pp. 4644.78

Du Seigneur, Maurice.
Paul Lacroix, Bibliophile Jacob. (1806–1884.) Paris, 1885. 16 pp. Portrs. 2641.144

Hallbauer, O.
Life and works of G. Farquhar. Holzminden, 1880. (1), 33 pp. 2552.99

Kuegelgen, Wilhelm von.
Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Mannes. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.395

Lecigne, C.
Brizeux. Sa vie & ses œuvres. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4642.79

MacLeod, Xavier Donald.
Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. New edition. N. Y., 1898. 4548.179

Maistre, Xavier, comte de.
Chapitre inédit d'histoire littéraire et bibliographique. Genève, 1895. Portr. 2647.158
The book consists of Letters to, and from, Xavier de Maistre. Bibliography, pp. 105-128.

Moscheles, Felix Stone.
Fragments of an autobiography. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 2545.150

Murray, Thomas Douglas, and Arthur Silva White.
Sir Samuel Baker. A memoir. London, 1895. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 4544.175

Nolhac, Pierre de.
La reine Marie-Antoinette. 11e édition. Paris, 1899. 2647.166

Order of the white rose. North American branch.
In memoriam. [250th anniversary of the beheading of Charles 1.] N. p. [1899.] Broadside. = *6521.35

Palgrave, Gwenllian F.
Francis Turner Palgrave. His journals and memories of his life. London, 1899. Portr. 4544.173

Pinkerton, Mary F.
Annie E. Johnson. [A memorial.] Boston, 1894. 16 pp. Portrs. = 4449.247

Spies, August Vincent Theodore.
August Spies' auto-biography; his speech in court, and general notes. [Edited by Niña Van Zandt.] Chicago. [1887.] (4), 91 pp. Portrs. = 4448.88

Walcott, Charles Hosmer.
Sir Archibald Campbell of Inverneill, sometime prisoner of war in the jail at Concord, Massachusetts. Boston. [1898?] 62 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4543.144

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Oceanica.

Adams, Herbert Baxter.
The study and teaching of history. Phi Beta Kappa address at William and Mary college. Richmond, 1898. 18 pp. = 2218.47

Amīr 'Alī, Maulavi Saiyid.
A short history of the Saracens. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 5043.34

Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel.
The downfall of the dervishes: being a sketch of the final Sudan campaign of 1898. London, 1898. Portr. Maps. 3053.218

Bladen, F. M., editor.
Historical records of New South Wales. Vol. 1–5. 1762–1805. Sydney, 1892–97. Text, 5 v. in 6. Portr. Maps. Pls.; Atlas, 12 maps. = *3048.193

Burleigh, Bennet.
Khartoum campaign, 1898; or, the re-conquest of the Soudan. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.224

Myers, Philip Van Ness.
Analysis of lectures on Greek history. University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati. [1891?] 22 ff. = 3076.128

Sanderson, Edgar.
Africa in the nineteenth century. London, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3056.167

Wauters, Alphonse Jules.
L'état indépendant du Congo. Bruxelles, 1899. Map. 3059a.133

Europe.

Ari, Thorgilsson, hinn Fróði.
The book of the settlement of Iceland. Translated by Rev. T. Ellwood. Kendal, 1898. Map. 4823.28

Borkowsky, Ernst.
Die Geschichte der Stadt Naumburg an der Saale. Stuttgart, 1897. Pls. 2825.85

Chabrier, Albert.
Les orateurs politiques de la France, des origines à 1830. 2e édition, publiée par E. Jacoulet. Paris, 1898. 4619a.77

Comité nationaliste catalan de Paris.
La question catalane. L'Espagne et la Catalogne. Notice adressée à la presse européenne. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 19 pp. 3092.131

Dresden.
Die 800jährige Wettiner-Jubelfeier. Juni 1889. Festschrift. Dresden. [1889.] 59 pp. = *4824.76

Geffroy, Mathieu Auguste.
Études italiennes. Paris, 1898. 2779.43
Contents. — Florence: la renaissance. — Les grands Medicis. — Jérôme Savonarole. — Guichardin, d'après ses œuvres inédites. — Rome monumentale. — Rome pendant le Moyen âge et la première renaissance. — La légende de la Cenci. — Les collections et les collectionneurs à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. (Les Piranesi.) — La transformation de Rome en capitale moderne.

Haussonville, Joseph Othenin Bernard de Cléron, comte d'.
La Duchesse de Bourgogne et l'alliance savoyarde sous Louis XIV. Paris, 1899. Portr. 4644.80

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
La France et l'Italie (1859). [6e édition.] Paris. [1898.] 2648.190

McCarthy, Justin.
The story of the people of England in the Nineteenth century. 1800–1835. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. [The story of the nations.] 4527.124

Maleissye, Antoine Charles Marie Anne de Tardieu, marquis de.
Mémoires d'un officier aux gardes françaises (1789–93). Publiées par G. Roberti. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2625.130

Meyer, Hans, editor.
Das deutsche Volkstum. Leipzig, 1898. Map. 2831.12

Rendel, Grace Daphne.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, its municipal origin and growth. London, 1898. Pls. 2498.84

Turner, Frederick Alfred.
Brentford: literary and historical sketches. First series. London, 1898. (7), 81 pp. 2492.64

Vereshtchagin, Vasili Vasilievitch.
"1812." Napoleon I. in Russia. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4654.80

America.

Adams, Robert Chamblet.
Illustrated story of the Union. In rhyme. Boston, 1891. Portrs. Pls. 4325.180

Butterfield, Consul Willshire.
History of Brulés discoveries and explorations, 1016–1626 . . . of Lakes Huron, Ontario and Superior; and of his explorations . . . of Pennsylvania and western New York, also of the province of Ontario, Canada. Cleveland, 1898. Pls. Maps. [Western reserve historical society.] *4370a.127

C., R.
The history of South America. By an American. Translated from the Spanish by Adnah D. Jones. London, 1899. Maps. 4313.162

Chenery, Winthrop Louis.
Some statistics of Belmont, Mass. Boston, 1890. 25 pp. Portr. = 4359a.131

Germain, George, 1st viscount Sackville.
The rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America. Phila., 1776. 92, (4) pp. *4418.261

Kennedy, Arnold.
The story of the West Indies. London. [1898.] Maps. [The story of the empire series.] 4369.164

McCarthy, Justin Huntley.
A short history of the United States. London, 1898. 4325.184

Marshall, Edward, member of 1st U. S. volunteer cavalry.
The story of the Rough Riders. 1st U. S. volunteer cavalry. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4420a.117

Mason, Eveleen Laura.
What is America's relation to England? Boston, 1896. 17 pp. Illus. = 4323.89

Peck, Charles H.
The Jacksonian epoch. N. Y., 1899. 4325.182

Peckham, Wheeler Hazard.
Response at the dinner of Union college alumni association to the sentiment "The Union of our fathers." N. p. [1898.] 12 pp. = 4228.76

Wakefield, John A.
History of the war between the United States and the Sac and Fox nations of Indians, 1827, 31, and 32. Jacksonville, Ill., 1834. *4415.125

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Brunn, Heinrich.
Kleine Schriften. Gesammelt von H. Brunn und H. Bulle. Bd. I. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. Portr. 2732.69
Contents. — 1. Römische Denkmäler. — Altitalische und etruskische Denkmäler.

Bryant, William Clement.
Interesting archæological studies in and about Buffalo. [Buffalo, 1890.] 21 pp. = 2336.32

Fine Arts.

Berger, Ernst, painter. 1857–
Quellen und Technik der Fresko-, Oel- und Tempera-Malerei des Mittelalters, von der byzantinischen Zeit bis einschliesslich der „Erfindung der Oelmalerei" durch die Brüder van Eyck. München, 1897. Illus. 8073.164

Clarke, Thomas Benedict.
Catalogue of the private art collection of T. B. Clarke, New York; to be sold at public sale, February 14–17. N. Y., 1899. *8079.215

Clement, Clara Erskine.
A history of art for beginners and students. With complete indexes. N. Y., 1891. 3 v. in 1. Illus. 4076.102

Cust, Lionel.
History of the Society of dilettanti . . . edited by Sidney Colvin. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. *4072.29

Duval, Mathias, and Édouard Cuyer.
Histoire de l'anatomie plastique. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8087.57

École, L', des beaux arts. [Lithographic reproductions from Raphael, Poussin, Rem-

brandt and others.] Paris. [18—?] 12 pls. = 4062.39

Eder, Josef Maria.
Ausführliches Handbuch der Photographie. Bd. 1, Heft 1–5. Ergänzungsband. Bd. 2, Heft 2, 3. 2. Gänzlich umgearbeitete und sehr vermehrte Auflage. Halle a. S., 1891–97. 8 v. Illus. Portrs. 3972.152

Gerhard, Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard, editor.
Trinkschalen und Gefässe des Königlichen Museums zu Berlin und anderer Sammlungen. Abth. 1, 2. Berlin, 1848, 50. 2 v. Pls. *Cab.80.197.2

Knackfuss, Hugo.
Holbein. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4082.71
Raphael. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4082.70

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Fuehrer durch die Bibliothek des Kunstgewerbe-Museums. 2. Auflage der „Anleitung." Berlin, 1896. 95 pp. No. 2 in *2179.85
Hauptwerke der Bibliothek des Kunstgewerbe-Museums . . . Berlin, 1896–98. 6 parts in 1 v. *2179.85

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
Exposition des œuvres de Franz M. Melchers . . . novembre 1895. Préface de Maurice Maeterlinck. Paris. [1895.] 11 pp. = 4079a.55

Metropolitan museum of art, New York.
Guide to the halls and galleries. N. Y., 1894. 52 pp. Plans. = 8077.125

Oakman, John, and others.
Moral songs, for the instruction and amusement of children. Phila., 1806. 48 pp. *4509.266
Four of the woodcuts bear the initial A, the mark used by Alexander Anderson; the others may be by him, although they are not mentioned in the Catalogue of books illustrated by Anderson, N. Y., 1885.

Perabo, Ernst.
A pictorial conception suggested by the remarks before each movement of Beethoven's Pastoral symphony. Photograph. Buffalo. = *Cab.80.168.2

Pope, Alexander.
The rape of the lock. Embroidered with eleven drawings by Aubrey Beardsley. London, 1897. xix, 61 pp. Pls. *8069a.111

Reber, Franz von.
Rom mit dem Triumphzuge Constantins im Jahre 312. Rundgemälde von J. Bühlmann und Alex. Wagner. Beschrieben von F. von Reber. München, 1892, 94. 2 v. Text. Atlas. = *8095.80

Weber, Siegfried.
Die Entwickelung des Putto in der Plastik der Frührenaissance. Heidelberg, 1898. Pls. 8082.66

Weihnachts-Mappe.
Leipzig. [1897.] vi pp. 8 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] *Cab.80.198.1.2

Whitman, Alfred.
The masters of mezzotint. The men and their work. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. *8071.149
The plates are mostly reproductions of famous portraits.

Architecture.

Choisy, François Auguste. 1841–
Histoire de l'architecture. Paris, 1899. 2 v. 4092.72

T Square club, Philadelphia.
Catalogue of the exhibition, and architectural annual for 1898. [Phila., 1899.] Illus. Portrs. = *4092.70

Landscape Gardening.

Parsons, Samuel, jr.
How to plan the home grounds. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3999.175

Music.

Agnew, Philip Leslie.
A run through "The Nibelung's ring." London, 1898. 82 pp. 4048.137

Baur, J.
Winke betreffend den Gesangunterricht in der Volksschule. Zürich, 1887. 31, (1) pp. = 4045.37

Beethoven, Ludwig van.
Duos, Trios, Quartette, Quintette, Sextette, Septett, Concerte u. Symphonien, für Pianoforte zu vier Händen arrangirt von Hugo Ulrich u. Rob. Wittmann. Leipzig. [188–?] = 8055.124

Costeley, Guillaume.
Musique. Premier fascicule. Paris, 1896. 8042.146

Doerffel, Alfred.
Festschrift zur hundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Einweihung des Concertsaales im Gewandhause zu Leipzig. 25. November 1781–25. November 1881. [Leipzig.] 1881. Pls. No. 2 in 4040.99
Geschichte der Gewandhausconcerte zu Leipzig vom 25. November 1781 bis 25. November 1881. Leipzig, 1884. No. 1 in 4040.99

Eisenberg, Ludwig.
Johann Strauss. Ein Lebensbild. Leipzig, 1894. Portrs. 4049a.44

Evans, David Emlyn.
Alawon fy Ngwlad, The lays of my land: collected by Nicholas Bennett. Arranged for harp or pianoforte. Newtown, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. *4040.100

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham, and Francis La Flesche.
A study of Omaha Indian music. Cambridge, 1893. [Archæological and ethnological papers of the Peabody museum.] = No. 5 in *4363.127.1

Freedberg, Louis.
Der blinde Bettler. The beggar. [Lied. Bar. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Words by Morris Rosenfeld. Boston. [1898.] 3 pp. = 8050a.127

Kobbé, Gustav.
To horse! Words after Robert Browning. N. Y., 1887. 5 pp. = No. 3 in *R.7.1

Liszt, Franz.
Briefwechsel zwischen Franz Liszt und Hans von Bülow. Hrsg. von La Mara [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1898. 4047.103

Mackenzie, Alexander Campbell.
There's a woman like a dew-drop. Song from the tragedy "A blot in the 'scutcheon", by Robert Browning. London. [188–?] 7 pp. = No. 4 in *R.7.1

Mason, Luther Whiting, and others.
Fifth reader. By Luther Whiting Mason, James M. McLaughlin, George A. Veazie and W. W. Gilchrist. Boston, 1897. [The educational music course.] = 8058.77
Sixth reader. By Luther Whiting Mason, James M. McLaughlin, George A. Veazie and W. W. Gilchrist. Boston, 1898. = 8058.78

Medini, F. Roena.
The what and how of vocal culture. N. Y., 1893. = P.84.577

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus.
Trios, Quartette, Quintette, Concerte und Symphonien. Für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen arrangirt von Hugo Ulrich u. Rob. Wittmann. Leipzig. [188–?] 84 pp. = 8055.123

Neidlinger, W. H.
The year's at the spring. [Song for soprano or tenor. Poem by Robert Browning.] N. Y. [1895.] 5 pp. = No. 5 in *R.7.1

Ormerod, Helen J.
How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix. Song for baritone. Words by Robert Browning. London. [188–?] (1), 9 pp. = No. 6 in *R.7.1

People's choral union, New York.
People's singing classes. [N. Y., 1896.] 31 pp. 4059.60

Pittman, Josiah, and Colin Brown, editors.
The songs of Scotland, a collection of 190 songs. London. [188–?] = 8055.89

Reinagle, Caroline.
Three songs composed to poetry by Robert Browning. No. 2: I would that you were all to me. London. [188–?] (1), 4 pp. = No. 7 in *R.7.1

Rogers, Clara Kathleen.
Ah, love but a day. [Song. Words by] Robert Browning. Boston, 1890. 5 pp. = No. 8 in *R.7.1
The year's at the spring. [Song. Words by Robert Browning.] Boston. [1882.] 3 pp. = No. 9 in *R.7.1

Schuyler, Georgina.
Grow old along with me. [Song for mezzo-soprano. Words from Browning's Rabbi Ben Ezra.] N. Y., 1882. 3 pp. = No. 10 in *R.7.1
In a gondola. [Song for mezzo-soprano. Words by Robert Browning.] N. Y., 1882. 3 pp. = No. 11 in *R.7.1
The page sings to the queen. [Song for mezzo-soprano. Words from "Pippa passes" by Robert Browning.] N. Y., 1882. 7 pp. = No. 12 in *R.7.1
This is the spray the bird clung to. [Song for mezzo-soprano. Words by Robert Browning.] N. Y., 1882. 5 pp. = No. 13 in *R.7.1

Stanford, Charles Villiers.
Prospice. Poem by Robert Browning. Set to music. London. [1884.] (1), 8 pp. = No. 14 in R.7.1

Vogel, Adolf Bernhard.
Hans von Bülow. Sein Leben und sein Entwickelungsgang. Leipzig, 1887. vi, (1), 69 pp. Portr. 4049a.47

Weissheimer, Wendelin.
Erlebnisse mit Richard Wagner, Franz Liszt und vielen anderen Zeitgenossen, nebst deren Briefen. Stuttgart, 1898. Portr. 4048.144

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE.

Arne, Martini, and others. The songs, dialogue, duetts, trio, & marches in the historical romance of the Crusade. London.

Bach, J. S. Weihnachts-Oratorium . . . bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Text deutsch und englisch. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszuge. Leipzig.

Beethoven. Ouvertures choisies. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.

Bull, Ole. Adagio religioso pour violon avec orchestre ou piano. [Partition.] Hambourg.
Fantaisie et variations de bravoure sur un thême de Bellini pour violon avec orchestre. Hambourg.

Frederick the Great. Musikalische Werke. Leipzig.

Gilbert, Alfred. The commemoration ode, written for the 300th anniversary of the birth of Shakespeare. London.

Haydn, Joseph. Symphonie No. 1–3 . . . für Pianoforte und Violine übertragen von Friedrich Hermann. Leipzig.

Lachner, Franz. Quatuor II. Op. 76. [Incomplete.] Mayence.

Linley, Thomas. Love in the East, or, adventures of twelve hours. London.

Meves, W., editor. Ouvertures pour piano et violon de Méhul, Gluck, Boïeldieu, Hérold. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.

Paganini, N. Erstes Concert für Violine, herausgegeben von Jean Becker. Leipzig.

— Grand Quatuor en E majeur [for strings]. MSS. score. A. A. B.

Raff, J. J. Erste grosse Sonate für Pianoforte & Violine. Op. 73. Leipzig.

Raff-Album. 6 morceaux, pour violon et piano. Op. 85. London.

Rode, P. Concerto No. 4 pour violon et piano. Braunschweig.

— Concerto No. 8 pour violon et piano. Braunschweig.

Schubert-Album. Lieder und berühmte Stücke . . . für Violine und Piano. Braunschweig.

Viotti, J. B. Concerto No. 22 pour violon et piano. Braunschweig.

Weber, C. M. von. Ouvertures choisies de C. M. von Weber. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.

Wilhelmj, August. Romanze für Violine mit Orchester- oder Klavierbegleitung. Partitur. Berlin.

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Alcan, Eugène.
Les cannibales et leur temps. Souvenirs de la campagne de l'Océanie sous le commandant Marceau. Paris, 1887. 3040a.184

Bordeaux, Albert.
Rhodésie et Transvaal. Impressions de voyage. Paris, 1898. Pls. 3059a.139

Bruyas, Émile.
Deux mois à Ceylon. Lyon, 1898. Illus. Map. 3040a.147

Chambre de commerce, Lyons, France.
La mission lyonnaise d'exploration commerciale en Chine, 1895–1897. Lyon, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3010a.115

Ehlers, Otto Ehrenfried.
Im Osten Asiens. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1896. Pls. Portr. Maps. 3018.149
Travels in China, Corea and Mongolia.

Fraser, Mary Crawford.
Letters from Japan. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. 3015.143

Great Northern railway. Passenger department.
Greater America. A brief description of the new Pacific colonies of the United States and how to reach them. [St. Paul, 1899.] 45 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3049a.174

Hurabielle, Jean.
Au pays du bleu. Biskra et les oasis environnantes. Paris, 1899. 3058.188

Jepson, Edgar, and David Beames.
On the edge of the empire. N. Y., 1899. 2577.181
Stories of native life on the northwest frontier of India.

Lewis, Agnes Smith.
In the shadow of Sinai. A story of travel and research from 1895 to 1897. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. 3059.191

Nicolas, Victor Éleuther Renold.
L'expédition du Dahomey en 1890 avec un aperçu géographique et historique. Paris, 1892. Maps. 3056.165

Oppert, Ernst.
Ostasiatische Wanderungen. Skizzen und Erinnerungen aus Indien, China, Japan und Korea. Stuttgart. [1898.] 3019.139

Percy, Henry Algernon George, Lord Warkworth.
Notes from a diary in Asiatic Turkey. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3084.123

Piolet, J. B.
Douze leçons à la Sorbonne sur Madagascar. Paris, 1898. 3055.153

Proust de la Gironière, Paul.
Vingt années aux Philippines. Souvenirs de Jala-Jala. Paris, 1853. Pl. Map. 3049a.162
An English translation is on shelf-no. 5049a.69.

Stoddard, Charles Warren.
A cruise under the crescent, from Suez to San Marco. Chicago. [1898.] Illus. 3049.185

White, Arthur Silva.
From Sphinx to oracle. Through the Libyan desert to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. London. 1899. Illus. Maps. 3054.186

Europe.

Edwards, Frederick George.
Musical haunts in London. London. [1895.] (4), 58 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2497.145

Grad, Charles.
L'Alsace: le pays et ses habitants. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4861.70

Oppenheim, Edwin Camillo.
New climbs in Norway. An account of some ascents in the Sondmore district. London, 1898. Illus. 4867.33

Schlesinger, Max.
Saunterings in and about London. The English edition by Otto Wenckstern. London, 1853. Pls. 2495.11

Sights and scenes in Ireland. London. [1899?] 2461.69

Terhune, William L.
My friend the captain: or, two Yankees in Europe. A descriptive story of a tour. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = 2278.80

America.

Bernard, Marius.
Au Pays des dollars. Paris. 1893. 2369.116

Cordemoy, C. de.
Au Chili. Paris, 1899. Illus. 4362.192

Detroit. Common council.
A part of Detroit through the lens. [Detroit.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4476.195

Firmat, Ignacio.
Una excursion al Gran Chaco. Buenos Aires. 1879. 65, (1) pp. = 4366.176

Hespel d'Harponville, Gustave, vicomte d'.
La reine des Antilles, ou situation actuelle de l'Île de Cuba. Paris, 1850. Maps. 4368.191

Kessler, Harry Klemens Ulrich, Graf von.
Notizen über Mexico. Berlin, 1898. Pls. 4362.194

Morelet, Arthur.
Voyage dans l'Amérique Centrale, l'Île de Cuba et le Yucatan. Paris, 1857. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4361.164

Smet, Pierre Jean de.
Missions de l'Orégon et voyages dans les Montagnes Rocheuses en 1845 et 1846. Traduit de l'anglais par M. Bourlez. Paris, 1848. Pls. *4369a.162

Smith, Frederic M.
Boston through the photographic camera: Commonwealth Avenue and its residences. Boston. [187–?] = *4450.138
The book consists of 29 mounted photographs of Commonwealth Avenue and its houses. There is no text.

Smith, Minna Caroline.
Our own country. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4369.45

Texarkana gateway, The, to Texas and the Southwest. Issued jointly by the Iron mountain route, the Cotton belt route, the Texas & Pacific railway, and the International & Great northern railroad. 1896. St. Louis. [1896.] Illus. Maps. = 4376.159

Language. Rhetoric.

Knabe, G. J.
Wie pflegt das deutsche Volk seine teure Muttersprache, und Wie kann die Schule diese Arbeit fördern helfen? Weinheim, 1898. 2886.84

Lokman.
Loqmân berbère. Avec quatre glossaires et une étude sur la légende de Loqmân par René Basset. Paris, 1890. 3032.164

Noack, Fritz.
Der Strophenausgang in seinem Verhaltnis zum Refrain und Strophengrundstock in der refrainhaltigen altfranzösischen Lyrik. Marburg, 1899. *6686.62.98

Noulens, Joseph.
La flahuto gascouno. Seguido d'un bocabulari gascoun. Paris, 1897. 4686.80

Smiley, James Brady, and Helen Landon Storke.
The beginner's Latin book. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. = 2939.30

Uhlenbeck, C. C.
A manual of Sanskrit phonetics. London, 1898. 2955.74

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books and Book-making.

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels.
[Publications académiques et ouvrages non publiés par l'Académie d'Édouard François Dupont.] [Bruxelles, 1896.] 10 pp. = *6179a.20

Bierstadt, Edward Hale.
Catalogue of [his] library . . . sold at auction April, 1897. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. = *6140.35
A collection . . . rich in old English poetry and drama, particularly of the 17th century.

Brunet y Bellet, Josep.
L'escriptura, lo gravat, l'imprempta, lo llibre. Barcelona, 1898. *6112.80

Guild of women binders.
Catalogue of an exhibition of bookbindings by the guild of women binders and the Hampstead bindery. [Second exhibition.] [London, 1898.] 39 pp. Illus. Portrs. = *6119a.7

Koeniglich - preussische Friedrich Wilhelms Universität, Berlin.
Verzeichnis der Lesesaal- und Handbibliothek in der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Berlin. 3. Ausgabe. Berlin, 1898. *2161.30

Monet, A. L.
Machines typographiques et procédés d'impression. 3e édition entièrement refondue. Paris, 1898. Illus. 6111.106

Niagara Falls, N. Y. Public library.
Finding list, 1899. [Niagara Falls.] 1899. = *6156.122

Ranck, Samuel H.
Need of additional copyright depositories. Baltimore. [1898.] 19 pp. = 6197.47

Roth, Philipp.
Führer durch die Violoncell-Litteratur. 2. vermehrte Ausgabe bearbeitet von Carl Hüllweck. Leipzig, 1898. *2179.71

Worcester, Mass. Free public library. [Worcester.] 1899. 8 pp. = *2172.116

Arabic Literature.

Hartmann, Paul Wilhelm Martin.
Das arabische Strohengedicht. 1. Das Muwaššaḥ. Weimar, 1897. 5074.72.13, 14

English and American Literature.

Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie.
Pictures of travel and other poems. Boston, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4568.187

Bridges, Robert Seymour.
On the prosody of Paradise Regained and Samson Agonistes. [Anon.] Oxford, 1889. 12 pp. = 2559.47

Browning, Robert.
The Agamemnon of Æschylus. La Saisiaz. Dramatic idyls. Jocoseria. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 4569.197
Balaustion's adventure. Aristophanes's apology. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 4569.194
Ferishtah's fancies. Parleyings with certain people. Asolando. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4569.198
Men and women. In a balcony. Dramatis personæ. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 4569.192
Pauline. Paracelsus. Pippa passes. King Charles. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] 4569.188
Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau. Fifine at the fair. Pacchiarotto, etc. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4569.195
Red cotton night-cap country. The inn album. The two poets of Croisic. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4569.196
The return of the Druses. A blot in the the 'scutcheon. Colombe's birthday. Luria. A soul's tragedy. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4569.190

Strafford. Sordello. [Camberwell edition.] Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 4569.189

Buckingham, Elinor M., editor. i
The revival of English poetry in the Nineteenth century. Selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats and Byron. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4568.143

Carr, Elbridge Gerry.
Poems. Rumford Falls, Maine, 1898. 51 pp. Portr. = 4399a.174

Culbertson, Anne Virginia.
Lays of a wandering minstrel. Phila., 1896. = P.85.207

Falt, Clarence Manning.
Points of interest of Gloucester in song. [Poems.] Boston, 1894. Portr. Pls. 4391.116

Guiney, Louise Imogen.
A little English gallery. N. Y., 1894. Portr. = 2549a.115

Kimball, Hannah Parker.
Victory and other verses. Boston, 1897. = P.85.479.1

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
In the forest of Arden. Decorated by Will H. Low. N. Y., 1898. 4403.165

Medini, F. Roena.
Love's hymnal. [Poems.] Cambridge, 1896. Portr. = P.85.577.1

Morris, William.
The well at the world's end. [Printed by William Morris at the Kelmscott press, . . . Hammersmith, 1896.] 4 illus. by Burne-Jones. *4570.113

Nye, Edgar Wilson, and James Whitcomb Riley.
Nye and Riley's wit and humor. (Poems —yarns.) By Bill Nye and James Whitcomb Riley. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. Portrs. 4402.161

Peabody, Josephine Preston.
The wayfarers. [Poems.] Boston, 1898. (11), 83 pp. = P.85.678

Rollins, Alice Wellington.
The story of Azron. N. Y., 1895. (1), 21 ff. = P.85.758

Schaffner, Alfred.
Lord Byron's Cain und seine Quellen. Strassburg, 1880. (1), 48 pp. 2557.29

Shuey, Lillian Hinman.
California sunshine. [Poems.] Oakland, 1889. = P.85.820

Shuman, Lilian Gertrude.
From me to you. [Poems.] Boston, 1898. = P.85.822

Watson, William, of Liverpool.
Collected poems. [2d edition.] London, 1899. 2569.165

Weeden, Howard.
Shadows on the wall. [Poems in negro dialect.] Huntsville, Ala., 1899. Pls. 4394.133

French Literature.

Doumic, René.
Contemporary French novelists. Authorized translation by Mary D. Frost. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. 4650a.79

Jouin, Henry.
Vues de profil. Paris. [1897.] 4650b.63
Contents. — Benjamin Constant. — Meissonier. — Émile Michel. — Puvis de Chavannes. — L. Royer. — Jules Thomas. — Louis-Noël. — Max Bourgeois. — H. Cros. — Richard Mandl. — Charles Blanc. — Ét. Parrocel. — A. de Montaiglon. — Abraham. — L. Paté. — A. Maillard. — Lecomte-du-Nouy. — Saint-Victor.

Lefranc, Abel.
Les idées religieuses de Marguerite de Navarre d'après son œuvre poétique [Les Marguerites et les Dernières poé.sies]. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2672.181

Lerberghe, Charles van.
Entrevisions. [Problèmes.] Brussels, 1898. 4879.38

Lichtenstein, Gustav.
Vergleichende Untersuchung über die jüngeren Bearbeitungen der Chanson de Girart de Viane. Im Anhang: Kapitelüberschriften der Dresdener Hss. O. 81 hrsg. von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1899. 72 pp. *6686.62.97

German Literature.

Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.
Deux études sur Goethe. Un officier de l'ancienne France. Les personnages originaux de la "Fille naturelle." Paris, 1898. 4878.42

Fischer, Johann Georg.
Den deutschen Frauen. Gedichte. Neue Folge. Stuttgart, 1869. 6909.15
Neue Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1865. 6909.14

Greek and Latin Literature.

Alma, Laurentius.
Studia in Plutarchi vitas Galbae et Othonis. Snecae, 1897. = 3008.60

Haagens, Abraham Joseph.
De Hippolytis Euripideis. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1898. = 2996.40

Nijhuis, Gerhardus Janus.
De Pharsaliae heroe. Dotocomiae, 1897. = 2926.31

Owen, Sidney George, and John Swinnerton Phillimore.
Mvsa clavda. Translations into Latin elegiac verse. Oxford, 1898. xiv, 70 pp. 2938.38

Plato.
The Laches of Plato. Introduction, translation and notes by A. Lloyd. Port Hope, 1891. (1,) 30 pp. = 3009a.84

Icelandic Literature.

Poestion, Josef Calasanz.
Isländische Dichter der Neuzeit in Charakteristiken und übersetzten Proben ihrer Dichtung. Leipzig, 1897. 4876.26

Italian Literature.

Buonarroti, Michelangelo.
Die Dichtungen des Michelagniolo Buonarroti herausgegeben und mit kritischem Apparate versehen von Carl Frey. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4771.13

Luzio, Alessandro.
Studi Folenghiani. Firenze, 1899. 4775.92

Torraca, Francesco.
Manuale della letteratura italiana. 3a edizione. Firenze, 1894-96. 5 parts in 3 v. 4777.65

Judaeo-German Literature.

Wiener, Leo.
The history of Yiddish literature in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1899. 3033.150
Bibliography, pp. 355-382.

Spanish Literature.

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.
La légende des Infants de Lara. Paris, 1898. 28 pp. 3091.129
A review of Ramón Menéndez Pidal's La leyenda de los Infantes de Lara.

Prieto, Guillermo.
Versos inéditos. México, 1879. 2 v. in 1. Pls. 4396.28

Tamil Literature.

Madanakāmarāja.
The Dravidian nights entertainments: being the translation of Madanakamarajankadai [an anonymous Tamil work]. By S. M. Natesa Sastri. Madras, 1886. 3029a.86

Drama. Shakespeare.

Banville, Théodore Faullain de.
Riquet à la Houppe. Comédie féerique. Paris, 1884. [Poèmes inédits.] 4669a.77

Brandl, Alois, editor.
Quellen des weltlichen Dramas in England vor Shakespeare. Ein Ergänzungsband zu Dodsley's Old English plays. Strassburg, 1898. *2902.50.80

Fishley, Edward E.
A Shakespearian tract. The Tempest. Boston, 1898. (9) pp. = 4599a.176

Hasty Pudding club, Harvard college.
Spring theatricals, 1897, April 29. 30, and May 1, 3, and 4. ["The flying Dutchmen." Programme.] [Cambridge, 1897.] = 4480a.140

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Fuhrmann Henschel. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1899. 6899a.74

Kohut, Adolph.
Das Dresdner Hoftheater in der Gegenwart. Dresden, 1888. Portrs. 2847.84

Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, Freiherr von.
Begum Somru. Trauerspiel von Friedrich Halm [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1898.] 84 pp. No. 3 in 4896.50.396

Ponsard, François.
Charlotte Corday. A tragedy. With introtroduction and notes by Arthur R. Ropes. Cambridge, 1899. [Pitt press series.] 2676.214

Saegelken, Heinrich.
Ben Jonson's Romer-Dramen. Bremen, 1880. 43 pp. 2557.28

Sudermann, Hermann.
Die drei Reiherfedern. Ein dramatisches Gedicht. 6. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.80

Treptow, Leon, and Louis Herrmann.
Unser Doktor. Volksstück mit Gesang. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.396
Words only.

Ward, Adolphus William.
A history of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. New and revised edition. London, 1899. 3 v. 2573.69

Folk-Lore.

Asmus, F., and O. Knoop, editors.
Sagen und Erzählungen aus dem Kreise Kolberg-Körlin. Kolberg, 1898. 2906.78

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

American humane association.
Abstract of the report on vivisection adopted Sept. 26, 1895. N. p. [1895.] 16 pp. = 5749.15

Beigel, Hermann.
The human hair: its structure, growth, diseases, and their treatment. London, 1869. Illus. = 3799a.110

Bihler, Winfried.
Beiträge zur Lehre von Augenmass für Winkel. Bühl, 1896. 31 pp. Charts. 3807.131

Bokai, Janos.
Under what circumstances do pushing down pseudo-membrane and occlusion of the tube take place in O'Dwyer's intubation? Translated . . . by E. M. Plummer. [Boston, 1899.] 12 pp. Illus. = 3796.81

Buetschli, Otto.
Untersuchungen über Strukturen, insbesondere über Strukturen nichtzelliger Erzeugnisse des Organismus und über ihre Beziehungen zu Strukturen, welche ausserhalb des Organismus entstehen. Leipzig, 1898. Text; Atlas. 3790.107

Burrage, Walter Lincoln.
The immediate and remote results of seventy-one Alexander and seventy-one suspensio-uteri operations. [Boston, 1898.] 24 pp. = 3776.76

Children's hospital, Boston. Training school for nurses.
[Prospectus.] [Boston.] 1898. 12 pp. = *3762.141

Gould, George Milbry.
The practical adjustment of spectacles. [Kansas City, Mo., 1892.] 7 pp. = 3807.45

Heg, James E.
Wisconsin county asylums for the chronic insane. Madison, 1896. 14 pp. = 7804.72

Hubbell, Alvin Allace.
A plea for the general use of measures to prevent ophthalmia neonatorum. [Buffalo, 1897.] 10 pp. = 3802.143

India. Home department.
The plague in India, 1896, 1897. Compiled by R. Nathan. Simla, 1898. 4 v. Maps. Charts. = 3791.126

Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. T. 1, no. 1. Janvier 1899. Paris, 1899. Illus. *3762.83

Kollmann, Julius.
Die Herstellung der Teichmann'schen Injectionsmassen. [Jena, 1895.] 12 pp. = 5746.20
Ueber Spina bifida und Canalis neurentericus. [Jena, 1893.] 23 pp. Illus. = 5746.21

Lambert pharmacal company.
Listerine. For the prophylaxis and general antiseptic treatment of disease. St. Louis. [189-?] 32 pp. Illus. = 7767.87

McIntire, Charles.
Personal circular to the Fellows of the American academy of medicine, [dated] July 21, 1898. Easton, Pa., 1898. (3) pp. = 7732.20

Marlow, Frank William.
Painless panophthalmitis following catheterization for retention due to enlarged prostate. Death from abscess of the brain. Incomplete paralysis of both third nerves of sudden and simultaneous onset. [St. Louis.] 1897. 4 pp. = 3807.145

Morton, William James.
"Cataphoresis," or electric medicamental diffusion, as applied in medicine, surgery and dentistry. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5801.47

Parlaghy, Vilma.
A powerful and pathetic appeal [against vivisection]. [London, 1898.] 4 pp. = 5749.16

Piekema, Johannes.
Over gezichtsscherpte bij verschil van verlichting. Arnheim. [1898.] 70, (1) pp. = 3807.48

Quincke, Heinrich, and Georg Hoppe-Seyler.
Die Krankheiten der Leber. Wien. 1899. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.147, Th. 1

Satler, Robert.
The diagnostic importance of double optic neuritis in focal lesions of the nervous system. [Cincinnati, 1896.] 9 pp. = 3802.142

Steiner, Isidor.
Die Functionen des Centralnervensystems und ihre Phylogenese. Braunschweig, 1885-98. 3 v. in 1. Illus. 3802.140

Verworn, Max.
General physiology. An outline of the science of life. Translated . . . by F. S. Lee. London, 1899. Illus. 3824.45

Wood, Horatio Curtis.
Neurological lectures and addresses. [Phila., 189-.] Illus. = 7801.84

Hygiene.

Barnes, Henry Jabez.
The arid atmosphere of our houses in winter. Concord, N. H., 1898. 12 pp. = 3767.132

Science.

Boulenger, George Albert.
The tailless batrachians of Europe. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [Ray society.] *3880.35

Brackenbusch, Luis.
Los fósiles: su orígen é importancia para la ciencia. Córdoba, 1875. 22 pp. = 3877.33

California academy of sciences.
Announcement concerning the publications . . . [San Francisco? 1896?] (8) pp. = 5302.4

Campbell, George Douglas, 8th duke of Argyll.
Organic evolution cross-examined. London, 1898. 3828.92

Dabney, Charles William, jr.
A national department of science necessary for the coordination of the scientific work of the United States government. [N. Y.] 1897. 13 pp. = 5592.34

Earl, Alfred.
The living organism: an introduction to biology. London, 1898. 3828.95

Eldik, Anthony van.
Metingen van de capillaire stijhoogte der vloeibare phase van een mengsel van twee stoffen bei evenwicht met de gasphase. Leiden, 1898. 87 pp. Pls. = 5976.56

Hoffmann, Ralph.
Twenty-six common birds. To accompany Audubon bird charts. Boston, 1899. 27 pp. = 3909.37
Common birds of eastern Massachusetts.

Jones, Harry Clary, translator and editor.
The modern theory of solution. Memoirs by Pfeffer, Van 't Hoff, Arrhenius, and Raoult. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3976.148

Kalender für Geologen, Paläontologen und Mineralogen. Hrsg. von Dr. K. Keilhack. Jahrg. 2. 1899. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. 3869.143

Kobelt, Wilhelm.
Die Gattung Cerithium Lam Nürnberg. 1898. Pls. [Martini und Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] = *3876.50.1, part 26

Los, Hendrik Cornelis.
De voortplantingssnelheid van het geluid in dampen. 's Gravenhage, 1897. 69 pp. = 5913.14

Muter, John.
A short manual of analytical chemistry . . . following the course of instruction given in the . . . South London school of pharmacy. 8th edition. London, 1898. Illus. 3972.154

North Carolina. Geological survey.
Bulletin. No. 1, 6, 9–11, 13. Raleigh [etc.], 1893–97. Illus. Maps. = *7861.47

Parsons, Frances Theodora.
How to know the ferns. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3845.75

Peckham, George W., and Elizabeth Gifford Peckham.
On the instincts and habits of the solitary wasps. Madison, Wis., 1898. [Wisconsin. Geological and natural history survey.] = *5820a.21.1

Roth, Ernst.
Ueber. blüthentragende Schmarotzerpflanzen. Hamburg, 1899. 43 pp. 5914.50.311

Truchot, P.
Les terres rares. Minéralogie-propriétés-analyse. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3867.82

Underwood, Lucien Marcus.
Suggestions to collectors of fleshy fungi. Cambridge, Mass., 1897. 14 pp. 5852.31

Veeder, Major A.
Geology of Erie canal. Salina marlytes and recent improvements. [Lyons, N. Y., 1899.] 7 pp. = 3864.29

Visger, Mrs. —— (J. A. Owen, pseud.), and George Simonds Boulger.
The country month by month.
[January.] London, 1895. 64 pp. 3815.72
[February.] London, 1895. 64 pp. 3815.73

Wilkinson, Fred.
The story of the cotton plant. London, 1898. Illus. 3858.95

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Note sur un masque en pierre des Indiens de la rivière Nass, Colombie britannique. Paris, 1897. 4 pp. Illus. = 3822.268
Note sur un wampum représentant les quatre-nations des Hurons. Paris, 1897. 4 pp. = 3822.267

Modigliani, Elio.
Fra i Batacchi indipendenti. Viaggio pubblicato a cura della Società geografica italiana. Roma, 1892. Illus. Map. 3821.80

Schwalbe, Gustav Adolf.
[Anthropologie der nordamerikanischen Indianer.] [Wien, 1897.] 2 pp. = 3822.260

Spalikowski, Edmond.
Études d'anthropologie normande. Paris, 1896–98. 3 parts in 1 v. Maps. 3822.284

Spencer, Walter Baldwin, and F. J. Gillen.
The native tribes of central Australia. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3041.20

Tarenetski, Aleksandr Ivanovitch.
Beiträge zur Craniologie der Ainos auf Sachalin. St.-Pétersbourg, 1890. 55 pp. 3820.23

Willoughby, Charles Clark.
Prehistoric burial places in Maine. Cambridge, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. Maps. [Archæological and ethnological papers of the Peabody museum.] = No. 6 in *4363.127.1

Mathematics. Astronomy.

Andoyer, Marie Henri.
Leçons élémentaires sur la théorie des formes et ses applications géométriques. Paris, 1898. **E.5127.38

McAulay, Alexander.
Octonions. A development of Clifford's biquaternions. Cambridge, 1898. **E.5129.38

Morehouse, George W.
The wilderness of worlds. A popular sketch of the evolution of matter from nebula to man and return. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3925.83

Pareto, Vilfredo.
Tables pour faciliter l'application de la méthode des moindres carrés. Communication. [Lausanne, 1898.] 30 pp. = *9519.8–1

Poincaré, Jules Henri.
Théorie du potentiel Newtonien. Leçons professées à la Sorbonne . . . 1894–1895. Paris, 1899. **E.5128.26

Riddell, John Leonard.
Orrin Lindsay's plan of aerial navigation. New Orleans, 1847. 33 pp. = 5968.39
A lecture on the upper atmosphere, moon, etc., in the form of a fictitious narrative.

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, Freiherr von.
Atlas der Himmelskunde, auf Grundlage der Ergebnisse der coelestischen Photographie. Wien, 1898. Illus. Portrs. **E.5121.42

Weber, Heinrich.
Traité d'algèbre supérieure. Traduit par J. Griess. Paris, 1898. **E.5128.24

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.
Methods and problems of spiritual healing. N. Y., 1899. 7608.133

Franck, Adolphe, editor.
Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques. 3e tirage. Paris, 1885. *3601.77

Fuller, Henry H.
The art of memory. St. Paul, 1898. 5603.85

Weir, James, jr., M.D.
The dawn of reason, or mental traits in the lower animals. N. Y., 1899. 3888.32

Education.

Bailey, Thomas P., jr.
Child-study in the Tompkins school. [Oakland, Cal., 1896.] 7 pp. = 3596.165

Baron de Hirsch agricultural and industrial school, Woodbine, New Jersey.
Catalogue. N. Y., 1898. Pls. = *4499a.196

Béze, Francisco P. de.
Proyecto de organizacion de las escuelas municipales. Córdoba, 1877. 20 pp. = 3592.156

Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences.
Prospectus. 1898/99. 2d edition. Brooklyn. [1898.] = *7915.68

Dresser, Horace E.
Low and the schools. [N. Y.? 1897?] 4 pp. = 5598.24

Emery, George Addison.
The old Thornton academy. [Portland? 1897.] 51 pp. Illus. 4499a.198

Green, Samuel Abbott.
Address at the Horace Mann school for the deaf, November 10, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] (4) pp. = 4445.346
A biographical sketch of Francis Green, an early American writer on the deaf.

Lafayette college, Easton, Pa.
Lafayette college Commencement addresses, 1893. Lafayette press, 1893. 30 pp. = 4491.35

Lake Forest university. Department of law.
Annual catalogue of the Chicago college of law. 1898/99. Chicago, 1898. *6172.75

Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.
L'évolution de l'éducation dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque anthropologique.] 3595.188

Northern New York institution for deaf-mutes, Malone.
Annual report, 13th. [Malone, N. Y.] 1898. Pls. = *5594.135

Queen Margaret hall, limited, Glasgow.
Circulars. [Glasgow? 1894-96.] = *2500.125

University of Toronto.
Register, 1898. [Toronto, 1898.] = *4501.97

Wood, Allen Francis.
The stars and stripes: a patriotic souvenir of the Fifth St. grammar school, New Bedford, Mass. [New Bedford.] 1898. 8 pp. = 4456.153

Religion. Theology.

Bayne, Peter.
The Christian life, social and individual. Boston, 1869. = 3449.156

Bible.
The book of the prophet Daniel, harmonized with itself and with history; and dedicated to Daniel's people, by one of them [Charles Adelle Lewis Totten]. New Haven, 1895. 2 charts. *Cab.34.21.1, Chart
One chart contains the translation from the Hebrew, the other from the Chaldaic.
Same. Illus. 2 charts, folded. *Cab.34.21.2, Chart

Campbell, Rev. Duncan.
Hymns and hymn makers. London, 1898. 3448.144

Claridge, Richard.
Melius inquirendum: or an answer to a book of Edward Cockson . . . mis-intituled, Rigid Quakers cruel persecutors. London, 1706. *7554.12

Collection, A, of memorials concerning divers deceased ministers and others of the people called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, and parts adjacent. London, 1788. *7554.10

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin.
Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. N. Y., 1899. 3466.64

Gams, Pius Bonifacius, editor.
Series episcoporum ecclesiae Catholicae . . . a Beato Petro Apostolo. Ratisbonæ, 1873. *3550a.70

New York, city. Church of the Divine Paternity.
Order of service at the laying of the corner stone, November 14th, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3542.74

Noble, Frederic Perry.
The redemption of Africa. A story of civilization. Chicago, 1899. 2 v. Maps. 3536.67
Almost exclusively an account of African missions.

Paravicini, Frances de.
Life of St. Edmund of Abingdon, Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1898. 3556.58

Parker, Edwin Pond.
Historical discourse in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the Missionary society of Connecticut. Hartford, 1898. 40 pp. = 3536.65

Potwin, Lemuel Stoughton.
Here and there in the Greek New Testament. Chicago, 1898. 3428.155

Schuré, Édouard.
Sanctuaires d'Orient. Égypte — Grèce — Palestine. Paris, 1898. 3043.186

Stearns, Wallace Nelson.
A manual of patrology: being a concise account of the chief persons, sects, orders, etc. in Christian history, from the first century to the period of the Reformation. N. Y., 1899. Map. 3553.76

Stock, Eugene.
One hundred years. Being the short history of the Church missionary society. London, 1898. 3539.74

Strowski, Fortunat.
Saint François de Sales: introduction à l'histoire du sentiment religieux en France au dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1898. 3552.74

Teaching of the twelve apostles.
The doctrine of the Twelve Apostles. Translated by Charles Bigg. London, 1898. 80 pp. [Early church classics.] 3459.172

Thomas à Kempis.
The imitation of Christ, called also The ecclesiastical music: a revised translation, notes, and introduction by C. Bigg. London, 1898. 3449a.150

Use, The, of Sarum. [Part 1.] Cambridge, 1898. Plan. 3464.66
Contents. — The Sarum customs as set forth in the consuetudinary and customary. The original [Latin] texts edited from the mss., by W. H. Frere.

Welldon, James Edward Cowell.
The hope of immortality. 2d edition. London, 1898. [Hulsean lectures.] 3457.175
Waser, Otto.
Charon, Charun, Charos. Mythologisch-archäologische Monographie. Berlin, 1898. 3486.117

Law. Legislation.

Hoar, George Frisbie.
The Virginia state bar association. Annual address, "Relation of the American bar to the state." Richmond, 1898. 30 pp. Portr. = 5635.39

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Arkwright, John P., editor.
Cabinet-making for amateurs . . . By various hands. London. [1899.] Illus. 4018.98
Bell, George W.
Street-paving in Sydney. Sydney, N. S. W., 1895. (1), 27 pp. Map. Plan. Pls. 8013.185
Britten, Frederick James.
On the springing and adjusting of watches . . . London, 1898. Illus. 8019.191
Buchanan, Louis Alexander.
Buchanan's gear chart, for the use of draughtsmen, pattern-makers, machinists, and designers. San Francisco, 1897. 12 pp. Pls. 8014.186
Crews, Lichtenstadt, Roth & co.
Telegraphic code. London, 1886. 37 pp. = 3969a.166
Lockert, Louis.
Petroleum motor-cars. London, 1898. Illus. 8017.214
Lodge, Oliver Joseph.
Signalling across space without wires. New and enlarged edition. London. [1898.] 72 pp. Illus. 7969.85
Merckel, Curt.
Die Ingenieurtechnik im Alterthum. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Map. *4031.12
Phillips, William Battle.
Iron making in Alabama. 2d edition. Montgomery, Ala., 1898. 5872.70
Washburn, Frederick Leonard.
Continuation of experiment in propagating eastern oysters on the Oregon coast: Report of work, summer of 1898. [Eugene, Oregon, 1898.] (5) pp. Illus. = 5909.29
Williams, James H., & co., Brooklyn N. Y.
Bicycle drop-forgings. 1894. [1896/7, and] Supplement to 1896/7. Brooklyn, 1894-[97]. 3 parts. Illus. = 8039.45

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Bordiga, Oreste.
Economia rurale. Parte 1. Milano. [1898.] 3999.177
Dog, The, and how to breed, train and keep him. Boston, 1894. 65 pp. Illus. = 8005.64
Jekyll, Gertrude.
Wood and garden. Notes and thoughts of a working amateur. London, 1899. Pls. 3992.107
Roth, Filibert.
On the forestry conditions of northern Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., 1898. Map. [Wisconsin. Geological and natural history survey.] = *5820a.20.1
Roze, Ernest.
Histoire de la pomme de terre. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3991.132

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Gray, Thomas, assistant secretary to the Board of trade, London.
Regulations for preventing collisions at sea. London, 1872. 63 pp. Pls. = 3956.35
Greer, James Augustin.
The navy in the war of the American Revolution. [Washington? 1898.] 15 pp = 4414.126.1
Hardy de Perini, Marie Joseph Félix Édouard.
Batailles françaises. [Tome] 2, 3. Paris. [1898.] 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2629.154
Money, Hernando De Soto.
Shall we have a navy? Speech in the House of representatives, February 15, 1895. 16 pp. = 4228.62
Stead, William Thomas.
The United States of Europe on the eve of the Parliament of peace. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Maps. Pls. 2308.45
War emergency relief board, Cleveland, Ohio.
Report, June, 1898-November, 1898. [Cleveland, 1898.] = *4420a.99
Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley-.
Life of Vice-admiral Edmund, Lord Lyons. With an account of naval operations in the Black sea and Sea of Azoff 1854-56. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4541.135

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Ayers, Edward T.
Bowls, bowling greens, bowl playing. 2d edition. London, 1894. Pls. 4009.239
Bicycling world, The. Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston, 1879. 16 pp. No. 2 in *6001.48

Knickerbocker athletic club, New York.
Amateur billiard championship of America. (Class A.) Souvenir. [N. Y.. 1899.] 71½ (1) pp. Illus. Portr. 4009.228
Rehfus, Carl.
Durch norwegische Jagdgründe. Von Oberländer [Pseud.]. Neudamm, 1899. Illus. 4864.24

Fiction.

In Dutch.

Marez, Hendrik de.
De bruid van Quinten Metsys. Een verhaaltje. Antwerpen. [1894.] (1), 76 pp. 6899a.85

In English.

King, Charles.
From school to battle-field. A story of the war days. Phila., 1899. Pls. 77.127
A trooper Galahad. Phila., 1899. 68.17
McManus, Blanche.
Told in the twilight. Stories to tell to children. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 77.121
Molesworth, Mary Louisa.
Mary and My new home. N. Y., 1896. 77.133

In French.

Leclercq, Paul.
L'étoile rouge. [Nouvelles.] Paris, 1898. 6699.117
Verne, Jules.
Michel Strogoff . . . Paris. [189–?] 2 v. Illus. Map. 2676.228

In German.

Grabowski, Stanislaus Stephan Albert, Graf von.
Aus dem Officierleben. Humoristische Bilder. Berlin, 1863. 6897.60
Herczeg, Ferencz.
Die erste Schwalbe und andere Erzählungen. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Ernst Grossmann. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.394
Jahn, Ernst Reinhold.
Die beiden Engländer. Humoreske. Leipzig. [1898.] 94 pp. 4896.50.396
Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
Die müssigen Gedanken eines Müssigen. Übersetzt nach dem 132. Tausend von Fritz Heilbron. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.396
Roemhild, Willy.
Magyaren. Teil 1. Dresden, 1899. 4879a.40
Thoma, Ludwig.
Agricola. Bauerngeschichten. Passau, 1897. Illus. 6897.198

In Spanish.

Le Sage, Alain René.
Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana. Traducida al castellano por el Padre Isla. Leipzig, 1883. 2 v. **D.260a.117
Pérez Galdós, Benito.
Zumalacarregui. Madrid, 1898. 3099.185
A story of the Carlists.

In Swedish.

Lagerlöf, Selma.
Antikristens Mirakler. Roman. [Kjøbenhavn.] 1897. 4909b.121
Scholander, Fredrik Vilhelm.
Fjolners saga. Berättad och ritad af Acharius [pseud.]. Stockholm, 1866. 32 ff. Illus. 2902.27
Luisella. En qvinnomodells öden. Skildringar ur Konstnärslifvet, af Acharius [pseud.]. Stockholm. [1867.] 4909b.127
Wetterbergh, Carl Anton.
Penningar och arbete. Genremålning af Onkel Adam [pseud.]. Stockholm. [1893.] 4909b.123

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Ilustración española y americana.
Almanaque-álbum para el año de 1899. Compuesto por Don Antonio Garrido. Madrid, 1898. Illus. *7300.75
Kadimoh. [קדימה] A magazine in Hebrew. Published monthly by Gerson Rosenzweig. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1899. *7354.20

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

American historical association.
Circular letter to members [on the publication of the American historical review]. [Baltimore, 1898.] (3) pp. = 4361.162
Barnicoat fire association, Boston.
Constitution and by-laws. [Boston, 1898.] 31 pp. = 4459a.173
Colonial society of Massachusetts.
[Statement of the treasurer in regard to the Gould memorial fund. Boston, 1898. 4 pp. = 4353.157
Military historical society of Massachusetts.
Annual report [of the treasurer for 1897]. Boston, 1898. = *4357.24
Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Ohio commandery.
Proposed amendment to the constitution. Cincinnati, 1897. (3) pp. = 4323.165
Special report of the Committee of investigation in the case of G. E. Alkins . . . presented . . . Feb. 3, 1897. Cincinnati, 1897. 3 pp. = 4323.166
Union club, Boston.
Estimate of cost of addition to clubhouse. [Boston, 1895.] (3) pp. = 4451.125

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen.
Beilage zum Eisenbahn-Verordnungsblatt des Königlich preussischen Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten Jahrg. 1–20. Berlin. [1878–]97. *9385.0543

Bemis, Edward Webster, editor.
Municipal monopolies. N. Y. [1899.] 3659.34
Contents. — Water-works. M. N. Baker. — Municipal electric lighting. John R. Commons. — The latest electric light reports. Edward W. Bemis; Appendix: Validity of electric light comparisons. F. A. C. Perrine. — The telephone. Frank Parsons. — Municipal franchises in New York. Max West. — Legal aspects of monopoly. Frank Parsons. — Street railways; Gas; Regulation of ownership. Edward W. Bemis.

Bowie, Archibald Granger.
The romance of the savings banks. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3649a.60

Cleveland, Frederick A.
The final report of the [Indianapolis] monetary commission. Phila. [1899.] 5645.155

Coulet, Élie.
Le mouvement syndical et coopératif dans l'agriculture française. La fédération agricole. Montpellier, 1898. 5563.49

Dubois, Louis Paul.
Essai sur les finances communales. Paris, 1898. 9336.284

Fagniez, Gustave, editor.
Documents relatifs à l'histoire de l'industrie et du commerce en France. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1898. 9944.01

Hazard, Rowland.
Do you want "cheap money"? [N. Y., 1898.] = 5649.147

Mabilleau, Auguste Léopold Marie, and others.
La prévoyance sociale en Italie. Paris, 1898. 9332.31.2

Patten, Simon Nelson.
The development of English thought. A study in the economic interpretation of history. N. Y., 1899. 3563.191

Ruehland, G.
The ruin of the world's agriculture and trade. Dealings in 'futures' of agricultural produce and silver. London, 1896. 3643.147

Straulino, Giovanni.
Le istituzioni di credito e la circolazione monetaria nello stato. Firenze, 1898. 9332.31

Whitney, Henry Melville.
Cheap money and wages: a letter to the employees of the West End street railway company of Boston, Mass. [Boston, 1896.] = 5646.162

Political Science.

Citizens' union, New York city.
Public economy! A brief treatise on the city's finances. N. Y. [1898?] = 5649.155
Home rule in cities: the separation of elections . . . N. Y. [1897?] = 5567.46

Foote, Allen Ripley.
Powers of municipalities. A discussion of the report on municipal program of the . . . National municipal league. Indianapolis, 1898. = 3564.88

Low, Seth. 1850–
Speech at Cooper Union, Oct. 6, 1897 . . . for free, honest, and efficient city government in Greater New York. N. Y. [1897.] = 4478.280

Machiavelli, Niccolò.
Il principe. Testo critico con introduzione e note a cura di Giuseppe Lisio. Firenze, 1899. 4776.27

Reeve, John Charles.
The referendum: 1. How much of it we have. 2. Do we want more of it? Dayton, 1898. 23 pp. = 3564.38

Whelen, Frederick.
London government. London, 1898. 3568.227

Sociology.

Barrows, Samuel June.
The criminal insane in the United States and in foreign countries. Washington, 1898. 81 pp. = 9365.1

Caryl, Charles W.
New era. Presenting the plans for the New era union to help develop and utilize the best resources of this country. Denver. [1898?] = 5564.144

Charity organization society of New York.
District maps. 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 12 maps. = 5576.160

Crawford, Mary C.
The female ex-prisoner. [The Dedham asylum for discharged female prisoners.] [Boston? 189–?] 4 pp. = 5576.152
Demolins, Edmond.
Les Français d'aujourd'hui. 1. Les types sociaux du Midi et du Centre. 3569.259
Goodyear, Anna Forbes.
The duty of the United States government concerning the poor. Boston, 1898. = 5576.150
Grimke, Francis J.
The negro: his rights and wrongs. [Washington, 1899.] = 7589a.264
Grosvenor crescent club.
Programme of arrangements for the summer of 1898. [London, 1898.] = 5589.127
Henderson, Charles Richmond.
Social settlements. N. Y. [1899.] 5575.147
James, Edmund Janes.
The growth of great cities in area and population. Phila. [1899.] 3564.226
Kingsbury, Mary M.
Socialism as an educative and social force on the East side. Boston, 1898. = 5569.146
Metzler, Gottfried.
A concise exposition of modern socialism and a criticism of American reform parties. [2d edition.] [Phila.] = 5569a.142
Miller, Herbert.
Liberty; or, the individual and society. Chicago. [1898?] 5565.16
Revue sociale catholique. Vol. 3, no. 1–4. Louvain, 1898. = *9305.44
The current numbers are kept in the Statistical Department.
Rouge et noir, pseud.
The gambling world. Anecdotic memories and stories of personal experience in the temples of hazard and speculation. With some mysteries and iniquities of stock exchange affairs. N. Y., 1898. 5574.153
Seillière, Ernest, baron.
Littérature et morale dans le parti socialiste allemand. Paris, 1898. 3569a.259
Socialist labor party, Rhode Island.
Algerism [and] annexation: both mean capitalism. [Providence, 1898.] 3565.247
Tarde, Gabriel.
Études de psychologie sociale. Paris, 1898. 9301.2
Trade unionist. Nov., Dec., 1898. [London, 1898.] *5560.45
Wolff, Emil.
Grundriss der preussisch-deutschen socialpolitischen und Volkswirtschafts-Geschichte vom Ende des dreissigjährigen Krieges bis zur Gegenwart. (1640–1898.) Berlin, 1899. 5567.33
Women's institute, London.
Autumn programme of lectures and classes. [London, 1897.] = 5589.122
[Prospectus.] [London, 1897.] = 5589.120

Public Documents.

United States.

Superintendent of documents.
Bibliography of United States public documents relating to interoceanic communication across Nicaragua, Isthmus of Panama, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, etc. Washington, 1899. = *9016.386-2
Agriculture, Department of.
Biological survey.
Natural history of Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. Washington, 1899. 3902.64.14
Contains bibliography.
Experiment stations office.
Statistics of land-grant colleges and agricultural experiment stations in the United States, 1898, 1899. *5993.70.57
Sturtevant, E. L.
Varieties of corn. Washington, 1899. *5993.70.57
Farmers' bulletins.
Abel, Mary Hinman.
Sugar as food. Washington, 1899. 7995.40.93
Denton, A. A.
Manufacture of sorghum sirup. Washington, 1899. 7995.40.90
Galloway, B. T.
Potato diseases and their treatment. Washington, 1899. 7995.45.91
Greathouse, Charles H.
Vegetable garden. Washington, 1899. 7995.40.94
Statistics division.
Report on condition of winter grain and losses of farm animals. Washington, 1899. 9630.973-1
Weather bureau. Climate and crop service.
Annual summary. New England section. 1896, 1897. = *5960a.62
Navy department.
Naval intelligence office.
Plueddemann, Martin.
Comments on the main features of the war with Spain. Translated from the German. Washington, 898. = 4420a.92
Naval war records office.
Officers in the Confederate states navy, 1861–65. Washington, 1898. = *9353.7-3
Treasury department.
Internal revenue office.
Laws and regulations concerning documentary and proprietary stamps under the act of June 13, 1898. Washington, 1898. = *9336.27-3
War department.
Adjutant general.
The autumn maneuvers of 1896 in Europe. Washington, 1897. = 5951.83
Staffs of various armies. Washington, 1899. = *9355.2

Separate States.

California.
San Francisco. Health department.
Statement of vital statistics. Vol. 1, no. 3–vol. 4, no. 8. March, 1896–February, 1899. [San Francisco, 1896–99.] = *9614.109794
Maine. Governor.
Inaugural address of Llewellyn Powers to the Legislature of the state of Maine. January 5, 1899. Augusta, 1899. = 9353.941

Massachusetts.
State library. Bibliography of works on taxation. Boston, 1898. = *9016.3362
Prepared by Ellen M. Sawyer.
Newburyport. City improvement society.
Exercises at a special meeting of the society, Sept. 6, 1897. Newburyport, 1897. = 4355.117
Michigan.
Department of state.
Michigan monthly bulletin of vital statistics. Edited by Cressy L. Wilbur, M.D. Vol. 1, no. 1–16. 1897, 98. Lansing, 1899. = *9614.109774-2
Missouri.
Insurance department.
Annual report, 30th. 1898. Advance sheets. Jefferson City, 1899. 9368.9778
Nebraska.
State board of agriculture.
Annual report, 1888–92, 1894–97. Lincoln, 1889–98. *5996.51
Nevada.
Controller.
Annual report. 1886–98. 9336.793
North Carolina.
Geological survey.
Nitze, Henry Benjamin Charles.
Monazite, and monazite deposits in North Carolina. Winston, 1895. = *7861.47.9
Bibliography, pp. 38–43.
Pennsylvania.
Secretary of the Commonwealth.
Biennial report to the Governor, 1894–98. [Harrisburg.] 1894–98. = *6476.10
Bureau of mines.
Report . . . including reports of mine inspectors. 1897. [Harrisburg.] 1898. = *9622.89748
Wisconsin.
Geological and natural history survey.
Bulletin. Economic series. No. 1. Madison, Wis., 1898. = *5820a.20

Foreign.

Africa.
Trade and shipping of. London, 1899. 9382.6
Australasia.
New South Wales. Department of mines and agriculture.
Agriculture and forestry. [Sydney, 1898.] = *3990.10
Austria-Hungary.
Bericht über die K. böhm. Landesirrenanstalten für das Jahr, 1897. = 9362.2437
Statistical Commission.
Bewegung der Bevölkerung der im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder im Jahre 1896. Wien, 1899. = 9312.436
Bulgaria.
Mouvement commercial de la Bulgarie avec les pays étrangers. Sophia, 1899. = 9382.497-2
Canada. Parliament.
Report of Commissioners upon the state and management of the St. Vincent de Paul penitentiary. Ottawa, 1899. = 9364.71
Report [5th and final] of the Select standing committee on agriculture and colonization. Ottawa, 1898. = *9630.971-1
King, William Lyon Mackenzie.
Report on the methods adopted in Canada in the carrying out of government clothing contracts. Ottawa, 1898. = *9331.8
On the sweating system.
Quebec, province.
Board of health.
Report, [1st]-3d, 1895–1897. Quebec, 1895–97. = *9614.09714-1
France.
Office du travail.
Résultats statistiques du recensement des industries et professions. Tome 1. Introduction. — Région de Parjs. Paris, 1899. = 9314.4-2
Germany.
Ergänzungsband (1 & 11) zu den Württembergischen Jahrbüchern für Statistik und Landeskunde. Stuttgart, 1898. = 9314.347
Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
Statistisches Handbuch für das grossherzogthum Mecklenburg-Schwerin. 1. Ausgabe. Schwerin, 1898. = 9314.317
Neefe, M.
Statistisches Jahrbuch deutscher Städte. Siebenter Jahrgang. Breslau, 1898. = 4815.8.7
Statistik der Reichstagswahlen von 1898. Zweiten Theil. Berlin, 1899. = 9943.084
Zeitschrift des K. Preussischen statistischen Bureaus. Berlin, 1899. = 9314.31
Greece.
Bulletin mensuel du commerce special de la Grèce avec les pays étrangers. Athènes, 1898. = 9382.495-2
India, British.
Accounts relating to the trade and navigation of British India. Calcutta, 1889–1899. = 9382.54
Trade by land of British India with foreign countries. [Monthly.] Stat. Per. 1515
Netherlands.
Amsterdamsch effectenblad. 1800–11, 1814–69. Amsterdam. [1801–70.] 68 v. *9338.5
Previous to 1842 the title was "Prys-courant der effecten."
Nieuw algemeen effectenblad. July 6, 1869–Dec. 31, 1879. Amsterdam. [1870–80.] 10 v. *9338.5-2
This continues the "Amsterdamsch effectenblad" [*9338.5].
Roumania.
Miscarea populatiunei Românici in 1893. [Movement of the population of Roumania.] Bucuresci, 1898. = 9312.498
Russia.
Bulletin russe de statistique et de législation. 5e année, 1898. St.-Pétersbourg, 1894–99. = 9336.47
Commerce extérieur de la Russie par la frontière d'Europe, octobre et novembre, 1898. = 9382.47-2
Finland.
Meddelanden af geografiska föreningen i Finland. iv, 1897–1898. Helsingfors, 1899. = 9914.71-2

List of Books and Magazine Articles on the Dreyfus Affair.

Some of the books mentioned below are not yet on the shelves of the Library, but may be expected to arrive shortly. In addition to the material cited, recourse will naturally be had to the daily newspapers, for which consult the files in the Newspaper Reading Room.

Affaire Dreyfus, L', Le procès Zola devant la Cour d'assises de la Seine et la Cour de cassation, 7–23 février, 31 mars–2 avril, 1898. Compte-rendu sténographique "in extenso" et documents annexes. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 2614.77

Bahar, Jacques.
Esterhazy contre lui-même. Paris, 1898. 2619a.88

Étrennes à Dreyfus. Paris, 1897.

Barlow, George.
History of the Dreyfus case. London, 1898. 2614.78

Bonnamour, George.
Le procès Zola; impressions d'audience. Édition augmentée de La genèse de l'affaire Zola, Une heure chez l'expert Belhomme, Lettre aux intellectuels, et illustrée de cinquante dessins . . . par L. Sabattier. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. 2614.76

Brulat, Paul.
Violence et raison. (L'affaire Dreyfus.) Paris, 1898.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Après le procès. Réponse à quelques "intellectuels." Paris, 1898. 2678.194
Contents. — L'antisémitisme. — L'armée et la démocratie. — De quelques intellectuels.

Carrère, Jean.
Affaire Dreyfus. Réponse à Émile Zola. Paris. Rouam et cie. 1898.
Announced, but probably never published.

Chronology [of the Dreyfus case, and Short biographies of the persons concerned in it]. (Cut from the Boston transcript, Oct., 1898.) *2610a.79

Clé, La, de l'affaire Dreyfus. Observations graphologiques sur l'écriture du commandant Esterhazy. Opinions des experts sur l'écriture du Capitaine Dreyfus. Paris. [1899.] Broadside. Fac-similes. *Cab.26.20.2

Colline, Michel.
Billets de la province. (Affaire Dreyfus.) Paris, 1898.

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis.
The Dreyfus case. London, 1898. Portrs. Fac-simile. 2619a.92

Dreyfus, Alfred.
Lettres d'un innocent. Paris, 1898. Fac-similes. 2619a.93

Drumont et Dreyfus. Études sur la "Libre Parole" de 1894 à 1895 par l'Archiviste. Paris, 1898.

Duclaux, Pierre Émile.
Propos d'un solitaire. L'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 2619a.86

Escoffier, Léon.
Ohé les jeunes! Paris, 1898.
Plaidoyer en faveur de la folie généreuse de l'acte de Zola . . .

Falk, Victor von.
Auf ewig getrennt? oder Kapitän Dreyfus und seiner Gattin. Berlin, 1898.
Purely imaginary.

Gohier, Urbain.
L'armée contre la nation. 10e édition. Paris, 1899. 2619a.99

Grand-Carteret, John.
L'affaire Dreyfus et l'image. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Pl. 8069a.109

Guétant, Louis.
Dites-nous vos raisons. Lettre à M. Mirman à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898.

La jeunesse. Annonay, 1898. 2614.74
Relates to Émile Zola and the Dreyfus affair.

Guyot, Yves.
La révision du procès Dreyfus. Faits et documents juridiques. Paris, 1898. Fac-similes. 2610a.77

Guyou, Georges.
The Dreyfus case. With a prefatory note by Prof. P. Geddes. Edinburgh, 1898. [Current events series. No. 1.] 2619a.90

Haime, E. de.
Affaire Dreyfus. Les faits acquis à l'histoire. Paris, 1898.

Hale, Richard Walden.
The Dreyfus story. Boston, 1899. 2619a.106

Hess, Jean.
À l'Île du Diable. Enquête d'un reporter aux îles du Salut et à Cayenne. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portr. 2619a.95

Jaurès, Jean.
Les preuves. Affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898.

Laporte, Antoine.
Cour d'assises. Police correctionnelle. Émile Zola et les Dreyfus ou la débâcle des traitres. Paris, 1898.
Lazare, Bernard.
Comment on condamne un innocent. L'acte d'accusation contre le Capitaine Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 3614.75
Une erreur judiciaire. L'affaire Dreyfus. 2e mémoire, avec des expertises d'écritures de Crépieux-Jamin, Gustave Bridier, etc. Paris, 1897. 2610a.76
Une erreur judiciaire. La vérité sur l'affaire Dreyfus. 2e édition. Paris. [1897.] 2619a.84
Lemaurice, ——
Le commandant Mardochée. Paris, 1898.
Étude, sous forme de roman, des mœurs militaires et des juifs dans l'armée, à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus.
Lemazurier, Jean.
Catéchisme dreyfussard. Paris, 1898.
Lentillon, J. M.
Lettre ouverte à Émile Zola, en réponse à sa lettre au président de la République. Lyon, 1898.
Marin, Henri Paul Constantin.
Le Capitaine Lebrun-Renault? Paris, 1898. 2619a.104
Dreyfus? (Documents, &c.) Paris, 1898.
Histoire populaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 2619a.97
Le Lieutenant-colonel Du Paty de Clam? Paris, 1898. 2619a.102
Le Lieutenant-colonel Henry? Paris, 1899. 2619a.103
Peters, Madison C.
Justice to the Jew: the story of what he has done for the world. N. Y. [1899.]
Aims to fix the responsibility of the Dreyfus affair.
Pressensé, Francis de.
L'affaire Dreyfus. Un héros: le Colonel Picquart. 6e édition. Paris, 1899. 2619a.96
Reinach, Joseph.
A l'Île du Diable. Paris, 1898.
L'affaire Dreyfus. Vers la justice par la vérité. Paris, 1898. 2619a.100
Réville, A.
Affaire Dreyfus. Les étapes d'un intellectuel. Paris, 1898.
Révision, La, du procès Dreyfus à la Cour de cassation "in extenso," 27–29 oct. 1898. Paris, 1898. 2619a.94
Saint-Georges de Bouhelier, pseud.
L'affaire Dreyfus. La révolution en marche. Paris, 1898. 2619a.87
Sincère, Pierre, pseud.
Le procès Dreyfus devant l'opinion. Paris, 1898.
Trarieux, L.
Lettre à M. Godefroy Cavaignac à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898.
Villane, E.
L'opinion publique et l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898.
Villemar, H.
Dreyfus intime. Paris, 1898. 2619a.98
Vraie réponse, La, des étudiants à MM. Émile Zola et Aujar. Paris, 1898.
On yellow paper, signed: Un groupe d'étudiants.
Wyzewa, Théodore, comte de.
L'affaire Dreyfus. Les dessous d'une trahison. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. 2619a.89
Zola, Émile.
The Dreyfus case. Four letters to France. 1. To the youth of France. 2. To France. 3. To M. Felix Faure, president. 4. To the Minister of war. With an introduction by L. F. Austin. London, 1898. Portr. 2619a.91
Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre à la France. Paris, 1898. No. 1 in 2610a.78
Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre à la jeunesse. Paris. 1897. No. 2 in 2610a.78
Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre au président de la République. Paris, 1898.
Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre au étudiants. Paris, 1898.
The trial of Émile Zola. Containing [his letter to President Faure relating to the Dreyfus case, and a full report of the fifteen days' proceedings in the Assize court of the Seine]. N. Y., 1898. 7698.5

Magazine Articles.

Affaire Dreyfus, L'. (In Le Monde illustré, mai 18, 1899.) Per. room
Affaire Dreyfus, L'. (In The Saturday review, June 3, 1899.) Per. room
Ameisen, Arthur.
Courts martial: the Dreyfus case. (Comparison of French and American courts.) (In The American law review, January, 1899.) Per. room
Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Après le procès. (In Revue des deux mondes, mars, 1898.) Per. room
Chamberlain, H. R.
Dreyfus affair and French public opinion. (In The Chautauquan, March, 1899.) Per. room
Charmes, Francis.
Revue chronique. (In Revue des deux mondes. Various numbers to date.) Per. room
Cohn, Adolphe.
Dreyfus case: past history and present state of. (In The Outlook, Dec. 3, 1898.) Per. room
Colonne, Alphonse de, comte.
The French judicial system. (In The Nineteenth century, March, 1899.) Per. room
Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis.
Dreyfus case. (In The National review, October, 1898.) Per. room
French military justice. (In The National review, November, 1898.) Per. room
General de Boisdeffre. (In The National review, April, 1899.) Per. room

The Jesuit view. (In The National review, March, 1899.) Per. room
Treason in the French war office. (In The National review, December, 1898.) Per. room

Coubertin, Pierre.
Contradictions of modern France. (In The Fortnightly review, March, 1898.) Per. room

Crawford, T. C.
Dreyfus mystery. (In The Cosmopolitan, March, 1898.) Per. room

Crime of the century. (In Leslie's weekly, June 22, 1899.) Per. room

Demoralization of France. (In The Contemporary review, March, 1898.) Per. room

Dreyfus case. Events from May to November. (In The Political science quarterly, December, 1898.) Per. room

Dreyfus judgment. (In The Spectator, June 10, 1899.) Per. room

Farleigh, E. Austin.
The case of Captain Dreyfus. (Comparison of French and English courts martial.) (In The Westminster review, January, 1898.) Per. room

Guyot, Yves.
Dreyfus affair. (In The Contemporary review, May, 1898.) Per. room
Dreyfus case. (In The Forum, November, 1898.) Per. room
Dreyfus case: drama and its significance. (In The Nineteenth century, January, 1899.) Per. room

Laffitte, Paul.
La paix publique. (In Revue politique et littéraire. Revue bleue, mars, 1898.) Per. room

Littlefield, W.
Truth about Dreyfus. (In Munsey's magazine, May, 1899.) Per. room

Lushington, Sir Godfrey.
Conspiracy against Captain Dreyfus. (In The National review, June, 1899.) Per. room
M. Dupuy and M. Beaurepaire. (In The National review, March, 1899.) Per. room

Maxse, Leo J.
The key to the Dreyfus mystery. (In The National review, Oct., 1898.) Per. room
Military terror in France. (In The National review, July, 1898.) Per. room
M. Cavaignac's vindication of Captain Dreyfus. (In The National review, August, 1898.) Per. room
Russia and the Dreyfus case. (In The National review, Nov., 1898.) Per. room
The sins of the syndicate. (In The National review, March, 1899.) Per. room

Mazel, Henri.
Considérations psychologiques autour de l'affaire Dreyfus. (In Revue de Belgique, sér. 2, vol. 22, pp. 105–130.) Per. room

Military espionage in France. (In The Quarterly review, April, 1898.) Per. room

M. Zola and the Dreyfus-Esterhazy affair. (In The Review of reviews (Eng.), February, 1898.) Per. room

Morse, John T., jr.
Dreyfus and Zola trials. (In The Atlantic monthly, May, 1898.) Per. room

Murray, David C.
Some notes on the Zola case. (In The Contemporary review, April, 1898.) Per. room

Narrative of Dreyfus's jailor. (In Public opinion, December 16, 1898.) Per. room

Negative ruler, The, of France. (In Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, June, 1899.) Per. room

Reinach, Joseph.
Present aspects of the Dreyfus case. (In The North American review, June, 1899.) Per room

Sanborn, Alvan F.
French working men and the Dreyfus affair. (In The Outlook, June 10, 1899.) Per. room

Sources of conspiracy. (In The Saturday review, June 10, 1899.) Per. room

T., K. V.
Dreyfus case. (In The Contemporary review, October, 1898.) Per. room

Thompson, Seymour D.
Revision of Dreyfus case. (In The Green bag, January, 1899.) Per. room

Tonjoroff, S. Ivan.
The clash of races in Europe. (In The Arena, March, 1899.) Per. room

Trial of Zola. (In Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, March, 1898.) Per. room

Tricolor, pseud.
Coming revolution in France. (In The Contemporary review, January, 1899.) Per. room

Vandam, A. D.
Dreyfus revival. (In The Saturday review, Nov. 27, 1897.) Per. room

Victory of justice. (In The Speaker, June 10, 1899.) Per. room

Vindex, pseud.
Case of Dreyfus. (In The Forum, June, 1897.) Per. room

Warren, Mary S.
Madame Dreyfus. (In Cassell's family magazine, November, 1898.) *7352.1

Whitridge, Frederick W.
Zola, Dreyfus, and the French republic. (In The Political science quarterly, June, 1898.) Per. room

Wolf, Lucien.
Anti-Semitism and the Dreyfus case. (In The Fortnightly review, January, 1898.) Per. room

Zola, Dreyfus case, and the Jewish crusade in France. (In The Review of reviews (N. Y.), March, 1898.) Per. room

PHILIP HENRY SAVAGE.

1868–1899.

Philip Henry Savage, a member of the Library staff since 1896, and recently appointed Clerk of the Corporation, died on June 4, 1899.

Mr. Savage, son of the Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D., and of Ella (Dodge) Savage, was born at North Brookfield, Mass., on February 11, 1868. He was graduated from the English High School in Boston in the year 1885, and from the class of 1893 of Harvard College, which conferred on him the degree of A.M. in 1896. After a year (1893–4) at the Harvard Divinity School, he acted as assistant in the English Department of the university during 1895–96. During the summer of 1896 he was appointed an instructor in English at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, but he resigned this position to enter the service of the Public Library as Secretary to the Librarian.

This office, requiring unusual patience and ability to control vexatious detail, he filled with great acceptability. His mind was singularly direct and ingenuous, and his manner winning and responsive. He was held in marked respect by his associates, and his death called forth expressions of the deepest feeling.

The author of two volumes of verse, Mr. Savage had already begun to meet with recognition as a force gentle, yet strong, in the younger American literature, and his growing reputation was appreciated in this Library, where his union of literary skill and executive capacity was of conspicuous value.

FREDERICK OCTAVIUS PRINCE.

1818–1899.

The Hon. Frederick O. Prince died at his residence on June 6, 1899, in the eighty-second year of his age. He was born in Boston on January 18, 1818, graduated from the Boston Latin School, and from Harvard College in the class of 1836.

He was Mayor of Boston in 1876, 1879, and 1880, a member of the Board of Trustees of the Boston Public Library from 1888–1899, and from October, 1895, until his retirement in May, 1899, he served as President of the Board.

On the occasion of his retirement the Board of Trustees addressed a tribute to Mr. Prince, which is printed in the Monthly Bulletin for June, 1899.

WILLIAM WHITWELL GREENOUGH.

1818–1899.

On June 17, 1899, died at his residence on Marlboro Street, William Whitwell Greenough. He was the only child of William and Sarah (Gardner) Greenough, and was born in Boston, June 25, 1818. He attended the Boston Latin School and the private school of Mr. F. P. Leverett, and was a graduate of Harvard College in the class of 1837. It was his intention to become an oriental scholar, and he partly fitted himself to that end at Andover, but soon entered business with his father. In 1853 he was elected to the Treasurership of the Boston Gaslight Company, and this office he held until 1889. Mr. Greenough was chosen a Trustee of this Library in 1856, and from 1866 until his retirement in 1888 was President of the Board. The Proceedings and the Correspondence of the City Government and of the Board of Trustees on the occasion of his resignation are given in the Bulletin of the Library for May, 1888.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

EXHIBITIONS. In the Fine Arts Departments, exhibitions were held as follows: May 29–June 19, Photographs of the works of Velasquez on the occasion of the anniversary of his birth, June 5, 1599; May 29–June 19, Photographs relating to the Civil War; June 20, Plates from the works in the Spitzer collection purchased at the Montaiglon sale.

The exhibition of books, maps, and pictures relating to the Battle of Bunker Hill, announced in the last Bulletin, was continued during the month of June in the Children's Reference Library. A circular in regard to the exhibition was sent to the teachers of the public schools of Boston.

PURCHASES MADE AT THE MONTAIGLON SALE. This Library, through an appropriation for the purpose by the Trustees, and by the gift of $1000 from an anonymous friend, was enabled to purchase at the Montaiglon sale, which took place in Boston during May and June, 1296 bound volumes, 176 unbound volumes, 1921 pamphlets, 300 fac-simile manuscripts, and 700 photographs.

PUBLICATIONS. On June 1, as of the date of April 1, appeared a Branch Finding List, containing titles of Books added uniformly to all the Branches, subsequent to the list which appeared a year ago. It is intended that other lists shall appear annually and at about the same date.

GIFT TO THE LIBRARY. Edgar Conway Felton, President of the Pennsylvania Steel works, at Steelton, Pa., has presented a volume entitled Reason why, not Anabaptist Plunging but Infant-Believer's Baptism ought to be approved, by Joseph Low (Boston, 1710). The book was once in the Prince Library, and is now returned to it by Mr. Felton, through President Eliot of Harvard University.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

AUG

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV, No. 8.
August, 1899.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Acting Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

June 15 to July 15 1899.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Annuaire de l'armée française pour 1899. Paris, 1899. B. H. Ref. 312.1

Clarke, Hugh Archibald.
Pronouncing dictionary of musical terms. Phila. [1896.] *4042.40

Davis, John David.
A dictionary of the Bible. Phila., 1898. Illus. Maps. *3432.70

Frye, Alexander Everett.
Home and school atlas. [New England edition.] Boston, 1896. 48 pp. Illus. Maps. No. 1 in 2280.71

Geographisches Jahrbuch. 1898. Gotha, 1899. B. H. Ref. 283.8

Great Britain. Colonial office.
The colonial office list for 1899. London. [1899.] Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.7

Greater Boston business directory and register. 1899. Boston. [1899.] Map B. H. Ref. 563.15
For earlier years see Boston directory and business directory on same shelf-number [4359a.1].

Holt, Rosa Bell, editor.
Classical authors. Ancient and wise thoughts of famous men who lived before Christ. Vignette edition. London. [1896.] Illus. 6249.40

Index juridicus. The Scottish law list for 1899. Edinburgh. [1899.] B. H. Ref. 334.19

India list, and India office list for 1899. London. [1899.] Map. B. H. Ref. 314.5

Sanders, Daniel.
Citatenlexikon. Sammlung von Citaten, Sprichwörten, sprichwörtlichen Redensarten und Sentenzen. Leipzig, 1899. 4889.68

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Barnard, Robert Merry, compiler.
Barnard. Robert Barnard, of Andover, Mass., and his descendants. Everett, 1899. 40 ff. 4434.247

Dean, Gardner Milton.
A genealogy of the descendants of James Dean, one of the settlers of Oakham, Mass. Boston, 1889. 29 pp. = 4432.145

Greenwood, Charles Curtis.
Epitaphs from the old burying ground, Needham, Massachusetts. Dedham, Mass., 1898. (2), 76 pp. 4333.128

Lincoln, James Minor.
The Lincoln family, and branches, of Wareham, Mass. [Boston.] 1899. = 4434.249

Sage, Martha Hill.
Old families of the First parish. Read at the centennial of the First parish church, Billerica, Massachusetts. [Boston.] 1898. 19 pp. = *4432.151

Names.

Ferrière, Émile.
Étymologie de quatre cents prénoms usités en France. Paris, 1898. 2639.20

Biography.

Achelis, Thomas.
Friedrich Nietzsche. Hamburg, 1895. 39 pp. No. 1 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Baumgartner, Alexander.
Göthe's Jugend. Eine Culturstudie. Freiburg i. B., 1879. 4873.49

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.
Danton: a study. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 2658.75

Blakeney, Robert.
A boy in the Peninsular war. The services, adventures, and experiences of Robert Blakeney, subaltern in the 28th regiment. An autobiography. Edited by Julian Sturgis. London, 1899. Map. 6522.82

Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.
Deux études sur Goethe. Un officier de l'ancienne France. Les personnages originaux de la "Fille naturelle." Paris, 1898. 4878.42

Browning, Oscar.
Charles XII. of Sweden. London, 1899. 4848.18

Buelow, Gabriele von, geb. Humboldt.
Gabriele von Bülow, daughter of Wilhelm von Humboldt. A memoir. Translated by Clara Nordlinger. London, 1897. Portrs. 2844.88

Clemens, Will M.
A ken of Kipling. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4547.157

Fechtner, Eduard.
John Locke, ein Bild aus den geistigen Kämpfen Englands im 17. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1898. Portr. 2546.165

Force, Manning Ferguson.
General Sherman. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Great commanders.] 4347.247

Hay, Mrs. Alexander.
Footprints. A memoir of the late Alexander Hay. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. 3047.20

Hill, Constance.
Story of the Princess Des Ursins in Spain (Camarera-mayor). N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 3092.129
"The Princess Des Ursins was a central and dominant figure in Spain during the ... Wars of the Spanish succession." — *Preface.*

Kossmann, Robby.
Lord Nelson und der Herzog Franz Caracciolo. Hamburg, 1895. 44 pp.
No. 8 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Lemerre, Alphonse, editor.
Le tombeau de Théophile Gautier. Paris, 1873. Portr. 6706.4
A memorial volume, consisting of poems on Gautier by Hugo, de Banville, Coppée, Leconte de Lisle, de Heredia, Mallarmé, Mistral, Swinburne, and 75 others.

Lewes, Louis.
Lord Byron. Hamburg, 1897. 47 pp.
No. 6 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Lindemann, Ferdinand.
Gedächtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von Seidel. München, 1898. 84 pp. = 2840a.22

McClure, J. B., editor.
Anecdotes of Abraham Lincoln and Lincoln's stories ... Chicago, 1891. Portrs. Pls. = *4342.41

Marcks, Erich.
Kaiser Wilhelm I. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 2845.75

Martyrdom, The, of an empress. [Anon.] N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4846.56
The empress of Austria.

Nover, Jakob. 1845–
Hans Sachs. Hamburg, 1895. 58 pp.
No. 13 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Pahde, Adolf.
Der erste deutsche Afrikaforscher (Fr. K. Hornemann, geb. 1772, gest. 1801). Hamburg, 1895. 42 pp. Map.
No. 6 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Quincy, Joseph Sevin, comte de.
Mémoires. Publiés ... pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Léon Lecestre. T. I. 1690–1703. Paris, 1898. 4644.76

Skelton, John, LL.D.
Charles I. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *2540.120

Stern, Richard.
Erinnerungsblätter an Julius Stern. Leipzig, 1886. 2847.85

Stryker, William Scudder.
A study of George Washington. Read before the Society [of the Cincinnati], Feb. 22, 1897. Trenton, 1898. 8 pp. = 2341.30

Waliszewski, Kazimierz.
Marysieńka: Marie de la Grange d'Arquien, Queen of Poland, and wife of Sobieski, 1614–1716 ... Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3065.123

Zart, Gustav.
Chidher in Sage und Dichtung. Hamburg. 1897. 27 pp. No. 16 in *5914.50.N.F.12

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Oceanica.

Krebs, Wilhelm.
Der Koreakrieg in seinen natürlichen Beziehungen zu den Witterungs- und Bevölkerungsverhältnissen Ostasiens. Hamburg, 1895. 42 pp. Maps.
No. 16 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Marx, Theobald.
England in Indien. Hamburg, 1895. 40 pp.
No. 18 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
A history of Egypt. London, 1897, 99. 2 v. Illus. 3059.192
Vol. 1 is of the 4th edition. Vol. 2 is of the 2d edition.

Valentine, John J.
"Imperial democracy." Dutch colonizers in Malaysia. Annexation of the Philippines. San Francisco, 1899. 53 pp. = 4228.80

Europe.

Fowler, Joseph Thomas, editor.
Extracts from the account rolls of the Abbey of Durham, from the original MSS. Vol. I. Durham, 1898. [Surtees society.] *2427.82

Gifford, Augusta Hale.
Germany: her people and their story. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 2826.81

Green, Emanuel, F.S.A., editor.
Pedes finium commonly called Feet of fines for the county of Somerset. 1 Edward II. to 20 Edward III. 1307–1346. London, 1898. [Somerset record society.] *2496.137.2

Murray, James, M.A., of Kilmacolm.
Kilmacolm. A parish history. 1100–1898. Paisley, 1898. Pls. [New club series.] *2471.79

America.

Cambridge chronicle.
Semi-centennial souvenir of Cambridge. '46–'96. Cambridge, 1896. Illus. Portrs. = *4450.147

Davis, William Watts Hart.
The Fries rebellion, 1798–99. An armed resistance to the house tax law, in Bucks and Northampton counties, Pennsylvania. Doylestown, Pa., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4324.164

Hathaway, Samuel.
The history of Redemption rock [at Princeton, Mass.]. Worcester, 1898. 14 pp. = 4415.126
"On this rock May the 2nd, 1676, an agreement was made for the redemption of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson of Lancaster between John Hoar of Concord and the Indians." — *Page 5.*

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
The old Northwest. Revised edition. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 4374.149

Humphreys, Henry H.
Reply to General Porter's articles which have appeared in the Century magazine during 1896 and 1897. N. Y., 1898. 32 pp. = 4423.350

Knortz, Carl. 1841–
Das Deutschthum der Vereinigten Staaten. Hamburg, 1898. 84 pp. No. 19 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Larned, Charles W.
History of the Battle monument at West Point. West Point, 1898. Pls. = *4374.86

Longshore, Joseph S., and Benjamin L. Knowles.
The centennial liberty bell. Independence hall. The Declaration of independence and its signers. Phila., 1876. Pls. 4418.262

Stryker, William Scudder.
The battle of Trenton. An address delivered at the laying of the cornerstone of the Trenton battle monument, Dec. 26, 1891. Trenton, 1895. 26 pp. Pl. = 4414.128
The heroes of the Revolution. Address at the state Society of the Cincinnati of Pennsylvania, May 15, 1897. Trenton, 1898. 7 pp. = 4414.129

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.
Roman Africa. Archæological walks in Algeria and Tunis. Authorized English version by Arabella Ward. N. Y., 1899. 3058.185

Burgess, James.
Revised list of antiquarian remains in the Bombay presidency, and the native states of Baroda, Palanpur, Radhanpur, Kathiawad, Kachh, Kolhapur, and the southern Maratha minor states. Revised by Henry Cousens. Bombay, 1897. Maps. Plans. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.154

Eyssenhardt, Franz Rudolf.
Aosta und seine Alterthümer. Hamburg, 1896. 34 pp. No. 23 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Forster, Robert Henry.
The amateur antiquary: his notes concerning the Roman wall in Northumberland and Cumberland. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1899. 2532.22

Thomas, Cyrus.
Introduction to the study of North American archaeology. Cincinnati, 1898. 2314.87

Fine Arts.

Ballhorn, D.
Die Venus von Milo und die spätere Ausgestaltung des Aphrodite-Ideals. Hamburg, 1895. 35 pp. No. 15 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Burlington fine arts club, London.
Report 3 of a sub-committee appointed to test certain methods devised for the preservation of drawings in water colour. [London.] 1898. 4 pp. 8074.188

Collignon, Maxime.
La polychromie dans la sculpture grecque. Paris, 1898. Pls. 8089.46

Cook, Edward Tyas.
A popular handbook to the Tate gallery, 'National gallery of British art.' London, 1898. Plan. *8075.172

Hubbard, Elbert.
Little journeys to the homes of eminent painters. No. 1. Michael Angelo. N. Y., 1899. Portr. *4089.69

Justi, Carl.
Winckelmann und seine Zeitgenossen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 3 v. Portrs. 4083.64

Kaiser, Victor.
Homer und die Sibylle in Kaulbachs Bilderkreis der Weltgeschichte. Hamburg, 1897. 49 pp. No. 4 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Maindron, G. R. Maurice.
L'art indien. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8087.58

Meusel, Johann Georg.
Teutsches Künstlerlexikon oder Verzeichniss der jetztlebenden teutschen Künstler. 2. Ausgabe. Lemgo, 1808–1814. 3 v. = *4088.44

Pfleiderer, Rudolf.
Die Attribute der Heiligen. Ein alphabetisches Nachschlagebuch zum Verständnis kirchlicher Kunstwerke. Ulm, 1898. 4069.117

Pictorial England and Wales. London. [189–?] Pls. 2461.70

Quarto, The. An artistic, literary and musical quarterly, for 1896, 97.. London. [1897, 98.] 3 v. Pls. *4041.220

Ruskin, John.
The nature of Gothic: a chapter from The stones of Venice. With a preface by William Morris. Orpington, 1899. Illus. 4098.27

Seidlitz, Woldemar von.
Die Entwickelung der modernen Malerei. Hamburg, 1897. 41 pp. *5914.50.N.F.12

Stieglitz, Alfred.
Exhibition of photographs, at the Camera club, N. Y., May, 1899. [N. Y., 1899.] (15) pp. = 8076.37

Thomson, David Croal, compiler.
Illustrated catalogue. The Tate gallery. The National gallery of British art. London, 1897. 91 pp. *8075.173

Witthaus, F. E., editor.
Selected examples of decorative art from South Kensington museum. Part 1. January, 1899. London. [1899.] 12 pls. Cab 80.197.1
There is no text.

Architecture. Building.

Barker and Nourse.
Illustrations of a few buildings erected from designs by Barker & Nourse, architects, Worcester, Mass. [Worcester? 1898.] Illus. = 4095.78

Byrne, Austin T.
Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. N. Y., 1899. 4019.121

Dillenbeck, Clark.
Specifications for . . . passenger stations [and freight houses]. Form A—D. Phila., 1896. 4 parts. *4092.27

Totten, George Oakley, jr.
Report upon the IV International congress of architects, Brussels, 1897, [to the] Secretary of the Treasury. Washington, 1898. 14 pp. = 4095.80

Music.

Chopin.
Sämmtliche Pianoforte-Werke. Kritisch revidirt von Herrmann Scholtz. Band 1. Leipzig. [187–?] 4 parts in 1 v. = 8050.38

Fragerolle, Georges.
Chansons des oiseaux. Dessins de G. Fraipont. Ornementations de Jean Closset. Poësies de Bonnard, D, de Bercy [etc.]. Paris. [1898.] 45 pp. 4042.85

Hanslick, Eduard.
Fünf Jahre Musik (1891–95). Der „Modernen Oper." 7. Theil.) Kritiken. Berlin, 1896. 4048.132

Kohut, Adolph.
Josef Joachim. Ein Lebens- und Künstlerbild. Festschrift zu seinem 60. Geburtstage, am 28. Juni 1891. Berlin, 1891. Portr. 4049a.55

Shaw, George Bernard.
The perfect Wagnerite. Chicago, 1899. 4048.139

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JULY.

Balfe, M. W. Letty, the basket maker. Comic opera. London.

Belcher, W. T. The Fates. A cantata. London.

Bellini, V. Ouvertures choisies. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. Braunschweig.

— Romeo u. Julie. Scene u. Arie der Julie. Manuscript.

Berton, H. Ninon chez Mme. de Sévigné. Opéra. Paris.

Campra. Motets à I., II. et III. voix, avec la basse-continue. Paris, 1710.

Hamerik, Asger. Concert-Romanze für Violoncell und Orchester od. Pianoforte. Op. 27. Offenbach a/M.

Hauptmann, M. Quartett No. 1, [2]. Op. 7, No. 1, [2]. MSS. score. A. A. B.

Haydn, Joseph. Der Versöhnungstod. Cantate . . . aus sechs Adagios von Joseph Haydn, arrangirt von J. A. Schulze. Leipzig.

Kliebert, K. Concert Ouverture (Romeo und Julia) für Orchester. Op. 5. Berlin.

Kreutzer, Léon. Symphonie. [Paris?]

— Symphonie en si bémol. [Paris?]

Mitterer, Ig. Missa solemnis . . . zur Feier des Centenariums des Tiroler Herz-Jesu-Bundes im Jahres 1896, für gemischten Chor u. Orchester. Op. 70.

Sarasate, Pablo de. Jota de San Fermin, pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 36. Berlin. [1894.]

— Navarra. Duo pour deux violons avec . . . orchestre. Op. 33. Berlin, 1889.

— Peteneras. Caprice espagnol pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 35. Berlin. [1894.]

— Viva Sevilla! Danse espagnole pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 3. Berlin. [1896.]

Spohr, Louis. Quatuor Brillant No. 11 [for strings]. Manuscript.

— Duos pour 2 violons. Op. 39. (David.) Leipzig.

Storace, Stephen. The Cherokee, an opera in three acts. London.

Volkshymne von Josef Haydn und die National-Hymnen fremder Staaten. Instrumentirt für vollständige Militär-Musik. Wien. [1891.]

Weber, J. M. Quartett No. 2 [for strings]. Manuscript.

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Brown, William Harvey.
On the South African frontier. The adventures and observations of an American in Mashonaland and Matabeleland. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 3056.169
The maps represent southern Rhodesia, and Africa south of the equator.

Foreman, John.
The Philippine islands. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3045.159

Fraser, John Foster.
Round the world on a wheel. By John Foster, S. Edward Lunn, F. H. Lowe. London, 1899. Illus. 2267.145

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame.
Mogreb-el-Acksa. A journey in Morocco. London, 1899. Portr. Map. 3054.182

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.
Schantung und Deutsch-China. Leipzig. 1898. Illus. Maps. 3012.138

Hourst, Émile Auguste Léon.
French enterprise in Africa. The personal narrative of Lieut. Hourst of his exploration of the Niger. Translated by Mrs. Arthur Bell. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3056.152
The original French is on shelf-no. 3056.151.

Hyne, Cutcliffe.
Through arctic Lapland. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4863.1

Lyth (pseud.).
The golden south. Memories of Australian home life from 1843 to 1888. London, 1890. = 3045.33

Manning, Samuel.
The land of the Pharaohs; drawn with pen and pencil. Partly rewritten by R. Lovett. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3050.45

Miller, William, M.A.
Travels and politics in the new east. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3082.107

Semon, Richard Wolfgang.
In the Australian bush, and on the coast of the Coral sea. Being the experiences and observations of a naturalist in Australia, New Guinea and the Moluccas. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3041.18

Trémaux, Pierre.
Voyage en Éthiopie au Soudan orientale et dans la Nigritie. Paris, 1862, [63]. 2 v. and atlas. Pls. Maps. *Cab.30.41.1
The plates are part of the atlas published by Borrani, 1852-58.

White, Trumbull.
Our new possessions. Boston. [1898.] Pls. Maps. 4420a.113

Younghusband, Francis Edward.
Among the celestials. A narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas to India. Abridged from "The heart of a continent." London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3046.178
The heart of a continent is on 3084.112.

Europe.

Black, Charles Bertram.
The south of France. East half. Part 2, including the valleys of the Rhone, the Durance & the Po . . . 5th edition. London, 1899. Maps. 4639a.37

Dodd, Anna Bowman.
In and out of three Normandy inns. Boston, 1899. Illus. = 2664.111

Hole, Samuel Reynolds.
Nice and her neighbours. London, 1881. Illus. = 2766.74

Manning, Samuel, LL.D.
Italian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. A new edition, revised by S. G. Green. [London, 188-?] Illus. 2761.14

Scott, William, of Venice.
Rock villages of the Riviera. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 2769.45

Temple, Edward Lowe.
Old world memories. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Pls. 2279a.80

America.

Friederich, Gustav.
Am stillen Ocean. Erlebnisse in Honduras, Kalifornien und Alaska. Berlin, 1898. 4369a.167

Ricaud, J. A.
Étude commerciale-industrielle-économique-constitutionelle, etc., de la grande république américaine. 17 années chez les Yankees. [4e édition.] Paris, 1889. 4368.183

Language. Rhetoric.

Dyche, Thomas.
The spelling dictionary. 3d edition. London, 1731. *4588.150
The book has manuscript interlineations throughout, beside some 30 pages of manuscript addenda.

Faidherbe, Louis Léon César.
Langues sénégalaises. Wolof, Arabe-hassania, soninké, sérère. Paris, 1887. 3039.88

La Grasserie, Raoul de.
Langue zoque et langue mixe. Grammaire, dictionnaire, textes traduits et analysés. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque linguistique américaine.] *2312.92

Nobili, Amadeo C.
Il giojello della lingua italiana. Boston, 1899. = 4789a.41

Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad H.
El sanscrito en la lengua tagalog. Paris, 1887. 55 pp. 3033.87

Regenhardt, Carl Franz, editor.
Die deutschen Mundarten. Auserlesenes aus den Werken der besten Dichter alter und neuer Zeit. Mitteldeutsch. Berlin. [1896.] Portrs. 4888.81

Literature.

Bibliography. Catalogues. Books.

Andrews, William Loring.
The old booksellers of New York and other papers. N. Y., 1895. (9), 84 pp. Pls. *2396.155

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.
Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale. Auteurs. T. 1. Aachs-Albyville. Paris, 1897. *2142.9

Bierstadt, Oscar Albert.
The library of Robert Hoe. With one hundred and ten illustrations taken from manuscripts and books in the collection. N. Y., 1895. Illus. [Private libraries of New York.] = *2122.22

Buffalo. Public library.
Author-title catalogue of English prose fiction including translations. Buffalo, 1898. = *2143.76

New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. Public libraries divison.
Best 50 books of 1897. Albany, 1898. 16 pp. = *2164.43

Wiltshire archæological and natural history society, Devizes, Eng. Library.
Catalogue of the collection of drawings, prints, and maps. Compiled by W. H. Bell, and E. H. Goddard. Devizes, 1898. *6174.80

Manuscripts and Broadsides.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.
Fac-similés des manuscrits grecs datés . . . du IXe au XIVe siècle. Publié par Henri Omont. Paris, 1891. 39 pp. 100 fac-similes. *Cab.21.11.6
Fac-similés des plus anciens manuscrits grecs en onciale et en minuscule . . . du IVe au XIIe siècle. Publiés par Henri Omont. Paris, 1892. (1), 18 pp. 50 fac-similes. *Cab.21.11.5

Hatch, Isaiah A.
Elegy to "The little man." Isaiah A. Hatch, South Wellfleet, Mass. Provincetown, Mass. [188-?] Broadside. = *4390.167

Danish and Norwegian Literature.

Bjørnson, Bjørn.
Johanne. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1898. 4909c.126

Heiberg, Johan Ludvig. 1791–1860.
Poetiske Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1862. 11 v. Portr. 4909c.123

Moe, Jørgen Ingebrektsen.
Samlede Skrifter. Kristiania, 1877. 2 v. Portr. 4909c.125

English and American Literature.

Bierce, Ambrose.
Fantastic fables. N. Y., 1899. 4509a.261

Coutts, Francis Burdett Thomas Money-.
The Alhambra and other poems. London, 1898. 4567.160

Coyle, Henry.
The promise of morning. [Poems.] Boston, 1899. = 4399a.180

Grierson, Francis.
Modern mysticism, and other essays. London, 1899. 2559.48

Halleck, Fitz-Greene.
Poetical writings. With extracts from those of Joseph Rodman Drake. Edited by J. G. Wilson. N. Y., 1899. 4508.92

Jones, Edward Conway.
'76. Lyrics of the Revolution. [Edited by Julia L. Walker.] Phila., 1899. Portr. 4399a.178

Lewis, Edwin Herbert, editor.
An introduction to the study of literature. For the use of secondary and graded schools. N. Y., 1899. 2557.102

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
In the forest of Arden. Decorated by Will H. Low. N. Y., 1898. 4403.165

Paul, Sir John Dean, baronet.
Rouge et noir, in six cantos, . . . Versailles, and other poems. 2d edition [Anon.] London, 1821. 2569a.137

Rogers, Robert Cameron.
For the king and other poems. N. Y., 1899. 92 pp. 4398.170

French Literature.

Gidel, Charles Antoine.
Histoire de la littérature française. T. 5. Paris. [189–?] *4670b.91

Texte, Joseph.
Jean-Jacques Rousseau and the cosmopolitan spirit in literature. A study of the literary relations between France and England during the Eighteenth century. Translated by J. W. Matthews. London, 1899. 2672.179

German Literature.

Conrad, Hermann.
Schillers Realismus. Hamburg, 1895. 44 pp. No. 17 in *5914.50 N.F.10

Fischer, Johann Georg.
Gedichte. 3te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1883. 6909.12

Steinhausen, Georg.
Der Wandel deutschen Gefühlslebens seit dem Mittelalter. Hamburg, 1895. 43 pp. *5914.50.N.F.10

Greek and Latin Literature.

Gleason, Clarence Willard.
The gate to Vergil. Boston, 1898. Illus. Map. 2949.34

Hussovianus, Nicolaus.
Carmina. Edidit Ioannes Pelczar. Cracoviae, 1894. [Corpus antiquissimorum poetarum Poloniae Latinorum.] 5066.15.4

Plato.
Laches. Edited by F. G. Plaistowe and T. R. Mills. London. [1898.] [University tutorial series.] 2979a.111

Xenophon.
Wirtschaftslehre. Übersetzt von M. Hodermann. Leipzig. [1898.] 4836.50.393

Russian Literature.

Nadson, Semen Yaklovlevitch.
Gedichte. Autorisierte Verdeutschung im Versmass des russischen Originals von F. Fiedler. Leipzig. [1898.] Portr. 4896.50.393

Sanskrit Literature.

Oman, John Campbell.
The great Indian epics. The stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. London, 1899. Pls. 3026.127

Drama. Shakespeare.

Bauernfeld, Eduard von.
Landfrieden. Deutsche Komödie. Leipzig. [1898.] 72 pp. 4896.50.395
Das Liebes-Protokoll. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 59 pp. 4896.50.393

Bridges, Robert.
Eight plays. No. 2–8. [London, 1890.] *4574.177

Genée, Rudolph. 1824–
Hundert Jahre des Königlichen Schauspiels in Berlin. Berlin, 1886. Illus. Portrs. 4837.19

Greene, Henry Copley.
Théophile: a miracle play. Boston, 1898. viii, 32 pp. 4395.150

Hertz, Henrik. 1798–1870.
Dramatiske Værker. Kjøbenhavn, 1854–1873. 18 v. in 9. 4909c.122

Kurnik, Max.
Ein Menschenalter Theater-Erinnerungen (1845–1880). Berlin, 1882. 4837.21

Moser, Gustav von, and Thilo von Trotha.
Auf Strafurlaub. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.396

Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, Freiherr von.
Begum Somru. Trauerspiel von Friedrich Halm [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.396

Oeri, Johann Jakob.
Die attische Gesellschaft in der neueren Komödie der Griechen. Hamburg, 1897. 37 pp. No. 11 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Parigot, Hippolyte.
Le drame d'Alexandre Dumas. Paris, 1899. 2679.206

Philippi, Felix.
Asra. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.393

Richepin, Jean.
Le flibustier. Comédie en vers. Paris, 1898. 6699a.83
Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.
Les romanesques. Comédie en vers. Paris, 1898. 72 pp. 6699a.74
Steiger, Edgar.
Das Werden des neuen Dramen. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. 2877.155
Contents. — 1. Henrik Ibsen und die dramatische Gesellschaftskritik. 2. Von Hauptmann bis Maeterlinck.

Folk-Lore.

Clodd, Edward.
Tom Tit Tot. An essay on savage philosophy in folk-tale. London, 1898. 4578.176
Comparetti, Domenico.
The traditjonal poetry of the Finns. Translated by Isabella M. Anderton. London, 1898. 2902.30
Evans, Sebastian.
In quest of the Holy Graal. An introduction to the study of the legend. London, 1898. 4578.170
Kroff, Wilhelm.
Antiker Aberglaube. Hamburg, 1897. 43 pp. No. 14 in *5914.50.N.F.12
Moore, A. W., editor.
Manx ballads and music. Douglas Isle of Man, 1896. Illus. 4564.134
Words in English and Manx.
Nover, Jakob. 1845–
Die Tannhäusersage und ihre poetische Gestaltung. Hamburg, 1897. 44 pp. No. 9 in *5914.50.N.F.12
Radlkofer, Max.
Die sieben Schwaben und ihr hervorragendster Historiograph Ludwig Aurbacher. Hamburg, 1895. 48 pp. No. 5 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Brandt, Alexander.
Vergesellschaftung und gegenseitiger Beistand bei Thieren. Hamburg, 1897. 48 pp. No. 15 in *5914.50.N.F.12
Fluegge, Carl.
Die Mikroorganismen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ätiologie der Infektionskrankheiten. 3. umgearbeitete Auflage. Liepzig, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 3791.129
Friedenwald, Harry.
Joseph Friederich Piringer: his methods and investigations. [Baltimore, 1897.] 13 pp. = 3807.139
Jones, Claude Perry.
Renal insufficiency. [Marlborough? 1897.] = 3773.88
Klein, Carl, M.D.
Remarks on the balneotherapeutic treatment of the diseases of the digestive organs. [Leipsic, 1898?] 6 pp. = 3766.138
Metcalfe, Richard.
Life of Vincent Priessnitz, founder of hydropathy. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3738.45
Moriarty, Patrick William.
Fractures of the lower jaw and their treatment. [Boston? 1899?] 10 pp. Illus. = 5803.76
Pennsylvania. State pharmaceutical examining board.
Annual report, 9th. 1895/96. [Harrisburg.] 1897. = *3784.77
Shaw, Albert Joel.
A few clinical and anatomical points relating to the ear. [Boston? 1898.] (3) pp. = 3808.115
Wollenberg, Robert.
Chorea, Paralysis agitans, Paramyoclonus multiplex (Myoklonie). Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.141.Th.2,Abth.3
Zakhar'in, Grigori Antonovitch.
Clinical lectures delivered before the students of the Imperial Moscow University. Translated by A. Rovinsky. Boston, 1899. Portr. = 3742.66

Hygiene.

Brown, Haydn.
The secret of good health and long life. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3769.210
Mason, William Pitt.
Examination of water. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 3798.38

Science.

Ames, Joseph Sweetman, editor.
The free expansion of gases. Memoirs by Gay-Lussac, Joule, and Joule and Thomson. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5968.44
Atkinson, George Francis.
Elementary botany. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3858.25
Bauer, Max. 1844–
Rubin und Sapphir. Hamburg, 1897. 47 pp. No. 10 in *5914.50.N.F.12
Beneden, Édouard van.
Les anthozoaires de la "Plankton-Expedition." Kiel, 1897. Pls. Map. *7880.14.5
Brandt, Alexander.
Ueber Variationsrichtungen im Thierreich. Hamburg, 1895. 55 pp. No. 12 in *5914.50.N.F.10
Deventer, Ch. M. van.
Physical chemistry for beginners. Translated by B. B. Boltwood. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3977.121
Dixon, Charles.
Curiosities of bird life. London, 1897. 3906.116
Hatschek, Berthold.
The Amphioxus and its development Translated by J. Tuckey. London, 1893. Pls. 3889.20
Kearton, Richard.
Wild life at home. How to study and photograph it. London, 1898. Illus. 3818.91
Lewis, Joseph Volney.
Corundum and the basic magnesium rocks of western North Carolina. Winston, 1896. Illus. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = *7861.97.11

Loeb, Walther.
Electrolysis and electrosynthesis of organic compounds. Authorized translation by H. W. F. Lorenz. N. Y., 1898. 5978.74

Lydekker, Richard.
Wild oxen, sheep & goats of all lands, living and extinct. London, 1898. Illus. *3880.28
Bibliography of wild oxen, sheep, and goats, pp. 309-314.

Mach, Ernst.
Populär-wissenschaftliche Vorlesungen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3869.42
The lectures treat of various subjects in physics. Two editions of an English translation are on shelf-no. 3918.122 and 3918.123.

Milne, John.
Seismology. London, 1898. Illus. [International scientific series.] 5869a.85

Mohler, John Fred.
Studies in spectrum analysis. Dissertation. [Baltimore.] 1895. 35 pp. Pls. = 5926.82

Morgan, John Livingston Rutgers.
The elements of physical chemistry. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3977.123

Nitze, Henry Benjamin Charles.
Iron ores of North Carolina. A preliminary report. Raleigh, 1893. Illus. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = *7861.47.1

Pease, Alfred Edward.
The badger. London, 1898. Illus. 3889.22

Poynting, John Henry, and Joseph John Thomson.
A text-book of physics. Sound. London, 1899. Illus. 5962.83

Ries, Heinrich.
Clay deposits and clay industry in North Carolina. A preliminary report. Raleigh, 1897. Illus. Map. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = *7861.47.13

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.
The exploration of the free air by means of kites at Blue Hill observatory. Washington, 1898. 8 pp. Pls. = 5962.70

Roth, Ernst. 1857–
Ueber einige Schutzeinrichtungen der Pflanzen gegen übermässige Verdunstung. Hamburg, 1895. 38 pp. No. 2 in *5914.50.N.F.10
Die Unkräuter Deutschlands. Hamburg, 1897. 47 pp. No. 2 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Sauter, F.
Ueber Kugelblitze. Hamburg, 1895. 35 pp. No. 4 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Science abstracts. Physics and electrical engineering. Issued under the directory of — The institution of electrical engineers — The physical society of London. Vol. 1. London, 1898. *5962.90
A monthly publication.

Turner, Frederick.
Australian grasses. Vol. 1. Sydney, 1895. Pls. = 3842.70

Vermont. State geologist.
Report on the marble, slate and granite industries of Vermont. By George H. Littlefield. Rutland, 1898. 68 pp. Illus. = 3864.31

Wirkner, C. G. von.
Geschichte und Theorie der Kälteerzeugung. Hamburg, 1897. 38 pp. No. 5 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Chamberlain, Montague.
The Penobscot Indians: a brief account of their present condition. [Cambridge, 1899.] 4 pp. = 4364.205

Novicow, Jacques.
L'avenir de la race blanche. Critique du pessimisme contemporain. Paris, 1897. 2309a.47

Paterno, Pedro Alejandro.
Los Itas. Madrid, 1890. 3049a.169
On the negritos of the Philippine islands.

Mathematics. Astronomy.

Baltzer, Heinrich Richard.
Algebra. Versado al castellano . . . para el uso . . . de la Universidad de Córdoba (República Argentina) por F. Latzina. [Córdoba, 187–?] 94 pp. Lithograph script. = *3936.46
Trigonometria. Versado al castellano . . . para el uso . . . de la Universidad de Córdoba, por F. Latzina. [Córdoba, 187–?] Lithographic script. = *3936.48

Harkness, James, and Frank Morley.
Introduction to the theory of analytic functions. London, 1898. 3932.79

Ludlow, Henry H., and Edgar Wales Bass.
Elements of trigonometry. 3d edition N. Y., 1896. **E 5125.21

Madras, presidency. Government observatory.
Report . . . for 1897–98. Madras, 1898. = *7920a.65

Tait, Peter Guthrie.
Scientific papers. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. **E 5127.36
A collection of mathematical and physical articles.

Taylor, Frank Glanville.
An introduction to the differential and integral calculus, and differential equations. London, 1899. **E 5129.40

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Marshall, Henry Rutgers.
Instinct and reason . . . with special study of the nature of religion. N. Y., 1898. 3494.124

Wyclif, John. 1324?–1381.
De ente praedicamentali, from the unique Vienna MS. Quaestiones XIII logicae et philosophicae, from the unique Prague MS. For the first time edited by R. Beer. London, 1891. [Wyclif society.] *3492.69

Education.

Bardeen, Charles William.
Commissioner Hume. A story of New York schools. Syracuse, 1899. 4309a.218

Blakiston, Herbert Edward Douglas.
Trinity college. London, 1898. Pls. [University of Oxford college histories.] 2499a.14

Jewish training school of Chicago.
Some information. [Chicago, 1898.] 16 pp. Pls. = 4499a.200

Matthias, Adolf.
Wie erziehen wir unsern Sohn Benjamin? 2. Auflage. München, 1898. 5587.100

Reed, Helen Leah.
Something of interest about a Massachusetts institution [the Cambridge school for girls, and Margaret Winthrop hall]. Boston, 1891. (5) pp. = 4499a.202

University of Pennsylvania.
University bulletin. Vol. 2, no. 1. Phila., 1898. = *4490a.180
Issued monthly during the academic year.

Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley.
Addresses on the occasion of [his] inauguration as president of Lafayette college. Easton, 1891. 39 pp. = 4491.41

Ethics.

William Belden Noble lectures for 1898.
The message of Christ to manhood. By Alexander V. G. Allen, Francis G. Peabody [and others]. Boston, 1899. Portr. 3477.117

Religion. Theology.

American Moslem, The. Organ of the first society for the study of Islâm in America. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. [Edited] by J. A. Lant. Tarrytown, 1894. Illus. = *7350.10

Barrows, John Henry, D.D.
The Christian conquest of Asia. Studies of oriental religions. Being the Morse lectures of 1898. N. Y., 1899. 3499.126

Bible. N. T.
Das neue Testament nach der deutschen Uebersetzung D. Martin Luthers. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 7411.61

Brain, Belle M.
The transformation of Hawaii. How American missionaries gave a Christian nation to the world. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 3538.12

Brown, Charles Rufus.
Two parables. Chicago, 1898. 3447.49
A series of sermons on the parables of the Good Samaritan and the Prodigal Son.

Bunyan, John.
The pilgrim's progress. With illustrations by F. Barnard, J. D. Linton, W. Small, etc., engraved by Dalziel brothers N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 5447.125

Bussler, Erich.
Hiob und Prometheus, zwei Vorkämpfer der göttlichen Gerechtigkeit. Hamburg, 1897. 44 pp. No. 12 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Dennys, Edward Nichols.
Life lectures by the author of "Alpha": being lectures on the religion of life as exemplified by the man Jesus Christ. London, 1871. Portr. = 7448.142
This work is edited by "A. C. S."

Fluegel, Maurice.
The Zend-Avesta and Eastern religions. Baltimore, 1898. 3024.61

Glaser, R.
Diether von Isenburg-Büdingen, Erzbischof und Kurfürst von Mainz (1459–1463) und die kirchlichen und politischen Reformbestrebungen im fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1898. 64 pp.
No. 18 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Hall, Edward Henry.
Papias and his contemporaries: a study of religious thought in the second century. Boston, 1899. = 3506.70

Hazen, Henry Allen. 1832–
The future of ecclesiastical councils. [Portland, Oregon.] 6 pp. = 3545.86

Hettinger, Franz.
Revealed religion. Edited, with an introduction on the assent of faith by H. S. Bowden. N. Y. [1895.] 3459.170

Horton, Robert Forman.
The commandments of Jesus. N. Y., 1898. 3477.122

Knox, John, Scottish reformer. 1505–1572.
The history of the Reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland. Edited for popular use by C. J. Guthrie. London, 1898. Portrs. 3527.69

Lang, Andrew.
Myth, ritual and religion. New edition. London, 1899. 2 v. 3497.89

Marvin, Frederic Rowland.
Christ among the cattle. A sermon, Portland, Oregon. N. Y., 1899. 41 pp. 7574.21

Newman, John Henry.
History of my religious opinions. London, 1865. 5464.22
Another edition, bearing the title Apologia pro vita sua, is on shelf-no. 5464.5. In the present edition, Part 1, most of Part 2, and about half of the Appendix of the Apologia have been omitted, and a little new matter added.

Stimson, Henry Albert.
The Apostles' creed in the light of modern discussion. Boston. [1898.] 3458.196

Thomas à Kempis.
The imitation of Christ, called also The ecclesiastical music: a revised translation, notes, and introduction by C. Bigg. London, 1898. 3449a.150

Wyclif, John. 1324?–1381.
Tractatus De simonia. Now first edited from the Vienna MSS. [etc.]. By Dr. Herzberg-Fränkel and Michael Henry Dziewicki. London, 1898. [Wyclif society.] = *3492.79

Ziegenbalg, Bartholomäus.
Genealogy of the South-Indian gods. Including a description of popular Hinduism. Translated by G. J. Metzger. Madras, 1869. 3497.118

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Compton, Alfred George, and James H. de Groodt.
Advanced metal-work. Part 1. The speed-lathe. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4017.39

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
Chafing-dish possibilities. Boston, 1898. 8009.90

Hofman, Heinrich O.
The metallurgy of lead. 5th edition. N. Y., 3862.156

Kent, William, mechanical engineer.
The mechanical engineer's pocket-book. 4th edition. N. Y., 1899. Diagrams. 4019.119

Lush, Ethel R.
Lessons in domestic science. London, 1898. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 8009a.35

Macdonald, Bernard.
MacDonald's skeleton mining report. [Butte, Montana, 1897.] 70 pp. 7869.43
A volume of blank forms to be filled out.

Nitze, Henry Benjamin Charles, H. A. J. Wilkens.
Gold mining in North Carolina and adjacent south Appalachian regions. Raleigh, 1897. Illus. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = *7861.97.10

Schiller-Tietz, ——.
Neue Wege der Gährkunde und die Maltonweine. Hamburg, 1898. 88 pp. No. 22 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Standard charcoal-iron and chemical company.
Patents and processes for the treatment of wood for charcoal, acetate of lime, wood alcohol and other wood products. Nashville, 1887. 15 pp. = 8030.66

Thorp, Frank Hall.
Outlines of industrial chemistry. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3973.152

Wool and cotton reporter. Vol. 13. Boston, 1899. *4012.288

Woollcombe, Walter George.
Pratical work in physics. Part 4. Magnetism and electricity. Oxford. 1899. Illus. 5969.39

Agriculture. Forestry. Fisheries.

Brown, William, of Perth.
The natural history of the salmon, as ascertained by the recent experiments at Stormontfield, on the Tay. Glasgow, 1862. Pl. 5909.32

English Jersey cattle society.
Jersey cattle: their feeding and management. London, 1898. 57 pp. 3993.87

Gilbert, Frank M.
Pigeons, and all about them. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 6006.106
Three copies, two of which are kept in the Children's Room.

Pinchot, Gifford, and W. W. Ashe.
Timber trees and forests of North Carolina. Winston, 1897. Pls. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = *7861.47.6

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Cristobal Colon, Spanish flagship.
Abstract of the log of the "Cristobal Colon," from April 8th to July 3rd, 1898. N. p. 1898. 4 sheets. [U. S. flagship New York. Special bulletin.] = *4420.67

May, Edward Sinclair.
Field artillery, with the other arms. Its rearmament with quick-firing guns discussed. London, 1898. 3956.132

Pennsylvania.
The military code of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg?] 1898. 46 pp. = 5952.99

Amusements. Games. Sports.

American bicycling journal, The. Vol. 1. Boston, 1877–79. 18 nos. No. 1 in *6001.48
No more was published.

Braddon, Hon. Sir Edward Nicholas Caventry.
Thirty years of shikar. Edinburgh, 1895. Illus. Map. 4004.133
Sporting experiences in India.

Brown, John Alexander Harvie-.
The wonderful trout. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. 4009.223

Burton, Reginald George.
Tropics and snows: a record of travel and adventure. London, 1898. Pls. 4005.144
The travels were in India, Jamaica, Norway and Russia, and the adventures chiefly big game shooting.

Gottschall, Hermann von, editor.
Sammlung von Schachaufgaben. 4. Teil. Leipzig. [1898.] Illus. 4896.50.396

Hillier, George Lacy, and T. H. S. Walker.
The art of training for cycle racing. Berlin. [1888.] (7), 89 pp. 4002.169
In English, German and French.

Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.
Twentieth century magic and the construction of modern magical apparatus. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7608.120

Kenyon, Brewster C.
History of the postal issues of Hawaii. N. p. 1895. 26 pp. Portr. = 2335.15

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, baronet.
Salmon and sea trout. How to propagate, preserve, and catch them in British waters. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.214

Neesen, Victor.
Dr. Neesen's book on wheeling . . . from the physician's standpoint. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 4008.191

Orne, Martha Russell.
Hallowe'en. Its origin and how to celebrate it. N. Y. [1898.] 44 pp. Illus. 4009.234

Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley.
The place of athletics in college life. Easton, Pa., 1894. 24 pp. = 4007.178

Zander, Richard.
Die Bedeutung die körperlichen Uebungen für die Entwickelung des Körpers und für die Gesundheit. Hamburg, 1897. 21 pp. No. 7 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Fiction.

In Danish.

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil.
Lindelin. Eventyr-Spil. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 4909c.127

In English.

Bangs, John Kendrick.
Peeps at people. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.35

Barrett, Wilson, and Robert S. Hichens.
The daughters of Babylon. Phila., 1899. 57.30

Barton, William Eleazar.
When Boston braved the king. A story of Tea-party times. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 77.137

Baylor, Frances Courtenay.
The ladder of fortune. Boston, 1899. 68.32

Brown, Alice.
Tiverton tales. Boston, 1899. 68.37

Brown, Helen Dawes.
A civilian attaché. N. Y., 1899. 68.42

Brown, Vincent.
The romance of a ritualist. London, 1898. 57.36

Burchell, Sidney Herbert.
The Duke's servants. Boston, 1899. 57.41
England, 17th century. Relates to the Duke of Buckingham.

Cable, George Washington.
Strong hearts. N. Y., 1899. 68.40

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
The queen of the swamp and other plain Americans. Boston, 1899. 68.44

Farquhar, Anna.
The professor's daughter. N. Y., 1899. 68.33

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.
A double thread. N. Y., 1899. 57.39

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.
Love among the lions. N. Y., 1899. 57.33

Haggard, Henry Rider.
Swallow: a tale of the great Trek. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.12

Harraden, Beatrice.
The fowler. N. Y., 1899. 57.31

James, Henry.
The awkward age. N. Y., 1899. 68.45

Lee, Charles.
Paul Carah, Cornishman. N. Y., 1899. 57.32

McCook, Henry Christopher.
Old farm fairies. A summer campaign in Brownieland against King Cobweaver's pixies. Phila. [1895.] Illus. 77.138

MacManus, Seumas.
Through the turf smoke. The love, lore, and laughter of old Ireland. N. Y., 1899. 57.6

Magruder, Julia.
A heaven-kissing hill. Chicago, 1899. 68.30

Mason, Caroline Atwater.
The minister of Carthage. Phila., 1899. Pls. 68.41

Merriman, Henry Seton.
Prisoners and captives. N.Y., 1899. Pls. 57.37

Morvan, Louis.
The secret of Fougereuse: a romance of the Fifteenth century. From the French by Louise Imogen Guiney. Boston, 1898. Pls. 1066.69
Time, Louis XI.

Pemberton, Max.
The garden of swords. N.Y., 1899. Pls. 57.42

Phillpotts, Eden.
The children of the mist. N. Y., 1899. 57.40

Praed, Rachel M.
Madame Izàn. N. Y., 1899. 57.35

Rogers, Anna A.
Sweethearts and wives. N. Y., 1899. 68.31

Sidgwick, Charlotte S.
Cousin Ivo. London, 1899. 57.29

Smart, Helen Hamilton.
An unofficial patriot. N. Y., 1898 68.34

Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
A little legacy and other stories. Chicago, 1899. 57.38

Waterloo, Stanley.
The wolf's long howl. Chicago, 189). 68.39

Weyman, Stanley John.
When love calls. Boston, 1899. 57.34

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
The Jamesons. N. Y., 1899. Col. pls. 68.43

In German.

Fontane, Theodor.
Fünf Schlösser. Altes und Neues aus Mark Brandenburg. Berlin, 1889. 2826.79

Hoffmann, Heinrich.
Der Struwwelpeter oder lustige Geschichten und drollige Bilder für Kinder von 3–6 Jahren. 213. Auflage. Frankfurt am Main. [1898?] (2), 24 ff. Illus. 4870.40

In Italian.

Barrili, Anton Giulio.
Sorrisi di gioventù. Ricordi e note. Milano, 1899. 2779a.98

Fogazzaro, Antonio.
Il mistero del poeta. Romanzo. 11a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2777.28

In Spanish.

Ochoa, Juan.
Un alma de Dios. Novela. Barcelona, 1898. Illus. 3099a.124

Pardo Bazán, Emilia.
Cuentos de amor. Madrid. [1898.] 3096.180
De mi tierra. [2a edición.] Madrid. [1893.] 3096.173

Perez Galdós, Benito.
Mendizábal. Madrid, 1898. 3099.186

Valera, Juan. 1824–
De varios colores. Madrid, 1898. 3099.106

In Swedish.

Schwartz, Marie Sophie.
Positivspelarens son. Svenskt original. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1879.] 4909b.125

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Manataug pebbles. Vol. 1, no. 1–5. July 26–September 20, 1880. Marblehead. 1880. *7340.25
No more was published.

State journal company, Lincoln, Nebraska.
Annual catalogue. 1898. [Lincoln, 1898.] 60 pp. = 4379a.124

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Boston veteran fireman's association.
4th grand concert and ball, Dec. 14, 1898. [Boston.] 1898. 36 pp. Portrs. 4451.129

Société de géographie de Lyon.
Liste des membres . . . au 1er janvier 1899. Lyon, 1899. 39 pp. *6275.52

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

American public health association.
The Bertillon classification of causes of death. Lansing, 1899. = 9614.1

Apostol, Paul.
Das Artjél. Eine wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Studie. Stuttgart, 1898. 9334.147
Litteratur, pp. xi-xiv.

Bernard, François.
Principes d'économie rurale. Les systèmes de culture. Les spéculations agricoles. Montpellier, 1898. 9338.14

Block, Maurice.
Une crise de la propriété rurale en Allemagne, et l'organisation du crédit agricole. Rapport . . . sur une mission en Allemagne en 1897. Paris, 1898. 5564.142

Blunden, G. H.
Local taxation and finance. London 1895. 3648.132

Ebner, Theodor.
Vom deutschen Handwerk und seiner Poesie. Hamburg, 1895. 51 pp.
No. 11 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Finanz-Archiv. Zeitschrift für das gesamte Finanzwesen. Hrsg. von Georg Schanz. Jahrg. 1-13. Stuttgart, 1884-96. 13 v. *9336.0543
Jahrg. 13 contains a Register for 1884-96.

Giornale degli economisti. [Serie 1,] vol. 4, 5, fasc. 1-3; serie 2, anno 1-9, vol. 1-17. Roma [etc.]. [1889-98.] 18 v. = *9330.545
Current numbers are kept in the Statistical department.

Grupp, Georg.
Englische Wirthschaftsentwickelung im Mittelalter. Hamburg, 1898. 57 pp.
No. 17 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Helfferich, Carl.
Die Reform des deutschen Geldwesens nach der Gründung des Reiches. Leipzig, 1898. 2 v. 9332.4043

Lenz, Oskar.
Ueber Geld bei Naturvölkern. Hamburg, 1895. No. 10 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
Note sur la valeur de la production brute agricole de la France. Paris, 1891. = 9338.144
Notions d'économie politique. [Paris, 188-?] = 9330.2

Macfarlane, Charles William.
Value and distribution. An historical, critical, and constructive study in economic theory . . . Phila., 1899. 9330.1.2

Schmoller, Gustav.
Über einige Grundfragen der Socialpolitik und der Volkswirthschaftslehre. Leipzig, 1898. 9330.4

Société d'économie politique, Paris.
Annuaire. Année 58, 1899. Paris, 1899. = 9306.44

Sugar bounties of France, Germany and Austria. London, 1899. 9337.4

Théry, Edmond.
La situation économique et financière de l'Espagne. Paris, 1899. = 9336.46

Warner, Caleb H.
The National bank of commerce of Boston. Cambridge, 1892. = 3649a.56

Worthington, T.
Commercial mission to South America. Uruguay. London, 1899. 9382.895

Sociology.

Costa, Joaquín.
Colectivismo agrario en España. Madrid, 1898. 3652.88

Coutarel, A.
Le participationnisme: ou la justice dans l'organisation du travail. Paris, 1898. 9331.21.2
Bibliography, pp. 366-378.

Destrée, J., and Émile Vandervelde.
Le socialisme en Belgique. Paris, 1898. 9135.0493

Espinas, Alfred Victor.
La philosophie sociale du XVIII^e siècle, et la Révolution. Paris, 1898. 3563.196

Heins, Maurice.
La vie sociale moderne. Causeries sur les éléments de la constitution et du fonctionnement des sociétés humaines. Paris, 1898. 9301.3

Hirschberg, Ernst.
Die soziale Lage der arbeitenden Klassen in Berlin. Berlin, 1897. 9331.8-2

Kinney, Henry C.
The American housewife at work. A statistical examination of the proposed restriction of the Chicago school board prohibiting the continuance of teaching after matrimony. [Chicago, 1898?] = 9396.5

Kol, H. van.
Socialisme et liberté, par Rienzi [pseud.]. Paris, 1898. 3569.261

Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.
Fields, factories, and workshops. Boston, 1899. 9338.04
Laterrade, R.
La définition du socialisme. Paris, 1899. 9335.1
Le Bon, Gustave.
Psychologie du socialisme. Paris, 1898. 3563.198
Michel, Louise.
La commune. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.218
Rivista internazionale di scienze sociali e discipline ausiliarie. Pubblicazione periodica dell' Unione cattolica per gli studi sociali in Italia. Anno 7, vol. 19. Roma, 1899. *9305.45
Samson-Himmelstjerna, Hermann von.
Die westöstlichen Kontraste. Hamburg, 1897. 58 pp. No. 3 in *5914.50.N.F.12
Starcke, C. N.
La famille dans les différentes sociétés. Paris, 1899. 9392.04
Veblen, Thorstein B.
The theory of the leisure class. An economic study in the evolution of institutions. New York, 1899. 9304.1
Ward, Lester Frank.
Sociology and economics. Phila., 1899. 5564.137

Political Science.

Colonna, Egidio.
Li livres du gouvernement des rois. A XIIIth century French version of Egidio Colonna's treatise De regimine principum. With introduction and notes by Samuel Paul Molenaer. N. Y., 1899. 4774.34
Bibliography, pp. 464-466.
Mentz, Georg.
Die deutsche Publizistik im siebzehnten Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1897.
No. 8 in *5914.50 N.F.12
Schultheiss, Guntram.
Die geistlichen Staaten beim Ausgang des alten Reiches. Hamburg, 1895.
No. 3 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Public Documents.

United States.

United States. Industrial commission.
Agriculture and agricultural labor. *9331.073-2
Education. *9331.073-3
Immigration. *9331.073-4
Relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufacturing and general business. *9331.073-6
Transportation. *9331.073-5
War Department.
Adjutant general. Military information division.
The military systems of Greece and Turkey, including a description of the Greco-Turkish frontier. Washington, 1897. 5951.82
Regulations for the army of the United States, 1895. With appendix. *9353.6-2

Separate States.

Montana.
Agricultural experiment station, Bozeman.
Bulletin. No. 14. White Sulphur Springs. 1897. = *7996.70
Nebraska.
Board of transportation.
Annual report, 2d-4th, 6th-12th, for the year ending June 30, 1888-90, 92-98. Lincoln, Neb., 1888-99. *9385.9782-2
New Jersey.
Board of health.
Twenty-second annual report, 1898. Trenton, 1899. 7760a.75.22
New York, state.
Banking department.
Annual report of the Superintendent of banks. For the year 1878-88, 90, 95. Albany, 1879-96. *9332.209747
Oregon. Governor.
Inaugural address . . . 1899. Salem, 1899. = 6364.56
Wisconsin.
Bank examiner.
Annual report of the condition of the building and loan associations, August, 1898. Madison, 1898. = *9332.39775-1

Foreign.

Australasia.
Australia, Western. Registrar general.
Statistical register for 1896, 1897. Perth, 1898. = *9314.941
New South Wales. Department of public instruction.
Meteorology of New South Wales. 1896. By H. C. Russell. Sydney, 1897 = *5962.58
Report of the Royal commission appointed to inquire into the charges against E. M. G. Eddy, chief commissioner of railways, . . . Appointed 26 April, 1892. Sydney, 1892. *7690.30
Report of the royal commission on strikes. Sydney, 1891. = *5560.133
Government statistician.
A statistical survey of New South Wales, 1893-4. By T. A. Coghlan. Sydney, 1895. = *9319.44-2
Statistical register. 1898. Parts 3-5, shipping, population and commerce. Sydney, 1899. = Stat. Per. 1519
Austria. Kaiserlich-koenigliches Handelsministerium. Statistisches Department.
Die Arbeitseinstellungen im Gewerbebetriebe in Österreich während des Jahres 1894. Wien, 1896. = 9331.89436
Die Arbeitseinstellungen und Aussperrungen im Gewerbebetriebe in Österreich . . . 1895-1879 Wien, 1897-99. = 9331.89436-2
Die Ergebnisse der Civilrechtspflege. 1894. Wien, 1898. = 9354.435
Die Ergebnisse des Concursverfahrens, 1894. Wien, 1898. = 9332.7243

Die Ergebnisse der Reichsrathswahlen, 1897. Wien, 1897. = 9324.436
Die Ergebnisse der Strafrechtspflege, 1894 and 1895. Wien, 1897–98. = 9365.436
Monats- und Jahres-Durchschnittspreise von Weizen, Korn, Gerste, Hafer und Mais in den wichtigsten Marktorten Oesterreichs, 1894–1896. Wien, 1897. = 9338.1436-2
Statistik des Sanitätswesens, 1895. Wien, 1898. = 9362.9436
Statistik der Unterrichts-Anstalten, 1894–95. Wien, 1898. = 9379.436
Statistisches Uebersicht der Verhältnisse der österreichischen Strafanstalten und der Gerichts-Gefängnisse, 1893. Wien. 1897. = 9364.436
Styria.
Statistisches Handbuch für die Selbstverwaltung in Steiermark. Erste Aufgabe. Graz, 1899. = 9314.365

Belgium.
Armée belge. Statistique médicale. 1896. 9614.0493-5

British India.
Report of the Indian famine commission. 1899. London [Simla], 1899. Appendix 7. Miscellaneous. 9351.84-7

Canada. Parliament.
Official report of the debates in the House of commons.. 3d session, 8th Parliament. Vol. 46, 47. Ottawa, 1898. = *7034.48
Documents relating to the recent disallowance of certain statutes passed by the legislature of British Columbia. Ottawa, 1899. = 9325.252
Evidence on the alleged malfeasance of the officials of the Yukon territory. Ottawa, 1899. = 9971.28
Report of the North-west mounted police, 1898. Illus. Ottawa, 1899. = 7034.41.1898

Denmark.
Statens statistiske Bureau.
Danmarks Statistik. Statistiske Meddelelser. 4de Række, Bind 1–3. København, 1897, 98. = *9314.89
Kongeligt Sundhedskollegium.
Dødsaarsagerne i Kongeriget Danmarks Dyer i Aaret 1896, 97. Ved J. Carlsen. Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 98. = 9614.109489

Egypt. Health department.
Statistique sanitaire des villes. Résumé de la période quinquenniale de 1886–90. 2 parts. .9614.062

France. Ministère des travaux publics.
Statistique de la navigation intérieure.
1. Dépenses de premier établissement et d'entretien concernant les fleuves, rivières et canaux. 9387.944
2. Relevé général du tonnage des marchandises. 2 vols. Année 1897. 9387.944-2
Statistique des chemins de fer français au 31 décembre 1896. Document principaux. Documents divers, 1e, 2e partie. 9385.944
Chemins de fer de l'Europe. Situation au 31 déc. 1897. Ouvertures en 1897. 9385.944-2

Germany.
Reichs-Marine-Amt.
Die Ausgaben für Flotte und Landheer und ihre Stellung im Haushalt der wichtigsten Grosstaaten. Berlin, 1898. 9387.25
Lübeck.
Tabellarische Uebersichten des Lübeckischen Handels im Jahre 1897. Lübeck, 1898. = 9381.4317

Samoa.
Die Generalakte der Samoa-Konferenz mit einer Karte. Berlin, 1899. 9996.1-2
Marquardt, Carl.
Der Kampf um und auf Samoa. Berlin. 1899. 9996.1

United Kingdom.
Money-lending bill. 1899. Bill 215
Correspondence respecting the increase in the wine duties. London, 1899. 9337.5
Correspondence with Russian government on railway interests in China. London, 1899. 9385.951
Exports of coal. London, 1899. 9382.42-3
General regulations for the management and discipline of certified inebriate reformatories in Ireland. London, 1899. 91786
Return showing the number of days, hours, and minutes occupied in the transit of mails between Queenstown or Southampton and New York, in 1898. 9383.142
Labour Department.
Collet, C. E.
Money wages of indoor domestic servants. London, 1899. = 9331.2-2

British South Africa company.
Correspondence with Mr. C. J. Rhodes relating to the proposed extension of the Bechuana land railway. London, 1899. 9968.13-2
Papers relating to the complaints of British subjects in the South African republic. London, 1899. 9968.2-2
Correspondence relating to the explosives monopoly in South African republic. London, 1899. 9968.2-1

LIBRARY BUILDINGS.

AN

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

At the time when plans for a new building for the Boston Public Library were under consideration a collection was made by the Library of pictures and plans, so far as they were obtainable, while all such material in periodicals in the Library was indexed. The result was embodied in the first edition of the present list, printed in the Quarterly Bulletin for January, 1886, and May, 1888, and republished in the Library Journal, October, 1886, and September, 1888. The compiler, Mr. J. L. Whitney, of the Library staff, has continued the work of collecting up to the present time. Additional information was obtained through blank forms sent out by Mr. Putnam, at that time Librarian, to such libraries as have erected new buildings.

The great impulse given in recent years to the Library movement, especially in this country, is shown by this list. It is also seen in the recently published Ninth report of the Free public library commission of Massachusetts, where are found pictures of 148 libraries in this Commonwealth.

The Trustees of the Boston Public Library will gladly receive additions to their collection of library pictures and plans, and also any information which shall render this list more complete.

PERIODICALS, ETC., INDEXED.

Allgemeine Bauzeitung. Wien. *4090.201
American architect and building news. Boston. International edition. *4097.205
— Same. Imperial edition. *4097.203
— Same. Regular edition. *4097.201
American university magazine. New York. *7290.66
Architect and contract reporter. London. *4101.201
Architectural review. Boston. *4102.205
Architecture and Building. New York. *4102.210
Brochure series of architectural illustration, vol. 3, Nov., 1897. Boston. *8093.124
Builder. London. *4104.201
Building news and engineering journal. London. *8090.201
Burgoyne, Frank J.
Library construction, architecture, fittings and furniture. London, 1897. [The Library series, edited by Richard Garnett.] 6199.16
Connecticut. Public library committee.
Reports. *6202.56
Granite monthly. Concord, N. H. *Per. room
Greenwood, Thomas.
Free public libraries. London, 1886. 6125.46
Public libraries. 3d edition. 1890. 2127.11
Public libraries. 4th edition. 1891. 2127.56
Greenwood's Library year book. 1897. *6198.43
Harper's weekly. New York. *Per. room
Inland architect. Chicago. *8093.201
Library journal. New York. *5304.3
Massachusetts. Free public library commission.
Reports. 6140a.95; **6140a.96
New England magazine. Boston. *Per. room
New Hampshire. Board of library commissioners.
Reports. *6206.20
Scientific American. Architects' and builders' edition. New York. *4091.211
Vermont. Board of library commissioners.
1st report, 1895–96. *6202.70
Wisconsin. State library commission.
Report. *6194.67

LIBRARY BUILDINGS.

An Index to the

Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings

to be found in

The Boston Public Library.

Second, Enlarged, Edition.

Aberdeen, Scotland.
Public library. Building news, vol. 59, July 18, 1890.
— Plan of the lending department. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)
Abingdon, England.
Free library. Building news, vol. 70, May 15, 1896.
Abington, Conn.
Social library. (In Connecticut. Library commission. Report, 1893-94.)
Acton, Mass.
Memorial library. American architect. International edition, vol. 25, June 29, 1889.
— (In J. Fletcher. Acton in history. Phila., 1890.) *4450.114
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Acworth, N. H.
Silsby library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1894.)
Adams, Mass.
Adams memorial library. Photograph, with statistics. 1899. *6190.84
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
— Photograph. 6190.84
Adelbert college of Western Reserve university, Cleveland. See Western Reserve universty.
Albany, N. Y.
New York state library. Reading room. — State law library. (In The New York state capitol at Albany. N. Y., 1891.) *8095.103
— Interior. Literary digest, vol. 9, May 5, 1894. *7273.25.9
— Reading room. American architect, vol. 59, Jan. 1, 1898.
Algiers.
Library and museum. View of interior gallery. American architect, vol. 19, May 3, 1886.
Allegheny, Penn.
Carnegie free library. Design. W. S. Fraser, architect. American architect, vol. 21, Feb. 12, 1887.
— Competitive designs, by J. W. McLaughlin. Exterior. — Plan. Inland architect, vol. 9, March, 1887.
— Design. J. L. Faxon, architect. American architect, vol. 21, March 26, 1887.
— Design, by William H. Wood. American architect, vol. 21, April 30, 1887.
— Elevation and plan. Inland architect, vol. 31, April, 1887.
— Design in competition. J. W. McLaughlin, architect. Scientific American, vol. 4, Aug., 1887.
— View. (In 2d annual report, 1892.)
— Exterior. Accepted design. Cab.60.42.2 *6146.46
— View. — Plan. Library journal, vol. 18, Aug., 1893.
Alloa, Scotland.
Public library. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 1890.)
American antiquarian society.
Antiquarian hall. Bay state monthly, vol. 3, Aug., 1885. Per. room
— (In Worcester past and present. Worcester, 1888.) 4450.51
— Photographs, etc. *6190.25
Amherst, Mass.
Town hall and library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
North Amherst library. (In same.)
Amherst college.
Library. Woodcut of the exterior before changes were made. Potter's American monthly, vol. 9, Dec., 1877. Per. room
— (In The college book. Boston, 1878.) *2382.2
Henry T. Morgan library. (In F. H. Hitchcock. Handbook of Amherst. Amherst, 1891.) *2358.66
— Six-floor stack. (In W. I. Fletcher. Public libraries in America. Boston, 1894.) 6209.11
— New England magazine, vol. 17, Dec., 1897. Per. room

Amsterdam.
Universitäts-Bibliothek. Allgem. Bauzeitung, 1884, vol. 49, 1884.
Anaconda, Montana.
Hearst free library. Plans. With statistics of cost, dimensions, etc. *6190.58
— Photograph. With statistics. *6190a.48
Andover, Mass.
Brechin hall. Library of Theological seminary. Photograph. *6190.25
— Heliotype. (In Bailey's Historical sketches of Andover. Boston, 1880. *2353.75
Memorial hall. Public library. (In Bailey's Historical sketches of Andover. Boston, 1880. *2353.75
Also in New England magazine, vol. 4, April, 1886; and Massachusetts. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.
Ann Arbor, Mich.
Ladies' library association building. Inland architect, vol. 5, Sept., 1885.
See also University of Michigan.
Annapolis, Maryland.
United States naval academy. Library. Two photographs. With statistics. *6190a.61
Ansonia, Conn.
Public library. Photographs. *6190.60
— Four views. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
Arlington, Mass.
Robbins memorial library. (In Boston architectural exhibition, 1891.) 8093.56
— American architect. International edition, vol. 30, Dec. 27 1890.
— Architectural review, vol. 1, no. 2, 1891.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Art museum and library.
W. M. Aiken, architect. Architecture and Building, vol. 4, Feb. 27, 1886.
Ascot, England.
Dwining library. Builder, vol. 55, Aug. 11, 1888.
Ashburnham, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Ashfield, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Ashland, Wisconsin.
Vaughn library building. (In Wisconsin. Library commission. Report 1895–96.)
Ashton-under-Lyne.
Free library and science and art school. Building news, vol. 61, Nov. 13, 1891.
— (In Greenwood's Library year book, 1897.)
Athens.
Die Bibliothek in Athen. Architekt: Theophil Hansen. 5 plates. Allgem. Bauzeitung, vol. 56, 1891.
Library. Architectural review, vol. 3, no. 3, 1894.
National library. Harper's weekly, vol. 40, Sept. 28, 1895. Per. room
Valliano library. Plan. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)
Athens, Penn.
Tisga point historical society. Spalding memorial library and museum. Architecture and Building, vol. 29, Dec. 10, 1898.
Atlanta, Georgia.
State library. Reading room. (In Handbook of the city of Atlanta. 1896. 4373.144
Young men's library. Library journal, vol. 21, Jan., 1896.
Attleborough, Mass.
Richards memorial library. (In J. Daggett. Sketch of the history of Attleborough. Boston, 1894.) 4354.133
Auburn, N. H.
Griffin library and museum. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1895–96.)
Auburn, N. Y.
Case memorial library. Competitive designs. American architect., International edition, vol. 54, Nov. 21, 1896.
— Competitive designs. Architecture and Building, vol. 26, 27, 1897.
Augusta, Maine.
Lithgow library. Proposed building. American architect, International edition, vol. 42, Dec. 2, 1893.
— Architecture and Building, vol. 20, May 5, 1894.
— Competitive design. American architect, International edition, vol. 45, Sept. 8, 1894.
— Photograph of the interior. *6190a.3
— (In Brochure series.)
— (In Augusta centennial souvenir. Augusta, 1897.) 4430.134
Ayer, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Ayr, Scotland.
Public library. Design by Morris & Hunter. Builder, vol. 61, Aug. 8, 1891.
— Building news, vol. 63, Oct. 7, 1892.
Balham (London).
Public library. Building news, vol. 74, April 15, 1898.
Baltimore, Maryland.
Enoch Pratt free circulating library. (In G. W. Howard. The Monumental city. Baltimore, 1876.) *4374.73
— Exterior of Central library and Branch library. (In Letters and documents relating to its foundation [etc.]. Baltimore, 1886.) *2143.17
Peabody institute. (In G. W. Howard. The Monumental city. Baltimore, 1873.) *4374.73
Also in Report for 1879 [*4477.101]; and in A. Gräsel. Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre. Leipzig, 1890 [*6198.23].
Barking, England.
Public offices and Public library. Building news, vol. 67, Oct. 19, 1894.
Barre, Mass.
Woods memorial library. Library journal, vol. 12, July, 1887.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— Photograph. Cab.60.42.2
Bassano, Italy.
Biblioteca comunale. Pianta del Civico museo. (In O. Brentari. Il museo di Bassano illustrato. Bassano, 1881.) 8079.125
Batavia, N. Y.
Richmond memorial library. Inland architect, vol. 10, Dec., 1887. *8093.201.10
— Library journal, vol. 14, July, 1889.

Bath, Maine.
Public library. Sketch for. (In J. C. Stevens and A. W. Cobb. Examples of American and domestic architecture. N. Y., 1889.) *8103.15
— Architecture and Building, vol. 10, Feb. 9, 1889.

Battersea (London).
Public library. First premiated design. — Second premiated design. Builder, vol. 55, Dec. 8, 1888.
— Competitive design. Builder, vol. 56, Jan. 26, 1889.
There are views and plans also in The Library, April, 1889 [2147.75]; Greenwood. Public libraries, 1891; and in Burgoyne. Library construction.
— Lurline gardens branch library. Building news, vol. 61, June 19, 1891.

Bayridge, L. I.
Public library. Photograph. *6190.77
With this is a plan of the ground floor; also, statistics as to the number of volumes, capacity of shelving, cost, etc.

Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.
Williams free library. Library journal, vol. 21, April, 1896.
— (In Wisconsin. Library commission. Report, 1895–96.)

Bebington, England.
Village library. (In Greenwood. Public libraries, 1890.)

Belchertown, Mass.
Clapp memorial library. Library journal, vol. 12, July, 1887.
Also in Picturesque Hampshire, Northampton, 1890 [*4450.112]; and in Massachusetts. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.

Belfast, Ireland.
Free public library. Selected design. Exterior. — Plans. — Premiated design. — Alternative design. Building news, vol. 45, Nov. 16, 23, 1883.
— Free library competition. Builder, vol. 46, Feb. 16, 1884.
— Design. Architect, vol. 32, Dec. 13, 1884.

Belfast, Maine.
Free library. (In Bulletin and finding list, April, 1888.) 6156.78
— Library journal, vol. 13, Aug., 1888.

Belmont, Mass.
Town hall and public library. American architect, vol. 10, Aug. 6, 1881.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Beloit college, Beloit, Wisconsin.
Library. (In Picturesque Beloit. Beloit, 1888.) 4471.75
— (In Catalogue.) 4496.24

Berkeley divinity school, Middletown, Conn.
Library. (In Biennial catalogue, 1897.) 4485.139

Berlin, Conn.
Free library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)

Berlin, Germany.
Königliche Bibliothek. Photograph. *6190.62
— Eine Skizze von A. Oskar Klaussmann. Illus. Zeitung, Sept. 28, 1895. *5210.1.105
Sketches of readers, with illustrations.
— (In Brochure series.)
Rathhaus Bibliothek. (In Architektonische Studien-Blätter ausgewählt von H. Ende. Cab.60.17.1
Universitäts-Bibliothek. (In L. Klasen. Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art, Abth. 10. Leipzig, 1887.) *4103.58.10
Wittig, P. Die Bücherei im Reichstagshause zu Berlin. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. *6190.85

Bermondsey (London), England.
Design for public library. By Newman & Newman. American architect, vol. 30, Dec. 13, 1890.
Design for a public library. Architect, vol. 44, Nov. 21, 1890.
Public library. Builder, vol. 62, Jan. 23, 1892.

Bernardston, Mass.
Cushman library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Bibliothèque nationale.
See Paris.

Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève.
See Paris.

Billerica, Mass.
Bennett library. American architect, vol. 10, July 9, 1881.
— (In H. A. Hazen. History of Billerica. Boston, 1883.) *2352.81
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Birmingham, England.
Free libraries. Reference library. (In T. Greenwood. Free public libraries. London, 1886.)
— (In Greenwood. Public libraries. London, 1890.)
— Two photographs. Cab.60.42.2

Blackburn, England.
Free library and museum. Accepted design. Architect, vol. 4, Jan. 27, 1872.
Also in Building news, vol. 24, Jan. 3, 1873; and in British architect, July 4, 1875.

Blandford, Mass.
Free public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Bloomington, Illinois.
Public library. Photograph. Cab.60.42.2

Bodmin, England.
Passmore Edwards free library. Building news, vol. 70, May, 1896.

Bologna.
L'aula magna della Biblioteca universitaria. — Una sala degli archivi di stato a Bologna. — La sala dei manoscritti e dei codici nella Biblioteca dell' Università. (In Pubblicazione speciale dell' Illustrazione italiana per l'VIII centenario dello studio bolognese. Milano, 1888. Cab.27.11.2

Bolton, England.
Old library, Bolton grammar school. Interior. (In R. C. Christie. The old church and school libraries of Lancashire. Chetham society, 1885.) *2425.61
Public library. (In Bolton weekly journal, Dec. 19, 1885.) Cab.60.42.2

Bootle, England.
Public library and museum. (In Greenwood. Public libraries, 1890.)
— Ground floor plan. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)

Bordeaux, France.
Archives départementales. Revue générale

de l'architecture et des travaux publics, vol. 29. 4091.206.29

Boston, Mass.

Boston Athenæum. Two photographs of the interior. *6190a.75

— Views. (In Boston almanac, 1850, pp. 49, 50.) *4359a.1.1850

— Interior. (In Catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenæum, compiled by Appleton P. C. Griffin, with notes by William C. Lane. Boston, 1897.) *6203.80

Boston medical library. Ventilation plan. Library journal, vol. 4, June–July, 1879.

Boston public library.

Boylston Street Building.

— Design for the library building. By Luther Briggs. 5 sheets. Boston, 1855. Cab.60.105.6

— Designs, by Edward C. Cabot and James Elliot Cabot. Two designs in nine sheets. Boston, 1855. Cab.60.105.2

— Design, by Horace Gray. Boston, 1855. 5 sheets. Cab.60.105.4

— Designs by John R. Hall. Boston, 1855. Two designs in ten sheets. Cab.60.105.1

— Plans, by Paul Schulze and John F. Edwards. Boston, 1855. 6 sheets. Cab.60.105.3

— Plan of library lot. 1855. **6190.44

— Plans, by Charles K. Kirby. 10 sheets. Cab.60.109.2

— Exterior. — Interior. — Plans. (In Proceedings at the dedication of the building, Boston, 1858.) *2134.12; *2134.13

— 17 stereoscopic views. 1866. **G.285.1

— Studies of plans for the Central library and some of the Branches. 10 plans. T.R.Cab.16.1

— 5 photographs, size 11½ x 19½ inches. *6190.23

Dartmouth Street Building.

— Copy of the land taken by the city. Made by Thomas W. Davis, city surveyor. Dated Dec. 12, 1881. T.R.27.13
For a description of the general parcels of land taken see City document 45, 1883.

— Proposed new Public library building, Dartmouth street. 1st, 2d, 3d floor plans. By George A. Clough. [1882.] 3 plans. Cab. 60.107.3

— Plan. (In Boston. Architect department. Preliminary description of the building . . . in the competition for designs. Boston, 1883. *2134.49

— Sketches and sketch plans of four designs to which prizes were awarded in competition. American architect, vol. 17, Feb. 14, 1885.

— Sketch of exterior. (In Architectural league of New York. Catalogue of the third annual exhibition. N. Y., 1887.) 8094.31

— Fourteen views and plans. American architect, vol. 23, May 26, June 9, 1888.
Also in the Imperial edition of this periodical. The regular edition contains only thirteen illustrations.

— Photographs of progress of the work. Aug., 1888 to the completion. 258 photographs, mounted. 2 v. Cab.60.128.1

— View. (In Proceedings on the occasion of laying the corner-stone, Nov. 28, 1888. With addresses by Hon. F. O. Prince and others. *2142.67; **2142.69

— Plan of ground floor. — Plan of Reading room floor. Library journal, vol. 14, March, 1889.

— Book stacks. 6 plans. T.R.Cab.15.1

— Illustrations and plans. Boston, 1889. **6190.43
Issued as a supplement to the 37th annual report of the Trustees [6201.5; **G.284.2].

— Numerous views, details, etc. American architect., International edition, vol. 48, April 6, May 18, 1895.

— Doorway. (In The work of McKim, Mead & White. Architectural record, May, 1895.) *4092.64

— Front view. — Doorway, vestibule and staircase in Bates hall. American architect, International edition, vol. 49, July 17, 1895.

— Views. (In Herbert Small. Handbook of the New Public library in Boston. Boston, 1895. 6203.69
The new edition of 1899 contains plans showing alterations made in 1898.

— Seals and medallions of printers' marks on the façade and elsewhere. 37 photographs, mounted. Cab.60.128.2

— Twenty-five photographs of the library building. By Newton W. Elwell. Boston, 1896. Cab.60.104.2
The Annual report for 1897–98 contain plans of the Central library building; also, Map of Boston showing the location of the Branches and Delivery stations.

— Branches at Brighton, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury and West End. Photographs. *6190a.42
Found in reduced form in the Annual report for 1897–98.

— Brighton branch library. Heliotype. (In Proceedings at dedication of the new building, Oct. 29, 1874. *6147.50; Cab.60.42.2

— Roxbury branch. Woodcut of exterior and plans of the Fellowes Athenæum building. (In Annual report of the Boston public library, 1872.) Cab.60.109.4

— West End branch. Building news, vol. 71, Oct. 16, 1896.

— Report by the Trustees of the Public library on the fitness of the English High and Latin school building for the uses of the Public library. 14 pp. 4 folded plans. [Also], Minority report of William H. Whitmore, one of the trustees. 14 pp. 6 folded plans. Boston, 1882. *6201.28

Massachusetts general hospital. Treadwell library. (In Medical libraries, vol. 2, March, 1899.)

"Providence depot" (Boston) plan, etc. Library journal, vol. 4, June, 1879.

State library of Massachusetts. (In A. M. Bridgman. Our state capitol. Boston, 1894.) *4358.116

— American architect, International edition, vol. 49, Aug. 24, 1895.

— Scientific American, vol. 23, Feb., 1897.

Bourne, Mass.
Public library. (In E. G. Perry. Trip around Cape Cod. Boston, 1897.) 4352.143
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Bowdoin college, Brunswick, Maine.
Library. Interior. Photograph. *6190.25
Braddock, Penn.
Carnegie free library. Photograph. *6190a.31
Bradford, England.
Free library and museum. Architect, vol. 23, Jan. 10, 1880.
Bradford, Mass.
Public library. See Haverhill.
Bradford, Vermont.
Woods public library. Photograph. *6190a.40
Braintree, Mass.
Thayer public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— New England magazine, vol. 5, Oct., 1891.
Branford, Conn.
Blackstone Public library. Inland architect, vol. 22, Nov. 1893.
— Library journal, vol. 21, July, 1896.
— New England magazine, vol. 21, Nov., 1896.
A description, by Mrs. Edward M. Gallaudet, with numerous views.
— (In Exercises at the opening, June 17, 1896. New Haven, 1897.) 6190a.45
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
Brattleborough, Vermont.
Public library. (In Proceedings at the dedication, Jan. 25, 1887. With the address by Hon. Mellen Chamberlain. Cambridge, 1887.) *2144.30
Also in Vermont. Library commission. 1st report. 1895-96.
Brechin, Scotland.
Public library. Architect, vol. 46, Nov. 27, 1891.
— American architect, International edition, vol. 34, Dec. 26, 1891.
Bremen.
Das neue Gebäude der Stadtbibliothek. Illustrierte Zeitung, vol. 107, Nov. 7, 1896. *5210.1.107
Breslau.
Gebaeude fuer die staedtische Sparkasse und die Stadtbibliothek. (In H. Licht. Architektur der Gegenwart, Bd. 4. Berlin, 1897.) Cab.60.75.1.4
Bridgeport, Conn.
Public library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893-4.)
Bridgewater, Mass.
Memorial library. American architect, vol. 12, Jan. 7, 1882.
— New England magazine, vol. 5, Oct., 1891.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Brimfield, Mass.
Town hall and library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Bristol, Conn.
Free public library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
Bristol, England.
Design for a museum and library. Civil engineer and architect's journal, vol. 29, 1886. 4010.220.29; **Cab.60.42.2
Free library, Trinity road. Builder, vol. 72, Jan. 30, 1897.
— St. George's proposed free library. Building news, vol. 73, July 16, 1897.
Bristol, N. H.
Minot-Sleeper library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1895-6.)
Bristol, R. I.
Rogers free library. American architect, vol. 3, Feb. 9, 1878.
— (In Dedication. Providence, 1878.) *6190.9
British museum.
See London.
Brixton (London).
Tate central free library. Architect, vol. 49, Jan. 13, 1893.
Also in American architect. International edition, vol. 39, Feb. 11, 1893; American architect, Vol. 58, Oct. 9, 1897; Burgoyne. Library construction; and Greenwood's Library year book. 1897.
Brockton, Mass.
Public library. Two photographs of the interior, with statistics in regard to the library. 1898. *6190.82
Brookfield, Mass.
Banister memorial hall. (In Dedication. Jan. 31, 1884.) *6190.24
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Brookline, Mass.
Public library. (In Bulletin.) *6147.125
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Brooklyn N. Y.
Brooklyn library (formerly Mercantile library). Woodcut. Long Island Life illustrated, Sept., 1869. *6190.24
A different view is given in the Bulletin of the library, June, 1873, folio edition.
Also in Builder, vol. 30, June 8, 1872; N. Y. Sketch-book of architecture, vol. 3. Boston, 1876 [*8090.52.3]; and in Souvenir of Brooklyn, N. Y., 1890 [*6470.71].
— Bedford branch. (In 1st annual report, 1899.) *6156.135
Long Island historical society. Design of building. American architect, vol. 6, Nov. 29, 1879.
— (In Half century's progress of the city of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1887.) *4371.111
— (In Souvenir of Brooklyn. N. Y., 1890.) 6470.71
— (In Brooklyn Public library association. Testimonial. N. Y., 1898.)
Pratt institute. See Pratt institute.
Public medical library. Accepted design. Inland architect, vol. 30, Dec., 1897.
Brown university.
Library. Two designs by Potter and Robertson. (In N. Y. sketch-book of architecture, vol. 2, Boston, 1875.) *8090.52.2
— (In E. M. Stone. Our French allies. Providence, 1884.) *4323.100
Views are also in Greene, W. A. The Providence plantations. Providence, 1886 [*6330.7]; Providence illustrated. Providence, 1886 [*6330.6]; and in Tolman, W. H. The history of higher education in Rhode Island. Baltimore, 1894 [7592.16].

Brussels.
Bibliothèque royale. Entrée en 1857. (In Bruxelles à travers les âges, vol. 3, p. 297. Bruxelles, 1891.) *2860.10.3
Buckland, Mass.
Public library. Woodcut and description. *6190.60
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Bucksport, Maine.
Buck memorial library. Library journal, vol. 13, Feb., 1888.
Budapest.
Universitäts - Bibliothek. Hauptfaçade. — (In L. Klasen. Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art, Abth. 10, pp. 942, 943. Leipzig, 1887.) *4103.58.10
Buffalo, N. Y.
Buffalo library. Twelve heliotypes. (In The Buffalo library and its building. Buffalo, 1887.) *6190.30
— Exterior. Library journal, vol. 12, March 1887.
— Design for building, by H. H. Richardson. Building news, vol. 52, March 25, 1887.
— Design. H. H. Richardson, architect. American architect, vol. 21, April 23, 1887.
— Heliotype of exterior, C. L. W. Eidlitz, architect. Cab.60.42.2
Grosvenor library. Photograph. Cab.60.42.2
— Plan of first floor. Blue print. *Cab.21.10.9
With statistics of cost, capacity, etc.
Buxton, England.
Public library. Building news, vol. 61, Nov. 6, 1891.
Calumet, Michigan.
Public library of the Calumet and Hecla mining co. Statistics. Manuscript. *6190a.97
Camberwell (London).
Public library. Building news, vol. 65, Sept. 8, 1893.
— Interior. (In Greenwood's Library year book, 1897.)
Camborne, England.
Passmore Edwards public library. Building news, vol. 66, 68, 1894, 1896.
— (In Greenwood's Library year book, 1897.)
Cambridge, England.
See University of Cambridge.
Cambridge, Mass.
Public library. Library journal, vol. 18, Dec., 1887.
Building news designing club.
A village free library. By "Multum in parvo." Elevation, plans, etc. Building news, vol. 60, April 24, 1891.
Burlington, Vt.
Fletcher free library. Statistics of cost of building and number of volumes issued. Manuscript. 1898. *6197.97
Bury, England.
Public library. Three premiated designs. Building news, vol. 73, 1897.
Butte, Montana.
Free public library. Photograph. *6190a.46
Also in Massachusetts. Library commission. 1st, 9th report; Inland architect, vol. 16, Jan., 1891; American architect, Imperial edition, 1892, No. 859, 866.
Cardiff, Wales.
School of art and science museum, library, etc. Plans. Building news, April 23, May 21, June 4, 1880; Dec. 29, 1893.
Also in Building news, April 23, May 21, June 4, 1880; Dec. 29, 1893; Builder, vol. 70, June 27, 1896; and in Greenwood's Library year book, 1895.
Carleton college, Northfield, Minn.
Scoville memorial library. Exterior. — Floor plans. Library journal, vol. 22, Jan., 1897.
Carlisle, England.
Proposed library and school of art. Builder, vol. 60, May 9, 1891.
Carlisle, Mass.
Gleason library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Carlsruhe.
Grossherzogliche Hof- und Landesbibliothek. Photograph. *6190.62
— Stock des Gebäudes. — Schnitt. Allgem. Bauzeitung, 1884.
Cesena, Italy.
La bibliothèque de Cesena. (In Charles Yriarte. Autour des Borgia, p. 14, Paris, 1891.) 2740.55
Chained books.
(In J. W. Clarke. Libraries in the medieval and renaissance periods. Cambridge, 1894.) 6129.115
Wimbourne Minster. Library. B. P. L. Special libraries. 351.7945.B 2
See also University of Leyden.
Champaign, Illinois.
Public library. American architect, International edition, vol. 52, April 25, 1896.
— Library journal, vol. 21, April, 1896.
Chantilly, France.
The Château de Chantilly, the gift of the Duc d'Aumale to the French Institute. The Library. — Exterior. — Interior. Illustrated London news, vol. 89, Oct. 30, 1886. Per. room
Charlemont, Mass.
Public library and town hall. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Charleston, S. C.
Charleston library. (In A. Mazyck. Guide to Charleston. Charleston, 1882.) *4378.107
Museum of fine arts and ladies' library. Exterior. — Plans. **Cab.60.42.2
Charlestown, N. H.
Public library. American architect, International edition, vol. 39, Jan. 28, 1893.
— (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1894.)
Chatham, Mass.
Eldredge library. (In E. G. Perry. Trip around Cape Cod. Boston, 1897.) 4352.143
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Chatsworth.
Interior of the Duke of Devonshire's library. (In Catalogue, vol. 1, pp. 1, 102. London, 1869.) **6170.32
Chelmsford, Mass.
Adams library. American architect, International edition, vol. 48, June, 1895.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Chelsea (London).
Public library. Accepted design. Building news, vol. 56, June 7, 1889.
— Free public library competition. Three premiated designs. Elevation, 2 plans. Builder, vol. 56, June 7, 1889.
There are views and plans in Architect, vol. 33, 1890, vol. 37, 1892; Builder, vol. 60, Jan. 24, 1891; Greenwood. Library year book, 1897; and in Burgoyne. Library construction.
Chelsea Mass.
Public library. (In Proceedings at the dedication, Dec. 22, 1885. With address by James Russell Lowell. Cambridge, 1886.) 2143.19
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Cheltenham, England.
Public library and schools of art and science. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 1890.)
Cheshire, Mass.
Town hall and library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Chester, England.
Free public library. Design for new front. Builder, vol. 55, Oct. 20, 1888.
Chicago.
Armour institute of technology. In the Library. New England magazine, vol. 22, 1897.
Chicago historical society. Inland architect, vol. 25, June, 1895.
— Heliotype. *6190.60
— American architect, International edition, vol. 51, Feb. 15, 1896.
McCormick theological seminary. Virginia library. American architect, International edition, vol. 50, Dec. 14, 1895.
Newberry library. Photograph. *6190.60
— Inland architect, vol. 21, March, 1893.
— Entrance. American architect, International edition, vol. 51, Jan. 4, 1896.
Public library. Accepted competitive design. Inland architect, vol. 19, March, 1892.
— Floor plans and sections. Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, architects. 1896. 8 sheets. Cab.21.10.7
— Interior arrangement. 1896. 5 plans. *6190.46
— Views. American architect, vol. 58, 1897.
— The Chicago public library, by N. Clifford Ricker. Inland architect, vol. 30, Jan., 1898, Supplement. *6190.73; *8093.201.30
Text, with 70 illustrations.
— Main staircase, etc. American architect, vol. 59 ,1898.
Chicago theological seminary.
Library. (In Year-book.) *4481.134
Cincinnati.
Public library. (In Bulletin.) *6200.19
— Interior. — Plans. Building news, vol. 21, Dec. 15, 1871.
Clapham (London).
Public library. Exterior. — Ground plan. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 3d edition. 1890.)
Clerkenwell (London).
Free public library. Building news, vol. 56, May 17, 1889.
Also in Annual report, vol. 59 [*6147.148]; and in Greenwood. Public libraries. 1891.
Cleveland, Ohio.
Public library. Woodcut. *6190.25
Colby university, Waterville, Maine.
Library. Three photographs of the interior. *6190.25
— Woodcut. *6190.24
Colchester, England.
Public library. Building news, vol. 64, June 16, 1893.
— Builder, vol. 65, Oct. 14, 1893.
Colgate university, Hamilton, N. Y.
The Colgate library. University magazine, vol. 5, Dec., 1891. *7290.65.5
Colne, England.
Technical school, free library and public hall. Building news, vol. 74, April 29, 1898.
Cologne.
Städtische Bibliothek. Schnitt durch die Bücherränge. — Front. (In L. Klasen. Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art, Abth. 10, Leipzig, 1897.) *4103.58.10
Colorado college, Colorado Springs.
Coburn library. (Inland architect, vol. 25, June, 1895.
Columbia college, N. Y.
Library. Photogravure. *6190.25
— Exterior. American architect, Imperial edition, vol. 20, Sept. 4, 1886.
— Photograph. 1897. *6190a.65
— (In Description and views of buildings. N. Y., 1897.) 4490a.139
— Views. Inland architect, vol. 29, July, 1897.
— Exterior. — Reading room. — Plan. New England magazine, n. s., vol. 17, Dec., 1897.
— Exterior. — Interior. Scientific American, Regular edition, March 26, 1898. *4012.355
— Nine views. (In Universities and their sons, vol. 1. Boston, 1898.)
Avery architectural library. Harper's weekly, vol. 42, Jan. 29, 1898.
Columbus, Ohio.
Public library. (In Evolution of a library. Chicago, 1897.) 6199.8
Concord, Mass.
Free public library. Six photographs and heliotypes, and two plans. Cab.60.109.4
— Photograph. *6190.81
— Three stereoscopic views. *6190.60
— Exterior. — Sections. — Plan. (In Dedication of the new building. Boston, 1873.) *2204.13
Concord, N. H.
Public library. Board of trade building. Granite monthly, vol. 3, Sept., 1880. 4435.54.3
— Fowler library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1894.)
— New England magazine, vol. 18, June, 1895.
State library. Plan by G. J. F. Bryant, of library apartment. Cab.60.109.4
Accompanies the Report of the Trustees for 1867.
— Views. (In Dedication. Concord, 1895.) 6190a.14
— Granite monthly, vol. 18, Feb., 1895. *4435.54.18
— New England magazine, vol. 18, June, 1895.

Constantinople.
Bibliothèque du Sultan Ahmed. B. P. L. In Special Libraries.
A photograph of the interior. Reproduced in Grosvenor's "Constantinople" [3081.118.2].
Conway, Mass.
Town hall and library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Copenhagen.
Universitäts-Bibliothek. Innere Perspektive. Allgem. Bauzeitung, vol. 49, 1884.
Cornell university.
Library. View. (In Dedication, Dec. 2, 1866. N. Y., 1867.) *6190.22
— Photograph of interior. *6190.25
— Plan. (In Bulletin, vol. 2, Nov., 1888.) *6201.18.2
— New library building. Plans. Library journal, vol. 13, April, 1889.
— Views, etc. (In Exercises at the opening of the library building. Ithaca, 1891.) *6190.78
— (In Cornell university, by F. C. Perkins. N. Y., 1891.) 4484.108
Croydon, England.
Public library. Braithwaite hall. (In Greenwood's Library year book, 1897.)
— Plan. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)
Cummington, Mass.
Public library. (In Bryant centennial. Springfield, 1894.) 4347.147
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Dalton, Mass.
Crane library. (In C. W. Bryan. Book of Berkshire. Great Barrington, 1886.) *2358.57
— (In C. W. Bryan. The new book of Berkshire. Springfield, 1890.) *4455.167
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Cranesville library. (In History of Berkshire county, vol. 1, N. Y., 1885.) *4451.55.1
Danbury, Conn.
Public library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–4.)
Danvers, Mass.
Peabody institute library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Danville theological seminary.
Library. Architecture and Building, vol. 14, March 14, 1891.
Darlington, England.
Public library. Ground plan. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 1890.)
— Ground plan. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)
Dartmouth, Mass.
Southworth library, South Dartmouth. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Dartmouth college.
Library. View. First floor plan. (In Exercises at the laying of the corner stone, June 25, 1884.) *6190.24
Also in American architect, vol. 16, March 14, 1885 [*6290.1.16]; Dedication. Hanover, 1886 [*2382.60]; "Dartmouth." West Gardner, 1886 [*2386.30]; and in New England magazine, N. s., vol. 17, Dec., 1897.
Darwen, England.
Technical school, free library and school of science and art. Building news, vol. 64, Jan. 20, 1893.
Dayton, Ohio.
Public library. Exterior, with manuscript sketch of plan. Cab.60.42.2
— (In Dedication. Dayton, 1888.) *2144.43
— Inland architect, vol. 13, May, 1889.
Dedham, Mass.
Public library. Three photographs. *6190a.79
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Denison university, Granville, Ohio.
Library. (In Catalogue.) *4393.155
Denver, Colorado.
Public library. (In Public library handbook. Denver, 1895.) 6209.18
— Engraving. *6190.63
Derby, England.
Proposed free library. British architect, Dec. 29, 1876; Sept. 21, 1877.
New free library and museum. Builder, vol. 36, Nov. 16, 1879.
— (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 1891.)
Design for a free library and institute (Soane medallion, 1876–7). Architect, April 14, 1877.
Design for a free library for a country town. Builder, vol. 62, Feb. 13, 1892.
Design for a library building. M. H. Picq, architect. From La construction moderne. Scientific American, Sept., 1887.
Design for a library for a country town. By B. Woollard. American architect, International edition, vol. 34, Dec. 12, 1891.
Design for a library for a small town. By W. Sterling. Architect, vol. 36, July 23, 1886.
Design for a musuem and library for a small country town. Exterior. — Plans. Royal academy, upper school prize design by E. Guy Dawber. Builder, vol. 50, March 27, 1886.
Design for a public library (Soane medallion). By Arthur Sykes. Builder, vol. 56, Feb. 9, 1889.
Design for a public library. By Percy E. Newton. American architect, International edition, vol. 52, April 11, 1896.
Design for a public library for a country town. By W. Pywell. Builder, vol. 59, Nov. 1, 1890.
Design for a public library for a country town. By A. C. Breden. American architect, International edition, vol. 35, Jan. 2, 1892.
Design for a public library for a large provincial town. By Philip J. Marvin. Building news, vol. 28, Feb. 5, 1875.
Design for a small library: Cleveland architectural club competition. Architecture and Building, vol. 29, Dec. 11, 1897.
Design for a town library. W. P. P. Longfellow. (In Architectural sketch book, Boston, vol. 3 ,June, 1876.) *8090.51.3
Designs for a public library. Architect, vol. 13, Feb. 6, 1875; vol. 29, Jan. 27, 1883.
Designs for a public library for a country town. Architect, vol. 46, 1891.
Designs (6) for a memorial library. (In Architectural sketch book, Boston, vol. 2, May, 1875.) *8090.51.2
Designs for a public library (Soane library competition). British architect, vol. 31, 1889.

Designs for a public library, by H. Edward Ficken and W. Kirkus, jun.
No. 26 in Cab.60.109.4

Des Moines, Iowa.
Iowa state library. Architect's plan and photograph of interior. Cab.60.42.2

Detroit, Michigan.
Public library. Photograph. Cab.60.109.4

Dewsbury, England.
Design for baths and public library. Architect, vol. 46, Sept. 4, 1891.

Dexter, Maine.
Abbott memorial library. Photograph and ground plan. 1897. *6190a.32

Doane college, Crete, Nebraska.
Whitin library. Inland architect, vol. 25, June, 1895.

Drew theological seminary.
Cornell library building. (In Year-book, 1896–7.) *4484.142

Dublin, Ireland.
New national museum and library competition. Building news, vol. 48, June 5, 1885.
— Competitive design awarded second prize, Building news, vol. 48, April 24, 1885.
— Selected design. Elevation. — Plans. Building news, vol. 47, Oct. 31, 1884. Cab.60.42.2
— Architect, vol. 36, Aug. 7, 1891.
— View. Plans. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)

Dulwich (London),
Passmore Edwards public library. Building news, vol. 71, Oct. 23, 1896.

Dundee, Scotland.
Public library, museum and art gallery. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 1890.)

Dunfermline, Scotland.
Carnegie free library. (In Greenwood. Free public libraries. 1886.)

Durham, England.
Cathedral library. (In Brochure series.)

Durham, N. H.
Public library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1895–96.)
— Granite monthly, vol. 22, June, 1897.

Dutton-Walker travelling studentship, Nottingham school of art.
A museum and free library. Exterior view and plans. Building news, vol. 46, March 7, 1884.

Duxbury, Mass.
Free library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— New England magazine, vol. 5, Oct., 1891.

East Bridgewater, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

East Haddam, Conn. (Moodus.)
Library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)

Easthampton, Mass.
Public library. Two photographs of the architect's drawings. *6190.25
There are views also in Picturesque Hampshire, Northampton, 1890 [*4450.112]; and in Mass. Library commission, 1st, 9th report.

East Hartford, Conn.
East Hartford library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)

East Randolph, Mass.
Turner library. Library journal, vol. 1, Feb., 1877.

East River, Conn.
Library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)

East Saginaw, Mich.
Hoyt public library. Three floor-plans. *6190a.85

East St. Louis, Illinois.
Public library. Statistics of cost of building, dimensions, capacity, etc. Manuscript. 1898. 6190a.97

Eau Claire, Wisconsin.
Public library. (In Wisconsin. State library commission. Report, 1895–6.) *6194.67
— (In Annual report, 1895–6.) *6157.32

Edinburgh, Scotland.
Courts of Scotland solicitors' library. Selected design. Building news, vol. 55, Aug. 10, 1888.
— British architect, vol. 30, 1888.
— Architect, vol. 52, Dec. 21, 1894.
Public library. Accepted design. British architect, vol. 28, July 15, 1887.
— Competitive designs. — Selected design. Builder, vol. 53, July 16, 30, Aug. 6, 1887. Views and plans are in Building news, vol. 59, 60, Dec. 12, 1890, Jan. 2, 1891; Architect, vol. 51, 52, 1894; and in American architect, International edition, vol. 44, 45.
Signet library. Interior. (In J. Gowans. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood in the days of our grandfathers. London, 1886.) *2471.61

Edmonton, England.
Passmore Edwards public library. Building news, vol. 72, April 9, 1897.
— Plans. (In Greenwood. Library year-book, 1897.)
— Plans. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)

Elgin, Illinois.
Gail Borden public library. Photograph. *6190a.44
With statistics of the number of volumes, capacity of shelving, cost, etc.

Elmira, N. Y.
Steele memorial library. American architect, vol. 55, Jan. 16, 1897.

Erie, Pa.
Public library. Half-tone engraving, elevation and ground plan. (Three plates.) 1897. *6190.71
With statistics of cost, material, etc.
— Competitive drawing. Architecture and Building, vol. 27, Dec. 11, 1897.
— Two views. Brickbuilder, vol. 7, Nov., 1898. *4091.240

Essex, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Everett, Mass.
Frederick E. Parlin memorial library. Statistics of cost, capacity, etc. Manuscript. 1898. *6190a.97
— View. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Shute library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Exeter, England.
Albert memorial museum and public library. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 1890.)

Exeter, N. H.
Public library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1894.)

Fairhaven, Mass.
Public library. (In Dedicatory exercises, Jan. 30, 1893.) *6145.71
— (In Brochure series.)
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Fall River, Mass.
Public library. Designs by various architects. Views, sections, elevations and floor plans. Boston, 1895. *6190.79
Reprinted from the American architect and building news, Oct. 26 and Nov. 29, 1895 [*4097.205. 1895]. Also photographs of front and side elevations and floor plans.
— (In Brochure series.)
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Falls Village, Conn.
David M. Hunt library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)
Falmouth, England.
Passmore Edwards free library. Building news, vol. 66, April 13, 1894.
Falmouth, Mass.
West Falmouth library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Fitchburg, Mass.
Wallace library and art building. Photograph and heliotype. *6190.25
There are views in Emerson, W. A. Fitchburg, past and present. Fitchburg, 1887 [*4350a.169]; Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester county, vol. 1. Phila., 1889 [*4450.56.1; and in Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.
Five designs for public library buildings, exterior and plans. By Hartwell, Richardson and Driver, architects, Boston.. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
Florence.
Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana. Interior. Three mounted photographs. Special Libraries. B. P. L.
— (In J. C. Raschdorff. Palast-Architektur von Ober-Italien und Toscana vom xv. bis xvii. Jahrh. Toscana. Berlin, 1888, plates 31–37.) Cab.47.8.4
— (In G. I. Rossi. La libreria Mediceo-Laurenziana architettura di Michelagnolo Buonarotti. Nuova ed. Firenze, 1755. 22 pls. F°. Cab.60.57.1.4
Biblioteca nazionale. (In D. Chilovi and A. Papini. Il nuovo palazzo per la Biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze. Firenze, 1892.) *2140a.67
Florence, Mass.
Lilly Free library. See Northampton.
Folkestone, England.
Public library and museum. Selected design. Building news, vol. 51, July 16, 1886.
Foxborough, Mass.
Memorial hall. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Framingham, Mass.
Memorial library. (In Architectural sketch book, Boston, vol. 3, no. 12, June, 1876.) *8090.51.3
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Francestown, N. H.
Public library. Granite monthly, vol. 23, Aug., 1897. *4435.54.23
Frankfort-on-the-Main.
Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschildsche oeffentliche Bibliothek. (In C. W. Berghoeffer. Die Einrichtung und Verwaltung . . . während der Jahre 1887 bis 1890. Frankfurt a. M., 1890.) *6146.83
Stadtbibliothek. (In F. C. Ebrard. Die Stadtbibliothek in Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main, 1896.) 6140.32
Franklin, N. H.
Smith library. Granite monthly, vol. 18, March, 1895. *4435.54.18
Franklin and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa.
Watts De Peyster library. View. *6190a.53
With statistics as to capacity, cost, etc.
Freetown, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Fremont, N. H.
Public library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1894.)
Fremont, Ohio.
Birchard library. (In Proceedings at the unveiling of the soldiers' monument, Fremont, 1885.) *4214.62
Fresno, Cal.
Combined water tower and library. Inland architect, vol. 23, April, 1894.
Gardner, Mass.
Levi Heywood memorial library. Cab.60.42.2
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Georgetown, Mass.
Peabody library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Georgia historical society.
Interior of library at Savannah. Harper's new monthly magazine, vol. 76, Jan., 1888. Periodical room
Germantown, Penn.
Friends' free library and reading room. (In Annual reports.) *6186.20
— (In S. F. Hotchkin. Ancient and modern Germantown. Phila., 1889.) *4370a.114
— Heliotype. Cab.60.42.2
Glasgow, Scotland.
Mitchell library. Plans. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)
— (In Brief notices of Glasgow and its libraries. Glasgow, 1897.) 6159.46
Glasgow university.
See University of Glasgow.
Gloucester, Mass.
Sawyer free library. Two heliotypes. (In Outline of history and dedication. Gloucester, 1884.) *2141.63
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Magnolia library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Gloversville, N. Y.
Free library. Interior. (In Industrial advantages of Gloversville. Gloversville, 1890.) *4472.103
Goettingen.
Universitäts-Bibliothek. Grundriss vom Erdegeschoss. — Details. Allgem. Bauzeitung, 1884, Plate 41.
With woodcuts in the text.

Granby, Conn.
Frederick H. Cossitt library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)
Graz, Austria.
Die neue K. k. Universität in Graz. Bibliothek. Allg. Bauzeitung, vol. 61, 1896. Pl. 2, 3.
Great Barrington, Mass.
Free library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Greenfield, Mass.
Library association building. (In Picturesque Franklin. Springfield, 1891.) *4450.119
— New England magazine, vol. 21, Jan., 1897.
Green-Ridge, Penn.
Design for a library. Architecture and Building, vol. 14, April 18, 1891.
Greenwich, Conn.
Pemberwick library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)
Gregory's plan for a public library. (In Edwards. Memoirs of libraries, London, 1859, vol. 2, p. 725.) 2124.2; 2126.2
Grenoble, France.
Musée et bibliothèque. Exterior. — Plans. (In Encycl. d'architecture. 2e série, Paris, 1874, vol. 3, pl. 169, 175, 224; vol. 4, pl. 249, 254, 270, 279, 303; vol. 5, pl. 396, 411.) *4090.51, 3e série. 3
— Interior. — Plan, etc. (In L. Klasen. Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art. Abth. 10, pp. 954, 955, 963 Leipzig, 1887.) *41·3.58.10
— (In Brochure series.)
Groton, Conn.
Bill memorial library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)
— Photograph. *6190.60
Groton, Mass.
Public library. Half-tone engraving. 1893. *6190a.34
With statistics of size of building, cost, capacity, etc.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Guilford, Conn.
Free library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
Guille-Allès, Guernsey.
Library and museum. (In Encyclopædic catalogue, 1891.) *6165.50
— (In History and formation, etc. Guernsey, 1891.) *6189.48
Halle university.
See University of Halle.
Hallowell, Maine.
Public library. Heliotype. *6190.25
— Three photographs. *6190a.72
With statistics of cost, capacity, etc.
Hamburg.
Stadtbibliothek. Grundriss. Cab.60.42.2
Hamilton, Ontario.
Public library. Four photographs of the interior. *6190a.49
Hamilton college.
Library. (In The college-book. Boston, 1878.) *2382.2
Hammersmith (London).
Passmore Edwards public library. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)
— Building news, vol. 68, 69, 70, 1895.
Shepherd's Bush building. (In Greenwood. Library year book, 1897.)
Hampstead (London).
Public library. Competitive design. Builder, vol. 69, Dec. 26, 1895.
— Accepted design. British architect, vol. 43, June 7, 1895.
— Building news, vol. 73, Nov. 12, 1897.
Hancock, N. H.
Town library. (In W. W. Hayward. History of Hancock. Lowell, 1889.) 4436.119
— (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1894.)
Harrisburg, Penn.
State library. Two stereoscopic views of the interior. *6190.25
— Front view. (In Report of State librarian, 1896.) *6195.40.1896
Harrow-on-the-hill, England.
Vaughan library. (In Our own country, vol. 5, 1882.) 2461.62.5
Hartford, Conn.
Connecticut historical society. Library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)
Hartford theological institute. Hosmer hall. Exterior. — Plans. *6190.25
— Case memorial library. (In Dedication. Hartford, 1893.) *6190.69
Public library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)
Wadsworth Athenæum. Woodcut. (In Memorial history of Hartford county, vol. 1. Edited by J. H. Trumbull, Boston, 1886.) *4451.58
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)
Hartford, Vt.
Public library. Photograph. *6190a.21
With this is a rough plan and statistics of the number of volumes, capacity of shelving, cost, etc.
Harvard, Mass.
Public library. Three photographs. — Plan. Cab.60.42.2
— Heliotype. (In Proceedings at the dedication. Boston, 1888.) *2144.44
— (In H. S. Nourse. History of the town of Harvard. Harvard, 1894.) *4353.128
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Harvard college.
Library. Exterior. (In Harvard book, by F. O. Vaille and H. A. Clark, vol. 1, Cambridge, 1875.) *4380.3
— Extension. Stack. — Shelving. American architect, vol. 4, Nov. 23, 1878.
— New England magazine, vol. 15, Dec., 1893.
An article on the library, by Charles K. Bolton, with illustrations.
Divinity school. Library. Library journal, vol. 13, Feb., 1888.)
— American architect, vol. 29, July 26, 1890.
Law school. Interior of reading-room, Austin hall. Two heliotypes. (In Monographs of American architecture. No. 1.) *8100.71
Hatfield, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Haverford college.
Library and Alumni hall. (In Haverford

college: its aims and characteristics. Phila., 1879.) 4494.151

Haverhill, Mass.
Public library. Nine photographs. **G.290.1
— (In Haverhill, Massachusetts. Haverhill, 1889.) *4455.146
— (In J. Frankle. The story of a New England town. Boston, 1891.) *4450a.102
— Bradford branch. Statistics of capacity of building, use, etc. Manuscript. 1898. 6190a.97
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Heath, Mass.
Free public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Helena, Montana.
Public library. Photograph of reading room. 6190a.115

Hereford, England.
Les bibliothèques enchainées d'Hereford. Plate. (In Le bibliophile français, vol. 3, p. 51. Paris, 1869.) 6160.3.3
Free library and museum. Exterior. — Plan. Builder, vol. 33, Feb. 13, 1875.

Hightstown, N. J.
See Peddie institute.

Hindley, England.
Free library and museum. Exterior. — Plans. Architecture and Building, March 20, 1886.
— (In Greenwood. Free public libraries. 1886.) 6125.46
— Architect, vol. 39, Jan. 27, 1888.

Hingham, Mass.
Public library. (In E. Nason. Gazetteer of the State of Massachusetts. Boston, 1874.) *2385.51
— Designs. American architect, vol. 5, 6, Aug. 9, 1879.
— Building burned in 1879. (In Bay state monthly, vol. 3, Sept., 1885.) *5322.55.3
— New England magazine, vol. 5, Oct., 1891.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Hinsdale, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Hoboken, N. J.
Proposed free public library and manual and industrial training school. Designs. American architect, International edition, vol. 50, Nov. 16, 23, 1895.
Public library. Library journal, vol. 22, April, 1897.
— 2d prize design. Architecture and Building, vol. 26, Feb. 13, 1897.

Holden, Mass.
Damon memorial library. Library journal, vol. 13, 1888.
— (In D. H. Hurd. History of Worcester county, vol. 2, Phila., 1889.) *4450.56.2
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— (In D. F. Estes. History of Holden. Worcester, 1894.) *4353.132

Homestead, Penn.
Carnegie library. Three floor plans and two elevations. Size, 21⅛ x 31 inches. Scale, ⅛ inch to 1 ft. Rolled. *Cab.21.10.8
— View. (In Handbook, Aug., 1898.) *6156.15

Hopedale, Mass.
Public library. (In Second annual report, 1887.) *6156.56

Hopkinton, Mass.
Public library. (In Dedication. Hopkinton, 1895.) *6190a.26
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Horeau's design for a grand library hall. (In Edwards. Memoirs of libraries, vol. 2, London, 1859.) *2124.4; 2126.2

Hubbardston, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Hull, England.
James Reckitt public library. Illustrated London news, vol. 95, Dec. 28, 1889. Periodical room
— (In T. Tindall Wildridge. Old and new Hull. Hull, 1889.) *2500a.118
— Branch library competition. Building news, vol. 67, Oct. 12, 1894.

Huntington, L. I.
Village library. Architectural record, vol. 6, 1807. 4090.273.6

Huntly, Scotland.
Brander library. Builder, vol. 45, Sept. 1, 1883.

Hyde, England.
Municipal library and technical school. Building news, vol. 70, Feb. 28, 1896.

Hyde Park, Mass.
Proposed public library building. American architect, vol. 60, May 14, 1898.

Iglau, Austria.
Knaben-, Volks- und Bürgerschule nebst städtischen Museum u. Volksbibliothek. Allg. Bauzeitung, vol. 55, 1890.

Ilion, N. Y.
Free public library. (In Finding list, 1893.) *6202.46

Illinois college, Jacksonville.
Jones memorial library building. Half-tone engraving. Jacksonville, 1897. *6190a.38
With statistics of size of building, cost, capacity, etc.

Indiana university.
Wylie hall library. New library building. (In U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, no. 1, 1891.) *7596.59.1891

Indianapolis, Indiana.
Public library. View. *6190a.67
With statistics of cost, capacity, etc.

Iowa.
State library. See Des Moines.

Iowa college, Grinnell, Iowa.
Goodnow hall. Library. (In Catalogue, 1885.) *4497.17
— New England magazine, vol. 18, June, 1898.

Ipswich, England.
Museum. Free library, etc. Architect, vol. 22, Julv 12, Aug. 23, Sept. 6, 1879.
— Three designs. Building news, vol. 37, Aug. 29, Sept. 19, 1879.
— (In Greenwood. Free public libraries. 1886.)

Ipswich, Mass.
Free public library. Exterior. (In M. Wyman. Memoir of Daniel Treadwell. Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences, vol. 11. Centennial volume. Cambridge, 1888.) *4340.101

— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Ithaca, N. Y.
Cornell library. (In Dedication, Dec. 20, 1866.) *6310a.72
See also Cornell university.
Ivorytown, Conn.
Ivorytown library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
Jackson, Mich.
Public library. Two views. *6190.83
Jacksonville, Florida.
City library. (In S. A. Adams. Homes in Florida. Duval county. Jacksonville, 1890.) 4479.175
Jaffray, N. H.
Clay memorial library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1895–96.)
Jamestown, N. Y.
James Prendergast free library. Photograph. *6190a.57
Jersey City, N. J.
Free public library. Competitive design. Architecture and Building, vol. 29, Dec. 1898.
— (In its Library record.) *6140a.99
— Accepted design. Competitive designs. Architectural review, March, 1899.
Jewett City, Conn.
Slater library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report 1893–94.)
Johns Hopkins university.
Historical seminary. Two views. (In U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, No. 2, 1887.) *7596.59(1887)
Kalamazoo, Mich.
Public library. Inland architect, vol. 17, June, 1891.
Kansas City, Missouri.
Public library. (In The new Kansas City public library, 1898. Kansas City, 1898. Pls. Plans.) *6199a.5
— (In Brochure series.)
Kennett square, Penn.
Bayard Taylor memorial library. Critic, Sept. 26, 1896. Periodical room
Kensington, N. H.
Social library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1895–96.)
Kenyon college.
Hubbard hall. Library building. American university magazine, vol. 8, May, 1893.
Kidderminster, England.
Public library. (In Greenwood's Library year book, 1897.)
Kingston, Mass.
Frederic C. Adams public library. View. (In Dedicatory exercises, August 4, 1898.) *6100a.93
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Kingston Plains, N. H.
Nichols library. American architect, vol. 58, Oct. 23, 1897.
Kingston upon Hull, England.
Central public library. Building news, vol. 176, May 12, 1899.
Kongliga universitet. Upsala.
See University of Upsala.
Kyōto, Japan.
Doshisha collegiate and theological school. Library. (In P. F. McKeen. Sketch of early life of Joseph Hardy Neesima. Boston, 1890.) 5539a.37
Laborde's plan for a public library. (In Edwards. Memoirs of libraries, vol. 2, London, 1859.) *2124.4; 2126.2
La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Public library. (In Wisconsin. Library commission. Report 1895–96.)
Lafayette college, Easton, Penn.
Library. Reading-room. Scribner's monthly, Dec., 1876. Periodical room
Lambeth (London).
New Durning library. Lower Kensington lane. Exterior. Builder, vol. 55, Aug. 11, 1888.
Tate free library. Builder, vol. 53, Dec. 17, 1887.
— Exterior. — Plan. Building news, vol. 56, April 19, 1889.
Lancaster, Mass.
Memorial hall and library. (In A. P. Marvin. History of Lancaster. Lancaster, 1879.) *2354.61
— Heliotype. — Plan. *6190.25
— (In Worcester society of antiquity. Collections, vol. 6.) *4452.53.6
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Lawrence, Kansas.
Spooner library. New England magazine, vol. 22, 1897. 5322.55.22
Lawrence, Mass.
Public library. Library journal, vol. 17, June, 1892.
— New England magazine, vol. 17, Jan., 1898.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Lebanon, N. H.
Public library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1895–96.)
Ledbury, England.
Barrett-Browning memorial library. Architect, vol. 48, Nov. 18, 1892.
Ledyard, Conn.
Bill library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)
Leeds, England.
Leeds library. (In T. D. Whitaker. Loidis and Elmete. [History of Leeds.] Leeds, 1816.) *2490.1
Public library and museum. Eleven photographs of the municipal buildings, exterior and interior. *Cab.60.72.4
Copies from a part of these photographs, with plans and descriptions, may be found also in The builder, Aug. 23, 30, 1884, and a description in The library chronicle, 1884, pp. 66 and 67.
— (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 1890.)
Leek, England.
The Nicholson library. (In Greenwood. Free public libraries. 1886.)
Lehigh university, South Bethlehem, Penn.
University library. (In Register.) *4501.62
— Harpers' weekly, vol. 32, Sept. 1, 1888. Periodical room
Leicester, England.
Public library. Westcotes branch. Plan. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 1890.)
Leicester, Mass.
Public library. American architect, International edition, vol. 54, Oct. 17, 1896.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Leigh, England.
Public library and technical institute. (In Greenwood's Library year book, 1897.)
Leipzig university.
See University of Leipzig.
Lewisham (London).
Public library. Building news, vol. 63, Sept. 9, 1892.
Lexington, Ky.
Memorial library. American architect, International edition, vol. 25, March, 1889.
Lexington, Mass.
Town hall and Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Leyden.
See University of Leyden.
Library for a country town. Building news, vol. 57, Oct. 4, 1889.
Library for a country town. Scientific American, vol. 8, Dec., 1889.
Library plans.
A series of illustrated articles on Free public libraries was published in the Building news, beginning June 6, 1890, and continued into 1891.
Library wall. Interior decoration competition. Exterior. — Plan. American architect, vol. 5, March 22, 1879.
Liége.
Bibliothèque. Interior. (In J. P. Namur. Histoire de la Bibliothèque publique de Liége. Bruxelles, 1842.) 2157.7.3
Lincoln cathedral.
Library. Architect, vol. 47, June 17, 1892.
Lincoln, Mass.
Public library. American architect, vol. 24, March 15, 1884.
— (In Dedication.) 6190.27
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Lisbon, N. H.
Public library. Granite monthly, vol. 20, May, 1896.
Liskeard, England.
Passmore Edwards free library. Building news, vol. 70, Feb. 14, 1896.
Littleton, Mass.
Reuben Hoar library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Houghton Memorial library building. (In Proceedings at the dedication. Littleton, 1896.) *6190a.17
Livermore, Maine.
Washburn memorial library. (In Dedicatory exercises. Chicago, 1885.) *6190.24
Liverpool, England.
Free public library. Lithograph. Cab.60.109.4
— Plans of the building, etc. No. 1 in Cab.21.10.5
— Exterior. — Reading room. Graphic, May 3, 1875; May 5, 1877. Per. room
— (In Greenwood. Library year book, 1897.)
Livesey.
Public library. Building news, vol. 60, June 26 1891.
London.
Balham. Public library. See Balham.
Battersea library. See Battersea.
Bermondsey. Public library. See Bermondsey.
Bishopgate institution. (In Greenwood's year book, 1897.)
— Plan. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)
Borough road, S. E. Passmore Edwards public library. Building news, vol. 73, Dec. 3, 1897.
British museum. Exterior. — Plans. (In Pugin and Britton's Illustrations of the public buildings of London. London, 1838, vol. 2.) *4092.9.2
— Project for enlargement. Civil engineer and architect's journal, vol. 13, August, 1850. *4012.220.13
— Six views. Illustrated London news, 1851, 1857. Per. room
— In 1853. (In G. Clinch. Bloomsbury and St. Giles's past and present. London, 1890.) *2492.101
— Plan of ground floor. — Interior of new Reading room. — Plan of new Reading room. Harper's new monthly magazine, Vol. 46, Jan., 1873. Per. room
— Plan of Reading-room. (In pamphlet entitled Reading-room and libraries, London, 1884.) *6190.25
Further information may be found in the preface to the List of the books of reference in the Reading-room of the British museum and in Fagan's Life of Sir A. Panizzi [2746.59].
— Plan of ground floor and Reading room. American architect, vol. 16, Oct. 18, Dec. 20, 1884.
— Uebersichtsplan. — Grundriss und Schnitt des Lesesaales und der Bibliothek. Allg. Bauzeitung, 1884, Plate 35.
With text.
— Exterior. — Interior. (In P. Villars. England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1887.) *2460.74
— Plans, etc. (In L. Klasen. Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art, Abth. 10, pp. 895, 944–947. Leipzig, 1887.) *4103.58.10
— Colored plan showing the arrangement of the library of reference in the Reading room. *6190.25
Accompanied by a statement in manuscript, by Richard Garnett.
— (In A. Gräsel. Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre. Leipzig, 1890.) *6198.23
— Exterior. Two photographs.
B. P. L. Special Libraries. 351.5308.E2
Brixton. Tate Central free library. See Brixton.
Camberwell. Public library. See Camberwell.
Chelsea. Public library. See Chelsea.
Clapham. Public library. See Clapham.
Clerkenwell. Free public library. See Clerkenwell.
Dr. Williams's Trust. New library. Exterior and interior views. Building news, March 28, 1873. *7360a.1
Dulwich. Passmore Edwards public library. See Dulwich.
Guildhall library. Exterior. — Plans. Builder, vol. 28, Aug. 27, 1870.
There are views in Illustrated London news, Nov. 9 [Per. Room]; J. E. Price. Descriptive account of the Guildhall of the city of London. London, 1886 [C.B.11.2]; R. Lovett. London pictures drawn with pen and pencil. London, 1890 [2491.129]; and in W. J. Loftie. London city. London, 1891 [*2490.111].
Hammersmith. Passmore Edwards public library. See Hammersmith.

Hampstead. Public library. See Hampstead.
Honourable society of Gray's inn. New library. Perspective view. Building news, vol. 46, April 4, 1884.
House of Commons. Library. Photograph. B. P. L. Special libraries. 351.5308.E.1a
The Commons' library. — The Peers' library. (In The abbey and palace of Westminster. Photographed by John Harrington. London, 1869.) *2460.19
— (In Round London. London, 1896.) *2490.127
House of Lords. Library. Photograph. B. P. L. Special libraries. 351.5308.E1
Inner Temple library. Proposed extension of library. Six views. Architect, vol. 11, June 13, 1874.
— Exterior. — Plans. — Details. Building news, Nov. 11, 1881; Nov. 25, 1881.
— American architect, vol. 11, March 25, 1882.
Institution of civil engineers. Library. Builder, vol. 71, Oct. 17, 1896.
Ladbroke grove, Notting hill, W. Free library. Exterior. — Plan. American architect, vol. 29, July 12, 1890.
"The intention is to make the main front emblematic of the growth of Knowledge, by shewing the Tree of Knowledge springing from the base of the building."
Lambeth. See Lambeth.
Lambeth palace. Library. Bibliographer, vol. 3, Dec., 1882. *6180a.1.3
— Builder, vol. 44, Feb. 10, 1883.
— Bookworm, vol. 1, London, 1888. *6170a.25.1
— Lewisham. Public library. See Lewisham.
Lincoln's Inn. New hall and library. (In W. J. Loftie. Inns of court and chancery. London, 1893.) *2460.121
London institution. Three plans. (In Edwards. Memoirs of libraries, London, 1859, vol. 2, pp. 685–687.) *2124.4; 2126.2
Middle Temple. New library. Exterior and ground plan. Builder, vol. 18, Dec. 15, 1860.
North Lambeth. Library. See North Lambeth.
Notting hill. Free library. See Notting hill.
Nunhead. Passmore Edwards public library. See Nunhead.
People's palace. Interior of library. Illustrated London news, vol. 93, Sept. 15, 1888. Per. room
— Builder, vol. 57, Sept. 7, 1889.
architecture. 1889.) 4090.215
— Interior of Reading room. (In Academy
Poplar. Public library. See Poplar.
Record office. Construction der eisernen Repositorien. Allgem. Bauzeitung, 1884, Plate 35.
With text.
Reform club. Interior of library. (In L. Fagan. The reform club. London, 1887.) *4550.15
St. George. See St. George.
St. Giles. Public library. See St. Giles.
St. Martins-in-the-Fields. Free public library. See St. Martins-in-the Fields.
St. Mary-Le-Strand. See St. Mary-Le-Strand.
St. Paul's cathedral. Library. (In W. J. Loftie. London city. London, 1891.) *2490.111
Shadwell. See Shadwell.
Shepherd's Bush. See Shepherd's Bush.
Shoreditch. Public libraries and museums. See Shoreditch.
Sion college. Exterior and interior of library. London news, vol. 89, Oct. 9, 1886. Per. room
South Audly street. Public library. Architect, vol. 55, Feb. 7, 1896.
— American architect, International edition, vol. 52, April 11, 1896.
South Lambeth. Tate library. See South Lambeth.
Stoke Newington. Public library. See Stoke Newington.
Streatham. Tate Public library. See Streatham.
Wandsworth. Free library. See Wandsworth.
West Ham. See West Ham.
Westminster. Public library. See Westminster.
Whitechapel. Free public library and museum. See Whitechapel.
Loughborough, England.
Public library. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 1891.)
Lowell, Mass.
City library. Architecture and Building, vol. 10, June 22, 1889.
— View. — Plans. (In Story of the City hall commission. Edited by Prentiss Webster. Lowell, 1894.) *4351.120
— (In Illustrated history of Lowell and vicinity. Lowell, 1897.) *4351.134
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Ludlow, Mass.
Hubbard memorial library. Library journal, vol. 13, June, 1888.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Lyme, Conn.
See Old Lyme.
Macclesfield, England.
Chadwick free library. British architect, vol. 6, May 26, 1876.
McCormick theological seminary, Chicago.
Virginia library. (In Annual catalogue.) 4481.135
McGill college and university, Montreal.
Library. (In Opening. Montreal, 1893.) 6190.49
— American architect, International edition, vol. 48, May 25, 1895.
Madison, Wisconsin.
State historical society of Wisconsin. Premiated competitive designs. Inland architect, vol. 26, Dec., 1895.
— View. — Plans. (In Wisconsin. State library commission. Report, 1895–6.)
— Library journal. vol. 21, April, 1896.
— [Picture of the building.] (In R. G. Thwaites. The State historical society of Wisconsin. Madison, 1898.) 4375.130
— (In Brochure series.)
Madrid.
El palacio de bibliotecas y museos. La ilustracion española y americana, vol. 42, April 15, 1898. *7371.10.42

Magnolia, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Magnússon, Eiríkr.
Design for a library. The spiral plan. Scientific American, vol. 2, July, 1886.
— A new design for libraries. (In Athenæum, Feb. 27, 1886.) *7210a.50.1885
The designer's ideas are set forth in a paper read before the American library association, July, 1886, and published with illustrations in the Proceedings of the Association and in the Library journal, Sept., 1886.

Malden, Mass.
Converse memorial library. Sketches. American architect, vol. 18, Oct. 3, 1885.
— Heliotype. American architect, vol. 20, Sept. 11, 1886.
— Heliotypes. American architect, Imperial edition, Nov. 6, 1886, Sept. 22, 1888.
— Six heliotypes. (In Family record of deacons James W. Converse and Elisha S. Converse. Compiled by William G. Hill. 1887.) *4335.105
— (In M. G. Van Rensselaer. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, 1888.) *8100.22
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Maldon, England.
The Plume library. (In C. R. B. Barrett. Essex. London, 1892.) 2461.104

Manchester, England.
Campfield library. The first public library under the Ewart act. (In Greenwood's Library year book, 1897.)
Public free libraries. Exterior of old building. Illustrated London news, vol. 19, Oct. 25, 1851. Per. room
— Two photographs of interior of Reference library. Cab.60.42.2
Taken about 1854. The building is now demolished.
— Plan of principal floor of old Reference library. (In E. Edwards. Memoirs of libraries, London, 1859, vol. 2, p. 906.) *2121.4; 2126.2
— Design for public library. British architect, vol. 6, Sept. 8, 1876.
— Woodcut of interior. (In Greenwood. Free public libraries. London, 1886.)
— Plans. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)
— Openshaw public library. (In Greenwood's Library year book, 1897.)
Owens college. See Owens college.

Manchester, Mass.
Memorial library and Grand army hall. Heliotypes. (In Dedication services, Oct. 13, 1887. Boston, 1888.) *2144.74; *6190.31
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— (In D. F. Lamson. History of Manchester. Manchester, 1895.) 4353.144
— Three photo-engravings. *6190a.83
— (In E. H. Garrett. Romance and reality of the Puritan coast. Boston, 1897.) 4358.127

Manchester, N. H.
Public library. (In G. F. Bacon. Manchester and its leading business men. Boston, 1891.) 4431.106
Also in New Hampshire Library commission, Report, 1894; and in Willey's Book of Nutfield, Derry Depot, 1895 [*4430a.111].

Manchester, Vt.
Mark Skinner memorial library. (In Brochure series.)
— (In Proceedings at the opening. Chicago, 1898.) 6199a.4

Manchester New College, Oxford, England.
Library. Photograph of the interior. *6190a.95

Manningham, England.
Design for Airdale college. Interior of library. Architect, vol. 12, Dec. 5, 1874.

Mansfield college, Oxford.
— (In Origin and opening. London, 1890.) 2490.106
— Two interior views. Builder, vol. 60, June 27, 1891.

Marathon, N. Y.
Peck memorial library. Photograph. *6190a.59

Marblehead, Mass.
Abbott public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Marion, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Marlborough, N. H.
Frost free library. (In Charles A. Bemis. History of Marlborugh. Boston, 1881.) *2354.70

Mashpee, Mass.
Temple hall library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st report.)
— New England magazine, vol. 5, Oct., 1891.

Massachusetts agricultural college, Amherst.
Chapel and library. (In F. H. Hitchcock. Handbook of Amherst. Amherst, 1891.) *2358.66

Massachusetts state library.
See Boston.

Maynooth college.
Library. (In J. Healy. Maynooth college: its centenary history. Dublin, 1895.) 2490a.126

Meadville, Penn.
Library, art and historical association. Library hall. (In Daily tribune-republican. Centennial edition, May 12, 1888.) *4370.106

Medford, Mass.
Public library. (In C. Brooks. History of Medford. Boston, 1886.) *2355.78
— Heliotype. *4450a.43
Published in a collection of views of the town, in 1888.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Melbourne.
Public library, museums, and national gallery. View. Plan of classification. *6200.5
— Interior and exterior. Illustrated London news, vol. 36, April 28, 1860. Per. room
— New library and museum. Exterior. Builder vol. 42, April 1, 1882.
— Exterior. — Interior. (In Cassell's Picturesque Australasia, London, 1887, vol. 1.) 3041.105.1

Memphis, Tenn.
Cossitt library. Architect and Builder, vol. 28, March 19, 1898.

Menasha, Wisconsin.
Elisha D. Smith library. Library journal, vol. 22, Dec., 1897.

Mendon, Mass.
Taft public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Menomonie, Wisconsin.
Mabel Taintor memorial building. Three views. (In Wisconsin. Library commission. Report, 1895–6.)
— Library journal, vol. 21, April, 1896.
Merly, England.
Library. (In R. Willett. Description of the library at Merly. London, 1785.) Cab.80.183,4
Methuen, Mass.
Nevins memorial library. Photograph and heliotype. Cab. 60.42.2
There are views also in American architect, vol. 15, June 21, 1884; Catalogue, 1887 [*2141.77]; and in Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.
Mexico, City.
Biblioteca nacional. Three photographs. *6190.64
— View. American architect, vol. 22, Aug. 27, 1887.
Middlefield, Conn.
Coe public library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–4.)
Middleton, England.
Free library. British architect, vol. 32, Aug. 9, 1889.
— Architect, vol. 44, Aug. 1, 1890.
— American architect, International edition, vol. 29, Aug. 23, 1890.
Middleton, Mass.
Flint public library. (In Mass. Library mission. 1st, 9th report.)
Middletown, Conn.
See also Berkeley divinity school; Wesleyan university.
Russell library. (In History of Middlesex county. N. Y., 1884.) *4430a.51
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–4.)
Milford, Conn.
Taylor library. American architect, International edition, vol. 47, Oct. 20, 1894.
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
Milford, Mass.
Memorial hall. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Millis, Mass.
Free public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Public library and museum. Premiated design. — Accepted design. Inland architect, vol. 22, 23, Jan., Feb., 1894, and in Architecture and Building, vol. 20, 1894.
Views and plans may be found in American architect, vol. 43, Jan., 1894; Wisconsin, State library commission, report, 1895–96; and in Library journal, vol. 21, April, 1896.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Public library. Competitive design. American architect, vol. 20, Sept. 25, 1886.
Photographs of sketches, exterior, and plans, by W. Channing Whitney. Cab.60.42.2
There are views also in the Public library, Minneapolis, described and illustrated, Minneapolis, 1890 [*2143.33]; Illustrated Minneapolis, Minneapolis, 1891 [*4470.107]; Minneapolis a study, Minneapolis, 1891 [*4471.151]; and Library journal, vol. 16, June, 1891.
Monastic libraries.
Bibliothèque de Noyon. — Pignon de la bibliothèque du Collège de Navarre. (In Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics, vol. 14.) *4091.206
Monson, Mass.
Horatio Lyon memorial library. (In Dedication, Worcester, 1882.) 4455.53
— American architect, vol. 13, April 14. 1883.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st. 9th report.)
Montpelier, Vt.
The Kellogg-Hubbard public library. (In Vermont. Library commission. 1st report. 1895–6.)
Montreal.
See McGill college and university.
Montville Centre, Conn.
Raymond library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
Moodus, Conn.
East Haddam library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–4.)
Moosup, Conn.
Aldrich free public library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
Morgan Park, Illinois.
Public library. Inland architect, vol. 14, Aug., 1889.
Morristown, N. J.
Library and lyceum. Photolithograph. Cab.60.109.4
Mt. Holly Springs, Penn.
The Amelia S. Givin free library. Exterior. Library journal, vol. 15, Oct. 1890.
Mosinee, Wisconsin.
Joseph Dessert public library. Library journal, vol. 24, April, 1899.
Mount Holyoke college, South Hadley, Mass.
Library. (In Catalogue.) 2387.21
— (In History of Mount Holyoke seminary, by Sarah D. (Locke) Stow. 1887.) *4390.64
Mountford, E. W.
The planning of free public libraries.
In the Builder, Feb. 15, 1890, pp. 116–118, with one illustration; and in Building news, Feb. 7, pp. 195–199, with five illustrations.
Munich.
Die Königliche Bibliothek. Perspective view. — Plans. — Section. (In Edwards. Memoirs of libraries, London, 1859, vol. 2.) *2121.4; 2126.2
— Grundrisse. — Schnitt. Allgemeine Bauzeitung, vol. 49, 1884, Plate 34.
With text.
— American architect, vol. 18, Dec. 19, 1885.
— (In A. Gräsel. Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre. Leipzig, 1890.) *6198.23
— Treppenhaus der Staatsbibliothek zu München, von Gärtner. (In H. Knackfuss. Deutsche Kunstgeschichte. Bielefeld, 1888, vol. 2.) 8061.75.2
Muskegon, Michigan.
The Hackley public library. Library journal, vol. 14, April, 1889.
— Heliotype. *6190.60
Mystic, Conn.
Mystic and Noank library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
Nahant, Mass.
Public library. Architectural review, vol. 2, no. 5, July 3, 1893.

— (In F. A. Wilson. The Nahant public library. Lynn, 1895.) 6190a.12
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Nashua, N. H.
Public library. Granite monthly, vol. 1, 1886. *4435.54.1

Natick, Mass.
Bacon free library, South Natick. (In Drake's History of Middlesex county, Boston, 1880, vol. 2.) 2350.16.2
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Morse institute. (In Same.)
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— Photograph. Cab.60.42.2

Naugatuck, Conn.
Howard Whittemore library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–4.)
— (In Brochure series, vol. 3, Nov., 1897.)
— (In The work of McKim, Mead & White. Architectural record, May, 1895.) *4092.64

New Bedford, Mass
Free public library. Lithograph. *6190.24
There are views in New Bedford: its history, New Bedford, 1889 [*4452.103]; and in Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.

New Boston, N. H.
Whipple free library. Granite monthly, vol. 22, April, 1897. *4435.54.22

New Britain, Conn.
New Britain institute. Front elevation and first floor plans. Photograph. *6190.85

New-England historic genealogical society.
Woodcut of building. (In King's Handbook of Boston.) *2359.65
— (In Report.) *6145.23

New Haven, Conn.
Free public library. (In A. M. Hiller. The free public library of New Haven. New Haven, 1893.) *6190.39
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–4.)
— New Haven colony historical society. Memorial building. Architecture and Building, vol. 22, March 2, 1895.

New Ipswich, N. H.
Library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1895–6.)

New London, Conn.
Public library. (In New London county historical society. Records and papers, part 1, vol. 1, New London, 1890.) *4439.129
— American architect, International edition, vol. 33, Sept. 26, 1891.
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–4.)

New Milford, Conn.
Public library. Architect and Builder, vol. 2, Aug. 14, 1898.

New Orleans.
Howard memorial library. Library journal, vol. 13, Sept., 1889.
— (In Mary A. Townsend. Poem written for the dedication. New Orleans, 1889.) *2201.32
— American architect, International edition, vol. 41, 44, Sept. 2, 1893, Feb. 17, 1894.

New York City.
Apprentices' library. Exterior and interior views. (In Annals of the General society of mechanics and tradesmen of the City of New York. N. Y., 1882.) *3570.126
— Bookmart, vol. 1, Aug. 20, 1833. *2150a.30.1
Astor library. American architect, vol. 7, May 22, 1880.
— Description by F. Saunders, with views. (In New England magazine, April, 1890.)
Columbia college. See Columbia college.
Free circulating library. Cab.60.42.2
— George Bruce free library. Library journal, vol. 13, Jan., 1888.
— (In Annual report, 1888.) *2144.25
— Jackson square library. (In Annual report, 1888.) *2144.25
— Ottendorffer branch, Second avenue. Cab.60.42.2
Harlem library. Architecture and Building, vol. 16, Jan. 9, 1892.
Lenox library. (In N. Y. Sketch book of architecture, vol. 3, Boston, 1876.) *8090.52.3
— American architect, vol. 2, Sept. 1, 1877; American architect, Imperial edition, vol. 20, Aug. 28, 1886.
— (In 21st annual report for 1890.) *6206.9
Mercantile library. 7 woodcuts. Scribner's monthly, Feb., 1871. Per. room
— Architecture and Building, vol. 13, July 5, 1890.
— Photograph. 1891. *6190.36
— Views. — Plan. Library journal, vol. 17, Jan., 1892.
Mott memorial free medical library. (In King's Handbook of New York city. 2d edition. Boston, 1893.) *4476.187
New York historical society. Library. (In King's Handbook of New York city. 2d edition. Boston, 1893.) *4476.187
New York society library. (In Treat's illustrated New York. N. Y., 1874.) *2375.64
— (In King's Handbook of New York city. 2d edition. Boston, 1893.) *4476.187
Public library. The Tilden trust library: what shall it be? By John Bigelow. With illustrations. Scribner's magazine, Sept., 1892. Per. room
Contains Suggestions for library buildings, in numerous illustrations.
— Proposed Tilden trust library. Architectural review, vol. 1, no. 8, Sept. 12, 1892.
— Terms of competition for the building to be erected. Aug. 2, 1897. With plans. *6190.54
— View, elevations, sections and floor plans. Carrère & Hastings, architects. 1897. Cab.21.10.6
— View. — Plans. Library journal, vol. 22. Dec., 1897.
— Competitive designs. American architect, vol. 58, 1897; Architecture and Building, vol. 27.
— Accepted design. Inland architect, vol. 30, Dec., 1897.
— Competitive design, by F. M. Wright. American architect, vol. 60, Jan. 8, 1898.
— Exterior. (In Bulletin of the library, vol. 2, Feb., 1898.)
— Views. — Plans. Architectural record, vol. 7, Jan.–March, 1898. *4090.273
— Second competition. Architect and Builder, vol. 28, April 2, 1898.

Newark, N. J.
Library association. Exterior of building. (In Catalogue, 1857.) *2139.36
Free public library. Exterior. — Interior. — Plans. Library journal, vol. 14, Nov., 1889.
— Elevation and floor plans. Newark, 1897. *6190.76
— Competitive design. American architect, vol. 59, March 19, 1898.
— Same. Architecture and Building, vol. 27, 28.
Newark-upon-Trent.
Gilstrap free library. Exterior. — Plan. Building news, March 9, 1883.
— Exterior. — Plan. (In Greenwood. Public libraries, 1890.) *2127.11
Newburgh, N. Y.
Free library. (In John J. Nutt. Newburgh: her institutions [etc.]. Newburgh, 1891.) *4470a.101
Newburyport, Mass.
Public library. (In Statement of proceedings, etc. Newburyport, 1866.) 2128.28
— (In E. Nason. Gazetteer of the state of Massachusetts. Boston, 1874.) *2385.51
— (In J. J. Currier. "Ould Newbury." Boston, 1896.) 2352.87
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Newcastle-under-Lyme, England.
Public library and municipal buildings. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 4th edition. London, 1891.)
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Public library. Design for a free library. Front elevation. — Plans. British architect, vol. 8, Sept. 21, 1877. 4103.201.8
Views and plans are in the Library chronicle, vol. 1, Sept., 1884 [*2142.10.1]; London news, vol. 91, July 16, 1887 [Per. Room]; and in Building news, vol. 70, Jan. 24, 1896.
Newington, England.
Public library. Building news, vol. 62, Feb. 12, 1892.
— Design. Architect, vol. 47, March 11, 1892.
— Design. American architect, International edition, vol. 36, April 9, 1892.
— Architecture and Building, vol. 17, Aug. 13, 1892.
Newington, N. H.
Public library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1894.)
Newport (Monmouth) England.
Public library and school of science. British architect, vol. 17, Feb. 24, 1882. 4103.201.17
— American architect, vol. 11, May 27, 1882.
Newport, N. H.
Richards library. Photograph. *6190a.55
— (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1894.)
Newport, R. I.
Redwood library and Athenæum. (In Reports.) *6204.25
— (In G. C. Champlin. Annals of the Redwood library and Athenæum. Newport, 1891.) *6174.65
Newton, Mass.
Newton theological seminary. Hills library building. American architect, International edition, vol. 51, Feb. 22, 1896.
Public library. (In Drake's History of Middlesex county, vol. 2, Boston, 1880.) **2350.16.2
— Photograph. Cab.60.42.2
This building has since been enlarged.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Norfolk, Conn.
Free library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)
— Connecticut quarterly, vol. 1, June, 1895. *5302.12.1
North Adams, Mass.
Andrew Jackson Houghton memorial. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
North Attleborough, Mass.
Public library. New England magazine. vol. 17, Oct., 1894.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
North Brookfield, Mass.
Public library. (In Dedication. North Brookfield, 1894.) 6202.57
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
North Canaan, Conn.
Douglass library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893.)
North Easton, Mass.
Ames free library. (In Catalogue.) *2142.52.2
— American architect, vol. 2, 13, 20, Nov. 3. 1877, June 30, 1883, Sept. 11, 1886.
— Views. (In Monographs of American architecture, No. 3. Boston, 1886.) *8100.71
— (In W. L. Chaffin. History of Easton. Cambridge, 1886.) *4352.76
— Exterior. Three views. — Plans. (In M. G. Van Rensselaer. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, 1888.) *8100.22
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
North Granby, Conn.
Public library. Woodcut, with description. *6190.60
North Haven, Conn.
Bradley library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)
North Lambeth (London).
Library. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)
North Reading, Mass.
Flint library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
North Scituate, Mass.
Peirce memorial library. Statistics of cost, dimensions, etc. of building. Manuscript. 1898. *6190a.97
— View. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Northampton, England.
Long library, Althorp Park, seat of Earl Spencer. American architect, International edition, vol. 43, Jan. 6, 1894.
Northampton, Mass.
Forbes library. (In Northampton the Meadow city. Northampton, 1894.) *2350a.106
— Library journal, vol. 19, Nov., 1894.

— View. — Plan. (In W. I. Fletcher. Public libraries in America. Boston, 1894.) 6209.11
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Public library. Photograph from the architect's drawing of the exterior and interior. Cab.60.109.4
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— Lilly free library (Florence). (In Picturesque Hampshire. Northampton, 1890.) *4450.112
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Northborough, Mass.
Public library. (In Dedicatory exercises of the Gale library building. Northboro, 1895.) *6194.55
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Northbridge, Mass.
Whitinsville social library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Northfield, Mass.
Public library. Dickinson memorial library. (In Northfield echoes, vol. 4, no. 1, 1897.) *7450a.63
— New England magazine, vol. 22, Aug. 1, 1897.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Talcott library at D. L. Moody's school. Library journal, vol. 12, Aug., 1887.
— (In Northfield, Mount Hermon, and Chicago. An account of four Bible schools. N. Y. 1892.) 4499.173

Northumberland, Duke of.
View of library in Sion House. Interior. Builder, vol. 39, Dec. 18, 1880.

Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois.
Orrington Lunt library. Library journal, vol. 19, Oct., 1894.
— (In Exercises at the opening. Evanston, 1894.) *6190.52

Northwich, England.
Free public library. Architect, vol. 35, May 21, 1886.

Norton, Mass.
Public library. (In Dedication. Norton, 1888.) *6194.45
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Norwich, Conn.
Otis library. Slater memorial building. (In Addresses at dedication. Cambridge, 1887.) *4350a.166
— (In Norwich, Conn. Its importance. Norwich, 1888.) *4431.64
— (In Mary E. Perkins. Old house of the antient town of Norwich. Norwich, 1895.) *4431.66
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)

Norwich, England.
Free public library. Illustrated London news, vol. 30, May 16, 1857. Per. room
— Architect, vol. 35, May 21, 1886.
This building was burned August, 1898.

Norwood, England.
Free public library. Builder, vol. 53, Sept. 24, 1887.
— (In A. M. Galer. Norwood and Dulwich. London, 1890.) 2460a.107

Norwood, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Notting Hill (London).
Public library. American architect, International edition, vol. 29, July 12, 1890.

Nottingham, England.
Central public library and University college. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 3d edition. 1890.)

Nunhead (London).
Passmore Edwards public library. Building news, vol. 70, April 17, 1896.

Oak Park, Illinois.
Scoville institute. View. *6190.24
— Exterior. — Plans. Inland architect, vol. 5, Feb., 1885. *6853.1.5

Oberlin college.
Spear library. (In Order of exercises at the dedication. Boston, 1885.) *6147.214
— (In Oberlin college. Descriptive and historical sketches. Akron, 1887.) 4498.113
— Photograph. Cab.60.42.2

Ohio state university.
Library. (In U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, No. 5, 1891.) 3592.119

Old Lyme, Conn.
Public library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)

Oldham, England.
Free library and museum. Design submitted. By A. H. Tiltman and H. Shaw. Builder, vol. 42, Jan. 14, 1882.
— Design. Architect, vol. 28, Sept. 16, 1882. *6972.1.28
— Selected design. Building news, vol. 41, 1881.

Omaha, Nebraska.
Public library. Blue print. *6190a.63
— Architectural review, vol. 2, no. 7, Oct. 2, 1893.
— (In Brochure series.)

Orleans, Mass.
Snow library. American architect, vol. 3, Feb. 9, 1878.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— (In E. G. Perry. Trip around Cape Cod. Boston, 1897.) 4352.143

Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Spencer library, Penn college. Building, vol. 9, Dec. 8, 1888.

Ottawa, Canada.
Parliamentary library. Plan of the upper part of library. Builder, vol. 17, Dec. 10, 1859.
There are views also in American architect, vol. 1, June 17, 1876, vol. 22, Nov. 26, 1887; and in Dominion illustrated, Feb. 8, 1890 [*7320.50.4].

Owens college, Manchester.
Christie library. Builder, vol. 71, Nov. 14, 1896.

Oxford, England.
Public library. British architect, vol. 46, Dec. 18, 1896.
See also, Mansfield college, Manchester new college, University of Oxford.

Oxford, Mass.
Town hall and library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Palmer, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Papworth's plan for a public library. (In E. Edwards. Memoirs of libraries, London, 1859, vol. 2.) 2121.4; *2126.2
Paris.
Bibliothèque. Front of a building. (In Intime-club. Croquis d'architecture, vol. 1, Jan., 1868.) *Cab.60.67.1
Bibliothèque des arts et métiers. Ancienne chapelle de l'abbaye de Saint-Martin. Interior. (In F. Bloch, and A. Mercklein. Les rues de Paris. 3e arrondissement, Paris, 1891.) *2630.53
Bibliothèque nationale. (In Pugin's Paris and its environs. London, 1829.) *2630.3
— (In Laborde, marquis de. De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. Paris, 1845.) 2170.14
With illustrations and plans of other libraries.
— (In Laborde, marquis de. Revue critique des projets présentés pour le déplacement de la Bibliothèque royale. Paris, 1845.) No. 2 in 2170.14
— Restauration par Mr. H. Labrouste. (In Encyclopédie d'architecture, 1e série, Paris, vol. 8, 1858, pl. 28, 38, 39, 40, 99, 100, 116, 117; vol. 10, pl. 98.) 4090.225
— Interior views. (In Encyclopédie de l'architecture, vol. 2.) *4102.57.2
— Ground plan. — Plans of Visconti and Laborde for its reconstruction. (In E. Edwards. Memoirs of libraries. London, 1859, vol. 2.) 2121.4; *2126.2
— Grande cour. (In Paris dans sa splendeur. Paris, 1861.) *6610a.2.2
— Nouvelle salle de lecture. (In Le bibliothèque français, vol. 1, 1868.) *6160.3
— Restauration. Façade du nord. Gazette des architectes et du bâtiment, 6e année, Paris, 1868–69, no. 23. 4091.225
— Département des imprimés. Salle de travail. Plan. *6190.65
— Grundriss. Allgem. Bauzeitung, 1884. Plate 36.
Also, woodcuts in the text.
— Salle de travail. — Reading-desk. American architect, vol. 16, Dec. 20, 1884.
— Plans. Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics, vol. 8, pl. 39, 40; vol. 30, pl. 56–58. *8090.110
Plate 38, vol. 8: Plans de diverses bibliothèques.
— Salle de lecture. Photograph. (In Vues des principaux monuments, issued by the Municipal governments of Paris.) *Cab.26.25.3
— Texte de M. G. Lenotre. Dessins de M. Pierre Vidal. (In Le monde illustré, vol. 71, 1892.) *7250.2.71
Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Plans, etc. (In Encyclopédie d'architecture, 1e série, Paris, vol. 1, 1851, plate 73; vol. 2, pl. 32, 51, 71, 81, 91, 101, 111; vol. 3, pl. 1, 4, 19, 26, 27, 28, 38, 39, 104, 105, 115, 116; vol. 4, pl. 19; vol. 5, pl. 98, 114; vol. 6, pl. 46; vol. 7, pl. 89, 90, 100, 110, 119, 120.) *4090.225
— Views. — Plans. Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics, vol. 10, pl. 21–27; vol. 11, pl. 30–32.) *8090.110
— Grundriss. Allgem. Bauzeitung, 1884. Plate 34.
— Sketch plans. American architect, vol. 16, Dec. 27, 1884.
— Querschnitt. — Seitenfront. — (In L. Klasen. Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art. Abth. 10, pp. 936, 937. Leipzig, 1887.) *4103.58.10
— Three photographs. Cab.60.104.3
Conservatoire des arts et métiers. Bibliothèque. (In Paris dans sa splendeur. Paris, 1861.) *6610a.2.2
— École de droit. Sketch plan of library. American architect, vol. 16, Dec. 27, 1884.
École de médecine. Bibliothèque. (In Brochure series.)
École des beaux-arts. Sketch plan of library. American architect, vol. 10, Dec. 27, 1884.
Société de géographie. Bibliothèque. Two photographs of interior of library. *6190.62
Pasadena, Cal.
Public library. Photograph. *6190a.73
Paterson, N. J.
Free public library. (In Monthly bulletin and Annual reports.) *6156.61; 4156.50
— Twelve photographs. (In Description of the building [etc.]. Paterson, 1891.) *6190.90
Pawtucket, R. I.
Public library. Statistics of capacity of building, use, etc. Manuscript. 1898. *6190a.97
— View. Plan. Library journal, vol. 24. June, 1899.
Peabody, Mass.
Peabody institute library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Peddie institute, Hightstown, N. J.
Longstreet library and science buildings. (In glimpses of Peddie. Hightstown, 1895.) 4497.308
Pelham, N. H.
Public library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1895–96.)
Penn college, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Architecture and Building, vol. 9, Dec. 8, 1888.
People's palace. See London.
Peoria, Illinois.
Public library. Eight photographs of interior. *Cab.60.42.2
— Library journal, vol. 22, March, 1897.
Peterborough, N. H.
Town library. Granite monthly, vol. 18, April, 1895. *4435.54.18
— Statistics of dimensions and capacity of the building, etc. Manuscript. 1898. *6190a.97
Peterhead, Scotland.
Free library and Abuthnot museum. (In Peterhead free library demonstration, Peterhead, 1891.) 6159.67
— (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 4th edition.)
Petersham, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— New England magazine, vol. 5, Oct., 1891.
— (In Brochure series.)
Philadelphia.
Apprentices' library. (In U. S. Bureau of education. Report, 1876.) *2202.10
Franklin institute. Photograph of interior of library. Cab.60.42.2

— (In Official catalogue of International electrical exhibition. Phila., 1884.) 3961.72
Free library. 23 photographs of the main library and branches. 1899. *6190a.117
Library company (Ridgway branch). Library journal, vol. 1, Sept. 30, 1876.
— Phototype. *6190.24
— (In G. E. Vickers. Philadelphia: the story of an American city. Phila., 1893.) *4474.210
— Inland architect, vol. 23, May 1, 1894.
Loganian library, 1745–50. (In U. S. Bureau of education, Report, 1876.) *2202.10
Mercantile library. (In Reports.) *6190.24
— (In Philadelphia and its environs. Phila., 1884.) *4370a.79
Pennsylvania historical society. Potter's American monthly, vol. 13, Dec., 1879. *4313.51.13
Tioga hall and free library. Architecture and Building, vol. 26, May 15, 1897.

Pittsburgh, Penn.
Carnegie library. Building. Designs by various architects. Views, elevations, sections and floor plans. *6190.70
From American architect and building news, March 5, April 23, May 21, 1892.
Also views, sections and floor plans. 1897.
— Same. The architectural review, vol. 4, no. 3. Boston, 1897. *4102.205.1897
— Accepted design. Inland architect, vol. 18, Jan., 1892.
— Premiated design. Same, vol. 19, March, 1892.
— Competitive designs. Architecture and Building, vol. 16, Feb. 27, June 25, 1892.
— Library journal, vol. 20, Nov., 1895.
— (In Dedication souvenir. 1895.) 6194.56
— Lawrenceville branch. Plans. Library journal, vol. 22, Sept., 1897.

Pittsfield, Mass.
Berkshire Athenæum. (In History of Berkshire county, N. Y., 1885, vol. 2.) *4451.5.2
— (In Inland Massachusetts. Springfield, 1890.) *4454.175
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Pittsford, Vt.
The Maclure library. (In Vermont. Library commission. 1st report. 1895–96.) *6202.70
— (In Exercises and addresses at the dedication of the Walker memorial building. Hartford, 1895.) 6196.71

Plan for a library building. Sketch. (In M. G. Van Rensselaer. Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, 1888. *8100.22
Plan of one-story public library. — Plan of two-story public library. (In Account of proceedings of the 1st Australasian library conference, 1896. Melbourne, 1896. *6190a.28
To illustrate an article on A model library building, by W. B. Tappin.
Plans for a public library. (In W. Fullerton. Architectural examples. London, 1890.) *8090a.53
Plans for a village library. Building news, vol. 57, June 5, 1889.

Plymouth, England.
Public and Cottonian library. Civil engineer and architect's journal, vol. 3, Oct., 1850. *4010.220.13
— Builder, vol. 10, March 6, 1852.

Poole, W. F.
The construction of library buildings. With plans. American architect, vol. 10, Sept. 17, 1881.
— Poole's plan for a library building. (In Burgovne. Library construction.)

Poole, England.
New free library. Graphic, vol. 38, Dec. 3, 1887. Per. room

Poplar (London).
Public library. Building news, vol. 63, Oct. 24, 1892.
— Plan. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)

Portland, Conn.
Buck library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)

Portland, Maine.
Public library and Maine historical society. (In Dedicatory exercises. Auburn, 1889.) *2142.85
— Front view. (In S. A. Drake. The pine-tree coast. Boston, 1891.) *4435.115

Portland, Oregon.
Public library. (In Our library. Portland, Oregon, 1894.) *2203.44
— Library journal, vol. 20, March, 1895.

Pratt institute library building, Brooklyn. Library journal, vol. 21, May, June, 1896.
— (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)

Preston, England.
Harris free library and museum. Builder, vol. 43, Sept. 9, 1882.
— (In Greenwood. Free public libraries. 1st edition.)
— (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 3d edition.)
Differs from the preceding.

Princeton, Mass.
Public library. (In The Goodnow memorial building . . . Worcester, 1885.) *4459.101
— (In Dedication. Worcester 1887.) *4350a.168
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Princeton college.
Library. (In New-York sketch-book of architecture, vol. 1, Boston, 1874.) *8090.52.1
— Interior. — Plan. Scribner's monthly, March, 1877. Per. room
— Interior. — Plan. Library journal, vol. 2, Oct., 1877.
— Stack building. 3 views. American architect, International edition, vol. 54, Nov. 14, 1896.
The Chancellor Green library. — Court of the new Princeton library. New England magazine, vol. 17, Dec., 1897.

Providence, R. I.
Athenæum. (In Providence illustrated. Providence, 1886.) *6330.6
— (In W. A. Greene. The Providence plantations. Providence, 1886.) *6330.7
The John Carter Brown library. (In H. Rogers. Private libraries of Providence. Providence, 1878.) *2205.39
Public library. (In Providence illustrated. Providence, 1886.) *6330.6
— Competitive designs. American architect, International edition, vol. 48, May 25, 1895.
— (In Bulletin. July, 1896.) 2140.40
— Library journal, vol. 21, Aug., 1896.

— Seven photographs of the exterior, two of details of the interior. 1898. *6190a.101
Rhode Island historical society. Library. (In W. A. Greene. The Providence plantations. Providence, 1886.) *6330.7
— (In Providence illustrated. Providence, 1886.) *6330.6
Provincetown, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Putney, England.
Public library. Design by Maurice B. Adams. Building news, vol. 75, Dec. 16, 1898.
Quincy, Illinois.
Public library. (In Quincy illustrated. Quincy, 1888.) *4370.102
— Inland architect, vol. 11, May, 1888.
— Library journal, vol. 14, March, 1889.
Quincy, Mass.
Thomas Crane memorial library. Four views. (In Address of C. F. Adams, jr., and proceedings at the dedication, May 30, 1882. Cambridge, 1883.) *6190a.5; 6190a.6
— Chimney piece., Book room. American architect, Imperial edition, 1892, no. 868. There are views in American architect, vol. 13, 20, June 30, 1883, Sept. 11, 1886; M. G. Van Rensselaer, Henry Hobson Richardson and his works, Boston, 1888 [*8100.22; and in Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.
Randolph, Mass.
Turner free library. Design by S. J. F. Thayer. (In Architectural sketch-book, Boston, vol. 1, no. 5, Nov., 1873.) *8090.51.1
— Library journal, vol. 1, Feb., 1877.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Reading, England.
Public library. Ground plan. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 3d edition.)
Redruth, England.
Passmore Edwards free library. Building news, vol. 67, Aug. 3, 1894.
— (In Greenwood's Library year book, 1897.)
Rehoboth, Mass.
Goff memorial. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Turner free library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Revere, Mass.
Town hall and public library. (In Mass Library commission. 9th report.)
Rhode Island historical society.
See Providence.
Richmond, Surrey, England.
Free public library. Exterior. — Ground plan. Builder, vol. 40, March 26, 1881.
— Interior views. (In Annual report, 1881, 86.) *6147.81
Richmond, Virginia.
State library. (In Snap-shots at Richmond. Richmond, 1885.) 4466.131
— Harper's weekly, vol. 41, Jan. 2, 1897. Per. room
Ridgefield, Conn.
Ridgefield library. (In Conn. Library commission, no. 2, 1897.)
Rindge, N. H.
Ingalls memorial library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1894.)
Riverside, R. I.
Public library. Woodcut, with description. *6190.60
Rochester, Mass.
Free public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Rochester, N. Y.
Reynolds library. (In Reference catalogue. Rochester, 1898.) *6141.35
Rome.
Palazzo Vaticano. La biblioteca. Mounted photograph. Boston Public library, Special libraries.
— Photo-tint. Building news, vol. 55, Sept. 14, 1888.
— Interior, showing style and arrangement of book-cases in ancient Rome. (In R. Lanciani. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. Boston, 1889.) *2751.58; *L.52.3
Rostock, Germany.
See University of Rostock.
Rothwell, England.
Public library. (In Greenwood's Library year book, 1897.)
Rouen, France.
La bibliothèque de la ville de Rouen. Two views of interior, and text, by Jules Adeline. (In Le livre. Bibliographie ancienne, i, 61–72. Paris, 1880.) *6164.70.1
Rutgers college.
Library. Architectural record, vol. 6, 1897. *4090.273.6
Rutland, Vt.
Rutland free library. (In Architectural league of New York. Fourth annual exhibition. 1888.) 8094.31
— (In Vermont. Library commissioners. 1st report.)
Saginaw, Michigan.
Hoyt public library. Four photographs, exterior and interior. *6190.89
St. George, Hanover square (London).
Public library. Building news, vol. 63, Nov. 18, 1892.
— Architect, vol. 56, Sept. 25, 1896.
St. George's in the East (London).
Passmore Edwards's Public library. Building news, vol. 72, May 21, 1897.
St. Giles (London).
Public library. Designs. British architect, vol. 40, 1893.
St. Helen's, England.
Design for Free library. Builder, vol. 67, Oct. 20, 1894.
The Gamble institute. (In Greenwood's Library year book. 1897.) *6198.43
— (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)
St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Public library. Exterior. — Interior. (In Vermont. Library commission. 1st report.)
— Two stereoscopic views. *6190.60
St. Louis, Mo.
Mercantile library association. View. (In Description of the library building. N. Y., 1889.) 8090.27
— Exterior. — Plan. Library journal, vol. 14, Jan., 1889.
— Exterior. — Interior. New England magazine, vol. 11, Jan., 1892.

— (In H. H. Morgan. The historical World's Columbian exposition. St. Louis, 1892.) *2371.100
Niedringhaus memorial building. Library journal, vol. 13, Dec., 1888.
Public library. Small woodcuts of exterior and interior. *6190.25
Library and office building for St. Louis board of public schools. Inland architect, vol. 17, July, 1891.
— New England magazine, vol. 13, Sept., 1893.

St. Martin-in-the-Fields (London).
Free public library. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 3d edition, 4th edition.)

St. Mary-le-Strand (London).
Public hall and Parish library. Building news, vol. 67, Nov. 23, 1894.

St. Paul, Minn.
Law library. Inland architect, vol. 27, March 1896.

St. Petersburg.
Imperial library. Views. — Plans. (In E. Edwards. Memoirs of libraries London, 1859, vol. 2.) 2124.2; 2126.2
Imperial public library. Photograph. *6190a.99

Sale, England.
Public library. Building news, vol. 59, Sept. 5, 1890.

Salem, Mass.
Essex institute. Photographs. *4456.106
Peabody academy of science. Photographs. *4456.106
Public library. (In Address of John M. Raymond, at the opening. Salem, 1889.) 6190.40
— Interior views. — Plans. Library journal, vol. 15, July, 1890.
— Photograph. *6190.66
— Six photographs, also a photograph of the Salem Athenæum, and two of the Court house library. Salem, 1891. *6197.25
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Salem Athenæum. Photographs. *4456.106

Salford, England.
Free library. Greengate branch. Front elevation. — Sections. — Plan. Building news, vol. 19, Dec. 16, 1870.

Salisbury, Conn.
Public library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–1894.)
— (In Brochure series.)

San Francisco.
Hubert Howe Bancroft's historical library. Cab.60.42.2
— (In Evolution of a library. Chicago, 1897.) *6199.8
Mercantile library association. Five photographs. *6190.80
Also statistics of cost, dimensions, etc.
Public library. (In its Monthly bulletin.) *6195.64

San Rafael, Cal.
Scott library hall. (In The Californian, vol. 1, 1891/2.) *5321.51.1

Saybrook, Conn.
Acton library. (In Conn. Library commission, no. 1, 1895.)

Scituate, Mass.
Peirce memorial library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Scranton, Penn.
The Albright memorial library. Exterior. — Plan. Library journal, vol. 17, July, 1892.
— View. — Details. Architectural review, vol. 2, no. 8, Nov. 15, 1893.
— (In Brochure series.)

Seabrook, N. H.
Brown memorial library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1895–96.)

Shadwell (London).
Passmore Edwards Public library. Journal of the Society of architects, new series, vol. 5, June, 1898. *4090.271

Sharon, Conn.
Hotchkiss library. (In Conn. Library commission, no. 2, 1897.)

Sheffield, England.
Central free library; also Upperthorpe branch. (In Greenwood. Free public libraries. 1st edition.)

Shelton, Conn.
Plumb memorial library. American architect, International edition, vol. 48, June 15, 1895.
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)

Shepherd's Bush (London).
Passmore Edwards public library. American architect, vol. 60, April 9, 1898; Architect, vol. 59, March 18, 1898.

Shirley, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Shoreditch (London).
Design for public library and baths. Builder, vol. 71, Dec. 12, 1896.
Public library. Building news, vol. 64, May 12, 1893.
— British architect, vol. 45, March 27, 1896.
Public libraries and museums. (In Annual report, 1897.) *6151.34

Shrewsbury, England.
Free library. Photograph. Boston Public library. Special libraries.

Shrewsbury, Mass.
Free public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Siena, Italy.
Abbazia di Monte Oliveto Maggiore (Prov. di Siena). La biblioteca. — Porta scolpita in noce. Photograph. Boston Public library. Special libraries.
La libreria in Siena. (In H. Köhler. Polychrome Meisterwerke der monumentalen Kunst in Italien vom v. bis xvi. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1880.) Cab.80.34.1
This room in the Cathedral of Siena was decorated by Pinturicchio, and was prepared by Francesco Piccolomini, afterwards Pope Pius III., to contain the manuscripts of his uncle, Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini, afterwards Pope Pius II.

Simsbury, Conn.
Free library. American architect, International edition, vol. 43, Feb. 10, 1894.
— Connecticut quarterly, April, 1895. *5302.12
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1895.)

Sioux City, Iowa.
Public library. (In C. Baldwin. Sioux City, 1890.) 4477.196

Sketch for a small library. American architect, International edition, vol. 39, March 18, 1893.

Sketch plans for a university library. By W. B. Ittner. Library journal, vol. 13, Jan., 1888.

Smith college, Northampton, Mass.
Library. Interior. (In U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, No. 2, 1887.) *7596.59 (1887)

Soane medallion competition, 1877. Design for a free library and a public institute. Designs by W. Scott, April 13, 1877; by T. Manly Deane, April 20, 1877; by J. L. Ball, April 27, 1877. Building news, vol. 37.

Somerville, Mass.
Public library. Exterior. — Plans. American architect, vol. 23, July 3, 1886.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— (In J. S. Hayes. Our Public library. Somerville, 1896.) 6206.28
— (In E. A. Samuels and H. H. Kimball. Somerville, past and present. Boston, 1897.) 4351.132

South Bend, Indiana.
Public library. (In Brochure series.)

South Berwick, Maine.
Fogg memorial library, Berwick academy. New England magazine, vol. 16, July, 1894.

South Braintree, Mass.
Thayer memorial library. Statistics of cost of building, dimensions, capacity, etc. Manuscript. 1898. *6190a.97

South Dartmouth, Mass.
Southworth library. Library journal, Dec., 1889.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

South Lambeth (London).
Tate library. Building news, vol. 56, April 19, 1889.
— Plan. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)

South Orange, N. J.
Free circulating library. Architecture and Building, vol. 24, Feb. 1, 1896.

South Weymouth, Mass.
Fogg memorial library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Southampton, England.
Free library. Designs. Building news, vol. 61, Oct. 9, 1891.

Southport, Conn.
Pequot library. Scientific American, April, 1897.
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
— Statistics of capacity and use. Manuscript. 1898. *6190a.97

Southport, England.
Design for Free library. British architect, vol. 4, July 6, 1877.

Spencer, Mass.
Sugden library. Library journal, vol. 13, 14, Nov., 1888, Sept., 1889.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Springfield, Mass.
City library. Stereoscopic view of interior. *6190.25
— (In New York sketch-book of architecture, vol. 1, Boston, 1874.) *8090.52.1
There are views also in Inland Massachusetts, Springfield, 1890 [*4454.175]; Progressive Springfield, vol. 1, no. 4. Springfield, 1891 [*4451.111]; and Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.

Springfield, Ohio.
Warder free library. Library journal, vol. 15, April, 1890.
— (In Bulletin of the library, Oct., 1891.) 6194.34

Springfield, Vt.
Town library. Spafford library building. (In C. Horace Hubbard and J. Dartt. History of Springfield, Vt. Boston, 1895.) 4437.141

State university of Iowa.
Library. American university magazine. vol. 4, Oct., 1896.

Sterling, Mass.
Public library. Elizabeth Anne Conant memorial. Photograph. Cab.60.42.2
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Stockbridge, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— New England magazine, vol. 5, Oct., 1891.

Stockholm.
Die Königliche Bibliothek. Grundrisse. — Schnitt. Allgemeine Bauzeitung. 1884. Plates 39, 40.
With text.
— American architect, vol. 24, Aug. 4, 1888.

Stockton, Cal.
Public library. American architect, vol. 54, Nov. 28, 1896.

Stoke Newington (London).
Public library. Selected design. Building news, vol. 61, Sept. 25, 1891.
— Design submitted for a free library. Builder, vol. 64, Jan. 21, 1893.

Stoughton, Mass.
Public library. (In Catalogue, 1886.) 6208.47

Stow, Mass.
Public library. Woodcut, with description. *6190.60
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Strassburg.
University. See University of Strassburg.

Stratford, Conn.
Public library. (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893-94.)
— (In Dedication exercises. Bridgeport, 1896.) *6190a.29

Stratford-on-Avon.
Design for Shakspere memorial. Architect, vol. 15, April 29, 1876.
Shakespeare memorial library. (In Report. 1889/90.) 4595.117

Streatham (London).
Tate public library. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 4th edition.)
— Exterior. — Plans. Building news, vol. 60, April 24, 1891.

Sturbridge, Mass.
Joshua Hyde public library. Account of the dedication of the library. With woodcut, and statistics in regard to the building, its cost, use, etc. *6190a.27
— View. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Stuttgart.
Königliche Bibliothek. Gebäude. Grundriss. — Schnitt. — Details. Allgemeine Bauzeitung, vol. 49, 1884, Plate 38; vol. 53, 1888.
With text.
— Querschnitt durch das Sammlungsgebäude. (In L. Klasen. Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art, Abth. 10, p. 940. Leipzig, 1887.) *4103.58.10
— Sketch plan. American architect, vol. 18, Dec. 19, 1888.
— (In A. Gräsel. Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre. Leipzig, 1890.) *6198.23
— (In W. Windmann. Wanderung durch Stuttgart und Umgebung in Wort und Bild. Stuttgart, 1896.) 2869.4
Sudbury, Mass.
Goodnow library. (In Alfred S. Hudson. Annals of Sudbury, Wayland, and Maynard. Ayer, 1891.) 4351.104
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Sunderland, England.
Museum and library buildings. Builder, vol. 36, Nov. 29, 1879.
— (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 4th edition.)
Swansea, Wales.
Proposed free library. British architect, vol. 22, Nov. 21, 1884.
Public library. Illustrated London news, vol. 90, June 11, 1887. Per. room
Swanzey, N. H.
Mt. Cæsar union library. (In B. Read. History of Swanzey. Salem, 1892.) *4436.152
Sydney, New South Wales.
Public library. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 3d edition.)
— (In Australasian bibliography. Sydney, 1893.) *6170.29
Syracuse, N. Y.
Public library. (In Evolution of a library. Chicago, 1897.) *6199.8
Syracuse university.
Library. Harper's weekly, Jan. 27, 1894. Per. room
Tacoma, Washington.
City library. Library journal, vol. 20, March, 1895.
Talcottville, Conn.
Talcott library. (In Conn. Library commission, no. 2, 1897.)
Tamworth, N. H.
Public library. Granite monthly, vol. 23, Oct., 1897.
Taunton, Mass.
Public library. Photograph. *6190.25
Templeton, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
Thesis design, by S. J. Bloomingdale. Architecture and Building, vol. 23, no. 7, Aug. 17, 1895.
Tilton, N. H.
Hall memorial library. Photographs. Cab.42.2
— (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1894–5.)
Toledo, Ohio.
Public library. (In Brochure series.)
— Photograph. 6190.87
Topeka, Kansas.
City library. (In Topeka illustrated. Topeka, 1887.) 4479.210
— Heliotype. *6190.60
Toronto.
Legislative library, Old parliament building, New parliament building. (In F. Yeigh. Ontario's parliament buildings. Toronto, 1893.) *4312.176
Public library. (In Catalogue, 1885.) *2140.24
— (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 3d edition.)
Town library of moderate cost. Scientific American, vol. 17, Jan., 1894.
Townsend, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Troy, N. Y.
Design for a public library. Architecture and Building, vol. 21, May 25, 1895.
Hart memorial library. (In Brochure series.)
— American architect, vol. 58, Dec. 11, 1897.
Truro, England.
Passmore Edwards free library. Building news, vol. 68, May 17, 1895.
Union theological seminary, Richmond, Va.
Spence library. Inland architect, vol. 28, August, 1896.
University of California.
Bacon art and library building. Cab.60.109.4
— (In W. C. Jones. Illustrated history of the University of California. San Francisco, 1895.) 4490.109
University of Cambridge.
The new Public library as it will appear when completed. — Trinity college, library, interior views, exterior views. — Pepysian library, Magdalen college. (In Cooper's Memorials of Cambridge, new edition, 1860–66. 3 v.) *4571.1
This is a new edition of the Memorials of Cambridge, by Thomas Wright and Harry L. Jones, with the engravings of J. Le Keux.
Plans, with views of the libraries of the various colleges forming the University of Cambridge, can be found in the following work: "The architectural history of the University of Cambridge, and of the colleges of Cambridge and Eton. By the late Robert Willis. Edited with additions by John Willis Clark." Cambridge, 1886. 4 v. [*8091.62].
University library. Architect, vol. 44, Dec. 26, 1890.
New University library buildings. Building news, vol. 60, Jan. 16, 1891.
— West front. — Catalogue room. (In T. D. Atkinson. Cambridge described and illustrated. London, 1897.) 2493.160
Magdalen college. The Pepysian library, 1842. (In T. D. Atkinson. Cambridge described and illustrated. London, 1897.) 2493.160

Pepysian library, Magdalen college. — The Senate house and University library. Etching. — Trinity hall library. Interior. (In J. W. Clark. Cambridge. London, 1881.) *2460.57

Pembroke college. Library. Two photographs. *6190a.91

Library of St. John's college. Library of Trinity college. (In G. Dyer. History of the University and colleges, vol. 2. London, 1814.) *2462.5.2

Trinity college. (In R. Sinker. The library of Trinity college. Cambridge, 1891.) *2127.45

— (In Brochure series.)

— Library. Photograph. Boston Public library. Special libraries. 351.1363.E1

— Photogravure. (In J. Belcher, and M. E. Macartney. Later Renaissance architecture in England. London, 1897.) Cab.60.123.4

Trinity hall. The library. Interior. (In T. D. Atkinson. Cambridge described and illustrated. London, 1897.) 2493.160

University of Dublin.

Trinity college. Library. — Interior. (In R. Lovett. Irish pictures. London, 1888.) 2461.68

— (In The book of Trinity college. Belfast, 1892.) **2490.120

University of Georgia.

Library. American university magazine, vol. 2, Sept., 1895.

University of Glasgow.

Three ground plans of the University, including the library. Cab.60.42.2

University of Halle.

Universitäts-Bibliothek. Photograph. *6190.62

— Grundrisse. Allgemeine Bauzeitung, vol. 49, 1884.

— (In L. Klasen. Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art. Abth. 10, pp. 956, 957. Leipzig, 1887.) *4103.58.10

— (In A. Gräsel. Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre. Leipzig, 1890.) *6198.23

University of Illinois.

Library. Library journal vol. 22, June, 1897.

— Five views. 1899. 6190a.109

University of Kansas.

Spooner library. (In Brochure series.)

University of Leipzig.

Die neue Universitätsbibliothek. (In A. Gräsel. Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre, Leipzig, 1890.) *6198.23

— American architect, International edition, vol. 50, Oct. 12, 1895.

— Views. — Plan. (In E. A. Friedberg. Die Universität Leipzig in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1898. 5590a.73

University of Leyden.

Library. — Interior. Photogravure after Jan Cornelis Woudanus, who lived at Leyden during the last half of the sixteenth century. 6190a.77

Bibliothèque de Leyde d'après une gravure du Cabinet des estampes. (In Encyclopédie de l'architecture et de la construction, vol. 2, p. 318. Paris, 1890.) *4102.57.2

Universitäts-Bibliothek. Grundriss. Schnitt. Allgemeine Bauzeitung, 1884, Plate 36. With text.

University of Michigan.

Library. First floor plan. (In Public exercises on the completion of the library building. Ann Arbor, 1884.) *6190.24

— Front elevation. — Section. — Details. American architect, vol. 18, Aug. 1, 1885.

— Library journal, vol. 14, July, 1889.

— American university magazine, vol. 3, Nov., 1895.

University of North Carolina.

Library. Exterior. — Interior. (In U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, No. 2, 1888.) *7596.59.1888

— American university magazine, vol. 4, Sept., 1896. *7290.66.4

University of Oxford.

Views of the libraries of the University are to be found in Skelton's "Oxonia antiqua restaurata," published in 1823 [*2460.8.2; **G.3730.5]; in Ingram's "Memorials of Oxford," published in 1837 [*2490.18], and in the "Hand-book for visitors to Oxford," Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1847 [2494.53].

All Souls. Library. (In Joseph Foster. Oxford men and their colleges. London, 1893.) 2490.136

Bodleian library. Interior view. (In E. Edwards. Memoirs of libraries, London, 1859, vol. 2.) *2124.2; 2126.2

— Five photographs of interior. Cab.60.42.2

Views may be found in J. Fulleylove, Oxford. Oxford, 1889 [*2490.138]; W. D. Macray, Annals of the Bodleian library, 2d edition. Oxford, 1890 [2127.50]; and in Joseph Foster, Oxford men, 1880-1892. London, 1893 [2490.137].

Christ church. Library. (In Joseph Foster. Oxford men and their colleges. London, 1893.) 2490.137

Exeter college. New library. Civil engineer and architect's journal, London, vol. 21, 1858. *4010.220

Merton college library. Interior. Illustrated London news, vol. 45, Nov. 12, 1864. Per. room

— Interior. (In J. Fulleylove. Oxford, Oxford, 1889.) *2490.138

— Old library. (In Joseph Foster. Oxford men and their colleges. London, 1893.) 2490.137

— Building news, vol. 66, Feb. 23, 1894.

Queen's college. Library. (In J. Wells. Oxford and its colleges. London, 1897.) 2499.122

— (In Brochure series.)

Radcliffe library. (In J. Gibbs. Bibliotheca Radcliviana. London, 1747. *8090.142

Also in E. Edwards, Memoirs of libraries. London, 1859, vol. 2 [*2124.2; 2126.2]; J. Fulleylove, Oxford. Oxford, 1889 [*2490.138]; Joseph Foster, Oxford men, 1880-1892. London, 1893 [2490.137]; and in J. Belcher, and M. E. Macartney, Later Renaissance architecture in England. London, 1897 [Cab.60.123.4].

St. John's college. Library. (In Brochure series.)

University of Pennsylvania.

Library. Library journal, vol. 13, Aug., 1888.

An article by Talcott Williams, with woodcut of exterior and plans.

— View. — Plans. — Description. (In The Pennsylvanian. Vol. 4, Sept. 26, 1888.) *6190.67

— (In Proceedings at the opening of the Library. Phila., 1891.) *2142.66

University of Rostock.
Bibliothek. Photograph. *6190.62

University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee.
Hodgson library. (In L. S. Merriam. Higher education in Tennessee. U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, no. 5, 1893.) 7596.26

University of South Carolina.
Library. (In U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, no. 3, 1888.) *7596.59.1888

University of Strassburg.
Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek. American architect, vol. 49, Aug. 31, 1895; vol. 57, Sept. 25, 1897.
— View. (In S. Hausmann. Die Kaiser-Wilhelms Universität; ihre Entwicklung und ihre Bauten. Strassburg i. Els., 1897.) In Harvard College library

University of Upsala.
Universitets-Biblioteket. (In Upsala universitet, 1872–1897. Festskrift med anledning af konung Oscar II:s tjugofemårs regeringsjubileum den 18 September 1897. Utgifven af Reinhold Geijer. Upsala, 1897.) 2832.63

University of Vermont.
Billings library. Competitive design, by Rossiter and Wright. American architect, vol. 14, Oct. 27, 1883.
— Photograph. Cab.60.42.2
Views are in the American architect, vol. 20, Sept. 11, 1886; M. G. Van Rensselaer, Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, 1888 [*8100.22]: The Billings library, H. H. Richardson, architect. Boston, 1894. 15 plates; and in Vermont. Board of library commissioners, 1st report. 1895–96.

University of Vienna.
Die Universitäts-Bibliothek. Grundrisse. — Schnitt. Allgemeine Bauzeitung, 1884, Plates 39, 40.

University of Virginia.
Library. Interior. (In U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, No. 1, 1888.) *7596.59.1888
New library, as planned. (In Alumni bulletin, vol. 2, no. 4, Feb., 1896.)
A picture of the Old library is in the May number of the same year.
— (In Brochure series.)
— Dome over rotunda. American architect, vol. 54, Nov. 7, 1896.

University of Wisconsin.
Library. (In U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information no. 1, 1889.) *7596.59 (1889)
— (In Catalogue.) 4494.27
— (In Wisconsin. Library commission. Report. 1895–96.) *6194.67
— (In Blue book of the State of Wisconsin, 1897). *6403.6

Upsala university.
See University of Upsala.

Utica, N. Y.
Design for a library. American architect, vol. 3, June 29, 1878.

Uxbridge, Mass.
Thayer memorial library. (In Proceedings at the dedication. Uxbridge, 1896.) *6194.75
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Vanderbilt university.
Interior of library. American university magazine, vol. 5, Dec., 1896. *7290.66.5

Vassar college.
Library. Interior. (In U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, no. 2, 1887.) *7596.59 (1887)
— Photograph of the interior. *6190.25
— Thomson annex library. (In Vassar, a college souvenir. Poughkeepsie, 1896.) 4497.286

Venice.
Bibliothèque Saint Marc à Venise, dite Libreria Vecchia. (In Encyclopédie d'architecture, 2e série, Paris, 1881, vol. 10, pl. 765.) *4090.51,2e série, 10
— Elevation, drawn by S. W. Mead. (In Technology, vol. 2, no. 1.) 5935.60
— (In Brochure series.)

Vienna.
Kaiserlich-Königliche Hofbibliothek. Plate. Plan. (In I. F. von Mosel. Geschichte. Wien, 1835.) 6125.1
— (In Wien vor 150 Jahren. Wien, 1894.) Cab.28.17.3
— Die Hof-Bibliothek in Wien. Zwanzig Tafeln in Lichtdruck. Erläuternder Text von Dr. Camillo List. Wien, 1897. *4090.100
Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Universitaet. Library. Photograph of the reading-room. *6190a.71

Village free library. By "Multum in parvo." Building news, vol. 60, April 24, 1891.

Village library. British architect, vol. 39, April 21, 1893.

Village library. Scientific American, vol. 15, Aug., 1893.

Village library. Building news, vol. 65. Dec. 29, 1893.

Wabash college, Crawfordsville, Ind.
Library. (In Catalogue, 1896–97.) *2386.2

Wallingford, Vt.
Gilbert Hart library. (In Vermont. Library commission. 1st report.)

Walpole, N. H.
Bridge memorial library. (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1895–96.)

Walsall, England.
Free library and reading room. Illustrated London news, vol. 36, Feb. 4, 1860. Per. room

Walthamstow, England.
Public library. Building news, vol. 67, Sept. 28, 1894.

Wandsworth (London).
Free library. New reading room. Builder, vol. 59, Dec. 13, 1890.

Ware, Mass.
Free public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Warner, N. H.
Pillsbury free library. Photograph. *6190.60
— (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1894.)

Warren, Mass.
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)
— New England magazine, vol. 5, Oct., 1891.

Warsaw.
Old Zaluski library. (In E. Edwards. Memoirs of libraries, London, 1859, vol. 2, p. 708.) 2124.4; *2126.2

Warsaw, N. Y.
Proposed public library. Architect and Builder, vol. 28, May 21, 1898.

Washburn college, Topeka.
Boswell library. (In Congregational year book. Boston, 1890.) 5540a.67.1890

Washington, D. C.
Design for a new fireproof building to contain the Army medical museum, the Library of the Surgeon general's office and the pension and other records of the same office. *6190.24
This, with the estimates, 12 pages, is an Executive document, No. 12, Senate, 48th Congress, 1st session.
— Das Gebäude für die Staats-, Kriegs- und Marine-Departements in Washington. Bibliothek der Marine-Abtheilung. Allgemeine Bauzeitung, 1885, Plate 7.
Library of Congress. Views. (In The Library of Congress. By B. Perley Poore. Harper's magazine, vol. 46, 1873.)
— The proposed plan. By J. L. Smithmeyer. Library journal, vol. 6, April, 1881.
— Adopted plan. Library journal, vol. 8, Feb., 1886.
— The $6,000,000 plan. General design. The $4,000,000 plan. Basement and main floor. Library journal, vol. 14, Jan., 1889.
— Adopted plan. Exterior. — Plans. By J. L. Smithmeyer and Paul J. Pelz. *6190.25
— Designs. — Plans. (In U. S. Engineer department. Letter from the chief of engineers of the army, transmitting a report relative to the construction of the building for the Library of Congress, 1888–96. Washington, 1888–97.) *8095.14
— View. — Plan, first library floor. (In The new library building. Washington, 1895.) 6203.58
— (In R. S. Fletcher. Official guide to the new building for the Library of Congress. Washington, 1897.) 6203.71
— (In Herbert Small. Handbook of the new Library of Congress. Boston, 1897.) 6203.70
— Thirty-one views. (In The New York times. Dec. 25, 1897.) *6190.51
— (In N. B. Maury. The new Congressional library. N. Y., 1897.) *6190.53
Cut from Cosmopolitan magazine, Vol. 3, no. 1, March, 1897.
— The new Library of Congress: a study in decorative architecture. Architectural record, vol. 7, Jan.–March, 1898. *4590.273
An article by Russell Sturgis, with many illustrations.
— Twenty plates. (In Monographs of American architecture. Issued in connection with the American architect and Building news, no. 6. Boston, 1898.) *8100.71.6
In the Fine arts department of the Boston Public Library is an index of the views of the new building of the Library of Congress published in the American architect, Architecture and Building, Inland architect, etc., also a collection of protographs of the mural decorations.
Medical library and museum, U. S. army. Exterior. — Plan. American architect, vol. 19, Jan. 16, 1886.

Washington, N. H.
Shedd free library. (In History of Washington, 1886.) *4438.77
— (In N. H. Library commission. Report, 1895–96.)

Waterbury, Conn.
Silas Bronson library. (In Waterbury and her industries. Gardner, Mass., 1889.) *4438.108
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1897.)
— (In J. Anderson. The town and city of Waterbury. New Haven, 1896.) 4430a.117

Watertown, Conn.
De Forest library. Photograph. *6190.25
— (In Conn. Library commission. Report, 1893–94.)

Watertown, Mass.
Free library. American architect, vol. 15, May 10, 1884.)
— (In Annual report, 1891.)
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

Wauwautosa, Wisconsin.
Harwood library. (In Wisconsin. Library commission. Report, 1895–96.)

Wayland, Mass.
Town hall and library. (In A. S. Hudson. Annals of Sudbury, Wayland and Maynard, Ayer, 1891.) *4351.104

Welbeck abbey, England.
Library. Builder, vol. 65, Sept. 23, 1893.
— (In Brochure series.)

Wellesley, Mass.
Town hall and library. (In History of Norfolk county. Phila., 1884.) *4451.54
— American architect, Imperial edition. vol. 19, Jan. 30, 1886.
— Heliotype. Cab.60.42.2
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Wellesley college.
Library. (In History of Norfolk county, Phila., 1884.) *4451.54
— Interior. (In U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, no. 2, 1887.) *7596.59 (1887)
— Design for new library building. Wellesley magazine, Jan., 1897.

Wells, England.
Free college library. Vicar's Close. Building news, vol. 67, Aug. 10, 1894.

Wesleyan university, Middletown, Conn.
Rich library. (In The college book. Boston, 1878.) *2382.2
— (In History of Middlesex county, Conn. N. Y., 1884.) *4430a.51

West Brookfield, Mass.
Merriam library. (In Worcester society of antiquity. Collections, vol. 6.) *4452.53.6
— (In Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report.)

West Chester, N. Y.
Library. (In Souvenir of the library. West Chester, 1891.) 6195.71

West Falmouth, Mass.
Library. (In E. G. Perry. Trip around Cape Cod. Boston, 1897.) 4352.143
West Ham (London).
Technical institute and library. Architect, vol. 54, 55, 1895, 1896.
— Competitive designs. American architect, International edition, vol. 50, 51, 53.
— Competition. Various designs. Building news, vol. 69, 70, 1895, 96.
— The Library entrance. Builder, vol. 70, May, 16, 1896.
— Competitive design. — View. Builder, vol. 71, Aug. 1, Dec. 12, 1896.
— Canningtown. Public hall and Free library. Building news, vol. 65, Sept. 29, 1893.
West Swanzey, N. H.
Stratton free library and art gallery. (In Catalogue. Boston, 1885.) *6147.91
Western Reserve university.
Adelbert college, Cleveland. Hatch library. Inland architect, vol. 25, May, 1895.
— Half-tone engraving. *4490a.160
With statistics.
— (In Brochure series.)
Westfield, Mass.
Athenæum. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Westford, Mass.
J. V Fletcher library. (In Souvenir of the dedication. Lowell, 1896.) *6193.27
With statistics of cost, number of volumes, etc.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Westminster (London).
Baths and library, Great Smith St., Westminster. American architect, International edition, vol. 44, May 12, 1894.
Institute of civil engineers. American architect, vol. 59, Jan. 1, 1898.
Public library. Building news, vol. 65, July 7, 1893.
Weymouth, Mass,
Tufts library. Photograph. *6190a.81
— Statistics of cost of building, capacity, use, etc. Manuscript. 1898. *6190a.97
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Fogg memorial library, South Weymouth. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Whitechapel (London).
Free public library and museum. Building news, ol. 63, Oct. 28, 1892.
Whitinsville, Mass.
See Northbridge.
Widnes, England.
Municipal library and technical school. Builder, vol. 67, Oct. 27, 1894.
— Building news, vol. 71, Sept. 11, 1896.
Wigan, England.
Public library. Reference library. Interior. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 3d edition.)
— Reading room. (In Greenwood. Library year book, 1897.)
— Plan of ground floor. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)
Wilkes-Barré, Penn.
Osterhout free library. Photograph. 6190a.51
Willliams college.
Library. (In Indelible photographs. N. Y., 1890.) *2387.78
— New England magazine, vol .15, Oct., 1893.
Williamsburg, Mass.
Meekins library. Photograph. *6190a.69
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Willimantic, Conn.
Dunham Hall library, Willimantic linen co. (In Conn. Library commission, no. 2, 1897.)
Willisden Green, England.
Free library. Architect, vol. 55, April 10, 1896.
— American architect, International edition, vol. 52, May 30, 1896.
Wilmington, Delaware.
Wilmington institute. Exterior. *6190.24
Wilton, N. H.
Town hall and library. (In A. A. Livermore and S. Putnam. History of the town of Wilton. Lowell, 1885.) *4439a.45
Wimbledon, England.
Free public library. Builder vol. 48, Dec. 12, 1885.
— (In Greenwood. Free public libraies. 1st edition.)
Wimbourne Minster, England.
Library. Chained books. Photograph. Boston Public library. Special libraries. 351.9745.B2
Winchester, Mass.
Town hall and library. Views. — Plan. American architect, vol. 23, May 12, 1888.
— (In 250th anniversary, etc., 1890.) *4451.102
Winchester, N. H.
Public library. Granite monthly, vol. 24, Nov., 1896. Per. room
Winchester college, England.
Moberley library. Interior. Photograph. Boston Public library. Special libraries. 351.9750.E1
Winona, Minnesota.
Public library. Two photographs. Also, floor-plan, dimensions, statistics of cost, etc. 1898. *6190.74
Winsford, England.
Public library. (In Greenwood. Public libraries. 3d edition.)
Winthrop, Mass.
Frost public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)
Wisconsin historical society.
University building. Library journal, vol. 21, April, 1896.
Woburn, Mass.
Public library. Designs by Gambrill and Richardson. American architect, vol. 21, March 3, 1877; also in Cab.60.42.2
— Designs by Peabody and Stearns. American architect, vol. 21, March 21, 1877; also in Cab.60.42.2
— Design by Cummings and Sears. American architect, vol. 21, March 10, 1877; also in Cab.60.42.2

— Photograph. *6190.25
— Etching, by E. H. Garrett. *6190a.89
There are views also in American architect, Imperial edition, May 1, 1886; Architect, vol. 35, June 25, 1886; M. G. Van Rensselaer, Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Boston, 1888 [*8100.22]; and in A model village library. By William R. Cutter. Description and eight views. (New England magazine, vol. 7, Feb., 1890.) Also in Mass. Library commission. 9th report.

Wolfenbüttel.
Herzogliche Bibliothek. Photograph. *6190.62
— Grundriss. Allgemeine Bauzeitung, 1884, Plate 34.
With text.
— Die alte Bibliothek. (In A. Gräsel. Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre. Leipzig, 1890.) *6198.23
— Neue Bibliothek. Hauptfront. (In L. Klasen. Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art. Abth. 10. Leipzig, 1887.) *4103.58.10

Wolverhampton, England.
Free library. Building news, vol. 74, March 25, April, 1, 1898.
— British architect, vol. 49, April 8, 1898. *4103.201

Woodstock, Vermont.
Norman Williams public library. Two photographs. 6190a.87
— (In H. S. Dana. History of Woodstock. Boston, 1889.) *4435.63
— (In Vermont. Library commission. 1st report.)

Worcester, England.
Public library. Plan. (In Greenwood's Library year book, 1897.)
— Ground plan. (In Burgoyne. Library construction.)

Worcester, Mass.
Free public library. Two photographs. *6190.66
There are views also in The city of Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester, 1886 [*4452.72]; Worcester past and present. Worcester, 1888 [*4450.51]; D. H. Hurd, History of Worcester. Phila., 1889 [*4450.57; *4450.56.2]; American architect. International edition, vol. 29, Aug. 30, 1890; Mass. Library commission. 1st, 9th report; and in A tribute to the Columbian year by the city of Worcester. Worcester, 1893 [*4450.121].

Worcester society of antiquity.
Library. (In F. P. Rice. The Worcester of 1898. Worcester, 1899.) 4450a.128

Wrentham, Mass.
Fiske memorial library. Proposed building. American architect, vol. 50, 51, Nov. 9, 1895, Feb. 9, 29, 1896. *4097.201.50.51
Public library. (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

Yale college.
Library. Exterior. — Main hall. (In Yale college, edited by W. L. Kingsley, vol. 1. N. Y., 1879.) **4490.105
Chittenden library. (In Yale Banner, 1888.) *7257.1
— First sketch for Yale memorial library. (In Architectural league of New York. Catalogue of the 4th annual exhibition. N. Y., 1888.) 8094.31
— Library journal, vol. 15, Aug., 1890.
— Inland architect, vol. 16, Aug., 1890.
Reference library, Divinity college. Interior. Law school library. Interior. — Sheffield library, Scientific school. Interior. — Lowell Mason library of music, Divinity college. Interior. (In Yale college, edited by W. L. Kingsley, vol. 2, N. Y., 1879.) **4490.105

Yarmouth, Mass.
Free library. Heliotype of architect's sketch of exterior. (In Dedication, Boston, 1872.) *6123.8
— New England magazine, vol. 7, Nov., 1889.
— (In Mass. Library commission. 9th report.)

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV, No. 9.
September, 1899.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Acting Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

July 15 to August 15 1899.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Alexandre, Roger.
Le musée de la conversation. Répertoire de citations françaises, dictions modernes, curiosités littéraires, historiques et anecdotiques. 2e édition. Paris, 1892. 4677.32

Davies, Edwin.
Gems from the fathers, or choice thoughts gathered from their numerous works. London. [1899.] 3437.113

Debes, Ernst.
Neuer Handatlas über alle Teile der Erde. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 59 maps. *6280.32

Godoy, José F., editor.
Enciclopedia biográfica de contemporáneos. Washington, 1898. Portrs. *2240a.66

Kiepert, Heinrich.
Kiepert's grosser Hand-Atlas. Statistischer Text von Dr. P. Lippert und M. Busemann. 3. Auflage. Berlin. [1895.] *6280.28

Lovendal, A. S.
Dictionnaire technique français-anglais des outils et utensiles employés dans les métiers manuels, la petite industrie, le ménage, etc. Paris. [1899.] *4039.17

Marks, Montague, editor.
The cyclopædia of home arts. London, 1899. Illus. *8061.149

Musician's directory and diary of Boston and vicinity. 10th edition. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4049a.53

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Appleton, William Sumner.
The family of Armistead of Virginia. Boston, 1899. 23 pp. = 4333.130

Coolidge, Charles Austin.
Chart of the descendants of Joseph Coolidge, of Boston, who married Marguerite Olivier of La Rochelle, France. N. p. 1897. Broadside. = *Cab.23.20.12

Lincoln, James Minor.
The Lincoln family and branches of Wareham, Mass. [N. Y.] 1885. 77 pp. = *4432.73

Nourse, Henry Stedman.
The Hoar family in America and its English ancestry. Boston, 1899. 36, (1) pp. = 4432.155

Smith, William Huntington.
New England coats of arms. Newspaper cutting. (From The Beacon, March 4, 1899. Boston, 1899.) *2337.72
Signed "New Englander."

Spencer, W. D.
A list of Revolutionary soldiers of Berwick [Maine]. [Berwick.] 1898. 18 pp. = 4435.175

Weaver, Frederic William, and Edward Harbin Bates, editors.
Index to Collinson's History of Somerset. Including a supplemental index (alphabet and ordinary) to all armorial bearings mentioned in the work. Taunton, 1898. *2501.6 (Index)

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Adadourian, Haig.
"Dying, and, behold, we live." Or obituaries of some Manomet people who entered into their rest between November 4, 1897, and January 9, 1899. [Plymouth? 1899.] 50 pp. Portr. = 4344.183

Bearne, Catherine.
Lives and times of the early Valois queens, Jeanne de Bourgogne, Blanche de Navarre, Jeanne d'Auvergne et de Boulogne. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2647.164

New England biographical scraps. Newspaper cuttings. 1873–80. *4442.321

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.
History of twelve Cæsars. Translated by Philemon Holland, anno 1606. With introd. by C. Whibley. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1899. [Tudor translations.] *2948.24

Single Biographies.

Adams, Herbert Baxter.
Jared Sparks and Alexis de Tocqueville. Baltimore, 1898. 61 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.16

Arndt, Ernst Moritz.
Ernst Moritz Arndt. Ein Lebensbild in Briefen. Hrsg. von H. Meisner und R. Geerds. Berlin, 1898. 4846.60

Axon, William Edward Armytage.
Ortensio Lando, a humorist of the Renaissance. [London? 189-?] 38 pp. 2746.84

Bar association of the city of Boston.
Tributes of the bar and of the Circuit court of the United States, to the memory of Sherman Hoar. Boston, 1899. 61 pp. = 4445.352

Bardoux, Joseph Agénor.
La Duchesse de Duras. Paris, 1898. 2643.138
"Ce livre termine la série d'études que nous avions entreprises sur la société française du commencement du siècle et sur l'influence exercée par Chateaubriand." — Préface.

Boyé, Pierre.
Un roi de Pologne et la couronne ducale de Lorraine. Stanislas Leszczynski et le troisième traité de Vienne. Paris, 1898. 3061.132

Carlyle, Thomas.
Letters of Thomas Carlyle to his youngest sister [Janet Hanning]. Edited by C. T. Copeland. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4548.183
The life of Friedrich Schiller. N. Y., 1899. Portr. *4574.99

Cattell, William Cassady.
[Ario Pardee.] Memorial address, Lafayette college, Oct. 23, 1892. Easton, Pa., 1892. 27 pp. Portr. = 4491.49

Davis, Ozora Stearns.
John Robinson, pastor of the Pilgrim fathers. A dissertation . . . University of Leipzig. Hartford, 1897. 44 pp. = 3555.120

Dodge, John Webster.
William Wheelwright: his life and work. An address. Cambridge, 1899. 36 pp. Portr. = 4442.322

Dossier, Le, du Général Boulanger. [Par] Un curieux. Paris, [1887.] Illus. Portr. 4649a.16

Élisabeth Charlotte, duchesse d'Orléans.
Correspondance. Extraite de ses lettres originales déposées aux Archives de Hanovre et de ses lettres publiées par L. W. Holland. Traduction et notes par Ernest Jaeglé. 2e édition. Paris, 1890. 3 v. Portr. 2647.83

Ellis, Arthur Blake.
George S. Hale. A memoir. Prepared for the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society. Cambridge, 1899. 20 pp. Portr. = 4445.351

Emmer, Johannes.
Kaiser Franz Joseph 1. Fünfzig Jahre österreichischer Geschichte. Wien, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 4840.21

Evreinoff, Anna.
Biographical notes of the life of Anna Evreinoff (Doctor of jurisprudence). [189-?] (4) pp. = P.11.2790

Field, Edward.
Esek Hopkins, commander-in-chief of the continental navy during the American Revolution, 1775 to 1778. Providence, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map. *4414.138

Frobenius, Herman.
Alfred Krupp. Ein Lebensbild. Dresden, 1898. Portr. 4849.63

Gladstone, William Ewart.
The political life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Illustrated from "Punch." Vol. 1. London. [1899.] 2440a.75

Gorham, George C.
Life and public services of Edward M. Stanton. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4342.186

Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.
Aus meiner Jugend. Erinnerungen. Berlin, 1898. 2842.80

Hale, Edward Everett.
James Russell Lowell and his friends. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4345.188

Hamlin, Charles Eugene.
The life and times of Hannibal Hamlin. Cambridge, 1899. Portrs. 4340a.176

Hewins, William Albert Samuel, editor.
The Whitefoord papers. Being the correspondence and other manuscripts of Colonel Charles Whitefoord and Caleb Whitefoord, 1739 to 1810. Edited by W. A. S. Hewins. Oxford, 1898. 2548.187

Hosmer, George Washington, D.D.
Memorial. Edited by his children. Privately printed. 1882. Portr. = 3557.86

Hotchkin, Samuel Fitch.
Memoir of James Montgomery. Phila., 1899. 15 pp. Portr. = 4445.349

Jones, Augustine.
The life and work of Thomas Dudley, the second Governor of Massachusetts. Boston, 1899. Pls. 4343.201

Knapp, William Ireland.
Life, writings, and correspondence of George Borrow. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4542.142

Kuhn, Emil.
Albert Glatigny: sa vie, son œuvre. Par Job Lazare [pseud.]. Paris, 1878. Portr. 4649a.87

Lafayette college.
Addresses delivered at a celebration in honor of Prof. T. C. Porter. Easton, Pa., 1898. 48 pp. Portr. = 4449.252

Laforge, Léon.
Histoire complète de MacMahon, maréchal de France, duc de Magenta. Paris, 1898. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. 2641.143

Leudet, Maurice.
Nicolas II intime. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 3068.170

Lumsden, Sir Peter Stark, and George Robert Elsmie.
Lumsden of the Guides. A sketch of the life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden, . . . with selections from his correspondence and occasional papers. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3045.161

McCall, Samuel Walker.
Thaddeus Stevens. Boston, 1899. [American statesmen.] 4248.83

Macpherson, Hector C.
Adam Smith. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.24

Masson, Frédéric.
Napoleon and Marie Walewska. Boston, 1898. = 2659a.113

Mends, Bowen Stilon.
Life of Admiral Sir William Robert Mends, G. C. B. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4543.145

Milet, Pierre.
Captivity of Father Peter Milet, among the Oneida Indians. His own narrative, with supplementary documents. N. Y., 1888. 18 pp. 4362.181

Mills, Joseph Travis.
John Bright. London, 1893. 4549a.154

Monlaur, M. R.
La Duchesse de Montmorency. 1600–1666. Paris, 1898. 4649a.18

Monval, Georges Mondain.
Les tombeaux de Molière et de La Fontaine. Pons, 1882. 10 pp. 4647.72

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
Autobiography and letters. Edited by Mrs. Harry Coghill. Edinburgh, 1899. Portr. 2545.149

Pike, Godfrey Holden.
Oliver Cromwell and his times. London, 1899. Illus. Portr. 4528.40

Poirier, Pascal.
Le Père Lefebvre, et l'Acadie. 3e édition. Montréal, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 5556.84

Roesch, W.
Demosthenes als Redner und Staatsmann. Hamburg, 1896. 36 pp.
No. 19 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Tompkins, Daniel D.
Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1807–1817. Military, vol. 1. With introd. by Hugh Hastings, state historian. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = *4413.111

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Oceanica.

Beresford, Lord Charles Windham de la Poer.
The break-up of China. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Maps. 3012.144

Botsford, George Willis.
A history of Greece. For high schools and academies. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3075.109

Govantes, Felipe María de.
Episodios históricos de Filipinas. Manila, 1881. Portrs. 3049a.61

Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus.
Contemporary history of the world. N. Y. [1899.] Maps. 2219.103

Jensen, Peter.
Hittiter und Armenier. Strassburg, 1898. Pls. Map. 3086.104

Krahmer, G.
Russland in Mittel-Asien. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. 3044.171

Lacalle y Sanchez, José de.
La emigracion española y el Archiepiélago Filipino. Granada, 1881. 16 pp. 3040a.189

Mahaffy, John Pentland.
A history of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 3059.194

Martin, F. R.
Sibirica: ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vorgeschichte und Kultur sibirischer Völker. [Aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von C. O. Nordgren.] Stockholm, 1897. (5), 41 pp. Illus. *3060.52

Milne, Joseph Grafton.
A history of Egypt under Roman rule. London, 1898. Illus. 3059.195

Myers, Philip Van Ness.
Analysis of lectures on Greek history, 1891–92, University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati. [1891?] 22 ff. = 3076.128

Sayce, Archibald Henry.
Early Israel and the surrounding nations. London, 1899. 2298.76

Schumacher, Robert.
Kiautschou und die ostasiastische Frage. Erlebnisse aus China und der japanischen Gefechtsfront. Berlin, 1898. 3013.132

Europe.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Venice. London, 1898. [Grant Allen's historical guides.] 2739a.60

Brown, Peter Hume.
History of Scotland. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1899. Maps. [Cambridge historical series.] 4526.34

Colby, Charles William, compiler.
Selections from the sources of English history. London, 1899. 4517.26

Cook, Theodore Andrea.
The story of Rouen. London, 1899. Illus. Plans. [Mediaeval towns.] 4639a.39

Delaborde, Henri François.
L'expédition de Charles VIII en Italie. Ouvrage publié avec le concours de Paul d'Albert de Luynes et de Chevreuse, Duc de Chaulnes. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 2721.62

Headlam, Cecil.
The story of Nuremberg. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 4869.38

Jekelfalussy, József, editor.
The millennium of Hungary and its people. Budapest, 1897. 2862.76

Jervis, William Henry.
A history of France to the fall of the Second empire in 1870. New edition, in great part re-written by Arthur Hassall. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2628.156

Johnston, T. B., and James Alexander Robertson.
Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. 3d edition. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4520a.114

Leger, Louis Paul.
Russes et Slaves. Études politiques et littéraires. 3e série. Paris, 1899. 3068.103.3

Leslie, John Henry.
The history of Landguard fort in Suffolk. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2462.145

Mackenzie, W. J.
Scotland's share in civilizing the world. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2309a.46

Mitchel, John.
The last conquest of Ireland (perhaps). Glasgow. [189–?] 4519.89

Sydney, William Connor.
The early days of the Nineteenth century in England. London, 1898. 2 v. 2465.85

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
England in the age of Wycliffe. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 4526.124

Whitman, Sidney, and John Robert MacIlraith.
Austria. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. [Story of the nations.] 4829.20

America.

Anglo-American committee in New York.
An American response to expressions of English sympathy [during the Spanish-American war]. N. Y., 1899. = *4420.73

Atkins, John Black.
The war in Cuba. The experiences of an Englishman with the United States army. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 4420a.128

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.
Bases para los estatutos de la sociedad política los Amantes de la libertad, con indicaciones sobre la fundación de la república cubana. Habana, 1898. 24 pp. = 4319.145

Bassett, John Spencer.
Anti-slavery of North Carolina. Baltimore, 1898. 74 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.16

Bell, Herbert C.
History of Leitersburg District, Washington county, Md. . . . Leitersburg, 1898. Pls. Map. 4375.135

Boudinot, Elias.
Journal, or historical recollections of American events during the Revolutionary war. Copied from his own original manuscript. Phila., 1894. Fac-simile. *4414.134

Bride, Charles Louis Marie.
La guerre hispano-américaine de 1898. Paris, 1899. 4420a.132

Bujac, Jean Léopold Émile.
Précis de quelques campagnes contemporains. [Tome] 4. La Guerre hispano-américaine. Paris. [1899.] Map. 4420a.144

Chambers, Henry Edward.
West Florida and its relation to the historical cartography of the United States. Baltimore, 1898. 59 pp. Map. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.16

Crespel, Emmanuel.
Voiages du R. P. Emmanuel Crespel, dans le Canada et son naufrage en revenant en France. A Francfort sur le Meyn, 1742. [Québec. Reproduction. 1884.] Portr. 4369.166

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.
Le tombeau de Champlain et autres réponses aux questions d'histoire du Canada. Québec, 1880. 91 pp. 4319a.151

Dodd, Ira Seymour.
The song of the Rappahannock. Sketches of the Civil war. N. Y., 1898. 4409a.220

Draper, Andrew Sloan.
The rescue of Cuba. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.130

Fairbanks, George Rainsford.
Florida: its history and its romance. Jacksonville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4379.144

Hemment, John C.
Cannon and camera. Sea and land battles of the Spanish-American war in Cuba. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.83

Johnston, William A.
History up to date. A concise account of the War of 1898 between the United States and Spain. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.126

Knortz, Karl.
Das Deutschthum der Vereinigten Staaten. Hamburg, 1898. 83 pp. 4378.170

Leslie's official history of the Spanish-American war. Washington. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. *4420.126

McCrady, Edward.
The history of South Carolina under the royal government, 1719–1776. N. Y., 1897. Map. 4379.139.2

Maertens, P.
Süd-Amerika unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Argentiniens. Berlin, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4368.193

Photographic history of the Spanish-American war. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. *4420.75

Proceedings of Minute-men's day, Hollis, N. H. 1898. Including address of Sarah Alice Worcester. Concord, 1899. 26 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4436.189

Rand, McNally, and company, publishers.
History of the Spanish-American war, with handy atlas maps, and full description of recently acquired United States territory. Chicago, 1898. 16 pp. Portrs. Maps. *4420.69

Roosevelt, Theodore.
The rough riders. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.134

Savary, John.
Uncle Sam; the real and the ideal. By the author of "Poems of expansion." Washington, 1899. 20 pp. = 4228.83

Stackpole, Everett Schermerhorn.
History of Durham, Maine, with genealogical notes. Lewiston, 1899. Portrs. Map. 4435.173

Stryker, William Scudder.
The affair at Egg harbor, New Jersey, Oct. 15, 1778. Read [before] the Society of the Cincinnati. Trenton, 1894. 34 pp. Pl. Plan. = 4472.185

Swift, Morrison Isaac.
Anti-imperialism. Los Angeles, 1899. 64 pp. = 4228.81

Webster, Daniel.
An anniversary address, delivered before the Federal gentlemen of Concord [N. H.] and its vicinity, July 4th, 1806. Concord, 1806. 21 pp. *4425.259

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Hodgkin, Thomas.
The walls, gates and aqueducts of Rome. London, 1899. 52 pp. Maps. 4738.23

Joseph, David.
Die Paläste des homerischen Epos, mit Rücksicht auf die Ausgrabungen Heinrich Schliemanns. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1894. Plan. 2997.70

Fine Arts.

Alexandre, Arsène.
Le Balzac de Rodin. [Paris, 1899.] 47, (1) pp. 2644.123
Puvis de Chavannes; sa vie et son œuvre. (Figaro illustré, février, 1899.) Paris, 1899. 24 pp. Illus. Portrs. *Cab.80.39.5

American art association, New York.
American art galleries. Exhibition of the works of Verestchagin. Illustrated catalogue. [Also, 1st appendix. On progress in art.] N. Y., 1888, 1889/90. 2 parts. = *8079.213

Augé de Lassus, Lucien.
L'art égyptien. Paris. [1898.] 64 pp. Illus. 4075.85

Avery, Mrs. Samuel P.
The collection of spoons made by Mrs. S. P. Avery. Presented by her to the Metropolitan museum of art. [N. Y.] 1899. 23 pp. Pls. = 8077.129

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent.
The early work of Aubrey Beardsley. With note by H. C. Marillier. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4082.62

British museum.
White Athenian vases in the British museum. By A. S. Murray and A. H. Smith. London, 1896. 37 ff. Illus. *Cab.80.186.3

Duerer, Albrecht.
Die geheime Offenbarung Johannis. 15 Vollbilder nach den Handzeichnungen Albrecht Dürer's und gleichzeitigem Text nach der Strassburger Ausgabe von Martin Graeff 1502. Mit einem Vorwort von J. N. Sepp . . . München. [189–?] *4070.126

Erasmus, Desiderius. 1467–1536.
Μωρίας ἐγκώμιον. Stvltitiae lavs. Declamatio. Recognovit et adnotavit I. B. Kan. Insertae svnt figvrae Holbeinianae. Hagae-Com., 1898. 4079.122

Gandolphe, Maurice.
La vie et l'art des Scandinaves. Paris, 1899. 4868.34

Hasluck, Paul N., editor.
Decorative designs of all ages for all purposes. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.105

Jewitt, W. Henry.
The nativity in art and song. London, 1898. Illus. 4077.108

Kingsley, Rose Georgina.
A history of French art: 1100–1899. London, 1899. 4073.20

Mackail, John William.
The life of William Morris. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4085.49

Marx, Roger, editor.
Les médailleurs français contemporains. Recueil de 442 médailles modernes. Paris. [1898.] *4070.120

Parrish, Samuel L.
Historical, biographical, and descriptive catalogue of the objects exhibited at the Southampton art museum, Southampton, New York, by S. L. Parrish, 1897. N. Y., 1898. = *8074.40

Rossetti, William Michael, editor.
Ruskin: Rossetti: Preraphaelitism. Papers 1854 to 1862. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4085.47

Ruskin, John.
Lectures on landscape, delivered at Oxford, 1871. Orpington, 1897. 84 pp. Illus. *8060.32

Sargent, John Singer.
Catalogue of paintings and sketches. Exhibited, Boston, Feb. 20–March 13, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 26 pp. = 8076.88

Tomkinson, Michael.
A Japanese collection. London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. Pls. *8081.111

Architecture.

Bygate, J. E.
The cathedral church of Durham. London, 1899. Illus. 4109.41

Ebhardt, Bodo.
Deutsche Burgen. [Lief. 1.] Berlin. [1899.] Illus. *4090.108

Faber, Reinhold.
Schulhäuser für Stadt und Land. Leipzig, 1898. 16 pp. 27 pls. and plans. *8090a.70

Florence, Italy. Consiglio comunale.
Le temute demolizioni nel Centro e il Consiglio comunale di Firenze. Rendiconto stenografico dell' adunanza del di 23 Dicembre 1898. Firenze, 1899. 44 pp. = 4094.47

Planat, Paul.
Cours de construction civile. [1e série.] Partie 1. Chauffage et ventilation des lieux habités. Paris, 1880. Illus. 4092.74

Costume.

Schild, Marie.
Old English peasant costumes from Boadicea to Queen Victoria. Suitable for fancy fairs, costume balls and bazaars. London, 1898. Pls. 2439.27

Music.

Allyn, Eunice Gibbs.
The king of all painters. [Song, S. or T. With pianoforte accompaniment.] Chicago. [1898.] 5 pp. = 8050a.126

Apthorp, William Foster.
By the way: short essays on music and art . . . taken from the program-books of the Boston symphony orchestra. Boston, 1898. 2 v. 4049a.70

Barnes, James, editor and compiler.
Ships and sailors: being a collection of songs of the sea as sung by the men who sail it. With illustrations by R. F. Zogbaum. N. Y. 1898. *8050.120

Broadley, Arthur.
Chats to 'cello students. London, 1899. Illus. 4048.108

Davey, Henry, of Brighton.
The student's musical history. 2d edition. London. [1894.] 4049.188

Deppe, Ludwig.
Zwei Jahre Kapellmeister an der Königlichen Oper zu Berlin. [Anon.] Bielefeld, 1890. 4049a.72

Finck, Henry Theophilus, editor.
Anton Seidl. A memorial by his friends. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4041.88

Hepworth, William.
Information for players, owners, dealers and makers of bow-instruments, also for string-manufacturers. N. Y. [1899.] 4049.186

Hill, William E., and sons.
The Salabue Stradivari. 'A history and description of the famous violin commonly called "Le Messie." London, 1891. 31 pp. 30 col. pls. 4051.25

Kistler, Cyrill.
A system of harmony. Translated by Amanda Schreiber. London, 1899. 4045.41

Lenz, Wilhelm von.
The great piano virtuosos of our time, from personal acquaintance. Liszt, Chopin, Tausig, Henselt. Translated by Madeleine R. Baker. N. Y., 1899. 4048.146

Morsier, Emilie de.
Parsifal de Richard Wagner, ou l'idée de la rédemption. Paris, 1893. 89 pp. 4049a.57

Newman, Ernest.
A study of Wagner. N. Y., 1899. 4041.80

Nottebohm, Martin Gustav.
Beethoveniana. Aufsätze und Mittheilungen. Leipzig, 1872. 4047.109

Schuberth, Julius Ferdinand Georg.
Musikalisches Conversations-Lexicon. 10te Auflage, bearb. von R. Músiol. Leipzig. [1877.] = *4049a.74

Wigram, Woolmore.
Change-ringing disentangled: with hints on belfries, bells, etc. 2d edition. London, 1880. 8045.83

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST.

Bach, J. C. Symphonie périodique. Manuscript.

Bishop, Henry R. Faustus, a musical romance. London.

— The overture and whole of the music in the operatic comedy of The rencontre. London.

— The overture, chorusses, and whole of the music . . . to Henri Quatre, a grand musical romance. London.

— The songs, duetts, & glees in Shakespeare's play of Twelfth Night . . . London.

Broustet, Édouard. Berceuse pour instruments à cordes avec c^tre basse ad libitum. Op. 53. Paris.

Gluck, C. W. Prolog für Sopran-Solo, Chor und Orchester. Leipzig. [1891.]

Gounod, Charles. Stabat Mater, paraphrasé en français . . . Partition grand orchestre. Paris.

Handel, G. F. Le 100^me Psaume. Terre, bénis le Seigneur! . . . Manuscript.

Hirschmann, H. Lovelace. Opéra en quatre actes. Paris. [1898.]

La Tombelle, F. de. Impressions matinales. 1ère suite d'orchestre. Paris.

Liszt, Franz. Todtentanz. Paraphrase über "Dies Irae" für Piano und Orchester. Leipzig.

Metzdorff, Richard. Reverie für Orchester. Op. 6. Leipzig.

Pichel, W. Symphonie. Manuscript.

Pleyel, Ignace. Symphonie concertante. Manuscript.

Rameau, J. P. Castor et Pollux. Trio et chœur (acte 3). (Instrumentation de Francœur.) Manuscript.

Reicha, J. Symphonie. Manuscript.

Roeser, Valentin. Symphonie. Manuscript.

Stamitz, Charles. Symphonie. Manuscript.

Toesky, Charles Joseph. Symphonie. Manuscript.

Viotti, J. B. Adagio de la 1ère symphonie concertante.

— 2^me symphonie concertante. Manuscript.

Wanhal, Jean Baptiste. Symphonie périodique. Manuscript.

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Die deutsche Expedition an der Loango-Küste. Jena, 1874, 75. 2 v. Pls. Map. 3059a.145

Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.
The naval pioneers of Australia. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3047.22

Bernard, William Dallas.
Narrative of the voyages and services of the Nemesis, from 1840 to 1843; and of the combined naval and military operations in China. From notes of Commander W. H. Hall, R. N. London, 1844. 2 v. Maps. 3012.142

Brinkley, Francis, editor.
Japan described and illustrated by the Japanese. Written by eminent Japanese authorities and scholars. Boston. [1897.] 10 v. Illus. Pls. *Cab.50.32.1

Brown, A. Samler, and G. Gordon Brown.
The guide to South Africa. 6th edition. London, 1898. Maps. 3059a.141
Byron, George Anson, 7th baron Byron.
Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich islands, 1824–1825. London, 1826. Pls. Maps. *3040a.86
Cabot, Sebastian.
World map of A.D. 1544. (The Sebastian-Cabot map.) [Ottawa, 1896.] Scale, none. = No. 7 in *Map 77.3
Craft, Mabel Clare.
Hawaii nei. San Francisco, 1899. Pls. 3049a.178
David, Mrs. Edgeworth.
Funafuti, or three months on a coral island. London, 1899. Pls. Map. 3049a.171
Davidson, Lillias Campbell.
Hints to lady travellers at home and abroad. London. [1899.] 6279.84
Donisthorpe, Wordsworth.
Down the stream of civilization. London, 1898. Illus. 2279.62
Dove, Carl.
Vom Kap zum Nil. Reiseerinnerungen aus Süd-, Ost- und Nordafrika. Berlin, 1898. Pls. 3058.189
Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman Mockler-.
Imperial Africa; the British possessions in Africa. Vol. 1. British West Africa. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3054.184
Finsch, Otto.
Reise nach West-Sibirien in Jahre 1876. Berlin, 1879. Illus. Maps. 3064.167
France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques.
Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive. T. 3–12. Paris, 1888–97. 10 v. Illus. Maps. = *6272.45
Fraser, Marv Crawford.
Letters from Japan. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. = *8063.132
Gallois, Eugène.
Au pays des pagodes et des monastères. En Birmanie. Paris, 1899. Illus. 3040a.172
Gehring, Hans.
Süd-Indien. Land und Volk der Tamulen. Gütersloh, 1899. Illus. Map. 3042.234
Haardt von Harthenthurn, Vincenz von.
Nord-Polar-Karte. Wien. [1898.] Scale, 78.9 miles to 1 inch. No. 27 in *Map 119.1
Eight submaps illustrating arctic meteorology.
Hursthouse, Charles Flinders.
New Zealand, or Zealandia, the Britain of the south. London, 1857. 2 v. Pls. Maps. 3045.35
Jackson, Frederick George.
A thousand days in the Arctic. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2263.82
An account of the Jackson-Harmsworth expedition to Franz Josef Land.
Jacobs, Joseph.
The story of geographical discovery. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 6269a.16
Journal, The, of school geography. A monthly journal. Vol. 2. Lancaster, Pa., 1898. Illus. Maps. = *6283.62
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
Kipling, Rudyard.
The city of dreadful night [Calcutta]. N. Y., 1899. 92 pp. Portr. 4573.154
Lefèvre, Dr. E.
Un voyage au Laos. Paris, 1898. Pls. Map. 3018.151
Marno, Ernst.
Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil, im egyptischen Sudan und den angrenzenden Negerländern, 1869 bis 1873. Wien, 1874. Illus. Maps. 3053.235
Murray, A. S.
Twelve hundred miles on the river Murray. London, 1898. Col. pls. *Cab.80.190.2
Nazarbek, Avetis.
Through the storm. Pictures of life in Armenia. Translated by Mrs. L. M. Elton. London, 1899. 3086.102
Reeves, William Pember.
The long white cloud. Ao tea roa. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3045.37
"Ao tea roa" is the Maori name of New Zealand.
Schweitzer, Georg.
Eine Reise um die Welt. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. Pls. 2276.87
Thornhill, Mark Bensley.
Haunts and hobbies of an Indian official. London, 1899. 3047.241
Verne, Jules.
Histoire des grands voyages et des grands voyageurs: Les premiers explorateurs. Paris. [189–?] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2269a.49
Waddell, Lawrence Austine.
Among the Himalayas. Westminster, 1899. Illus. Map. 3042.232
Wagner, Moritz.
Reisen in der Regentschaft Algier, 1836–1838. Leipzig, 1841. Text, 3 v. in 2, pls., map; Atlas. 3050a.147
Werther C. Waldemar.
Zum Victoria Nyanza. Eine Antisklaverei-Expedition und Forschungsreise. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1895.] Illus. Map. 3053.237
Younghusband, George John.
The Philippines and round about. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. Map. 3049a.60
The traveller included a trip to Saigon and Java, as well as to the Philippines.

Europe.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
The European tour. N. Y., 1899. 2279a.82
Bartholomew, John.
Plan of Liverpool. [London, 1898?] Scale, 300 yards to 1 inch. *Map 1035.10
Chester in 1893. Chester. [1893.] 18 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 2460a.75
Dodd, Anna Bowman.
Cathedral days. A tour in southern England. New edition. Boston, 1899. Pls. 2461.72
Field, Benjamin F.
Reminiscences of a Boston merchant. Boston, 1887. = 2277.71
Largely made up of notes of European travel.
Fontane, Theodor.
Wanderungen durch die Mark Brandenburg. Wohlfeile Ausgabe. Berlin, 1892–96. 4 v. 2866.83

Franzos, Carl Emil.
Vom Don zur Donau. Neue Kulturbilder aus Halb-Asien. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1898.] 2 v. 3085.80
Gomme, George Laurence.
London in the reign of Victoria. London, 1898. 2499.130
Houël, Ephrem.
Le Mont Saint-Michel. 3e édition. Avranches, 1861. 26392.95
Kilpatrick, James A.
Literary landmarks of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2479.42
MacDonagh, Michael.
Irish life and character. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. 2478.78
Murray, John, publisher.
A handbook of Warwickshire. London, 1899. Maps. Plans. 6539.77
St. Barbe, Reginald.
In modern Spain: some sketches and impressions. London, 1899. Illus. 3098.177
Whittaker, Thomas.
Sights and scenes in Oxford city and university. London, 1898. 18 pp. *2460a.126

America.

Caffin, Mabel Blanche.
A Jamaica outing. Boston.* [1899.] (20) pp. = 4369.168
Chambers, Edward Thomas Davies.
Quebec, Lake St. John and the new route to the Saguenay. Montreal. [1899.] 54 pp. Illus. = 2389a.35
Davis, William Morris.
The New England states. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. Illus. No. 2 in 2280.71
Supplement to Frye's complete geography.
Dyer, E. Jerome.
The gold fields of Canada and how to reach them. London, 1898. 4366.161
Faucher de Saint Maurice, Narcisse Henri Édouard.
En route. Sept jours dans les Provinces maritimes. Québec, 1888. 4466.156
Rand, McNally & co.'s handy guide to the New England States. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Maps. 2369a.1

Language. Rhetoric.

Berger, François.
French method. Second book. N. Y., 1896. = 2689.115
Broch, Olaf.
Studien von der slovakisch-kleinrussichen Sprachgrenze im östlichen Ungarn. Udgivet for Hans A. Benneches Fond. Kristiania, 1897. 76 pp. Map. 5033.18
Caspari, Carl Paul.
A grammar of the Arabic language translated from the German of Caspari. 3d edition, revised by W. R. Smith, and M. J. de Goeje. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1896. 3032.45
Delafosse, Maurice.
Manuel dahoméen. Paris, 1894. 3039.45
Dirr, A.
Manuel pratique de langue haoussa. Paris, 1895. 3039.87
Kenyon, Frederick George.
The palaeography of Greek papyri. With twenty fac-similes. Oxford, 1899. 2983.68
Bibliography, pp. 129–153.
Kluge, Friedrich, and Frederic Lutz.
English etymology. A select glossary. Strassburg, 1898. 2486.83
Luft, Wilhelm.
Studien zu den ältesten germanischen Alphabeten. Gütersloh, 1898. 4886.45
Méras, Baptiste, and Sigmon M. Stern.
Grammaire française. N. Y., 1898. = 2689.127
Mohammed-ibn-Braham.
Le pluriel brisé. D'après l'Alfyah de Bnou-Malek, la Chafyah de Bnou 'l-Hadjeb, la Tewdheih de Bnou-Hecham, le Tesreih de Khaled-el-Azharey, et autres savants travaux d'érudition des grammairiens de Bassora et de Coufa. Paris, 1897. 3038.45
Mordtmann, J. H.
Beiträge zur Minäischen Epigraphik. Weimar, 1897. Fac-similes. [Semitistische Studien.] *5074.72
Schnurmann, Ivan Nestor-.
Russian reader. Lermontof's modern hero. With English translation and biographical sketch. Cambridge, 1899. 5039a.44
Stern, Sigmon M.
Aus deutschen Meisterwerken. Niebelungen. Parcival. Gudrun, Tristan und Isolde. N. Y., 1899. 4889a.70
Weekley, Ernest.
The preceptors' French course. London. [1897.] = 2689.129
Wessely, Carl, editor.
Schrifttafeln zur älteren lateinischen Palaeographie. Leipzig, 1898. 12 pp. Tables. Fac-similes. *2950.85

Rhetoric. Oratory.

Kielblock, Adolph.
The stage fright, or how to face an audience. Boston, 1891. 69 pp. = 5599a.107

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-Binding.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
A record of study in aboriginal American languages. Media, Pa., 1898. 24 pp. = *2154.122
An analytical list of his own writings on the subject.
Brooklyn, N. Y. Public library.
Annual report of the directors, 1st. Brooklyn, 1899. Pls. *6156.135
Carnegie free library, Allegheny, Pa.
Catalogue of periodicals and newspapers, 1899. [Allegheny.] 1899. = *6156.90

Eschner, Max.
Der Buchbinder. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 6116.50

Gerring, Charles.
Notes on book binding. Nottingham, 1899. 23 pp. Pls. *6116.54

Grolier club, New York.
Catalogue of decorated early English bookbindings. N. Y. [1899.] 32 pp. = *6119a.22

Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y.
Catalogue of the books and pamphlets in the Medical department. [Buffalo.] 1899. = *2143.72

Houghton, Mifflin and company.
A catalogue of authors whose works are published by [them]. Cambridge, 1899. Portrs. *2154.133

Koenigliches zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches Museum zu Dresden.
Catalog der Handbibliothek. Berlin, 1898. = *2163.80

Lamb, Charles.
Descriptions of a few books from [his] library, and of some presentation copies and first editions of his rarer books. With collations and notes. N. Y. [1899?] 22 pp. = *2172.117

Lumley, John Savile-.
Translation of papers relating to the International conference for exchanges, held at Brussels, 1883. Sydney, 1893. 9 pp. 6193.32

Raffety, Frank W.
Books worth reading. A plea for the best and an essay towards selection. London, 1899. *2127.113

Sintenis, Franz. 1835–
Die Pseudonyme der neueren deutschen Litteratur. Hamburg, 1899. 31 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13

Wenham, Mass. Public library.
Catalogue, 1893 [and] supplement, 1st, 1898. Beverly, 1893, 98. = *6157.76

Wilmington institute free library.
A classified list of selected books for young people. Wilmington. [1898?] 36 pp. *6157.78

Manuscripts. Autographs.

Fillon, Benjamin.
Inventaire des autographes et des documents historiques composant [sa] collection. Series IX et X. Artistes, compositeurs de musique. Paris, 1879. Fac-similes. = 6112.68

Hull, Captain John, and others.
Engagmt to pay for the frame upon the Conduit. 1658. [Manuscript agreement, signed by Anthony Stoddard, Edward Hutchinson, jr., and John Hull.] **G.341.45

Lawlor, Hugh Jackson, editor.
The Rosslyn missal: an Irish manuscript in the Advocates' library, Edinburgh. London, 1899. [Henry Bradshaw society.] *3432.113

Literature. Criticism.

Longinus, Dionysius Cassius.
On the Sublime. The Greek text edited from the Paris manuscript, with translation. By W. Rhys Roberts. Cambridge, 1899. 2996.21

English Literature.

Addison, Joseph.
Sir Roger de Coverley. Essays from the Spectator by Addison and Steele. Edited by Zelma Gray. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4558.156

Arnold, Matthew.
Sweetness and light (reprinted from Culture and anarchy), and An essay on style by Walter Pater (reprinted from Appreciations). N. Y., 1899. 2559a.89

Baker, Mrs. Isadore.
Sonnets and other verse. Iowa City, 1896. (1), 33 pp. = P.85.45

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Poems chosen out of [his] works. [Edited by F. S. Ellis.] [Kelmscott press, 1896.] *2567.132

Commelin, Anna Olcott.
Poems. N. Y., 1888. 60 pp. = P.85.183

Davidson, John. 1857–
The last ballad, and other poems. London, 1899. 6609a.81

De Quincey, Thomas.
The confessions of an English opium-eater. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 6609a.14

Dobson, Henry Austin.
A paladin of philanthropy, and other papers. London, 1899. Portr. Plan. 2554.88

Foss, Sam Walter.
Dreams in homespun. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. 2406.160
Whiffs from wild meadows. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. Illus. Portr. 2406.161

Guiney, Louise Imogen.
"England and yesterday." A book of short poems. London, 1898. vii, 60 pp. 2408.147

Hay, Helen.
Some verses. Chicago, 1898. viii, 72 pp. = P.85.390

Hazlitt, William. 1778–1830.
[Lectures on the English comic writers. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt.] London, 1894. No. 2 in 2579a.90
Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth and characters of Shakespear's plays. [Edited by W. C. Hazlitt.] London, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 2579a.91

Howe, Julia Ward.
From sunset ridge. Poems old and new. Boston, 1898. 2405.45

Ireland, Annie Elizabeth.
Longer flights. Recollections and studies. London. [1898.] Portr. 4558.158
Edited by Ethel Alleyne Ireland.

Lanier, Sidney.
Retrospects and prospects. Descriptive and historical essays. N. Y., 1899. 2407.145
Contents. — Retrospects and prospects. — San Antonio de Bexar. — Confederate memorial address. — The New South. — Sketches of India.

Lee, Martha Agnes.
The round rabbit [and other verses]. Boston, 1898. 61 pp. 4399a.182
Morris, William.
The wood beyond the world. [Kelmscott press . . Hammersmith, 1894.] *4572.154
Nims, George Washington.
Couplets on human nature. Boston, 1898. Portr. = 4409.194
Parker, W. B.
The religion of Mr. Kipling. N. Y., 1899. 4569a.176
Pemberton, Caroline, editor.
Queen Elizabeth's Englishings of Boethius, De consolatione philosophiae, A.D. 1593, Plutarch, De Curiositate, Horace, De arte poetica (part), A.D. 1598. Edited from the unique MS., partly in the Queen's hand, in the Public record office, London. 1899. [Early English text society.] *2417.113
Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
Poems, narrative, elegiac, & visionary. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.139
Sill, Edward Rowland.
Hermione and other poems. Boston, 1899. 4398.177
Speculum Gy de Warewyke. An English poem. Here for the first time printed, and first edited from the manuscripts by Georgiana Lea Morrill. London, 1898. [Early English text society.] *4607.75
Stebbins, Charles Livingstone, editor.
Harvard lyrics and other verses, being selections of the best verse written by Harvard undergraduates within the last ten years. Boston, 1899. 4398.175
Thayer, William Roscoe.
The influence of Emerson. Boston, 1886. 30 pp. = 2396.99
Woodberry, George Edward.
Heart of man. N. Y., 1899. 4409a.224
Contents. — Taormina. — A new defence of poetry. — Democracy. — The ride.

French Literature.

Baiser, Le. Étude littéraire et historique. Nancy, 1888. 6232.24
Bibesco, Alexandre, prince.
La question du vers français et la tentative des poètes décadents. Paris. [1895.] (8). 47 pp. = *2671.45
Chenier, André Marie.
Œuvres poétiques . . . avec une introduction et des notes par Eugène Manuel. Paris, 1884. 6709a.40
Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien Hercule.
A voyage to the moon. [Translated by C. H. Page.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. 6709a.34
Joubert, Joseph.
Joubert: a selection from his Thoughts, translated by Katharine Lyttleton. N. Y., 1899. 2669.119
Quellien, Narcisse.
Breiz. Poésies bretonnes. Paris, 1898. 2687.31
Breton text with French translation.
Verhaeren, Émile.
Poems. Selected and rendered into English by Alma Strettell. London, 1899. 6907.5

German Literature.

Busse, Carl.
Novalis' Lyrik. Oppeln, 1898. 4876.24
Fischer Johann Georg.
Auf dem Heimweg. Neue Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1891. 6909.11
Aus frischer Luft. Gedichte. Neue Folge. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1873. 6909.13
Herwegh, Georg.
Gedichte eines Lebendigen. 12te Auflage. Leinzig, 1896. 6909a.23
Mauerhof, Emil.
Konrad Ferdinand Meyer, oder die Kunstform des Romans. Zürich. [1897.] 59 pp. 4877.32
Stilgebauer, Edward.
Geschichte des Minnesangs. Weimar, 1898. 4873.48
Ziel, Ernst.
Litterarische Reliefs. Dichterportraits. Leipzig, 1885, 95. 4 v. in 2. 4879.44

Greek Literature.

Aristophanes.
Εἰρήνη. Cum scholiorum antiquorum excerptis passim emendatis recognovit et adnotavit Henricus van Herwerden. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 2973.82
Baumstark, Carl Anton Joseph Maria Dominik.
Der Pessimismus in der griechischen Lyrik. Heidelberg, 1898. 35 pp. 2976.35
Ludwich, Arthur.
Die Homervulgata als voralexandrinisch Erwiesen. Leipzig, 1898. 2995.80

Irish Literature.

Hyde, Douglas.
A literary history of Ireland from earliest times to the present day. London, 1899. 4552.132

Italian Literature.

Rambaldo Benvenuto, da Imola.
Comentum super Dantis Aldigherij Comœdiam, nunc primum integre in lucem editum sumptibus G. W. Vernon, curante J. P. Lacaita. Florentiæ, 1887. 5 v. Pls. *4790a.4
Straparola, Giovanni Francesco.
Le piacevoli notti . . . nelle quali si contengono le favole con i loro enimmi da dieci donne e duo giovani raccontate. Riprodotte a cura di Giuseppe Rua. Libro 1. Bologna, 1899. 4763.69

Japanese Literature.

MacCauley, Clay.
Japanese literature. Yokohama, 1898. (3). 28 pp. = 3015.145

Jewish Literature.

Abrahams, Israel.
Chapters on Jewish literature. Phila., 1899. 2298.81

Drama.

Bernstein, Elsa.
Königskinder. Ein deutsches Märchen, von Ernst Rosmer [Pseud.]. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.87
Themistokles. Tragödie [von] Ernest Rosmer [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.88

Francke, R.
Leipzig's Theater vor 100 Jahren. [Anon.] Leipzig, 1879. 16 pp. = 4837.22

Koerting, Gustav Carl Otto.
Geschichte des griechischen und römischen Theaters. Paderborn, 1897. 2963.35

Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.
Cyrano de Bergerac. An historic comedy, translated . . by C. Renauld, with an introduction by A. Cohn. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. 6699a.69
La Samaritaine: évangile en trois tableaux, en vers. 8e mille. Paris, 1898. 6695.55

Yxart, José.
El arte escénico en España. Vol. 1. Barcelona, 1894. 3098.171

Folk-Lore.

Arabian nights' entertainments.
The story of Ahikar from the Syriac, Arabic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Greek and Slavonic versions. By F. C. Conybeare, J. Rendel Harris, and Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1898. 3425.124

Bugge, Elseus Sophus.
The home of the Eddic poems, with special reference to the Helgi-lays. Revised edition. Translated from the Norwegian by W. H. Schofield. London, 1899. [The Grimm library.] 2906.69

Groome, Francis Hindes.
Gypsy folk-tales. London, 1899. 6292.12

Klimo, Michel.
Contes & legendes de Hongrie. Paris, 1898. 4670a.77

Mont, Pol de, and Alfons de Cock.
Dit zijn vlaamsche vertelsels uit den volksmond opgeschreven. Gent, 1898. Pls. 6894.21

Wechssler, Eduard.
Die Sage vom Heiligen Gral in ihrer Entwicklung bis auf Richard Wagners Parsifal. Halle a. S., 1898. 4879.40

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

American humane association.
Report on vivisection and dissection in schools. Chicago, 1895. 64 pp. 5749.17

Boston society for medical improvement.
The medical work of the Massachusetts volunteer aid association during the Spanish war. [Boston, 1899.] 51 pp. Illus. = *3750.62

Broomell, I. Norman.
Anatomy and histology of the mouth and teeth. Phila., 1898. Illus. 5803.78

Helferich, Heinrich.
On fractures and dislocations. Translated by J. Hutchinson, Jun. London, 1899. Illus. [New Sydenham society.] *5714.85

Kleinhans, Albert.
Haut, Haare und Nägel. Ihre Pflege und Erhaltung, ihre Krankheiten und deren Heilung. Leipzig, 1871. Illus. = 5799a.29

Locher, Hans.
Medizinisch-chirurgische Klinik. Bd. 1. Die medizinischen und chirurgischen Krankheiten der Haut. Erlangen, 1867. = 3791.39

Lucas, E. W.
Practical pharmacy, with a chapter on the analysis of urine. London, 1898. Illus. 3782.71

Makuen, G. Hudson.
Falsetto voice in the male. Report of five cases. Chicago, 1899. 7 pp. = 5809.88

Marcet, William.
A contribution to the history of the respiration of man, being the Croonian lectures, 1895. London, 1897. Illus. 3790.109

Nocard, Édouard, and E. Leclainche.
Les maladies microbiennes des animaux. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 6002.44

Novy, Frederick George.
Laboratory work in bacteriology. 2d edition. Ann Arbor, 1899. Illus. 3791.133

Oppenheim, Hermann.
Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten für Ärzte und Studirende. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 7803.134

Raimbert, Louis Adolphe.
Traité des maladies charbonneuses. Paris, 1859. Pls. = 7794.85

Red Cross society, Spain.
Crónica del primer ensayo de movilización general de la Cruz roja española. Verificado en Tudela de Navarra el 20 de noviembre de 1898. Madrid, 1899. 96 pp. Illus. Portrs. = *7762.62

Weichselbaum, Anton.
Epidemiologie. Jena, 1899. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] *3760a.83

Zuckerkandl, Otto.
Die localen Erkrankungen der Harnblase. Wien, 1899. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.148

The Eye.

Bettman, Boerne.
Simple cataract extraction, and some thoughts on prolapsus of the iris. Chicago. [1895.] 10 pp. = 3806.135
Subvolution — a new pterygium operation. Chicago, 1894. 7 pp. Illus. 3808.118

Coccius, Adolf.
Ueber die Ernährungsweise der Hornhaut und die Serum führenden Gefässe im menschlichen Körper. Leipzig, 1852. = 3804.35

Connor, Leartus.
Amblyopia from suppression, congenital imperfection or disease; which or all? Chicago, 1898. 12 pp. = 3808.120
Remarks on the causes of glaucoma. Chicago, 1896. 11 pp. = 3808.101
Remarks on the management of glaucoma. Chicago, 1896. 16 pp. = 3808.100

Cross, Francis Richardson.
Pemphigus of the conjunctiva. [London, 1891.] 4 pp. = 3807.162

Culver, Charles Mortimer.
The comparative value of optometric methods. [Albany, 1897.] 4 pp. = 3807.149
The desirability of a periscopic quality in correcting lenses. [Albany.] 1897. 2 pp. = 3807.150

Evans, Thomas C.
Specific peratitis. [N. Y.] 1895. 14 pp. = 3808.107

Fox, L. Webster.
Ophthalmia neonatorum. [Phila.? 1898.] 8 pp. = 3808.106

Frothingham, George Edward.
Lectures on cataract. Ann Arbor, 1880. 47 pp. = 3806.132

Fryer, Blencowe E.
A new lamp for skiascopy. [St. Louis, 1897.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3807.158

Gould, George Milbry.
Homeochronous hereditary optic-nerve atrophy, extending through six generations. [St. Louis.] 1893. 4 pp. = 3807.147
The pernicious effect of albinism upon the eye. [St. Louis.] 1893. 10 pp. = 3807.148

Julg, Émile Édouard.
Le pansement occlusif humide dans les maladies des yeux. Nancy, 1891. Chart. = 3801.83

Kuechler, Heinrich.
Die Querextraction des Grauen Staars der Erwachsenen. Erlangen, 1868. 42 pp. Illus. = 3802.144

Landolt, Edmund.
The graduation of the squint operation. Translated . . . by Dr. C. Zimmermann. [N. Y., 1897.] 11 pp. = 3807.159

Lautenbach, Louis J.
Phlytenular conjunctivitis. Providence. 8 pp. = 3807.152

Lippincott, James A.
Intra-ocular syringing in cataract extraction, with a report of fifty-three operations. Phila., 1890. 19 pp. Illus. = 3806.144

M'Keown, William Alexander.
The injection operation for cataract. [London? 1885.] 10 pp. Illus. = 3806.131

Marlow, Frank William.
Clinical reports of central lesions with eye symptoms. [St. Louis.] 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 3807.144
Note on the use and non-use of the occlusive bandages in cases of heterophoria. [Chicago, 1897.] 3 pp. = 3801.122
Two unusual cases of strabismus. [Nashville, 1898.] 7 pp. Portrs. = 3807.133

May, Charles Henry.
Mixed forms of trachoma and spring catarrh. [St. Louis.] 1896. 8 pp. = 3808.124

Minor, James L.
Epithelioma. Removal. Plastic operation for new eyelid. [Memphis, 1896.] 4 pp. Portrs. = 3807.153

Mooren, Albert.
Ueber sympathische Gesichtsstörungen. Berlin, 1860. = 3804.34

Oliver, Charles A.
An improved form of stereoscope. [Nashville, 1898.] 2 pp. = 3807.160

Proudfoot, Alexander.
Excessive intra-ocular hæmorrhage after cataract extraction, followed by enucleation and location of the hæmorrhage in the retina. [St. Louis. 1888.] 3 pp. = 3806.134

Redard, Paul.
De la section des nerfs ciliaires et du nerf optique. Paris, 1879. = 3804.37

Richey, Stephen Olin.
Gout and rheumatism as factors in the etiology of glaucoma. [St. Louis.] 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 3808.102

Robertson, Douglas Argyll.
Note on the further history of the case of filaria loa previously reported to the Society. [London, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3808.122

Rondeau, A. M.
Des affections oculaires réflexes et de l'ophthalmie sympathique. Paris, 1866. = 3804.33

Roosa, Daniel Bennett Saint John.
Defective eyesight. The principles of its relief by glasses. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3809.144

Sattler, Robert.
Excessive hemorrhage after enucleation of eye ball. Chicago, 1896. 8 pp. = 3808.127

Seely, William Wallace.
The yellow oxide of mercury. Chicago, 1882. 8 pp. = 3807.156
On the use of the drug in ophthalmic practice.

Shaw, Albert Joel.
Spontaneous hemorrhage into the orbit. [Nashville, 1898.] (1) p. = 3808.113

Smith, Eugene, M.D.
Cataract. How shall we deal with the capsule? New cystitome forceps. [Chicago, 1891.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3806.139
Treatment of irido-dialysis from contusion. [Chicago, 1891.] 3 pp. = 3808.125

Standish, Myles, M.D.
"On light." Being a stenographic report of a talk before the American academy of dental science. Phila., 1896. 18 pp. = 3807.165
Treats of light from the oculist's point of view, especially the relations between various artificial lights and the eyes.

Stricker, Louis.
Syphilis of the uveal tract. [Cincinnati, 1864.] 7 pp. = 3805.116

Thomas, Charles Hermon.
Muscular asthenopia and its treatment by graduated tenotomy. [Phila.] 1894. 8 pp. = 3801.124
An operation for the radical cure of stricture of the lachrymal duct, with description of a stricturotome. [London, 1892.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3807.143

Thompson, James L.
Glioma of the retina. Chicago, 1898. 7 pp. = 3808.111

Tiffany, Flavel Benjamin.
Dynamics of the extrinsic ocular muscles. Chicago, 1898. 3 pp. = 3808.108
Strabismus. (Cross-eyes.) Kansas City. [1898.] 20 pp. Illus. = 3807.132
Watson, William Spencer.
On abscesses and tumours of the orbit. Part 1. London, 1866. vii, 41 pp. = 3808.116
Webster, David.
Report of one hundred and eighteen cataract extractions. [N. Y., 1895.] 31 pp. = 3806.133
Wecker, Louis de.
De l'iridotomie. Paris, 1873. 35 pp. Illus. = 3807.142
Westcott, Cassius D.
An additional case of double congenital microphthalmos. [Chicago, 1898.] 8 pp. = 3808.130
Wiglesworth, Joseph, and Thomas Herbert Bickerton.
On the condition of the fundus oculi in the insane. London, 1884. 48 pp. Pls. = 3808.110
Wolfe, John Reisberg.
On the traumatic cataract. [London, 1872.] 8 pp. = 3806.130
Wood, Casey Albert.
The field of monocular fixation and its relation to heterophoria. Chicago, 1896. 8 pp. = 3808.128
Ziegler, S. Lewis.
A note on the use of De Zong's refractometer. [Chicago.] 1897. 12 pp. Illus. = 3807.155
Zimmerman, Mason W.
A case of bilateral melanotic tumors, probably cysts of the ciliary bodies [St. Louis.] 1897. 7 pp. Illus. = 3807.151

Hygiene.

Barwise, Sidney.
The purification of sewage. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3768.168
Donelan, James, translator and editor.
Aix-la-Chapelle (Aachen) as a health resort. By Drs. Alexander, Beissel . . . and Thissen. Aix-la-Chapelle, 1892. = 3790b.6
Lando, Ortensio.
The frugal life. A paradox. With introd. by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1899. 8 pp. 5768.118
Leyden, Ernst von, editor.
Handbuch der Ernährungstherapie und Diatetik. Bd. 1, Abtheilung 1. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3762.146
Shadwell, Arthur.
The London water supply. London, 1899. 3949.44
Sisley, Richard.
The London water supply: a retrospect and a survey. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3761.122
Whipple, George Chandler.
The microscopy of drinking water. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3791.41
Bibliography, pp. 260-289.

Science.

Awdry, Frances Emily.
Early chapters in science. A first book of knowledge of natural history, botany, physiology, physics and chemistry for young people. Edited by W. F. Barrett. London, 1899. Illus. 7917.19
Banet-Rivet, ——.
L'aéronautique. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5965.72
Barker, George Frederick, translator and editor.
Röntgen rays. Memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes and J. J. Thomson. N. Y., 1899. (7), 76 pp. Illus. 7978.47
Bartlett, Abraham Dee.
Wild animals in captivity: being an account of beasts and birds at the 'Zoo.' Edited by E. Bartlett. London, 1899. Illus. 3888.33
Bird-lore. [A bi-monthly magazine devoted to the study and protection of birds.] Edited by F. M. Chapman. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1899. Illus. *3900a.63
"Official organ of the Audubon society."
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
Bonney, Thomas George.
Volcanoes: their structure and significance. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 5863.79
Bosqui, Francis Lawrence.
Practical notes on the cyanide process. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Pls. 3868.127
Boyer, Jacques, meteorologist.
La photographie et l'étude des nuages. Paris, 1898. 80, (1) pp. Portr. Pls. 5968.36
Cole, Reginald Sorrè.
A treatise on photographic optics. London, 1899. Illus. 3928.128
Dannemann, Friedrich.
Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Leipzig, 1896, 98. 2 v. Illus. 7916.75
Giesbrecht, Wilhelm, and Otto Schmeil.
Copepoda: 1. Gymnoplea. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 5882.14
Goebel, Carl Eberhard.
Ueber Studium und Auffassung der Anpassungserscheinungen bei Pflanzen. Festrede. München, 1898. 24 pp. = 3851.122
Going, Maud.
Field, forest, and wayside flowers, with chapters on grasses, sedges and ferns. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. 3858.96
Hampson, Sir George Francis, bart.
Catalogue of the Syntomidæ in the collection of the British museum. London, 1898. Text; Atlas, 17 pls. [British museum. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ.] *3893.68.1
Haug, Émile.
Études sur les goniatites. Paris, 1898. Illus. [Société géologique de France. Mémoires.] *5870.55
Holm, Herman Theodor.
A study of some anatomical characters of North American Gramineæ. 1-3. [Chicago, 1891.] Pls. = 5846.25

Jordan, Denham.
Drift from longshore. By A son of the marshes. Edited by J. A. Owen [Mrs. Visger]. London, 1898. 3818.95

Journal of applied microscopy. (Monthly.) Vol. 1. Rochester, N. Y., 1898. Illus. *7875.30
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Knobel, Edward.
The grasses, sedges and rushes of the northern United States illustrated. Boston, 1899. 78 pp. 3847.84

Lachman, Arthur.
The spirit of organic chemistry. An introduction to the current literature of the subject. N. Y., 1899. 3978.186

Lang, Otto.
Die Bildung des Harzgebirges. Hamburg, 1896. 32 pp. Pl. Map.
No. 20 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Linton, William James.
Darwin's probabilities. A review of his Descent of man. Hamden, Conn., 1896. (2), 15 pp. = 5827.49

McLeod, Robert R.
In the Acadian land. Nature studies. Boston, 1899. Pls. 3818.93

Marr, John Edward.
The principles of stratigraphical geology. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3869.144

Meyer, Richard.
Die chemische Synthese. Hamburg, 1896. 29 pp. No. 21 in *5914.50.N.F.10

New England zoological club.
Proceedings. Vol. 1. pp. 1–37. [Boston.] 1899. = *3884.40

Page, Charles N.
Aquaria. A treatise on the food, breeding and care of fancy gold fish, paradise fish, etc. Des Moines, Iowa. [1898.] 62 pp. Illus. 5909.34

Rhodora. Journal of the New England botanical club. Vol. 1. Boston, 1899. Pls. *3850a.60
A monthly publication. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Rosenbusch, Carl Harry Ferdinand.
Elemente der Gesteinslehre. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 3861.72

Rothschild, Lionel Walker.
Pardiseidae. Berlin, 1898. vi, 52 pp. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14

Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm.
Pflanzen - Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage. Jena, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3852.24

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.
Supplement to a revision of the Melanopli. [Davenport, Iowa, 1899.] 49 pp. = 3894.87

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor.
Liquid air and the liquefaction of gases. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3977.125

Staudinger, Otto.
Lepidopteren. Hamburg, 1899. [Hamburger magalhaensische Sammelreise.]
No. 7 in *3891.45.4

Waddell, John.
The arithmetic of chemistry. N. Y., 1899. 3979.176

Warren, B. H.
Taxidermy. How to collect, skin, preserve and mount birds. The game and fish laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1896. Illus. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = *5905.30

Same. 2d edition. 1896. 5905.31

Witchell, Charles A.
Cries & call-notes of wild birds. London, 1899. 95 pp. 3909.100

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bruun, Daniel.
The cave dwellers of southern Tunisia. Translated by L. A. E. B. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. 3054.188

Frobenius, Leo von.
Die Weltanschauung der Naturvölker. Weimar, 1895. Pls. 3486.125

Keane, Augustus Henry.
Man, past and present. Cambridge, 1899. Pls. [Cambridge geographical series.] 3825.79

Lombroso, Cesare.
L'uomo delinquente. 5a edizione. Torino, 1896, 97. Text, illus., 3 v.; Atlas, 1 v. *3822.299

Madrolle, Claude.
Les peuples et les langues de la Chine méridionale. Parlers de l'île d'Hai-Nan et de la presqu'île du Loui-tcheou (Loui-Tsiou). Paris, 1898. 15 pp. Map. 3012.140

Malfatti, Bartolomeo.
Etnografia. 2a edizione. Milano, 1883. [Manuali Hoepli.] 3828.8

Mantegazza, Paolo.
Studii sulla etnologia dell' India. Firenze, 1886. 371 pp. Pls. 3824.86

Morgan, Thomas J.
The negro in America, and The ideal American republic. Phila. [1898.] 7587.149

Munro, John.
The story of the British race. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 3828.10

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Racial photographs from the Egyptian monuments. [London, 1887.] 190 photographs, in portfolio. **3059.198

Pronti, Domenico, engraver.
Nuova raccolta rappresentante i costumi religiosi, civili e militari degli antichi Egiziani, Etruschi, Greci, e Romani. Roma. [1800?] 48 pls. Plan. = *4937.40

Mathematics. Astronomy.

Fison, Alfred Henry.
Recent advances in astronomy. London, 1898. 3929.114

Gregory bar Hebræus, Abu'l Faraj, catholicus.
Le livre de l'ascension de l'esprit sur la forme du ciel et de la terre. Cours d'astronomie, rédigé en 1279. Publiée pour la première fois par F. Nau. 1ère partie. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3923.86
Contents. — 1. Texte syriaque.

M'Clelland, William John.
A treatise on the geometry of the circle, and some extensions to conic sections by the method of reciprocation. London, 1891. 3939.109

Mattoon, Arthur M.
The evolution of the modern equatorial telescope. Parkville, Mo., 1898. 22 pp. = 3928.126

Petersen, Julius.
Vorlesungen über Funktionstheorie. Kopenhagen, 1898. **E.5124.45

Taylor, James Milford.
Elements of the differential and integral calculus. Revised edition. Boston, 1898. **E.5129.36

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus.
King Alfred's Old English version of Boethius De consolatione philosophiae. Edited by W. J. Sedgefield. Oxford, 1899. 2927.7

Charbonnel, Victor.
The victory of the will. Translated by Emily Whitney. Boston, 1899. = 5608.86

Gesellschaft für Experimental-Psychologie.
Schriften. Stück 1–4. Leipzig, 1890. 5604.30

Hébert, Marcel.
Plato and Darwin. A philosophic dialogue. Translated by W. Gibson. N. Y., 1899. 72 pp. 5609a.120

Heinrich, W.
Die moderne physiologische Psychologie in Deutschland. Zürich, 1895. 5602.86

James, William, M.D.
Talks to teachers on psychology: and to students on some of life's ideals. N. Y., 1899. 5605.32

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von.
Leibnitz. The Monadology and other philosophical writings. Translated by R. Latta. Oxford, 1898. 3609.180

Mill, John Stuart.
Lettres inédites à Auguste Comte, publiées avec les réponses de Comte et une introduction par L. Lévy-Bruhl. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 5604.84

Récéjac, E.
Essay on the bases of the mystic knowledge. Translated by Sara Carr Upton. London, 1899. 5484.81

Education.

Boston university. College of liberal arts.
Boston university notes. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Quarterly. [Boston, 1898, 99.] = *4492.226

Boyer, Charles C.
Principles and methods of teaching. Phila. [1899.] 3595.39

Buchan, John.
Brasenose college. London, 1898. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.11

Cincinnati, Ohio. University of Cincinnati.
Annual report of the directors, 28th, for 1898. Cincinnati, 1899. = *4496.352

Gilman, Daniel Coit.
University problems of the United States. N. Y., 1898. 3595.166

Goldschmidt, Henriette.
Bertha von Marenholtz-Bülow. Ihr Leben und Wirken im Dienste der Erziehungslehre Friedrich Fröbels. Hamburg, 1896. 54 pp. No. 22 in *5914.50.N.F.10

International Young men's Christian association training school, Springfield, Mass.
Catalogue, 12th. 1896/7. With prospectus for 1897/8. Springfield, 1897. Illus. = *8002.62

Lafayette college, Easton, Pa.
[Sketch of its foundation, etc.] [Easton, Pa., 1897?] 17 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4491.43

Landon, Joseph.
A manual of the art of questioning for training classes. Syracuse, 1899. 92 pp. 5597.45

Massachusetts institute of technology. Class of 1881.
[Report of the secretary] 1898. [Boston, 1898.] = *4492.210

Rodgers, Arthur.
Distinctive education of this coast. Commencement address, University of California, May, 1883. N. p. [1898.] 30 pp. = 4481.148

Victoria lyceum, Berlin.
Denkschrift zum 25jährigen Bestehen, 1893. Berlin, 1893. = 3596.180
[Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen und Unterrichts-Kurse. Jahrg. 25.] 1892/3. Berlin, 1892. = 3596.181

Waymire, James A.
Utility of university education. Address [University of California]. [San Francisco, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3596.178

Wells, Joseph.
Wadham college. London, 1898. 2499a.17

Wittstock, Friedrich Albert.
Erziehungsaufgaben in unserer Zeit. Hamburg, 1899. 31 pp. *5914.50.N.F.14

Ethics. Life. Manners.

Best-dressed man: a gossip on manners and modes. London, 1892. Illus. = 3589a.5

Carter, Sarah Nelson.
For pity's sake. Being reminiscences of a guest at a country inn. Dedicated to my horse, my dog and my cat. Boston. [1897.] Illus. = 4409a.222

Epictetus.
Moral discourses, translated by Elizabeth Carter. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. [The Temple classics.] 2979a.119

Friends, Society of.
An appeal to professing Christians respecting the attitude of the church in regard to war. Phila., 1896. 8 pp. = 5577.109

Munger, Theodore Thornton.
Character through inspiration, and other papers. N. Y., 1897. 3589.170
Success, and how to attain it. By Andrew Carnegie and others. N. Y. [1895.] Portrs. 3588.123
The same matter appears in Union College practical lectures [*4484.123].

Religion. Theology.

Adadourian, Haig, compiler.
Proceedings of the 160th anniversary celebration of the Second Congregational church in Plymouth (Manomet), Mass. held on Nov. 9, 1898. Plymouth, 1899. 67 pp. Portrs. Map. = 4352.147
Atterbury, Anson Greene Phelps.
Islam in Africa. Its effects upon the people of the country. N. Y., 1899. 3499.128
Bascom, John.
The new theology. N. Y., 1891. = 3458.200
Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Inselgruppen in Oceanien. Berlin, 1883. Illus. 5486.26
Treats almost wholly of the mythology of the islanders.
Zur Kenntniss Hawaii's. Nachträge und Ergänzungen zu den Inselgruppen in Oceanien. Berlin, 1883. 3486.119
Treats almost wholly of the mythology of the islanders.
Bible.
Священныя книги Ветхаго и Новаго Завѣта. Вѣна, 1893. 2 parts in 1 v. 3413.180
The book of Joshua. A new English translation, printed in colors, by W. H. Bennett. N. Y., 1899. *3410a.110
The book of the prophet Ezekiel. A new translation, by C. H. Toy. N. Y., 1899. *3410a.127
The four Gospels: a new translation from the Greek text direct, with reference to the Vulgate and the ancient Syriac version. By Very Rev. F. A. Spencer, O. P. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3418.113
"In preparing this version of the Gospels, it has been the translator's aim throughout to make use of idiomatic English, so far as the character of the New Testament and the style of the original text permit. He has endeavored to represent Our Lord and the apostles as speaking not in an antique style . . . substituting a modern phraseology for the stately English of the Shakespearean era." — Preface.
Bibliotheca hagiographica Latina antiquae, et mediae aetatis. Ediderunt socii Bollandiani. Fasc. 1. A—Caecilia. Bruxelles, 1898. *2186.51
Butler, Dugald.
John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland, or, the influence of the Oxford Methodists on the Scottish religion. Edinburgh, 1898. 5558.79
Campbell, Robert F.
Mission work among the mountain whites in Ashville presbytery, North Carolina. Asheville, 1899. 10 pp. = 5535.62
Drane, Augusta Theodosia.
The history of St. Catherine of Siena, and her companions. 3d edition. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 5553.67
Fiske, John.
Through nature to God. Boston, 1899. 3489.127
Flavel, Rev. John. 1627–1691.
A pathetical and serious disswasive from the horrid and detestable sins of drunkenness, swearing, uncleanness, forgetfulness of mercies, violation of promises, and atheistical contempt of death. Applied by way of caution to sea-men. Boston, 1725. No. 2 in *7448.46
Fuehrer, Aloïs Anton.
Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's birthplace in the Nepalese Tarai. Allahabad, 1897. Pls. Maps. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.164
Gaume, Jean Joseph.
The catechism of perseverance; or, an exposition of religion. Translated from the 10th French edition. New edition. Dublin, 1892–96. 4 v. 3469.106
Gilbert, George Holley.
The student's life of Paul. N. Y., 1899. 5558.38
Gray, Andrew.
The Church of England and Henry VIII. False assertions often repeated fully refuted. 3d edition. N. Y., 1899. 58 pp. 5529a.30
Hamilton, John William.
American fraternal greetings to the Wesleyan conferences in Ireland and England. Cincinnati, 1898. Portrs. = 5449.44
Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Thoughts on the present position of protestantism. Translated by T. B. Saunders. London, 1899. 64 pp. 5529.30
Haven, Jason. 1733–1803.
A sermon preached at the ordination of . . . Ephraim Ward, to the pastoral care of the First church in Brookfield. Boston, 1771. 46 pp. *7551.123
Hodges, George.
The battles of peace. [Twenty-four sermons.] N. Y., 1899. 3448.143
Huntington, William Reed.
The talisman of unity. A sermon in behalf of church consolidation. N. Y., 1899. 20 pp. = 5528.74
Jewish church.
The Haggadah according to the rite of Yemen. Together with the Arabic-Hebrew commentary . . . from MSS. of Yemen. With translation and notes by W. H. Greenburg. London, 1896. 3442.114
Leo, frater, of Assisi.
St. Francis of Assisi: the Mirror of perfection. Translated by Sebastian Evans. [2d edition.] London, 1899. Pl. 5559a.91
Littlefield, George E.
Open secrets. And other sermons. Boston. [1899.] 48 pp. = 7469.170
Loye, Joseph de.
Les archives de la chambre apostolique au XIVe siècle. Partie 1. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] *2953.61.80
From 1309 to 1408 the seat of the popes was at Avignon, France.
Maignen, Charles.
Études sur l'Américanisme. Le père Hecker, est-il un saint? Rome, 1899. 3559a.7

Mendell, Ellis.
A sermon preached in the Boylston congregational church, Jamaica Plain, Dec. 4, 1898, on the completion of ten years of pastoral service. Jamaica Plain, 1899. 21 pp. = 3549.88

Merriman, Daniel.
What does Christian patriotism require in view of the national policy of expansion? A sermon. [Worcester, 1898.] 12 pp. = 4228.85

Monvmenta Germaniae historica. Gesta Pontificvm Romanorvm.
Gestorum Pontificvm Romanorvm vol. 1. Libri pontificalis pars prior, edidit Theodorvs Mommsen. Berolini, 1898. *3510.56

Mueller, Friedrich Max.
Râmakrishna. His life and sayings. London, 1898. 3029.86

New York, city.
Historical sketch of the Reformed church in America and of the Collegiate church of the city of New York. [N. Y., 1899.] 60 pp. Illus. Portrs. 7549.119

Penn, William.
The second part of the Continued cry of the onpressed for justice. [Anon.] .London.] 1676. **H.99.159

Philipos, Edavalikel.
The Syrian Christians of Malabar: otherwise called the Christians of S. Thomas. Edited by G. B. Howard. Oxford, 1869. xi, 40 pp. 5529.28

Pierson, Arthur Tappan.
George Müller of Bristol and his witness to a prayer-hearing God. N. Y. [1899.] 3553.108

Pimentel, Luis García, editor.
Descripcion del Arzobispado de México, hecna en 1570, y otros documentos. México, 1897. 5525.65

Prieto, Guillermo.
En la coronacion de la Virgen del Tepeyac, por tres ingenios mexicanos [Fidel, siúdonim de Guillermo Prieto, Hilarión Frías y Soto, Juan A. Mateos]. México. [1895.] 19 pp. 4399a.170

Prime, Ebenezer.
Records of the First church in Huntington, Long Island, 1723–1779. Huntington, 1899. *4430a.135

Saint John the Baptist, Monastery of, Colchester, England.
Cartularium. From the original manuscript. Edited by Stuart A. Moore. London, 1897. 2 v. Fac-similes. = *4600a.17
Lord Cooper had this book printed for the Roxburghe club.

Salata, F.
L'antica diocesi di Ossero e la liturgia slava. Pagine di storia patria. Pola, 1897. 3446.111

Satterlee, Henry Yates.
New Testament churchmanship and the principles upon which it was founded. N. Y., 1899. 3458.198

Saunders, Thomas Bailey.
The quest of faith. Being notes on the current philosophy of religion. London, 1899. 3452.128

Sepet, Marius.
Saint Louis. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 5558.82

Stevens, George Barker.
The theology of the New Testament. N. Y., 1899. 3486.42

Stubbs, William, D.D.
Registrum sacrum Anglicanum. An attempt to exhibit the course of episcopal succession in England from the records and chronicles of the church. 2d edition. Oxford, 1897. 3521.77

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.
Why should we pray? Oakland, Cal. [1899.] (2), 14 pp. = 7469.172

Tiffany, Francis.
Stray hints on preaching. An address. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. = 3438.119

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.
The Gospel for a world of sin. N. Y., 1899. 3449.158

Whatham, Arthur Edward.
The conversion of the Heptarchy and The origin of British and Celtic Christianity. With a reply by Andrew Gray. Somerville, Mass., 1898. = 5527.70
Made up of articles reprinted from the Church eclectic. April and June, 1898. The title-page is in manuscript.

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Australia, Western. Patent office.
Report of the registrar of patents, designs, and trade marks. 1896, 97. Perth, 1897, 98. = Patent Room

Clark, Edwin Charles.
Cambridge legal studies. Cambridge, 1888. 5639.39

Corey, Deloraine Pendre.
Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts laws of 1648. Boston, 1899. 24 pp. Illus. = 4445.350
An account of the preparations of the Lawes and libertyes of Massachusetts Bay.

Hill, G. Wood.
Law of real property in England. London, 1898. = 9347.2

Holland, Thomas Erskine.
Studies in international law. Oxford, 1898. 3615.71

Peabody, Charles Augustus.
The United States provisional court for the state of Louisiana. A reminiscence of the late Civil war. [Anon.] [N. p. N. d.] 13 pp. = 7634.29

Staatsblad van Nederlandsch Indië. 1816–1897. 's Gravenhage, etc., 1839–1898. 82 v. in 64. *4813.10

Whiteman, William Thomas.
Forms of documents required in applications for British patents. [London.] 1894. 36 pp. 3660a.3

Useful and Industrial Arts.

American machinist. A practical journal of machine construction. Weekly. Vol. 21. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 900.20
A duplicate, from this volume, of the complete set on 4012.241.

Barter, John, F. S. Sc.
The self-instructor in A B C shorthand . . . 3d edition. London. [1898.] 60 pp. Illus. 6149.113
Blondel, André, and F. Paul-Dubois.
La traction électrique sur voies ferrées. Voie-matériel roulant-traction. Paris, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 4014.87
Brown, Nicol.
The organization of gold mining business. Glasgow, 1897. 5650.38
Forrer, Robert.
Die Kunst des Zeugdrucks vom Mittelalter bis zur Empirezeit. Strassburg i. Els., 1898. Illus. *8060a.121
Garcke, Emile, compiler.
Manual of electrical undertakings. Vol. 3. 1898–99. London, 1898. Maps. *3969.218
An annual publication.
Hasluck, Paul N., editor.
Boot making and mending. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.103
Cycle building and repairing. London, 1897. Illus. 4018.100
Dynamos and electric motors. How to make and run them. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.101
Wood finishing. London, 1897. Illus. 4018.102
Mann, E. E.
Manual of the principles of practical cookery. London, 1899. 8009a.30
Marshall, Percival.
Small accumulators, how made and how used. N. Y., 1899. 80 pp. Illus. 3969a.170
Motor-car journal, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. London, 1899. *4011.244
Potter, Isaac B.
Macadam roads. Boston. [1899?] 72 pp. Illus. [L. A. W. good roads library.] 8019a.172
Scrutton, Percy E.
Electricity in town and country houses. 2d edition. Westminster, 1898. Illus. 3969a.168
Sturtevant, Benjamin F.
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant steel plate steam, pulley and electric fans. [2d edition.] Boston. [1899.] Illus. = 8033.10

Agriculture. Forestry.

Diescher, Samuel.
Address of Samuel Diescher, before the Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh. Subject: "Beet sugar." [Pittsburgh, 1898.] 16 pp. = 5994.42
Foote, Arthur D.
Report on the irrigating and reclaiming of certain desert lands in Idaho. [N. p.] 1887. 47, 8 pp. Pl. Maps. = 5990a.43
Henry, William Arnon.
Feeds and feeding. A hand-book for the student and stockman. Madison, Wis., 1898. 3992.109
Lyman, John Dearborn.
A paper on forestry. Concord, 1897. 18 pp. Pls. = 3846.85
New South Wales. Department of mines and agriculture.
The forage plants of Australia. By F. Turner. [Sydney.] 1891. Pls. = 7992.36
Sargent, Frederick Leroy.
Corn plants. Their uses and ways of life. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3999.180

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Adams, William Henry Davenport.
Dewey and other great naval commanders. London. [1899.] Portrs. 2246.68
Contents. — Sir Francis Drake. — Robert Blake. — Lord Anson. — Lord Rodney. — Earl Howe. — Earl of St. Vincent. — Lord Nelson. — Sir Sidney Smith. — Lord Collingwood. — O. H. Perry. — D. G. Farragut. — D. D. Porter. — George Dewey. — W. T. Sampson. — W. S. Schley.
Attwood, E. L.
Textbook of theoretical naval architecture. London, 1899. Illus. 5959.34
Cassard, William Gilbert.
Battleship Indiana and her part in the Spanish-American war . . . N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.136
Fulton, Robert. 1765–1815.
Concluding address of [his] lecture on torpedoes. [Washington, 1810.] 10 pp. *5954.34
Furse, George Armand.
Provisioning armies in the field. London. 1899. 5956.86
Goltz, Colmar, Freiherr von der.
The conduct of war. Translated by Major G. F. Leverson. London, 1899. 3952.153
Goode W. A. M.
With Sampson through the war. Being an account of the naval operations of the North Atlantic squadron during the Spanish-American war of 1898. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.119
McCabe, Joseph, and Georges Darien.
Can we disarm? Chicago, 1899. 7577.42
Mahan, Alfred Thayer.
The life of Nelson the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 2d edition. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Plans. Maps. 2542.160
Navy league, London.
[Organization, members, constitution, etc.] London. [1898.] = 5959.116
Stevens, Hazard.
Reform the militia system and make the militia . . . a trained and disciplined military reserve . . . Boston, 1898. 16 pp. = 5955.77
Vélocipédie, La, dans les armées française et étrangères. Paris, 1898. (3), 84 pp. Illus. 5955.79
Wilkinson, Spenser, editor.
From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. Plans. 4544.177
Wyndham, Horace.
The Queen's service; or the real "Tommy Atkins." Boston, 1899. Pls. 6527.43

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Aflalo, Frederick G., editor.
The cost of sport. London, 1899. 4005.146

Butler, William Mill.
The whist reference book. Phila., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4004.135
Chenevière, Adolphe.
Mon carnet de chasse. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 4002.166
Darrah, Henry Zouch.
Sport in the highlands of Kashmir. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4005.150
Johnson, George F.
Games and play. Cambridge, 1898. 22 pp. = 6009a.133
Joncas, Louis Zepherin, and Edward Thomas Davies Chambers.
The sportsman's companion, in the province of Quebec. [Ottawa.] 1899. Map. = 4009.241
Melrose, C. J.
Solo whist. London, 1899. Illus. 4009a.194
Patterson, Howard.
Yacht etiquette. N. Y. [1899.] 97 pp. Portr. 5959.36
Sears, Joseph Hamblen.
Fur and leather tales. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4006.147

Fiction.

In Danish.

Egge, Peter.
Jomfru Nelly Maartens. Roman fra 1848–51. Kristiania, 1897. 4909c.128
Scene, Norway.
Krag, Thomas P.
Ulf Ran. Roman. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 4909c.119

In English.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Miss Cayley's adventures. N. Y., 1899. 57.42
Bacon, Eugenia J.
Lyddy. A tale of the old South. N. Y., 1898. 68.29
Bangs, John Kendrick.
The dreamers. A club. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.50
Barnes, James.
The hero of Erie (Oliver Hazard Perry). N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 77.136
Barton, William Eleazar.
When Boston braved the king. A story of Tea-party times. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 77.137
Becke, Louis.
Ridan the devil, and other stories. London, 1899. 57.49
Butterworth, Hezekiah.
The pilot of the Mayflower: a tale of the Pilgrim republic. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 77.140
Calkins, Frank Welles.
The cougar-tamer & other stories of adventure. Chicago, 1899. Pls. 68.27
Capes, Bernard.
At a winter's fire. N. Y., 1899. 57.50
Carruth, Frances Weston.
Those Dale girls. Chicago, 1899. Pls. 77.139
Churchill, Winston.
Richard Carvel. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.47
In Maryland and then in England, both before and during the Revolution.
Dix, Beulah Marie.
Hugh Gwyeth. A Roundhead cavalier. N. Y., 1899. 57.25
Fraser, W. A.
The eye of a god and other tales of East and West. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.47
Frederic, Harold.
The market-place. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 68.38
Fuller, Caroline Macomber.
Across the campus. A story of college life. N. Y., 1899. 68.48
Gibbon, Charles.
The braes of Yarrow. London, 1899. 54.108
Loving a dream and One of his inventions. London, 1884. 54.107
Gilliat, Edward.
In Lincoln green. A merrie tale of Robin Hood. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 57.21
Harte, Francis Bret.
Stories in light and shadow. Boston, 1898. 67.245
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
A cut and a kiss. Boston, 1899. 57.48
Le Gallienne, Richard.
Young lives. N. Y., 1899. 57.27
Lysaght, Sidney Royse.
One of the Grenvilles. London, 1899. 57.28
Marchmont, Arthur W.
A dash for a throne. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.51
Merriman, Henry Seton.
Dross. Chicago, 1899. Pls. 57.24
Parker, Horatio Gilbert.
The battle of the strong. A romance of two kingdoms. Boston, 1898. Map. 67.241
Island of Jersey, 1781–1800.
Pier, Arthur Stanwood.
The pedagogues: a story of the Harvard summer school. Boston, 1899. 68.49
Praed, Rachel M.
Madame Izàn. 'A tourist story. N. Y., 1899. 57.35
Schwartz, Julia Augusta.
Vassar studies. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.46
Sedgwick, Anne Douglas.
The confounding of Camelia. N. Y., 1899. 57.23
Sidgwick, Charlotte S.
Cousin Ivo. By Mrs. Andrew Dean [pseud.]. London, 1899. 57.29
Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
In vain. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1899. 1107.29
Slosson, Annie Trumbull.
Dumb foxglove and other stories. N. Y., 1898. 67.243
Stephens, Robert Neilson.
A gentleman player: his adventures on a secret mission for Queen Elizabeth. Boston, 1899. Pls. 57.44
Ward, Mrs. Wilfrid.
One poor scruple. A seven weeks' story. N. Y., 1899. 57.45
Watanna, Onoto.
Miss Numè of Japan. A Japanese-American romance. Chicago. [1899.] Pls. 68.26
Waterloo, Stanley.
The wolf's long howl. Chicago, 1899. 68.39

Wells, Herbert George.
When the sleeper wakes. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.46

Whiteing, Richard.
No. 5 John street. N. Y., 1899. 57.22

In German.

Eckstein, Ernst.
Die Hexe von Glaustädt. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 4860a.76

Fielding, Henry.
Geschichte des Thomas Jones, eines Findelkindes. Aus dem Englischen [von J. J. C. Bode]. Leipzig, 1786–88. 6 v. = 6559.30

Franzos, Carl Emil.
Der Wahrheitsucher. 3te Auflage. Jena, 1896. 2 v. 6897.195

Geschichte, Die, von Djajalankara. Ein makassarischer Roman in deutscher Sprache nacherzählt. Luzern, 1898. 64 pp. [Brandstetter, Renward. Malaiopolynesische Forschungen.] *3031.141.2d ser., vol. 1

Helm, Clementine.
Backfischen's Leiden und Freuden. Eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 52. Auflage. Leipzig. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 6897.174

Hoecker, Paul Oskar.
Fräulein Doktor. Humoristischer Roman. Leipzig. [1898.] 6897.177

Junghans, Sophie.
Ein Kaufmann. (In Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek. Jahrgang 26, Band 1. Stuttgart, 1898.) 2041.1.51

Krauss, Gustav Johannes.
Heini. Erzählung. (In Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek. Jahrgang 26, Band 1. Stuttgart, 1898.) 2041.1.51

Raithel, Hans.
Der Tellertanz. (In Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek. Jahrgang 26, Band 1. Stuttgart, 1898.) 2041.1.51

Trinius, August.
Miss Annie und andere Geschichten. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.391

In Italian.

Ferrandina, Cardella G.
Gli Angioini in Sicilia. Palermo, 1888. = 2779a.99
The scene is laid in the 13th century, during the reign of the House of Anjou.

In Polish.

Bałucki, Michał.
Mój pierwszy występ literacki. Zbiór nowel. Wydanie 2. W Krakowie, 1898. 3065.149

Gawalewicz, Maryan.
Majster do wszystkiego. Zbiór nowel. Nowe wydanie. W Krakowie, 1898. 3065.150

Krechowieckwi, Adam.
O tron. Powieść historyczna z XVII. wieku. Petersburg, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 3066.197

Milkuszyc, Marya.
Kwiaty i ciernie życia. Nowelle. Warszawa, 1899. 3066.201

In Spanish.

Entrala, Francisco de Paula.
Sin título. Novela de costumbres. Manila, 1881. [Narraciones filipinas.] 3098.179

Pardo-Bazán, Emilia
La madre naturaleza (segunda parte de Los Pazos de Ulloa. Novela. Madrid. [1898?] 3096.168
La piedra angular. Novela. Madrid, 1891. 3096.166

Sanchis, Vicente.
Isolda. San Sebastián, 1898. 3098.173

In Swedish.

Åberg, J. O.
Berättelser vid soldat-torpet. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1890.] 150 pp. = 4909b.128

Associations. Clubs.

Grand army of the republic. Department of Pennsylvania.
Proceedings of the 32d annual encampment at Oil City, June 8 and 9, 1898. [Harrisburg.] 1898. Portrs. *4422.231

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Écho, L', de la semaine. Revue politique, littéraire et mondaine. [Publié par Jean de Peiffer.] Année 1. Boston, 1897, 98. *7360.15

Osborne, George Jerry.
Osborne's New Hampshire register: with an almanac for the year 1788. Portsmouth. [1787.] *6310b.12

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

American economic association.
The federal census. N. Y., 1899. *5560a.10.N.S.2=*9311.973

Clare, George.
The London daily stock and share list. London, 1898. = 9347.2

Congrès international de l'enseignement commercial tenu à Anvers, avril 1898.
Rapports & discussions . . . Anvers, 1898. 9380.07-2

Cossa, Luigi.
Histoire des doctrines économiques. Avec une préface de A. Deschamps. Paris, 1899. 9330.0

Heyn, Otto.
Kritik des Bimetallismus. Berlin, 1897. 9332.4

Jones, R. J. Cornewall.
The British merchant service. London, 1898. Pls. 3954.169

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
L'agriculture aux États-Unis. Paris, 1894. = 9338.173

Roux, J. Charles.
Notre marine marchande. Paris, 1898. 3958.141

Sarraut, Maurice.
L'impôt progressif sur le revenu. Une enquête en Suisse. Toulouse, 1898. = 9336.24494

Société d'économie politique, Paris.
Réunion du 5 mai, 1898. [Paris, 1898.] = 9306.44-2

Vilmorin, H. de.
Note sur l'agriculture aux États-Unis. Paris, 1894. = 9338.173

Political Science.

Australian federal convention, 1897.
New South Wales. Proceedings of the convention, held at Sydney, Sept. 2 to 24, 1897. Sydney, 1897. = *7040.71

Citizens' union, New York.
Merit system in the civil service. N. Y. [1898?] = 5562.170

Cleveland, O. Municipal association.
Bulletins [circulars, etc.]. Cleveland. [1897-99.] = *4374.118

Ford, Corydon La.
The organic state: principles revising the Constitution. [N. Y., 1897.] = 3567.214

Gardiner, Charles A.
Our right to acquire and hold foreign territory. N. Y., 1899. 4228.84

New York, state. Constitutional convention. 1894.
Documents. [Albany, 1894.] 2 v. = *6490a.46
Journal. Albany, 1894. 2 v. = *6490a.47
Proposed constitutional amendments. [Albany, 1894.] 3 v. = *6490a.45

Silvester, Edward Kennedy, editor.
New South Wales constitution bill. The speeches in the Legislative council, on the second reading of the Bill for framing a new constitution for the colony. Sydney, 1853. *7040.76

Sociology.

George, Henry.
The condition of labor. An open letter to Pope Leo XIII. N. Y. [1898?] = 3569.221

Institut des sciences sociales, Brussels.
Annales. Année 1-4. 1894/98. Bruxelles, 1894-98. 3 v. = 9306.493

Karpeles, Benno.
Moravian and Silesian miners: statistical inquiries. Vol. 1. London, 1894. = 9331.094367

King, George.
Old age pensions. [Glasgow.] 1899. = 9362.6

Lichtenberger, André.
Le socialisme et la révolution française. Paris, 1899. 9335.8

Merlino, Saverio.
Formes et essence du socialisme. Avec une préface de G. Sorel. Paris, 1898. 3569a.257

Mitchel, John. 1815-1875.
Jail journal; or, five years in British prisons. Author's edition. Glasgow. [1856.] 3579.167

National board of trade.
Report of the committee on postal rates and classification, December, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] = *9383.973

Oxford house, London.
Report, balance sheet [etc.], 1892. Oxford, 1893. = *5577.105

Saco, José Antonio.
L'esclavage à Cuba et la Révolution d'Espagne. Traduction et préface de Montluc (Léon-Pierre-Adrien de). 2e édition. Paris, 1869. = 7581.10

Public Documents.

United States.

Agriculture, Department of.
Agrostology division.
Smith, Jared Gage.
Grazing problems in the southwest and how to meet them. Washington, 1899. = *7996.67.16
Division of botany.
Foreign seeds and plants imported by the section of seeds and plant introduction. Numbers 1–1000. [Washington, 1899.] = 3856.98
Chemistry division.
Wiley, Harvey Washington.
Experiments with sugar beets in 1897. Washington, 1899. = *5991.72.52
Entomology division.
Chittenden, Frank Hurlbut.
Some insects injurious to garden and orchard crops. Washington, 1899. = *5892.52,N.S.19
Statistics division.
Watkins, James L.
The cost of cotton production. Washington, 1899. 99 pp. = *9630.973-5
Weather bureau.
Monthly review of the Iowa weather and crop service. Vol. 9, 1898. Des Moines, 1898. = *9551.56777-2
Assay commission.
Proceedings of the Assay commission of 1899, and test of coinage executed during 1898. Washington, 1899. = 9332.4673
Commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.
Circular 1, 2. Chicago, 1800. = *8023.122
Contents. — 1. The educational exhibit. 2. The exhibit of social economy, hygiene and public charities.
Education, Bureau of.
Early common schools in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and in the Southern states. Washington, 1897. = 3595.35
Geological survey.
Ransome, F. Leslie.
Some lava flows of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, California. Washington, 1898. = *7872.55.89
Navy department.
Bureau of navigation.
Appendix to the report of the Chief of the Bureau of navigation. 1898. Washington, 1898. = *9973.8
Relating to the operations of the war with Spain.
Naval intelligence office.
Ellicott, John M.
Effect of the gun fire of the United States vessels in the battle of Manila Bay (May 1, 1898). Washington, 1899. = 4420a.121
Post-office department.
Report of the United States postal committee on the condition and needs of the postal service in Cuba. Washington, 1899. = 3650a.135
Supreme court.
General orders and forms in bankruptcy. Washington, 1898. = 5663.77
Treasury department.
Division of special agents.
Jordan, David Starr.
The fur seals and fur-seal islands of the North Pacific ocean. Part 1, 2. Washington, 1898. Pls. = 5902.85
War department.
Adjutant general.
Cavalry pioneer tools and high explosives [in European countries]. Washington, 1898. = 5951.84
Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Cuba in possession of the United States. 2d edition. Washington, 1899. 7643.181
Bound with this are Tariff circulars, no. 36, 38-42, 44-74.

Separate States.

Arkansas.
State treasurer.
Biennial report, 1897–98. Little Rock, 1898. = 9336.767
Colorado.
Board of health.
Report. 1st, 1876, 4th, 1892–94. Denver. 1877–94. = *9614.0788
Secretary of state.
Biennial report, 1893, 94; 95, 96; 97, 98. Denver, 1898. = *9353.9881
Connecticut.
Commissioner of building and loan associations.
Report, 1897, 98. Hartford, 1898. = 9332.3246
Hartford. Board of health.
[Annual report. 1st–4th, 6th–14th, for 1886–89, 91–98. Hartford, 1886–99. = *9614.0746-4
Massachusetts.
Lowell. Board of health.
Annual report, [1st]–[10th], 17th, 18th, 20th, 21st, 1878–87, 94, 95. 97, 98. Lowell, 1879–99. = *9614.0744-5
Minnesota.
The warehouse and grain laws of the state of Minnesota, including laws passed at the thirtieth session of the Legislature. 1897. St. Paul, 1897. = *9385.9776-3
New York.
Banking department.
Annual report of the superintendent of banks relative to building and loan and co-operative savings and loan associations. 1892, 94–97. Albany, 1893–98. = 9332.39747
New York, city. Department of education.
Annual report, 1st, for the year ending July 31, 1898. N. Y. [1898.] *6495.51
North Carolina. Board of railroad commissioners.
Annual report, 5th, 7th, 8th, for 1895, 97, 98. Raleigh [etc.], 1895–98. = *9385.9756

Ohio. Board of health.
Annual report, 1-4. 12. 1886-89, 97. Columbus [etc.], 1887-98. = *9614.0771
Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction.
Biennial report on higher education in Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1899. = *3595.165
Philadelphia.
Philadelphia museums.
American trade with Siam. Phila., 1898. = 5655.67
Pittsburgh. Filtration commission.
Report, January, 1899. [Pittsburgh, 1899.] = *5942.81
Rhode Island. State board of agriculture.
Annual report, 10th-13th. Providence, 1895-98. = *5992.31
Tennessee. Bureau of agriculture.
Biennial report. 1897-1898. Nashville, 1899. = *9630.9768
Texas. Penitentiary board.
Reports, Aug. 1874-Jan. 76, Nov. 1880-Oct. 82, 83, (March), Oct. 84-Oct. 88, Oct. 96-Oct. 98. Houston and Austin, 1876-98. = *9364.764
West Virginia. Penitentiary.
Biennial report of the board of directors, Sept. 30. 1898. Charleston, 1899. = 9364.754
Wisconsin.
La Crosse. Board of trade.
Anniversary and annual report for 1882-98. La Crosse, 1883-[90]. = *9381.775

Foreign.

Argentina.
Census.
República argentine . . Résumé de la population nationale et étrangère, par sexes, selon le recensement du 10 mai 1895 . . . Buenos Aires, 1896. Broadside. = *4310.180
Dirección general de estadística.
Le commerce éxterieur argentin. Année 1898. [Buénos-Ayres, 1899.] = 9382.82-3
Australasia.
New South Wales.
Cobb, N. A.
Extract from MS. report on the parasites of stock. Sydney, 1898. = 7992.38
Australia, South.
Mines department.
Report on Artunga gold field and Hart's Range mica field; and exploration north-east of Hart's Range, north-west of Alice Snrings, and of the Frew river country, &c. By H. Y. L. Brown. Adelaide, 1897. 7860.46
Belgium.
Ministère de l'intérieur.
Annuaire statistique de la Belgique. Année 13, 18-28. 1882, 1887-97. Bruxelles, 1883-98. = *9314.93
Canada.
Minister of justice.
Report as to the penitentiaries of Canada, 1898. Ottawa, 1899. = *7572.113
Minister of public works.
Report for year ended 30 June, 1898. Ottawa, 1899. = *7034.44
Post office department.
Report of the postmaster general for the year ended June, 1898. Ottawa, 1899. = 9383.71
Ecuador.
Memoria de la Intendencia de la provincia del Guayas, 1898. Guayaquil, 1899. = 9318.6
Egypt.
Egyptian statistical tables for 1898. Alexandria. 9381.621
France.
Directeur général des douanes.
Commerce de la France avec ses Colonies et les puissances étrangères pendant 1898. 1897, part 1. 9382.44-3
Ministère de l'agriculture.
Statistique agricole annuelle. 1893-97. Paris, 1894-98. = *9338.144-3
Statistique agricole de la France (Algérie et colonies). Resultats généraux de l'enquête décennale. 1882, 1892. Nancy [& Paris]. 1883, 93. = *9338.144-2
Ministère de la marine.
Bulletin de la marine marchande. Annexe de la Revue maritime. T. 1, no. 1, 2. Paris, 1899. = *5952.45
Ministère des travaux publics.
Atlas des voies navigables de la France. 2e série. Fasc. 2, 3. Paris, 1893, 94. = *3940.58
Statistique de l'industrie minérale et des appareils à vapeur en France et en Algérie. 1880-85, 93-97. Paris, 1882-98. = *9338.244
Office du travail.
Résultats statistiques du recensement des industries et professions. [Dénombrement général de la population du 29 mars, 1896.] Tome 1. Paris, 1899. = 9314.4-2
Statistique des grèves et des recours à la conciliation et à l'arbitrage, 1898. Paris, 1899. 9331.8944
Germany.
Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.
Statistisches Jahrbuch für das deutsche Reich. 1887-99. 9314.3-2
Bremen.
Jahrbuch für bremische Statistik, 1898. Bremen, 1899. 9314.352
Frankfort on the Main. Statistisches Amt.
Beiträge zur Statistik der Stadt Frankfurt a. M. Neue Folge. Ergänzungsblatt No. 1-6. [Frankfurt a. M., 1896-99.] = *9314.358
Saarbruecken, Germany. Handelskammer.
Jahresbericht für 1897. Saarbrucken, 1898. = *9381.4342
Strassburg, Germany. Handelskammer.
Jahresbericht. 1897. Strassburg i. E., 1898. = *9381.4344
Guatemala.
Memoria que la secretaría de estado en el despacho de fomento presenta á la asamblea nacional legislativa, 1899. Guatemala. = 9354.781

Hungary.
Ungarisches Statistisches Jahrbuch. 1892–96. 9314.39–3
India.
Statistical bureau.
Review of the trade of India, 1888/89–91/92, 93/94–97/98. Simla, 1889–98. = *9382.54
Italy.
Direzione della statistica.
Statistica giudiziaria, civile et commerciale, 1896. Parte 1. Introduzione. Roma, 1899. = 9354.455
Japan.
Bureau de la statistique générale. Résumé statistique de l'empire du Japon. 13e année. Tokio, 1899. = 9315.2
Mexico.
Ministerio de fomento.
Boletín demográfico de la República mexicana. Año 1, 2. 1896, 97. México, 1897, 98. = *9614.172
Sweden.
Statistik Tidskrift. Utgifven af kungl. statistiska centralbyrån. 1899. N:r 1. = *5648.99
A statistical abstract of Sweden.
Switzerland.
Bureau fédéral des assurances.
Entreprises privées en matière d'assurances en Suisse en 1897. Berne, 1899. = *5660.11
Department des Innern.
Mouvement de la population de la Suisse. 1885–93, 95–97. Berne, 1887–99. = *9312.494
Statistik der Gemeindesteuern im Kanton Bern. Bern, 1899. = Stat. Per. 1525
United Kingdom. Parliament.
Final report on the operation and administration of the laws relating to the sale of intoxicating liquors. London, 1899. 9178.4
Countervailing duties in India [on sugar]. London, 1899. 9337.5–2
Reports of the committee on Indian currency. London, 1899. 9332.4054
Index and appendices to the evidence. London, 1899. = 9332.4054–2
Garstin, Sir William.
Report on the Soudan. London, 1899. 9962–2
Molesworth, Guilford.
Report on the Uganda railway. London, 1899. Maps. 9385.967
Report of the Mombasa-Victoria railway committee, 1898–99. London, 1899. Map. 9385.967–2
Royal Niger company.
Charter, accounts and papers, 1887–98. London, 1899. 9966.5
Recent land legislation in Ceylon. London, 1899. 9333.3–4

Diplomatic and consular reports. Annual series. 9382.42–2
2208. Mexico. Trade of Yucatan for the year 1898.
2209. France. Trade of Havre and district for the year 1898.
2210. United States. Trade of Texas for the year 1898.
2211. Italy. Trade of Ancona for the year 1898.
2212. Belgium. Trade of Ghent for the year 1898.
2213. France, Trade of, for the year 1898.
2214. Greece. Trade of Patras and district for the year 1898.
2215. China. Trade of Ningpo for the year 1898.
2216. Spain. Trade of Corunna and district for the year 1898.
2217. Turkey. Trade of Jerusalem and Jaffa for the year 1898.
2218. Portugal. Trade of Beira for the year 1898.
2219. Argentine Republic, Trade of, for the year 1898.
2220. United States. Trade of Charleston and district for the year 1898.
2221. Portugal. Trade of Mozambique and Quilimane for the the year 1898.
2222. France. Trade and agriculture of Cherbourg and district for the year 1898.
2223. Spain. Trade of Consular district of Cadiz for the year 1898.
2224. France. Trade of La Rochelle and district for the year 1898.
2225. Greece. Trade and agriculture of the Piraeus for the year 1898.
2226. Russia. Trade and agriculture of Poland and Lithuania for the year 1898.
2227. Belgium, Trade of, for the year 1898.
2228. China. Trade of Pakhoi for the year 1898.
2229. Colombia. Trade of Panama for the year 1898.
2230. Turkey. Trade of Trebizond for the year 1898.
2231. Italy. Trade and agriculture of Lombardy for the year 1898.
2232. Chile. Trade of Valparaiso and district for the year 1898.
2233. Turkey. Trade of Erzeroum for the year 1898.

NEEDS OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

"Bostonians are proverbially generous in supporting their great public institutions. For this reason our city stands foremost as a centre of learning, education, and art. A simple statement of the fact that one of these institutions stands greatly in need of funds to carry on its work in the degree that its rank demands should, therefore, be sufficient to call forth a commensurate response. There seems to be a general impression that our Public Library is amply provided by endowment and annual appropriations with the means to assure its due development along any lines of usefulness that it has to follow. This impression is doubtless due to the gifts continually made by numerous benefactors, testifying to a more widespread interest in its welfare than is shown for any other public institution. The gifts, however, consist mainly of books and other additions to its collections, many of them of great value. In gifts of money the Public Library is the least favored of all the great institutions of learning, art, and education in the New England metropolis. The total of the endowments received since the foundation of the library, nearly a half-century ago, amount to only $270,000. Of that sum only the income of $220,000 is available for the purchase of books. And, with the decreased earning power of money, this income is steadily diminishing.

"Such an endowment is small in comparison with the amounts heaped upon Harvard University, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and the Museum of Fine Arts in the same period. In importance, magnitude, and value of its work, the Public Library holds a rank that places it on a par with a great university. It stands as the foremost institution of its kind in the world. It is not only essential to its own well-being, but to the interests of Boston as a city, that this rank should be maintained. But, unfortunately, the library is so hampered by the lack of funds for the purpose, that, on its scholarly side, it is relatively losing rank. Now that attention is called to this condition in the annual report of the library trustees, just out, Boston public spirit should not allow this loss to continue.

"Many of our men of wealth are in the habit of looking about them to see what public institutions may best become objects for beneficence in the way either of bequests or of gifts while living. It cannot be said to be exactly a fashion in the way of bequests, but there is a sort of routine commonly followed in such matters, so that benefactions of the kind are apt to be apportioned among certain groups of institutions. For a long time the Institute of Technology was overlooked, but it has now become well established as an object of generosity. Until recently the Museum of Fine Arts was comparatively poor in endowments, but it is now one of the richest of our institutions. There is no reason why the Public Library should not be given a place in the same list.

"An institution of the kind necessarily must grow, and it must develop in manifold directions. The Museum of Fine Arts, by reason of the funds at its command, has become the leading institution of its kind in the world, in

respect to certain of its departments. And lately it has been enabled to appear in the art markets of Europe in competition with the greatest museums of the old world, making in the past year or so the most important acquisitions in the way of classical antiquities anywhere achieved. In the same way, if adequately endowed, the Public Library might appear in the world's book markets and take its pick of the literary treasures that are constantly appearing on sale — treasures the possession of which are essential to the scholarly rank of the institution. It should be remembered that the scholarly rank of the library is one of the important factors that make Boston a favorite among American cities for the most desirable class of persons seeking an attractive place of residence.

"The prosperity of various leading public institutions has been actively enhanced by the practice, on the part of their friends, of 'passing around the hat' to obtain needed funds. It might be a good idea for influential friends of the Public Library to take organized action in a similar way." — ***From the*** *Boston Herald of August* 10, 1899.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

MONTHLY BULLETINS. It is respectfully suggested to readers, who are interested in the Monthly Bulletins, to see that they personally receive copies soon after the first of each month. Recent issues are fast going out of print, and there is likely to be an increasing demand on the editions. Readers may ask to have copies reserved for them.

THE ANNUAL REPORT for 1898/99, is now published. It contains about 200 pages, a map showing the Branches and Delivery Stations as existing on February 1, 1898, and five ground plans, showing the alterations made at the Central Library during the past year. Special reports also appear on the Department of Documents and Statistics, and on Considerations as to a Printed Catalogue in Book Form. Applications for this report may be made to the Library.

CRAWFORD'S STATUE OF BEETHOVEN, now the property of the Handel and Haydn Society, has been deposited in trust with the Trustees of this Library. It is placed in a niche in the Entrance Hall.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

BOOKS. From the estate of the late Henry C. Warren of Cambridge, Description de l'Égypte, in 20 volumes, being one of the four issues called the first edition, 1809–1828; from Mr. William D. Sohier, 594 volumes, chiefly English law reports, including Coke's Reports and Institutes, Blackstone's Reports, 1746–79; Haggard's Admiralty Reports, Carrington's Reports, Wheaton's U. S. Supreme Court Reports, Maryland Reports, etc., — all in a fine state of preservation, and new to the Library, with the exception of fourteen volumes.

MANUSCRIPTS. A considerable gift of manuscripts, books and pamphlets has been received from Miss Mary Estlin, of Clifton, near Bristol, England, and the daughter of Bishop Estlin, a prominent figure in the anti-slavery agitation. Mr. Francis J. Garrison, through whose friendly interest the gift was obtained, reports that the "package of letters promises to be a rich one, including a large number from Samuel May, a number from S. J. May, some from Mrs. Chapman and Henry Crabb Robinson, a few from Charles F. Hovey, from the widow of Thomas Clarkson, and a very precious letter from Harriet Martineau (1843)." The books and pamphlets are of much interest and in admirable condition.

Mr. Sylvester Baxter gives an inventory in manuscript, of the date 1667–68, of the monastery of San Antonio, Queretaro, Mexico, 1667–68.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON'S WOOD ENGRAVINGS. The Library has received as the gift of the widow of Robert Louis Stevenson, and through the kind offices of Mr. Lloyd Osbourne, original blocks of eighteen wood engravings executed by her late husband. The blocks were used to illustrate a series of chap-books written by Stevenson and Osbourne about 1881, and issued from the press of S. L. Osbourne & Co., Davos Platz, Switzerland. Although these cuts were done as a pleasantry, they are by no means devoid of merit, and make an interesting memorial of Mr. Stevenson. The Library has given its pledge that "the blocks shall never be used to print impressions from them for sale or private distribution"; in the words of Mr. Osbourne, they "are valuable only for the sentiment and association attached to them." Facsimiles of these cuts are used in the Bonus volume of the Edinburgh edition of Stevenson's works. An account by Joseph Pennell of the Davos Platz books is in the Chap-Book, vol. 6, no. 1.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1896–97. .05; by mail, .15

Same, 1897–98. .05; by mail, 15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08

Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List of Books on Social Reform. .05; by mail, 09

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation. .50

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application; by mail, .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, 13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society. .25
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed. .50
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV, No. 10.
October, 1899.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Acting Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

August 15 to September 15 1899.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

American art annual. Florence N. Levy, editor. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4072.240

Année politique, L'. 1898. Paris, 1899. B. H. Ref. 312.7

Lambrechts, Hector.
Dictionnaire pratique de droit comparé. Partie 1, fasc. 1–8. Paris. [1898, 99.] 8 parts in 5 v. *3632.6
Contents. — 1. Législations européennes: fasc. 1. Belgique et Luxembourg. 2. France et Monaco. 3. Angleterre. 4–7. Roumanie, par Démètre Alexandresco. 8. Pays-Bas.

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Appleton, William Sumner.
Index to testators in Waters's Genealogical gleanings in England in the New England historical and genealogical register, vols. 37–52. Boston, 1898. 20 pp. = 4338.186

Bolton, Ethel Stanwood.
A history of the Stanwood family in America. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4434.253

Dunn, Harriet Nancy, and Eveline Guthrie Dunn.
Records of the Guthrie family . . . Chicago, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4330a.110

Genealogical advertiser, The. A quarterly magazine of family history. Vol. 2. [Edited by Lucy H. Greenlaw.] Cambridge, Mass., 1899. = *2330a.62

Messervy, J[ohn?] A[lbert?].
Généalogie de la famille Messervy. New Jersey, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. F°. = *4430.142
Part 2, containing the American branch of the family, was compiled by A. K. P. Meserve.

Rietstap, Johannes Baptist.
Wapenboek van den nederlandschen adel. Groningen, 1883, 87. 2 v. Col. pls. *Cab.28.27.1

Biography.

Single Biographies.

Allen, William, Chief-justice of Pennsylvania. 1710–1780.
Extracts from [his] letter book. Selected and arranged by L. B. Walker. Together with an appendix containing pamphlets in the controversy with Franklin. [Pottsville, Pa.?] 1897. Portr. [The Burd papers.] 4414.141

Beavan, Arthur H.
James and Horace Smith. A family narrative based upon hitherto unpublished private diaries . . . London, 1899. Portrs. 2549.153

Bourbon, Louis de, Comte de Clermont.
Le Comte de Clermont; sa cour et ses maîtresses. Lettres et documents inédits publiés par Jules Cousin. Paris, 1867. Paris, 1867. 2 v. Portr. *2647.168

Bourgogne, Adrien Jean Baptiste François.
Memoirs of Sergeant Bourgogne. 1812–13. Compiled from the original MS. by Paul Cottin. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 6627.25

Chambrun, Joseph Dominique Aldebert Pineton, Comte de.
Obsèques du Comte de Chambrun, fondateur du Musée social. 1821–1899. [Discours par MM. C. Dupuy, É. Loubet, J. Siegfried, le Marquis de Vogüé, C. Robert, E. Cheysson, L. Mabilleau, etc.] Paris, 1899. 54, (2) pp. Portr. 2640a.81

Choate, Joseph Hodges.
Memoir of Leverett Saltonstall. Cambridge, 1899. 30 pp. = 4444.298

Gourgaud, Gaspard, baron.
Sainte-Hélène. Journal inédit de 1815 à 1818. Avec préface et notes de MM. le Vicomte de Grouchy et Antoine Guillois. Paris. [1899?] 2 v. 2651.111

Holley, Sallie.
A life for liberty. Anti-slavery and other letters. Edited by J. W. Chadwick. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4348.216

Hotchkin, Samuel Fitch.
A memoir of William Bacon Stevens, Bishop of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1899. 19 pp. Portr. = 5556.82

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss, editor.
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. N. Y. [1899.] 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2440a.77
More than half of the twenty chapters are by F. W. Hirst; the others are contributed by various authors.

Scudder, Horace Elisha.
Justin Winsor. A memoir prepared for the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society. Cambridge, 1899. 32 pp. Portr. = 2343.127

Steiner, Bernard Christian.
Life and administration of Sir Robert Eden. Baltimore, 1898. Portr. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.16

Wise, Barton Haxall.
The life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4344.184

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Oceanica.

Kent, Charles Foster.
A history of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. N. Y., 1899. Maps. Chart. [Historical series for Bible students.] 2298.83

Peters, Madison C.
Justice for the Jew. The story of what he has done for the world. London. [1899.] Portr. 2297.64

Europe.

Muyden, Berthold van.
Histoire de la nation suisse. Tome 1. Lausanne, 1896. Illus. 4822.32

Paris. Cour des aides.
Protest of the Cour des aides of Paris — April 10, 1775. Edited by J. H. Robinson, with an English version by Grace R. Robinson. Phila., 1899. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of history.] *2304.104.5, part 2

Snell, Frederick John.
The Fourteenth century. N. Y., 1899. [Periods of European literature.] 2308.87

Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève.
Mémoires et documents. Tome 1–10. Genève, 1841–54. *4838.33

America.

Alzola y Minondo, Pablo de.
El problema cubano. Bilbao, 1898. 3097.203

Griffis, William Elliot.
America in the East. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4228.86

McDonough, J. L., & co., publishers.
Combined history of Edwards, Lawrence and Wabash counties, Illinois. Phila., 1883. Portrs. *4470a.86

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.
A history of the American nation. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4325.186

McManus, Blanche.
The Quaker colony. N. Y. [1899.] 72 pp. Illus. 2323.32

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
Our island empire. A hand-book of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippine Islands. Phila., 1899. Maps. 4228.82

Ostrander, William S.
Old Saratoga and the Burgoyne campaign . . . Schuylerville, N. Y., 1897. 42 pp. Pls. Map. 4379a.130

Shippen, Edward, LL.D., 1729–1806, and others.
The settlement of the waggoners' accounts relative to General Braddock's expedition towards Fort Du Quesne. Edited by L. B. Walker. [Pottsville, Pa.?] 1899. 80 pp. Portr. *4414.140

Sikes, Enoch Walter.
The transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth. Baltimore, 1898. 84. (1) pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.16

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Bliss, Frederick Jones.
Excavations at Jerusalem, 1894–1897. Plans and illus. by A. Dickie. London, 1898. [Palestine exploration fund.] 3043.189

Botti, G.
Notice des monuments exposés au Musée greco-romain d'Alexandrie. Alexandrie. 1893. 3059a.147

Fine Arts.

Fraipont, Gustave.
The art of making and using sketches. With 50 illus. by the author. Translated from the French by Clara Bell. London, 1898. 8063.122

Pernice, Erich.
Hellenistische Silbergefässe im Antiquarium der Königlichen Museen. 58. Berlin. 1898. 30, (1) pp. Illus. 4020a.64

Poor, Henry W.
[Designs in various styles of ornamentation. 9 plates.] Boston, 1899. *8092.43

Ruskin, John, editor.
Dame Wiggins of Lee, and her seven wonderful cats: a humorous tale written principally by a lady of ninety. Edited with additional verses, by John Ruskin, and with new illus. by Kate Greenaway. Orpington, 1885. *8063.81
A reissue of the edition of 1823, the title-page of which is given.
Spanton, J. Humphrey.
Complete perspective course. London, 1898. Illus. 4068.64
Wherry, Albinia Lucy.
Greek sculpture with story and song. London, 1898. Illus. 8085.103
Zimmermann, Max Georg.
Oberitalische Plastik im frühen und hohen Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1897. 8080.122

Architecture.

Feasey, Henry John.
Westminster Abbey historically described. With an account of the Abbey buildings by J. T. Micklethwaite. London, 1899. 75 pls. *4100.94
Ongania, Ferdinando, publisher.
Calli e canali in Venice, and in the islands of the lagoons. English edition [with text] by F. Hoe-Rosenberg. Venice, 1899. 12 pp. 50 pls. *Cab.27.17.7
Sauer, Bruno Wilhelm.
Das sogenannte Theseion und sein plastischer Schmuck. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. *8080.88

Music.

Iris im Gebiete der Tonkunst. Redigirt von L. Rellstab. Jahrgang 1–12. Berlin. [1830–41.] 12 v. in 6. *4044.205
Langhans, Wilhelm.
Die Geschichte der Musik des 17. 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in chronologischen Anschlusse an die Musikgeschichte von A. W. Ambros. Leipzig, 1882, 87. 2 v. 4047.111
Maitland, John Alexander Fuller.
The musician's pilgrimage. A study in artistic development. London, 1899. 4048.148
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix.
Lieder ohne Worte, für Pianoforte zu vier Händen arrangirt von F. Herrmann. Leipzig. [188–?] = 8055.125
Roberts, John Varley.
A treatise on a practical method of training choristers. London, 1898. 87 pp. 8050.123
Soubies, Albert.
Histoire de la musique. Bohême. Paris, 1898. Portr. 4049a.76
Vesque von Puettlingen, Johann, Freiherr.
Eine Lebensskizze aus Briefen und Tagebuchblättern zusammengestellt mit Briefen von Nicolai, Löwe, Berlioz, Liszt, u. A. Wien, 1887. Portr. 4047.107

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.

Baille, Casimir. L'Angélus. Pièce en un acte. Paris. [1897.]
Bordier, Jules. Marche à la hongroise de Fr. Schubert orchestrée par Jules Bordier. Paris.
Bruch, Max. Canzone für Violoncell mit Orchester- oder Pianofortebegleitung. Op. 55. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1891.]
Dvořák, A. Symphony No. 4 in G major. Op. 88. London. [1892.]
Edwards, Julian. The jolly musketeer. Comic opera. Vocal score. [N. Y., 1898.]
Foote, Arthur. Quartett in C dur für Klavier, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 23. Boston. [1892.]
— Quintett in A moll für Klavier, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 38. Leipzig. [1808.]
Gernsheim, Friedrich. Quartett (No. 3, F-dur) für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 47. Leipzig.
Godard, Benjamin. En plein air. Suite de cinq morceaux pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre ou de piano. Op. 145. Partitur. Berlin. [1893.]
— Quatuor (en sol mineur) [for strings]. Op. 33. [Manuscript.]
Gossec, François Joseph. Symphonie. Manuscript.
Gouvy, Th. Polyxena. Dramatisches Konzertwerk. Leipzig. [1896.]
Klose, Friedrich. Andante religioso. Interludium. (Wandlungsmusik aus der D moll Messe. Op. 9. Leipzig. [1894.]
Lalo, Éduard. Namouna. Suite d'orchestre extraite du ballet . . . Paris.
Leduc, Simon. Symphonie. Manuscript.
Le Rey, Frédéric. Sœur Marthe. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]
Lorenz, C. Ad. Harald und Theano. Oper. Op. 50. Leipzig. [1892.]
Mannheimer, Julius. Zweite Serenade (D moll) für Orchester. Op. 6. Berlin, 1889.
Pirani, Eugenio. Scene veneziane per pianoforte con accompagnemento di orchestra (o di un secondo pianoforte). Op. 44. Partitura. Berlin.
Saint-Saëns, Camille. Danses des prêtresses de Dagon de Samson & Dalila. [Partition et parties d'orchestre.] Paris.
Schumann, R. Études symphoniques en forme de variations pour orchestre, instrumenté par W. Kes. Berlin, 1897.
Stanford, C. Villiers. Prelude to the Œdipus Rex of Sophocles. Op. 29. Full score. London.
Thomas, A. [Gavotte. Mignon.] Paris.
Winderstein, Hans. Valse caprice. Concertstück für grosses Orchester. Op. 9. Leipzig. [1895.]

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Beythien, Hermann.
Eine neue Bestimmung des Pols der Landhalbkugel. Kiel, 1898. 29 pp. Maps. 6285.22

Campbell, Charles William.
Report . . . of a journey in north Corea, in September and October, 1889. Presented to both house of Parliament . . . May, 1891. London. [1891.] 39 pp. Map. 3010.65

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean.
A journey into Siberia, made by order of the King of France . . . in 1761. London, 1770. Pls. Map. *3062.144
The original French is on shelf-no. 3060.1.

Jordana y Morera, Ramon.
Bosquejo geográfico é histórico-natural del archipiélago filipino. Madrid, 1885. Pls. *3040a.180

Lawrence, Walter Roper.
The valley of Kashmír. London, 1895. Pls. 3042.235

Oppenheim, Max Adrian Simon, Freiherr von.
Vom Mittelmeer zum persischen Golf, durch den Ḥaurān, die syrische Wüste und Mesopotamien. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Map. 3043.188

Roberts, Jane.
Two years at sea: being the narrative of a voyage to the Swan River and Van Dieman's Land, 1829–31. London, 1834. *3045.41

Scott, G. Firth.
The romance of Australian exploring. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3045.39

Weddell, James.
A voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822–24. 2d edition. London, 1827. Pls. Maps. 2263.86

Wissmann, Hermann von, and others.
Im Innern Afrikas. Die Erforschung des Kassai, 1883–85. Von H. von Wissmann, L. Wolf, C. von François, H. Mueller. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. Pls. Maps. 3056.171

Europe.

Gwynn, Stephen.
Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. With illus. by Hugh Thomson. London, 1899. Map. 2478.80

Pictorial England and Wales. London. [189–?] Pls. 2461.70
The text consists only of an introduction and descriptive notes accompanying the plates.

Randell, Rufus.
American politician in England. By Roof Roofer [pseud.]. London, 1898. = 6568.136

America.

Blanc, Thérèse.
Notes de voyage. Nouvelle-France et Nouvelle Angleterre. Par Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. 4368.181

Copeland, Thomas Campbell-.
American colonial handbook. A ready reference book of facts and figures about Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Philippines, Hawaii, and Guam. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 4369a.175

Higgins, Charles A.
To California and back. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Map. = 4479.251

Medford.
[Eighteen photolithographic views, with one page of text.] 8°, obl. *4450a.127

Natural Bridge, Virginia.
A description of the bridge and its history. [Phila.] 1887. 61 pp. Illus. Map. = 4379a.126

Palmer, Frederick, journalist.
In the Klondyke, including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4367.182

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann.
Twelve views of the interior of Guiana: from drawings executed by Mr. Charles Bentley. London, 1841. (7), 38 pp. Illus. Map. *Cab.23.20.13

Texarkana gateway, The, to Texas and the Southwest. Issued jointly by the Iron mountain route, the Cotton belt route, the Texas & Pacific railway, and the International & great Northern railroad. 1896. St. Louis. [1896.] Illus. Maps. = 4376.159

Walker, George Harry, and company, publishers.
Map of Plymouth county, Massachusetts. Boston, 1891. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. *Map 51.11

Language. Rhetoric.

Archivio glottologico italiano.
Supplementi periodici . . . da G. I. Ascoli. Dispensa 1–6. Torino, 1891–98. *2785.52

Pearson, Ernest.
A study in philology. Polyglot comparative vocabularies of words from all the families of languages, with special reference to Hebrew, Ancient Chaldee, and Assyrian words or roots. London, 1899. 2959a.3

Sauer, Carl Marquard.
Spanish conversation-grammar. 5th edition. Heidelberg, 1891. *5039.83

Literature.

Bibliographies. Libraries. Printing.

Aguilar free library society, New York.
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1–6. N. Y., 1899. = *6156.150

Bentham, Jeremy.
Selected bibliography. [Boston, 1899.] (8) pp. = *2172.119

Boston typographical union, no. 13.
Illustrated historical souvenir, fiftieth anniversary. [Boston, 1898.] Portrs. Pls. = *6113.52

Brockton, Mass. Public library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Brockton, 1899. = *6156.130

Castro, D. Henriques de.
Catalogue de vente de [sa] succession . . . sous la direction de J. Vita Israel . . . Amsterdam, 1899. Illus. = *8072.145
Despierres, Gérasime.
Établissement d'imprimeries à Alençon de 1529 à 1575. Paris, 1894. 30 pp. Pls. Fac-similes. *6112.78
Grolier club, New York.
Catalogue of the original editions of the works of Edmund Spenser [commemorative of the three hundredth anniversary of his death] [New York.] 1899. 19 pp. = 2172.118
Massachusetts library club.
The books of the year. [Lists of titles submitted at] the annual meeting, at Medford, Oct. 26, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 20 pp. = *6194.74
Menéndez Pidal, Ramón.
Catálogo de la Real biblioteca. Manuscritos. Crónicas generales de España. Madrid, 1898. Fac-similes. *6163.63
Nelson, William.
Check-list of the issues of the press of New Jersey, 1723, 1728, 1754–1800. Paterson, N. J., 1899. 42 pp. *6198.45
New York, city. Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations.
By-laws. N. Y., 1899. 15 pp. = *6157.41
New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. Public libraries division.
Books of 1896 . . . A list of 489 books submitted to the libraries of the state and others . . . Albany, 1897. 16 pp. = *6157.82
New York free circulating library for the blind.
Annual report, 4th. [New York.] 1899. = *6156.137
Catalogue, March, 1899. [N. Y., 1899.] = *6156.138
Ohio Wesleyan university.
Inception, dedicatory addresses, and description of the Charles Elihu Slocum library. [Delaware, 1898.] 57 pp. Illus. Portrs. = *6190a.119
Paltsits. Victor H.
The newly-found edition of the Missale Speciale. [N. Y., 1899.] 7 pp. = *2189.4
Pickering & Chatto.
An illustrated catalogue of old and rare books. Part 1, 2. London. [1899?] = *6142.40
Toledo, Ohio. Public library.
Bulletin, no. 18. [Toledo, 1899.] = *6156.146
Weston, Mass. Town library.
Accessions from March 1, 1898, to Feb. 28, 1899. [Weston, 1899.] 22 pp. = *6157.80
Young, Patrick.
Patricius Junius (Patrick Young), Bibliothekar der Könige Jacob 1. und Carl 1. von England. Mittheilungen aus seinem Briefwechsel, hrsg. von J. Kemke. Leipzig, 1898. [Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten.] *6111.81.12

Autographs. Manuscripts. Broadsides.

Boston.
Fac-simile of the subscription paper for the first townhouse in Boston, erected between 1657 & 1659. [Boston, 1656.] (4) pp. **G.38.28
On the margin is written the following: — "This was written between 23 March 1656, and 29 August, 1658. Farmer." "Subsequent comparison allows me to say that it was written in 1656. F."
Continental Congress.
Two letters from George Washington to General Gage, dated Head-quarters, Cambridge, August 11, 19, 1775, with his reply, dated, Boston, August 13, 1775. Broadside. **H.90a.147
With the heading Philadelphia, September 29, 1775. The following letters are published by order of the Honourable Continental Congress.
A reduced fac-simile is in *6142.28.
Lukens, Jesse.
Autograph letter to Mr. John Shaw, dated Prospect Hill, Sept^{r}: 13th: 1775, and later dates, describing affairs around Boston during the British occupancy of Bunker Hill, mentioning the setting off of Arnold's expedition against Quebec, the mutiny in the Continental camp before Bunker Hill, etc. Manuscript. 12 pp. **G.38.30
Massachusetts. House of representatives.
State of Massachusetts Bay. In the House of representatives, Sept. 30th, 1779. Whereas the Time of Inlistment of Part of this State's Quota of the Confederated Army of America is near expiring; and whereas . . . the Period of our Warfare is, we trust, nearly arrived, . . . therefore as an Encouragement for their Reinlistment, it is Resolved. That a Bounty of Three Hundred Dollars, in Addition to the Bounty and Subsistance Money allowed by Congress, be paid to each Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier who has or shall inlist as one of this State's quota of the Continental Army . . . John Hancock, Speaker, in Council, October 1, 1779 . . . Broadside. **H.90a.145
To the respectable inhabitants of the City and county of New-York. Friends and fellow citizens! . . . New-York, 29th March, 1775. By order of the committee, Isaac Low, chairman. Broadside. **H.90a.142
Advice not to export any more nails on account of their scarcity by reason of the non-importation agreement; Also dissuading the providing the Royal troops at Boston with implements of war and articles essential to hostilities, at least until assured that nothing hostile is intended by them.
Washington, George.
An Express just arrived from General Washington. [Letter to the Hon. Nicholas Cooke, Esq; Dep. Gov. of Rhode-Island, Providence, dated Camp at Cambridge, Oct. 24, 1775, forwarding a letter from Pearson Jones, Falmouth, 16th Oct. 1775, in regard to the bombardment and burn-

ing of Falmouth (now Portland) Maine, with a letter to the same from Nathaniel Green, Prospect-Hill, October, 24, 1775, describing the bombardment.] Broadside. **H.90a.148

A reduced fac-simile is in *6142.28.

Wooster, Gen. David. 1710?–1777.

Fresh news, just arrived from Gen. Wooster. New-York, Aug. 29. 1775. [Letter, Oyster Ponds, 27th Aug. 1775, A. P. V. B. Livingston, Esq; President, &c. with a copy of a letter from General Washington, Aug.23d, 1775, giving notice of a threatened invasion of Long Island by the British, for provisions.] Broadside. **H.90a.143

A reduced fac-simile is in *6142.28.

General Literature. Criticism.

Pardo Bazan, Emilia.

La cuestión palpitante. 4a edición. Madrid, 1891. 3096.165

Belgian Literature.

Maeterlinck, Maurice.

Alladine and Palomides, Interior and The death of Tintagiles. Three little dramas for marionettes. Chicago, 1899. 4877.90

Alladine and Palomides, and The death of Tintagiles were translated by Alfred Sutro; Interior by William Archer.

Bohemian Literature.

Luetzow, Franz Heinrich Hieronymus Valentin, Graf von.

A history of Bohemian literature. N. Y., 1899. [Short histories of the literatures of the world.] 4870a.125

English and American Literature.

Browning, Robert.

The pied piper of Hamelin. [Boston, 1899.] 11 pp. 4569.184

Programme of the performances of The pied piper for the benefit of The Tyler St. day nursery, March, 1899.

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

Works. The Globe edition. Edited by A. W. Pollard, H. F. Heath, M. H. Liddell, W. S. McCormick. London, 1898. 2568.15

Clarke, W. J.

Rudyard Kipling: an attempt at appreciation. By G. F. Monkshood [pseud.]. London, 1899. Portr. [English writers of today.] 4547.165

Jenks, Francis.

Poetical essay pronounced before the school committee of the town of Boston, Aug. 18, 1813. [Boston, 1813.] Broadside. *4500.115

Mansfield, M. F., and A. Wessels.

Glossary to accompany Departmental ditties as written by Rudyard Kipling. N. Y., 1899. 63 pp. *4565.127

Timrod, Henry.

Poems. With memoir. Memorial edition. Boston, 1899. Portr. 2569a.82

Yarnall, Ellis.

Wordsworth and the Coleridges. With other memorials, literary and political. N. Y., 1899. 4552.47

German Literature.

Schubert, Johannes.

Frauengestalten aus der Zeit der deutschen Romantik. Hamburg, 1898. 26 pp.

No. 20 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.

Parsifal in English verse. Translated ... by Alfred Forman. London, 1899. xv. (1), 71 pp. 6908.5

Parsifal. Poème. Traduction de Judith Gautier. Paris, 1893. 6908.3

Greek and Latin Literature.

Æschylus.

The Eumenides, as arranged for performance at Cambridge, December, 1885, with an English version by A. W. Verrall. Cambridge, 1885. 97 pp. 3009a.34

The Prometheus bound. Translated with introd. and notes by P. E. More. Boston, 1899. 3009a.78

Postgate, John Percival.

Silva Maniliana. Congessit Ioh. P. Postgate. Cantabrigiae, 1897. 80 pp. 2925.89

Sophocles.

The Antigone. Translated by G. H. Palmer. Boston, 1899. 3009a.86

Italian Literature.

Maddalena, Edgardo.

Figurine goldoniane (Capitan Fracassa). Zara, 1899. 17 pp. 2775.92

Piccolomini, Alessandro. 1508–1578.

Dialogo dove si ragiona della bella creanza delle donne. [Anon.] Venetia, 1574. 54 ff. = P.50.695.1

Another edition, with the title "La Raffaella," is on shelf-no. 4760a.50.1.

Persian Literature.

Nicolas, Alphonse Louis M.

La divinité et le vin chez les poètes persans. Marseille, 1897. 68 pp. 3023.65

Pp. 29–55 contain a translation, in vers libres, of the Terdji'h Bend of Ahmed Hatef Isfahani.

Drama. Shakespeare.

Given, Welker.

A further study of the Othello. Have we misunderstood Shakespeare's Moor? N.Y., 1899. [Shakespeare society of New York.] *6600b.13

Johnson, Jesse.
Testimony of the sonnets as to the authorship of the Shakespearean plays and poems. N. Y., 1899. 4598.185
Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.
Shakespeare in France under the ancien régime. N. Y. 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4599a.174
Moratín, Leandro Fernández de.
El sí de las niñas. Comedia. Edited by J. D. M. Ford. Boston, 1899. 5039.85
Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.
Festspiele. 5. Bändchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.396
Contents.— Die Brautfahrt der Stenographie, von Otto Osterloh. — Freiwillige Feuerwehr, by F. M. Wendt. — Treue Kameradschaft, von S. Steinberg. — Der Winter, von Friedrich Frevert.

Folk-Lore.

Granada, Daniel.
Reseña histórico-descriptiva de antiguas y modernas supersticiones del Río de la Plata. Montevideo, 1896. 3484.166

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Dresser, Julius A.
The true history of mental science. Revised by H. W. Dresser. Boston, 1899. 63 pp. = 5767.114
Duclaux, Pierre Émile.
Traité de microbiologie. Paris, 1898, 99. 2 v. Illus. 3791.131
Hamel, Henri Augustus Achille.
Étude comparée des boutons d'Alep et de Biskra. Paris, 1860. 31, (1) pp. = 5795.27
Merke, H.
Verwaltung, Betrieb und Einrichtung der Krankenhäuser. Jena, 1899. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] *3760a.79
Walters, Frederick Rufenacht.
Sanatoria for consumptives in various parts of the world. London, 1899. Pls. Plan. 3790b.9
Bibliography, pp. 355-364.

The Eye.

Coppez, Jean Baptiste.
De l'ophthalmie névro-paralitique. Bruxelles, 1870. 82 pp. = 3807.163
Friedenwald, Harry.
The interrupted blood column in the vessels of the eye. [London, 1893.] 4 pp. = 3805.110
Garvens, Eduard Herrmann.
Über die Iridotomie. München, 1874. 51 pp. = 3807.164
Leblanc, Fernand.
Essai sur les modifications de la pupille produites par les agents thérapeutiques. Paris, 1875. 166 pp. = 3804.36
Lemoine, Jules, M.D.
Des parasites de l'appareil de la vision. Paris, 1874. = 3805.115
Millikin, Benjamin L.
Monocular neuro-retinitis. [Cleveland. 1894.] 19 pp. = 3805.117
Nagel, Albrecht.
Die Refractions- und Accommodations-Anomalieen des Auges. Tübingen, 1866. Illus. = 3804.32
Standish, Myles, M.D.
Contagious conjunctivitis. [Boston, 1897.] 14 pp. = 3807.166
Willetts, Joseph E.
Address in ophthalmology. Pittsburg. [1897.] 22 pp. = 3808.131

Hygiene.

Freeman, Ernest Carrick.
The sanitation of British troops in India. London, 1899. 3769.217
Kemsies, Ferdinand.
Arbeitshygiene der Schule auf Grund von Ermüdungsmessungen. Berlin, 1898. 65 pp. No. 1 in 3596.189.2
Teachers' sanitary bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-9. Lansing, 1898. Illus. = *5764.74

Science.

Blanco Fernandez, Antonio.
Ensayo de zoologia agrícola y forestal, ó sea tratado de los animales útiles y perjudiciales á la agricultura, á los montes y al arbolado. Madrid, 1859. Illus. 3893.70
Cunningham, Joseph Thomas.
A treatise on the common sole (Solea vulgaris), considered both as an organism and as a commo ity. Plymouth, 1890. Illus. 5900.75
Ewart, James Cossar.
The Penycuik experiments. London, 1899. Illus. 3826.94
Experiments in hybridizing animals, especially horses and zebras.
Gasca, Mariano la.
Amenidades naturales de las Españas. Tomo 1. Número segundo. Madrid, 1821. 3856.15
Lubbock, Sir John, baronet.
On buds and stipules. London, 1899. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3858.98
Miller, Olive Thorne.
The first book of birds. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3909.101
Œhlert, Daniel P.
Uralichas Ribeiroi des schistes d'Angers. Paris, 1896. 8 pp. Pl. [Société géologique de France.] *5870.53
The fossil described is a trilobite.
Schuetzenberger, Paul.
Leçons de chimie générale professées au Collège de France pendant l'année 1895-96. Publiées par les soins de O. Boudouard. Paris, 1898. 3975.78

Toepfer, H.
Die Herkunft unserer Zierpflanzen. Hamburg, 1898. 35 pp.
No. 21 in *5914.50.N.F.12

Willey, Arthur.
Zoological results, based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected 1895–97. Part 1, 2. Cambridge, 1898, 99. Illus. 3880a.66

Wilshire, H. Gaylord.
Liquid air. Perpetual motion at last. Tripler's surplusage explained. Los Angeles, 1899. 15 pp. = 3977.129

Mathematics. Astronomy.

Brown, Robert, jr., F. S. A.
Researches into the origin of the primitive constellations of the Greeks, Phoenicians and Babylonians. Vol. 1. London, 1899. Charts. 3924.117

Campigneulles, V. de.
Observations taken at Dumraon Behar, India, during the eclipse of the 22nd January 1898, by a party of Jesuit fathers of the western Bengal mission. London, 1899. Pls. **E.5122.35

Todd, David Peck.
Stars and telescopes. A hand-book of popular astronomy. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 3928.130

Ware, William Robert.
Perspective and descriptive geometry. N. Y., 1898. 5 pp. [Columbia university, New York. School of architecture.]
No. 2 in 4097.61

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.
American Indians. Boston, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Ethno-geographic readers.]
4369a.171

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Alix, Eugène.
L'esprit de nos bêtes. Paris, 1890. Illus. 3882.25

Altenburg, Oskar.
Die Kunst des psychologischen Beobachtens. Berlin, 1898. 76 pp. No. 3 in 3596.189.2

Baumann, Julius.
Über Willens- und Charakterbildung auf physiologisch-psychologischer Grundlage. Berlin, 1897. 86 pp. No. 3 in 3596.189.1

Cordes, G.
Psychologische Analyse der Thatsache der Selbsterziehung. Berlin, 1898. 54 pp.
No. 2 in 3596.189.2

Fauth, Franz.
Das Gedächtnis. Berlin, 1898. (4), 66 pp.
No. 5 in 3596.189.1

Wagner, Ludwig.
Unterricht und Ermüdung. Ermüdungsmessungen an Schülern der neuen Gymnasiums in Darmstadt. Berlin, 1898.
No. 4 in 3596.189.1

Education.

Albrecht, Reinhard, editor.
Verhandlungen der vierundvierzigsten Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Dresden vom 29. September bis zum 2. Oktober 1897. Leipzig, 1897. 3596.185

Anstey, Henry, editor.
Epistolae academicae Oxon. (Registrum F.) A collection of letters and other miscellaneous documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford in the Fifteenth century. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. [Oxford historical society.] *2490.92

Ballinger, John.
The public libraries and the schools: an experiment. School children in the public libraries: a sequel. Two papers. London, 1899. 13, 3–6 pp. *6204.30

Dutton, Samuel T.
Social phases of education in the school and the home. N. Y., 1899. 3598.189

Fisher, George William.
Annals of Shrewsbruy school. Revised by J. Spencer Hill. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2497.147

Gray, Joseph Henry.
The Queens' college of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the University of Cambridge. London, 1899. Pls. 2499a.31

Gutzmann, Hermann.
Die praktische Anwendung der Sprachphysiologie beim ersten Leseunterricht. Berlin, 1897. 52 pp. No. 2 in 3596.189.1

Henderson, Bernard William.
Merton college. London, 1899. Illus. Plans. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.3

Herbart, Johann Friedrich.
Letters and lectures on education. Translated from the German, and edited by Henry M. & Emmie Felkin. London, 1898. 3598.190

Kant, Immanuel.
Kant on education. Translated by Annette Churton. London, 1899. 5599.115

Leach, Arthur Francis.
A history of Winchester college. London, 1899. Pls. [English public schools.] 2497.149

Lehrer-Vereinigung für die Pflege der künstlerischen Bildung, Hamburg.
Unsere Volksschüler im Stadttheater. Hamburg, 1898. 48 pp. 7592.32

Monroe, Will Seymour.
Child study outlines. Series 1–3. Westfield, Mass., 1897–99. = *7592.30
The third series is on the study of defective children.

Paidologist, The. The organ of the British child-study association. Vol. 1, no. 1. April, 1899. Cheltenham, 1899. *7592.28
Published three times yearly. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Schiller, Johann Heinrich Carl Friedrich Hermann.
Studien und Versuche über die Erlernung der Orthographie. Berlin, 1898. 63 pp. No. 4 in 3596.189.2
Der Stundenplan. Ein Kapitel aus der pädagogischen Psychologie und Physiologie. Berlin, 1897. 72 pp. No. 1 in 3596.189.1
Tompkins, Arnold.
The philosophy of school management. Boston, 1898. 3598.187

Religion. Theology.

Barnstead, N. H.
Centennial exercises of the building of the Congregational meeting-house at Barnstead Parade, N. H., June 10, 1896. Concord, 1897. 99 pp. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4436.188
Bible.
Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis. Qvattvor Evangelia et Actvs Apostolorvm complectens, Graece et Latine, sumptibus Academiae phototypice repraesentatvs. Cantabrigiae, 1899. 2 v. *3410.108
Boardman, George Dana.
The Kingdom (Basileia). An exegetical study. N. Y., 1899. 5426.83
Brace, Frederick R.
Historical review of the First Presbyterian church of Blackwood, N. J. A sermon delivered March 1, 1898. Camden, 1898. 38 pp. Pls. 7544.214
Cardevacque, Adolphe de, and Auguste Terninck.
L'Abbaye de Saint-Vaast. Monographie historique, archéologique et littéraire de ce monastère. Arras, 1865–69. 3 v. Portr. Pls. *4631.11
Chaney, George Leonard.
Belief. Boston, 1889. = 3459.177
Faillon, Michel Étienne, abbé.
Mémoires particuliers pour servir à l'histoire de l'église de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1853. 2 v. Portr. Pls. 3547.113
Vol. 1 and part of vol. 2 are devoted to the life of Marguerite of Bourgeoys, foundress of the Congregation of Notre Dame, at Montreal.
Gray, Andrew.
The Church of England and Henry VIII. False assertions often repeated fully refuted. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. 58 pp. = 5529a.30
Horn, Émile.
Saint Étienne: roi apostolique de Hongrie. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 5558.80
Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams.
Zoroaster: the prophet of ancient Iran. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3482.145
Jowett, Benjamin.
Sermons biographical & miscellaneous . . . Edited by W. H. Fremantle. N. Y., 1899. 3559a.9
Contents. — Wycliffe. — Loyola. — Bunyan and Spinoza. — Baxter. — Pascal. — Wesley. — Stanley. — Canon Hugh Pearson. — Gambetta and Archbishop Tait. — Professor Henry Smith. — Professor T. H. Green. — Statistics and faith. — Church parties. — The church, past, present, and future. — War. — Courage. — Ecce, quam bonum! — Servants. — Christmas and New Year.
Nash, Henry Sylvester.
Ethics and revelation. N. Y., 1899. [John Bohlen lectureship.] 3459.179
Pigou, Francis.
Phases of my life. 3d edition. London, 1899. Portr. 3552.111
Rivington, Luke.
The Roman primacy. A.D. 430–451. N. Y., 1899. 3469.108
This period covers the councils of Ephesus and Chalcedon and the Robber synod.
Steindorff, Georg, editor.
Die Apokalypse des Elias. Eine unbekannte Apokalypse und Bruchstücke der Sophonias-Apokalypse. Koptische Texte, Übersetzung, Glossar. Leipzig, 1899. Facsimiles. [Gebhardt and Harnack. Texte und Untersuchungen.] *3504.50.17, part 3a
Tract association of Friends.
Report of the proceedings for 1897/98. 82d year. Phila., 1898. = *5546.87
Wirgman, Augustus Theodore.
The constitutional authority of bishops in the Catholic church. London, 1899. 3469.104
Ummagga Jātaka. (The story of the tunnel.) Translated from the Sinhalese by T. B. Yatawara. London, 1898. 3025.81

Law. Legislation.

Bush, John Adriance.
The national bankruptcy act of 1898. With notes, procedure and forms. N. Y., 1899. 9347.7–2
Choate, Joseph Hodges.
Trial by jury. The annual address before the American bar association, Aug. 18, 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 30 pp. = 3626.18
Moore, John Bassett.
History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party, with the treaties. Vol. 1. Washington, 1898. Maps. [United States. 53d Congress, 2d session. House. Misc. doc. 212.] *C.3267
New South Wales. Parliament.
The statutes of New South Wales (public and private), passed during the session of 1897. Sydney, 1897. = *7040.73
United States. Library of Congress. Officer of the register of copyrights.
Directions for securing copyrights. Washington, 1899. 18 pp. = *3667.101

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Bayrisches Gewerbemuseum, Nuremberg.
Mittheilungen. Beiblatt zur Wochenschrift: Kunst und Gewerbe. Redigirt von Otto von Schorn. Jahrg. 3–5. Nürnberg, 1876–78. = *4071.281
Berling, K.
Kunstgewerbliche Stilproben. Leipzig, 1898. 24 pp. Pls. 4010a.118

Midoux, Étienne, and Auguste Matton.
Étude sur les filigranes des papiers employés en France aux XIVe et XVe siècles. Accompagnée de 600 dessins lithographiés. Paris, 1868. 64 pp. 4016.39

New Panama canal co.
1. Final and definite report of the International technical commission, rendered November 16, 1898 . . . 2. Actual status of the Panama canal and works . . . Photographic views of canal and construction work. [N. Y.] 1898. 38 pp. Pls. Map. = 4461.143

Wilson, Eugene B.
Hydraulic and placer mining. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7868.32

Wutke, Conrad.
Die Breslauer Messe. Hamburg, 1895. 60 pp. No. 14 in *5914.50.N.F.10

Agriculture.

James, Charles Canniff.
Practical agriculture. American edition. Edited by J. Craig. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3999.182

Moor, V. P. G. de.
Du tabac. Description historique, botanique et chimique. 2e édition. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 7999.137

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Duhamel, M. J. F. Henry.
Au pays des Alpins. Grenoble, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *4861.65
An account of the French Alpine army.

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, editor.
Letters and papers relating to the first Dutch war, 1652–1654. Vol. 1. [London.] 1899. [Navy records society.] *2502.117.13

Ingalls, James M.
Problems in curved and indirect fire. Fort Monroe, Virginia, 1899. 64 pp. = 5955.72

Kaehlig, E. von.
Österreich-Ungarn: Das Heer, von E. von Kählig; Die Flotte, von R. Ritter von Jedina. Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Die Heere und Flotten der Gegenwart.] 3952.147.4

Sanchez de Toca, Joaquín.
Del poder naval en España, y su política económica para la nacionalidad iberoamericana. Madrid, 1898. 3096.182

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Babington, E. R., editor.
Hidden sense. Seek and find; or double acrostics. London, 1867. = 4009a.186

Oakley country club, Watertown, Mass.
[Rules, by-laws, etc.], 1899. Boston, 1899. = *4009.243

Spinnewyn, Anthime, and Paul Manoury.
L'escrime à l'épée. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portr. 4006.164

Fiction.

In Danish.

Brosbøll, Johan Carl Christian.
Krybskytten. Fortælling af Carit Etlar [Pseud.]. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. Illus. 4909c.124

In English.

Birt, Archibald.
Castle Czvargas: a romance. N. Y., 1899. 57.58

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.
The sixth sense and other stories. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.55

Brown, Anna Robeson.
A cosmopolitan comedy. N. Y., 1899. 57.53

Bryden, Henry Anderson.
An exiled Scot. Being passages in the life of Ranald Cameron of Fannich. N. Y., 1899. 57.59

Buchan, John.
A lost lady of old years. London, 1899. 57.60

Fraser, Mary Crawford.
The custom of the country. Tales of new Japan. N. Y., 1899. 57.52

Haggard, Henry Rider.
Allan the hunter: a tale of three lions. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 77.143

Hayens, Herbert.
In the grip of the Spaniard. London, 1899. 77.144
Venezuela, struggle for independence under Bolivar, 1821.

Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)
The bushwhackers & other stories. Chicago. 1899. 68.57

O., T. W.
Philip. The story of a boy violinist. Boston, 1898. 77.142

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
A widow's tale and other stories. With an introductory note by J. M. Barrie. N. Y., 1899. 57.54

Rayner, Emma.
In castle & colony. Chicago, 1899. 68.51

Sheehan, P. A.
The triumph of failure. A sequel to "Geoffrey Austin, student." London, 1899. 57.61

Warner, Charles Dudley.
That fortune. N. Y., 1899. 68.52

Wilcox, Marrion.
Vengeance of the female. Chicago, 1899. 68.56

In French.

Le Querdec, Yves.
Lettres d'un curé de Canton. Paris, 1898. 2678.236

Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.
Jean qui grogne et Jean qui rit. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1895. 6695.62

In German.

Groller, Baldwin.
Ganz zufällig und andere humoristische Novellen. Leipzig. [1898.] 82 pp. 4896.50.396

Meissner, Alfred.
Novellen. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1876. 3 v. in 2. 6899.157

In Polish.

Orzeszkowa, Eliza.
Iskry. Nowelle. Warszawa, 1898. 3066.203

In Spanish.

Valera, Juan. 1824–
De varios colores. Madrid, 1898. 3099.106

In Swedish.

Hedberg, Frans Teodor.
Nya berättelser och skizzer. Stockholm. [1892.] = 4909b.130

Associations. Clubs.

McGrath, Thomas Francis.
History of the Ancient order of Hibernians. With biography of the Rt. Rev. James A. McFaul . . . Cleveland. [1898.] Portrs. 7569.95

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Amherst literary monthly. Vol. xiii, no. 7. Jan., 1899. Amherst, 1899. = . *7294.25

Conservative review, The. Quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Washington, 1899. = *7351.25
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid, Haarlem.
Algemeen register op het Tijdschrift, (deel 1–30. Jaarg. 1833–1867) bewerkt door J. Nagel. Haarlem, 1868. *7372.11

Ringeren. Redigeret af Sigurd Ibsen under medvirkning af B. Bjørnson og J. E. Sars. Årgang 2, no. 1–20. 1899. Kristiania, 1899. Portrs. *7340.29

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Acollas, René.
Finances communales. Paris, 1898. 3649a.62

Arendt, Charles.
Économie politique scientifique. Paris, 1899. 9330.1-6

Beaufort, Raphaël Ledos de.
L'achèvement et l'application de la réforme monétaire de la Russie. Paris, 1899. 9332.4047-2

Beaure, Auguste.
Théorie et pratique de la monnaie. T. 1. Berlin. [1898.] 3643.155

Blackburn chamber of commerce.
Report of the mission to China, 1896/7. Blackburn, 1898. Map. = 3654.12

Blanc, Joseph.
Histoire des principes de la répartition et de la quotité dans l'impôt direct. Toulouse, 1898. 9336.21-2

Bureau, Paul.
L'association de l'ouvrier au profits du patron et la participation aux bénéfices . . . Paris, 1898. 9331.21-3

Cérenville, Max de.
Les impôts en Suisse. Assiette. — Quotité. — Mesures d'exécution. Lausanne, 1898. 3641.26

Croce, Benedetto.
Essai d'interprétation et de critique de quelques concepts du Marxisme. Paris, 1898. 9335.5-2

Derbanne, Jacques.
La réforme des impôts en Prusse. Paris, 1899. 9336.2943

Deutsches Handels-Archiv. Zeitschrift für Handel und Gewerbe. Jahrgang 1899. Januar-Heft. Berlin. [1899.] *7640a.25

Dreyfus, Robert.
Essai sur les lois agraires sous la république romaine. Paris, 1898. 9333.09

Duthoya, Louis.
Villes franches, ports francs et entrepôts de douanes. Paris, 1899. 7641.101

Flora, Federico.
La finanza e la questione sociale. Torino, 1897. 9336.2-4

Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.
Sull' ordinamento dei tributi locali. Torino, 1898. 3643.157

Graziadei, Antonio.
La produzione capitalistica. Torino, 1899. 3643.161

Graziani, Augusto.
Studi sulla teoria dell' interesse. Torino, 1898. 9332.8-3

Grunzel, Joseph.
Handbuch der internationalen Handelspolitik. Wien, 1898. 9380.02

Hamelin, Maurice.
Des concessions coloniales. Paris, 1899. 9325.344

Harris, William J.
Imperial commercial federation of the United Kingdom and the colonies. London, 1896. *3658.88

Hassert, Ernest Emil Kurt.
Deutschlands Kolonien. Leipzig, 1899. Maps. 3053.239

Isern, Damián.
Problemas y teoremas económicos, sociales y jurídicos. T. 1. Madrid, 1897. 3569.267

Kraaz, Albert.
Bauerngut und Frohndienste in Anhalt vom 16. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert. Jena, 1898. 9333.09-3

Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe.
Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. London, 1870. *5564.146

Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.
L'évolution du commerce dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1897. 9380.09

Loria, Achille.
La costituzione economica odierna. Torino, 1899. 9333.3-3
The economic foundations of society. Translated from the 2d French edition by L. M. Keasbey. London, 1899. 3568.229

Luzzati, Ippolito.
Sul riordinamento del credito agrario. Torino, 1898. 9332.31-4

Masson, Paul Jean Baptiste.
Histoire du commerce français dans le Levant, au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1896. 3651.110

Menger, Anton.
The right to the whole produce of labor. With bibliography. London, 1899. 5567.48

Mollien, François Nicolas, comte.
Mémoires d'un Ministre du trésor public. 1780-1815. Paris, 1898. 3 v. 3643.163

Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift. Tidsskrift for Samfundsspørgsmaal, Økonomi og Handel. København, 1889-99. 10 v. = *9330.5489

Nys, Ernest.
Recherches sur l'histoire de l'économie politique. Bruxelles, 1898. 3643.159
Pirenne, Henri.
La hanse flamande de Londres. Bruxelles, 1899. 3656.22
Porter, Robert P.
Industrial Cuba. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 3654.14
Powers, Harry Huntington.
Wealth and welfare. Phila., 1899. 5657.77
Rambaud, Joseph.
Histoire des doctrines économiques. Paris, 1899. 9330.9–2
Roif, A.
Questions d'enseignement commercial. Paris, 1898. 9380.07–4
Rossignol, L. M.
Le canal de Suez. Paris, 1898. 3653.40
Sangiorgio, Gaetano.
Il commercio del mondo. Milano, 1898. 9382.09
Schmoller, Gustav.
Umrisse und Untersuchungen zur Verfassungs-, Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, besonders des preussischen Staates im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1898. 9330.943
Souchon, Auguste.
Les théories économiques dans la Grèce antique. Paris, 1898. 9330.1–3
Théry, Edmond.
La situation économique et financière de l'Espagne. Paris, 1899. 9336.46
Ulrich, Franz.
Les chemins de fer d'état, les voies navigables d'état, et la politique économique de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1898. = 9385.943
Walras, Léon.
Études d'économie politique appliquée. Lausanne, 1898. 9330.1–8
Watson, David K.
History of American coinage. N. Y., 1899. 3647.140
Weyl, Claude.
La réglementation du travail des femmes dans l'industrie. (Loi du 2 novembre 1892.) Paris, 1898. 5583.26
Whittan, William, jr.
Cotton goods trade of Venezuela ... Phila., 1899. 9382.73–7

Political Science.

Linton, William James.
The religion of organization. [New Haven, 1892.] = 3563.202
May, Rev. Joseph. 1836–
Militarism — the enemy of civilization. Phila. [1899.] = 7578.125
Neumann-Hofer, Adolf.
Die Entwicklung der Sozialdemokratie bei den Wahlen zum deutschen Reichstage. Statistisch dargestellt. Berlin, 1898. 9335.51
North Dakota. Constitutional convention. 1889.
Official report of the proceedings and debates. Bismarck 1889. = 9342.7842–2
Ortroy, F. van.
Conventions internationales définissant les limites actuelles des possessions, protectorats et sphères d'influence en Afrique. Bruxelles, 1898. Folded map. 3051.144
Sandys, Charles.
Consuetudines Kanciae. A history of gavelkind and other remarkable customs in the County of Kent. London, 1851. *2504.120

Sociology.

Alliance nationale pour l'accroissement de la population française.
Programme, statuts et compte-rendu, 1897/98. Paris, 1898. = *9312.944
Brabrook, Edward William.
Provident societies and industrial welfare. London, 1898. 9332.31–3
Cahn, Ernst.
Das Schlafstellenwesen in den deutschen Grossstädten, und seine Reform. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stadt München. Stuttgart, 1898. 3565.258
Charity organization society of Hartford, Conn.
Report, 1894–97. Hartford, 1895–[98]. = *9361.9746–5
Chevallier, Émile.
De l'assistance dans les campagnes. Indigence, prévoyance, assistance. Paris, 1889. 9361.–1
Congrès international de législation du travail, Brussels, 1897.
Rapports et compte rendu analytique des séances. 27 au 30 sept. 1897. Bruxelles, 1898. *9331.8–3
Dejacques, Joseph.
L'humanisphère. Bruxelles, 1899. = 3569.263
Du Puy, Hubert.
Vagabondage & mendicité. Commentaire critique de la législation en vigeur et des conditions de l'assistance. Paris, 1899. 9339.–1
Ellena, V.
Della emigrazione e delle sue leggi. Roma, 1876. = 9325.245–3
Fay, Edward Allen.
Marriages of the deaf in America. Washington, 1898. = 5594.137
Fournière, Eugène.
L'idéalisme social. Paris, 1898. 3563.206
Garreau, L.
L'état social de la France au temps des croisades. Paris, 1899. 3564.254
Gonnard, René.
La dépopulation en France. Lyon, 1898. 9312.944–2
Bibliographie, pp. 1–5.
Guesde, Mathieu Basile.
Collectivism. Speech in the French Chamber of deputies. N. Y., 1895. = No. 1 in 3549a.127.4
Haulleville, Alphonse de.
Les aptitudes colonisatrices des Belges et la question coloniale en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1898. 3561.177

Hauser, Henri.
Ouvriers du temps passé. (xve-xvie siècles.) Paris, 1899. 3563.207
Illinois industrial school for girls, South Evanston.
Annual report, 14th-20th, 1890/91-96/97. Chicago, 1872-1898. = *9362.7773-2
International association of factory inspectors.
Annual convention. [Boston? 1898.] = *3656.24
Jarvis, Edward.
Political economy of wealth. Boston, 1874. 9614.004
Jones, John Viriamu.
The enfranchisement of women. A speech. London, 1893. = P.63.464
Koren, John.
Economic aspects of the liquor problem. An investigation made for the Committee of fifty. Boston, 1899. 7588.183
Lilienfeld, Paul von.
Zur Vertheidigung der organischer Methode in der Sociologie. Berlin, 1898. = 3563.200
Massart, Jean, and Émile Vandervelde.
Parasitisme organique et parasitisme social. Paris, 1898. 9301.-4
Meuriot, Paul.
Des agglomérations urbaines dans l'Europe contemporaine. Essai sur les causes, les conditions, les conséquences de leur développement. Paris, 1898. 9352.001
Musée social. [Bulletin mensuel.] Année 1899. No. 1, 2. Paris, 1899. = *3560a.121
National society for women's suffrage.
Parliamentary echoes. Extracts from speeches on women's suffrage in the House of commons. Westminster, 1896. = P.63.633.2
Orphan asylum, I. O. B. B., Cleveland, O.
Annual reports, 26th-30th, 1893/94-97/98. Cleveland, 1894-98. = *5579a.162
Reform school, The, of the District of Columbia.
Annual report, 24th-28th. Washington, 1893-97. = 9364.753
Répertoire des faits politiques, sociaux, économiques et généraux. Année [1,] 2. 1896, 97. [Rédigé par] A. S. Grenier. Paris. [1897, 98.] 2 v. *3561.179
Revue sociale & politique publiée par la Société d'études sociales et politiques. Bruxelles, 1891-95. = 9305.493
Rist, Charles.
Réglementation légale de la journée de travail de l'ouvrier adulte en France. Paris, 1898. 9331.81
Saint Paul. Saint Paul workhouse.
Annual report of the directors, 3d-6th, 1884/85-88. Saint Paul, 1886-89. = 9364.776-4
Saleilles, Raymond.
L'individualisation de la peine. Étude de criminalité sociale. Paris, 1898. 3563.208
Soulier, H.
Des origines et de l'état social de la nation française. [Paris.] 1898. 9321.09
Story, Alfred Thomas.
The martyrdom of labour. London, 1899. 3567.218
Wilson, James Maurice.
A speech delivered at the annual meeting of the Manchester national society for women's suffrage, Nov. 29, 1893. Manchester, 1894. = P.63.975
Wright, Carroll Davidson.
Outline of practical sociology. With special reference to American condition. N. Y., 1899. 9302.-2

Public Documents.

United States.

Agriculture, Department of.
Our foreign trade in agricultural products, 1894-1898, by Frank H. Hitchcock. Washington, 1899. *5652.39.15
Commission appointed to investigate the conduct of the War department in the war with Spain.
Report. Washington, 1899. = 4420a.140
Geological survey.
Wells of southern Indiana, by Frank Leverett. Washington, 1899. = *3994.20.26
Intercontinental railway commission.
[Report.] Washington, 1898. Text, 3 v. in 4; Atlas, 3 v. = *7650a.83
Interior department.
Superintendent of Indian schools.
Syllabus of language work. Washington, 1894. = 3595.190
Labor, Department of.
The Italians in Chicago. A social and economic study. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. Washington, 1897. = 3570.167.9
State department.
Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain. Washington, 1899. = 4420a.138=9341.3
Treasury department.
Report and recommendations on the customs tariff on the island of Porto Rico. By Robert P. Porter. Washington, 1899. = 9381.7295-2
Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba. By Robert P. Porter. Special report. The currency of the island. Washington, 1898. = 9381.7291-4
Revised regulations governing the sampling and classification of imported sugars and molasses under the act of July 24, 1897. Washington, 1899. = 7643.182
War department.
The War of the rebellion. Official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series 1. Index to battles, campaigns, etc., [Washington.] 1899. = *4223.54
Adjutant general.
Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Mathematics. By Arthur Murray. Washington, 1893. = 5952.109
Selected professional papers translated from European military publications. Washington, 1898. = 5951.86

Separate States.

Arizona. Auditor.
Biennial report for 1887, 88, 95–98. Phoenix, 1888–99. = 9336.791
Colorado.
Denver. Bureau of health.
Typhoid fever in Denver, and measures proposed for its prevention. Denver, 1897. = *9614.0783–6
Florida. Treasurer.
List of insurance companies authorized to do business in Florida, with statement of their condition and transactions. [Jacksonville.] 1881–98. = 9368.9759
Report, 1887–89, 91, 92, 95–98. Tallahassee, 1888–99. = 9336.759
Illinois.
Illinois central hospital for the insane, Jacksonville.
Biennial report, 24th–26th, 1892/94–96/98. Springfield, 1894–98. = *9362.2773–5
Indiana. Indiana state prison.
Report, annual, 1887/88, biennial, 1893–98. Indianapolis, 1889–98. = *9364.772
Iowa. Board of health.
Registration report, 1st, 1881. Des Moines, 1883. = 9614.1777
Maryland.
Baltimore. Health department.
Chart no. 1–4. Annual mortality from [various diseases] 1830–1888, inclusive. Baltimore. [1889.] = 9614.0752–4
Weekly return of deaths and interments in Baltimore. [1879–88.] Baltimore. [1880–89.] = *9614.0752–4
Massachusetts. General court.
An act relating to the public schools of the city of Boston; and providing for a reorganization of the government thereof. [Boston, 1898.] = 3596.187
Dedham. Committee appointed to consider the subject of municipal electric lighting.
Report. Dedham, 1899. = 3563.28
Michigan. State board of health.
Proceedings of the quarter-centennial celebration of [its] establishment, held at Detroit, August 9, 1898. [Lansing? 1898.] = 5762.89
Minnesota. State reformatory.
Annual report 1st–9th, biennial report, 1st, 1889–93, 1894–98. Minneapolis [etc.]. 1890–98. = *9364.776
Minneapolis. Board of health.
Annual report, 1887/88, 88/89, 97. Minneapolis, 1888–98. = 9614.0776–4
Mississippi. State treasurer.
Biennial report, 1886–97. Jackson, 1888–97. = *9336.762
Montana.
Insurance laws, containing also acts of 1897. Helena. [1898?] = 9368.9786
Board of state prison commissioners.
Annual report, 8th, 1898. Helena, 1899. = 9364.786
Nevada. State treasurer.
Annual report, 1898. Carson City, 1899. = *9336.793–2
State board of health.
Report, 1898. Carson City, 1899. = *9614.0793
New Jersey.
New Jersey training school for feeble-minded children, Vineland.
Annual report, 2d–10th, 1890–98. Camden [and Vineland], 1890–98. = *9362.3749
New York, state. State commission of prisons.
Annual report for 1897, 98. [Albany.] 1898, 99. = *9364.747
Pennsylvania. Department of agriculure.
Preliminary reports of the Secretary of agriculture, Deputy secretary of agriculture, Economic zoologist, Commissioner of forestry, Dairy and food commissioner, State veterinarian, for 1897. [Harrisburg.] 1898. = *5996.38.34
Wells, Levi.
Pure food and dairy laws of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1898. = *5996.38.32
Rhode Island. General treasurer.
Annual report made January, 1886–89, 99. Providence, 1886–99. = 9336.745
South Dakota. Treasurer.
Report, 1895/96, 97/98. Pierre. 1896, 98. = 9336.783.2
Wisconsin. State board of health.
Suggestions for the restriction and prevention of small pox. Revised edition. [Milwaukee] 1899. = 5795.47

Foreign.

Argentina.
Buenos Aires.
Anuario estadística, 1896. La Plata, 1898. = 9318.2–4.1896
Municipal statistics bureau.
Monthly return of municipal statistics. 1894–1899. Buenos Aires, 1894–99. = *9318.2–5
Austria.
K. k. Ackerbau Ministerium.
Statistisches Jahrbuch, 1898. Erstes Heft. Statistik der Ernte des Jahres 1898. Wien, 1899. 9338.0436.1898
Kaiserlich-königliche Permanenz - Commission für die Handelswerte.
Berichte über die Handelsbewegung sowie Bewertung der im Jahre 1896 ein- und ausgeführten Waren des österreichisch-ungarischen Zollgebiets. Wien, 1897. = *9382.436–3
Kaiserliche koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.
Statistik der Sparcassen in der im Reichsrathe ertretenen Königreichen und Ländern für das Jahr 1895. Wien, 1898. = 9332.2436
Bulgaria.
Album de statistique graphique des écoles primaires, 1894–95. Sophia, 1899. = 9379.497–3
Statistique du recrutement militaire régulier pendant l'année 1897. Sophia, 1899. = 9354.4957

Canada.
Department of agriculture.
Books and magazines for farmers. [Ottawa, 189-?] = *6178.32
Parliament.
Documents relating to the proposed Pacific cable. Ottawa, 1899. = 9384.25
Montreal. Harbor commissioners.
Annual reports for 1898. Montreal, 1899. = *9387.971-3
Egypt.
Compte-rendu des travaux de la commission de la dette publique. 1897. 9336.62
Postal guide, July, 1899. = 9383.5
Administration des douanes.
Le commerce extérieur de l'Égypte pendant l'année 1898. Alexandrie, 1899. = 9382.62.1898
Rapport du Directeur général, 1898. Alexandrie, 1899. = 9382.62-4
Commerce extérieur.
Monthly. Nos. 3, 4, 1899, mars, avril. 9382.62-3
Annual. 9382.62.1879, 80, 98
Finland. Statistiska centralbyrån.
Öfversigt af Finlands ekonomiska tillstånd. Femårsperioden, 1876-1895. Helsingfors, 1899. = 9314.71-2
Statistik årsbok för Finland, 1899. Helsingfors, 1888-99. = 9314.71
France.
Ministère des colonies.
Statistiques coloniales pour l'année 1896. Paris, 1899. = 9325.344-6
Germany.
Breslauer Statistik. B. 19. Heft 1, 2, 4. Breslau, 1899. = 9314.314-2
Dresden.
Mittheilungen des statistischen Amtes der Stadt. Heft 1-9. Dresden, 1891-1899. = 9314.321-5
India. Pamir boundary commission.
Report on the proceedings of the Pamir boundary commission. Major-general M. G. Gerard . . . commissioner. 1896. Calcutta, 1896. *3040a.152
Italy. Direzione generale della statistica.
Statistica giudiziaria penale per l'anno 1881-83, 85-96 [Anche] 1880 (Introduzione). Roma, 1883-99. 15 v. *9365.45
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de statistiek.
Jaarcijfers. Koloniën, 1893-97. 9314.92-4
New South Wales.
Department of mines and agriculture.
The farmers and fruit-growers' guide. Compiled by W. H. Clarke. Sydney, 1897. Illus. = 7992.37
Russia.
Récolte des céréales d'hiver et d'été, 1898. comparée aux récoltes de 1893-97. St. Pétersbourg, 1899. = 9338.147
Sweden. Arbetsstatistik.
1. Leffler, Johan.
Undersökning af bagerierna i sverige. Stockholm, 1899. = 9331.0485
2. Elmquist, Henning.
Undersökning af tobaksindustrien i Sverige. Stockholm, 1899. = 9331.0485
United Kingdom.
Board of trade.
The labour gazette. Vol. 1-6; 7, no. 1-3. London. [1894-99.] 6 v. = *9331.0542
Parliament.
North Atlantic freeboard. London, 1899. 9387.2-2
Papers relating to the contract for the Atbara bridge (Egypt). London, 1899. 9624.-1
Scotland fishery board.
Reports on markets for Scottish-cured herrings on the continent and in the United States of America. London, 1899. 9382.17
South African republic.
Correspondence relating to the Bloemfontein conference, 1899. London, 1899. 9968.2-4
Further correspondence relating to proposed political reforms. July, 1899. 9968.2-5
Venezuela arbitration.
1. Case of the government of Her Britannic Majesty.
2. Counter-case of the government of Her Britannic Majesty.
3. Argument presented on the part of the government of Her Britannic Majesty. 9341.6987

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOSTON

Part II.

A LIST OF MAPS AND VIEWS OF BOSTON AND BOSTON HARBOR

1633 - 1899.

The preparation of this list of Maps and Views of Boston and Boston Harbor was begun by the late Mr. J. F. Carret, whose death in December, 1897, caused a suspension of the task. It has been revised and completed by Mr. John Murdoch, of the Library staff.

The list as now offered forms a portion of a Bibliography of Boston, begun by Mr. Edwin M. Bacon, of this city. Part 1, containing the official documents of Boston during its existence as a town, is published in the Monthly Bulletin for February, 1898. Other parts will follow in due course.

1633.

Winthrop, John.

[Map of Boston and Massachusetts Bay.] [Boston? 1633.] Size, 14¼ × 20⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 2.8 Italian miles to 1 inch. No. 1 in *Map 32.1

A photographic copy of a map in the Sloane collection in the British museum.

1687.

Wells, Phillip.

[Chart of Boston harbor.] [Boston, 1687–1688?] Size, 21¼ × 16⅞ inches. Scale, (computed), 1 mile to 1 inch. **Map 16.5

This is the earliest known chart of Boston Harbor and bears the legend: "This Harbour of Boston with soundings without & comings in are laid down as taken by Captain John Fayrwether, Capt." Thomas Smith, Captn. Timothy Armitage, Capt" Joseph Eldridge masters, and Phillip Wells Imployed for the same by his Excellency Sr. Edmund Andros Knight Captain General & Governour in chief of his Majesties Territory & Dominion of New England in America.

Same. Fac-simile. [Boston, 1893.] (2) pp. of explanatory text. *Map 16.3=*Map 16.4

Cut from Bulletin of the Boston Public library, new series, vol. 12 [**6200a.33.12].

1692.

Daux, Chevalier.

Plan de Boston. Tiré par le chevalier Daux envoyé aux Iroquois par Mr. de frontenac, lequel y a esté retenu deux ans quatre mois prisonnier. 1692. Traced from the original in the Dépôt des cartes de la marine at Paris . . . by Alfred Greenough . . . 1879. Size, 29¾ × 22 inches. Scale, 1000 feet to 1 inch. *Map 30.1

Same. With note. Fac-simile. 4351.116

From the Bulletin of the Public library of the city of Boston, January, 1894.

1693.

Franquelin, Jean Baptiste Louis.

Carte de la ville, baye, et environs de Baston. Par Iean Baptiste Louis Franquelin, hydrog. du Roi, 1693. Vérifiée par le Sr. de la Motte. Size, 23¼ × 32 inches. Scale, 1 lieue to 8⅞ inches. *Map 39.15

This is a tracing from a manuscript chart, the earliest that gives the coast line, the positions of the islands, and ship channel, etc., with any degree of accuracy. "Traced from the original in the Dépôt des cartes de la marine, at Paris, & presented to the Boston Public library, by Alfred Greenough, June, 1879."

For a brief mention of it, see H. Harrisse, Cartographie de la Nouvelle France, p. 213 [*6158.14].

Same. Lithographic fac-simile, 1880.

*Map 18.4=No. 2 in *Map 32.1=**Map 18.5

Same. Reduced reproduction. (In Marcel, G. Reproductions de cartes . . . relatifs à la découverte de l'Amérique. Paris, 1893.) No. 22 in *Map 41.2

Same. Photographic copy reduced to 10⅝ × 14⅝ inches. No. 3 in *Map 32.1

[Baston et Charleston.] [Paris, 1693.] Size, 7 × 5 inches. Scale, none. No. 4 in *Map 32.1

Photograph of a part of his Carte de la ville . . . de Baston.

1694.

Southake, Capt. Cyprian.

A-dravght of Boston-Harbor. [Boston?]

1694. Size, 13⅞ × 19¼ inches. Scale, about 1 mile to 1 inch. In colors.
No. 5 in *Map 32.1
Made by Avgvstine Fitzhugh, from a map in the British museum.

16—.

Morden, Robert.
A new map of the English empire in America. London. [16—?] Size, 19⅛ × 23 inches. Scale (computed), 90.5 miles to 1 inch. No. 46 in ***Map 57.3
Submaps. — 1. The harbour of Boston or Mattathusetts Bay. 2. A generall map of the coasts & isles of Europe, Africa and America.

1705.

Roemer, William Wolfgang.
[A drawn plan of Castle island in Boston bay by Col. Romer. 1705.] 4 sheets in 2. Plan of Castle William. Size, 11¼ × 13¾ inches. Scale (computed), 66⅔ feet to 1 inch. Profiles of the fortifications. Size, 10 × 13⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 39 feet to 1 inch.
No. 3 in **2350.35=No. 8 in *Map 32.1
A photographic copy. Title taken from the British museum catalogue of maps, vol. 1, p. 216 [*2133.9.1].
The icgnographical draft of Castle island whereupon is built Her Majtles castle . . . named Castle William. Cituated in the bay of Boston . . . Made and survaied by Collonel Römer in ye yare 1705. Size, 37¼ × 39½ inches. Scale (computed), 76.2 feet to 1 inch. No. 6 in *Map.32.1
Photographic copy.

1710.

Moll, Herman.
The world described; or a new and correct sett of maps. [London. Bowles. 1710–1715.] 30 maps in 1 v. Elephant f°.
No. 1 in *4460.15=*Map 19.10
Map no. 7, North America, contains in the corner a plan of Boston harbor.

1711.

[Boston and eastern Massachusetts.] [? 1711?] Size 9⅜ × 11 inches. Scale, none.
No. 10a in *Map 32.1=No. 11 in **2350.35
Photographic copy.
Exact draught, An, of Bostone harbour, with a survey of most of the islands about it. 1711. [Photographic copy.] Size, 9⅞ × 12⅝ inches. Scale (computed), 72 miles to 1 inch.
No. 10 in *Map 32.1=No. 1 in **2350.35
Same. Reproduced . . . by the Photo electric co. Boston. Crane. 1883. Size, 8⅞ × 11¼ inches. Scale (computed), .84 miles to 1 inch. No. 3 in *Map 30.8
The original of this map is in the British museum, and was made by order of Admiral Sir Hovenden Walker, when the expedition under his command was in Boston harbor.

1719.

Senex, John.
A new map of the English empire in America . . . revised by Iot. Senex. [London.] 1719. Size, 19⅛ × 22⅝ inches. Scale (computed), 90.5 miles to 1 inch.
No. 42 in *Map 17.4=No. 3 in *Map 117.1
Contains submaps: 1. The harbour of Boston, or Mattathusetts Bay. 2. A generall map of the coasts & isles of Europe, Africa, and America. Apparently a reprint, without essential change, of Robert Morden's map with same title [No. 46 in ***Map 57.3].

1722.

Bonner, John.
The town of Boston in New England. By Capt. John Bonner. 1722. Engraven and printed by Fra: Dewing. Boston NE. 1722. [Certified fac-simile] by George G. Smith, engraver. Boston. Smith. 1835. Size, 16½ × 23 inches. Scale (computed), 558.2 feet to 1 inch. No. 13 in *Map 32.1
Two copies.
Same. Blue print of Bonner's original plate.
No. 12 in *Map 32.1

Bowen, Abel.
Plan of Boston in 1722. [Boston, 1825.] Size, 5⅞ × 3 11/16 inches. Scale, none.
No. 1 in *Map 30.8=No. 14 in *Map 32.1
Cut from Snow. History of Boston [2353.7].
Same. (In Drake. History and antiquities of Boston. P. 557. Boston, 1856.)
2350.10=**2350.10=**2350.15

1728.

Burgis, William.
Plan of Boston in New England . . . engraven by Thos. Iohnson. 1728. Reproduced in 1869. [Boston, 1869.] Size, 10⅜ × 14¼ inches. Scale (computed), 960 feet to 1 inch. No. 16 in *Map 32.1
Two copies.
Same. Printed for the Bostonian society. 1885. No. 17 in *Map 32.1
Two copies.

1739.

Price, William.
A new plan of ye great town of Boston New England in America, with the many additional buildings and new streets to the year 1739. Photographic copy. Boston, 1739. Size, 9½ × 13 inches. Scale (computed), 844.8 feet to 1 inch.
No. 18 in *Map 32.1=No. 2 in **2350.35
The legend gives the dates of the great fires, visitations of the smallpox, and dates of the founding of the churches.

1743.

Same. 1743. Engraved by Fra. Dewing. 1743. Size, 16⅞ × 23¼ inches. Scale (computed), 452.1 feet to 1 inch.
No. 19 in *Map 32.1
Same. Reduced "process" copy. Size, 7½ × 10 inches. No. 1a in *Map 30.8

1757.

Bowen, Emanuel.
Particular draughts and plans of some of the principal towns and harbours belonging to the English, French, and Spaniards, in America and West Indies. Collected from the best authorities. [London, 1757.] Size, 13¾ × 17 inches. 13 plans on 1 sheet. No. 48 in *Map 57.3
The first plan is A draught of Boston harbour. Cut from his A complete system of geography, vol. 2 [*6250.10.2].
Jefferys, Thomas.
A map of the most inhabited part of New England; containing the provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, with the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island. London. Jefferys. 1774. Size, 40 × 37¾ inches. Scale (computed). 7 miles to 1 inch. Submaps. — 1. A plan of the town of Boston. Size, 8 9/10 × 5½ inches. Scale, none. 2. A plan of Boston

harbor from an accurate survey. Size, 5 $^{9}/_{16}$ × 5¾ inches. Scale (computed), 2.3 miles to 1 inch.
No. 14, 15 in *Map 54.6=No. 4, 5 in *Map 118.5=*Map 1014.6

Lodge, J., engraver.
A chart of the coast of New England, from Beverly to Scituate harbor, including the ports of Boston and Salem. [London, 1774.] Size, 9½ × 6⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 3.2 miles to 1 inch. Sub-map. — A plan of the town of Boston. Size, 4 × 5 inches. Scale, none.
No. 20a in *Map 32.1
Cut from London magazine, April, 1774 [*5179.3.84].

New plan, A, of Boston harbour, from an actual survey. Size, 10¾ × 7 ½ inches. Scale (computed), 1.77+ miles to 1 inch. (In Universal magazine. Vol. 54, p. 225. London. 1774.) *7224.8.54

Plan, A, of the town and harbor of Boston, 1774, (plate engraved in England) from an accurate survey by British authority just previous to the revolutionary war. Boston. A. O. Crane. 1875. Size, 14⅞ × 17¾ inches. Scale (computed), 1.46+ miles to 1 inch. No. 20 in *Map 32.1
A somewhat enlarged heliotype copy of the map in the Universal magazine which is cited above.

1775.

Armstrong, M.
Thirty miles round Boston, by M. Armstrong. 14th Aug^{t}. 1775. A. Bell, sc. Size, 8⅝ × 8¾ inches. Scale (computed), 6.9 miles to 1 inch.
No. 25 in *Map 32.1=No. 9 in **2350.35
Photographic copy.

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet.
[Boston harbour.] London, 1775. Size, 27½ × 40⅜ inches. Scale (computed), 2060.5+ feet to 1 inch. No. 28 in *Map 32.1
Same. (In his Atlantic Neptune. Vol. 2. London, 1777.)
No. 12 in *Map 116.1.2 part 2
Same. Reproduced by A. Meisel. Boston, 1870. *4450.15=No. 29 in *Map 32.1
Reprinted from Shurtleff. Topographical and historical description of Boston [*4451.20, &c.].

Dury, Andrew, publisher.
A plan of Boston, and its environs. Shewing the true situation of His Majesty's army. And also those of the rebels. Drawn by an engineer at Boston. Oct^{r}. 1775. London. Dury. 1776. Size 17¾ × 25 inches. Scale (computed), 1263+ feet to 1 inch. No. 16 in *Map 54.6
The principal part of this plan was surveyed by Richard Williams, Lieutenant at Boston.
Same. Photographic copy.
No. 30 in *Map 32.1
Four copies.

Exact plan of General Gage's lines on Boston Neck in America. Boston[?]. Size, 11⅜ × 8¾ inches. Scale (computed), 319 feet to 1 inch. No. 17 in *Map 32.1
Copied from Pennsylvania magazine, July 31, 1775 [**H.94.85].

Faden, William.
A plan of the town of Boston with the intrenchments, &c., of His Majesty's forces in 1775, from the observations of Lieut. Page . . . London, 1777. Size, 17⅜ × 12 inches. Scale (computed), 270.7 yards to 1 inch. No. 32 in *Map 32.1
Same. Reprint. (In Frothingham. History of the siege of Boston. Boston, 1851.) 2353.1

Map, A, of 100 miles round Boston. [London, 1775.] Size, 8⅝ × 9⅜ inches. Scale, none. No. 24 in *Map 32.1
Cut from Gentleman's magazine, vol. 45 [*3135.1.45=**G.351.3.45].

Pelham, Henry.
A plan of Boston in New England and its environs, including Milton, Dorchester, Roxbury, Brooklin, Cambridge, Medford, Charlestown, parts of Malden and Chelsea, with the military works constructed in those places in the years 1775 and 1776. London, 1777, engraved in aqua tinta by Francis Jukes. [Boston.] G. Lamb. 1876. Size, 38¼ × 29¾ inches. Scale (computed), 1184.3 feet to 1 inch. Fac-simile.
*Map 34.2=No. 33 in *Map 32.1=No. 5 in *Map 30.8

Plan, A, of the town and chart of the harbour of Boston, exhibiting a view of the islands castle forts and entrances into the said harbour. Feb^{y}. 1st 1775. [London.] 1775. Size, 10⅜ × 13¼ inches. Scale (computed), 1.2+ miles to 1 inch.
No. 26 in *Map 32.1
Cut from Gentleman's magazine, vol. 45 [*3135.1.45=**G.351.3.45].

Plan of the town of Boston and the circumjacent country, shewing the present situation of the King's troops & the rebel's intrenchments. 25th July 1775. Size, 19⅝ × 6⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 122 rods to 1 inch. Fac-simile. (In Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. Vol. 17. Boston, 1879-80.) *2355.12.17

Robson, T., publisher.
Plan of the town of Boston with the attack on Bunkers-hill in the peninsula of Charlestown, th 17th of June 1775. Newcastle upon Tyne. [1775.] Size, 11⅜ × 5¼ inches. Scale, none.
No. 21 in *Map 32.1
Copied from plan bearing same title appended to "The seat of war in New England by an American volunteer" [No. 22 in *Map 57.3].
Same. Slightly enlarged, heliotype copy. Size, 11¾ × 5¾ inches.
No. 21a in *Map 32.1

Seat, The, of war in New England, by an American volunteer, with the marches of the several corps sent by the colonies towards Boston, with the attack on Bunker-Hill. London. R. Sayer & J. Bennett. 1775. Size, 17¾ × 21 inches. Scale (computed), 7 $^{1}/_{7}$ miles to 1 inch. Sub-maps. — 1. Plan of Boston harbour, from an actual survey. Size, 5 $^{13}/_{16}$ × 5 $^{8}/_{16}$ inches. Scale (computed), 2⅓ miles to 1 inch. 2. Plan of the town of Boston with the attack on Bunker-Hill. Size, 11⅝ × 5 $^{8}/_{16}$ inches. Scale, none.
No. 22 in ***Map 57.3
Copies of the plan of Boston are on No. 21 in *Map 32.1.

Boston with its environs in 1775 & 1776. Size. 7 × 5 inches. Scale, 6498.4 feet to 1 inch. (In Sparks, Jared. The writings of George Washington. Vol. 3, p. 26. Boston, 1838.)
4491.103.3=2402.1.3=B.6043.50.3

Same. (In Celebration of centennial anniversary of the evacuation of Boston. P. 138. Boston, 1870.)
*2351.57=**G.300.12

1776.

Bowles, Carrington.
Bowles's map of the seat of war in New England. Comprehending the provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire; with the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island. London. Bowles. 1770. Size, 24½ × 19¼ inches. Scale (computed, 19¼ miles to 1 inch. Submap. — Plan of Boston with its harbour and environs. 1770. Size, 4⅝ × 6½ inches. Scale (computed), 1.0 miles to 1 inch.
No. 13 in *Map 54.6

Chart, A, of the harbour of Boston, with the soundings, sailing-marks, and other directions. [? 1770?] Size, 20¾ × 34¼ inches. Scale (computed), 2413 feet to 1 inch. No. 5 in *Map 48.9

Crane, Albert O., publisher.
Gen. Washington's revolutionary campaign war map. After a survey ordered by him. Showing the position of his army in defence of Boston, 1776. Boston, 1875. Heliotype. Size, 12⅝ × 19⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 2904.2 feet to 1 inch.
No. 31 in *Map 32.1=No. 8 in *Map 39.2

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet.
[Boston bay.] Novr. 13, 1776. Size, 28 × 39⅜ inches. Scale (computed), 76 miles to 1 inch. (In his Atlantic Neptune. Vol. 2, part 2. London, 1777.)
No. 9 in *Map 116.1.2, part 2

177-.

Beaurain, Jean de.
Carte von dem Hafen und der Stadt Boston mit den umliegenden Gegenden und den Lägern sowohl der Americaner als auch der Engländer von dem Cheval. de Beaurin, nach dem Pariser Original von 1776. Leipzig. J. C. Müller. [177-?] Size, 19⅝ × 23⅝ inches. Scale (computed), ½ mile to 1 inch. No. 27a in *Map 32.1
Two copies.

[Map of Boston, surrounded by 6 views. A photographic copy of the original map in the British museum. Size, 9¼ × 11¼ inches. Scale (computed), 6498.4 feet to 1 inch.
No. 15 in *Map 32.1=No. 5 in **2350.35
The upper view is "Boston, the capital of New England; from Col. Hatch's house on the road to Dorchester"; the rest, different views of Castle William.

Same. Enlarged photographic copy of map and 4 side views. Size of map, 9¼ × 9 inches. Scale (computed), 3017.1 feet to 1 inch. No. 15a in *Map 32.1

1780.

France. Dépôt général de la marine.
Carte particulière du havre de Boston, avec les sondes, les bancs de sable, les rochers, les amaies et les autres directions utiles à la navigation. Réduite de la carte anglaise de J. E. S. Des Barres. [Paris.] 1780. Size, 22⅛ × 33⅜ inches. Scale (computed), 3537.6 feet to 1 inch.
No. 34 in *Map 32.1
Two copies.

1784.

Plan of the town of Boston. Size, 9 × 5 15/16 inches. Scale, none. (In Boston magazine. Vol. 1, 3. Boston, 1784–86.)
*7300a.4.1, 3
Engraved for the Geographical gazetteer of the towns in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, which is bound in at the back of each volume of the magazine.

Keulen, Gerard Hulst van.
A new chart of the coast of New England, Nova Scotia, and the islands of St. Iohn, Cape Breton, Sable, the banks of St. Peters . . . Amsterdam. Van Keulen. 1784. Size, 22¾ × 42⅜ inches. Scale (computed), 15.7 geographical miles to 1 inch. Submap. — A plan of the town of Boston. Size, 9⅝ × 8⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 1389 feet to 1 inch.
No. 10 in *Map 121.1

1788.

Boston and its environs. Size, 8¾ × 12½ inches. Scale (computed), 4330+ feet to 1 inch. (In Gordon, William. The history of the rise . . . of the United States. Vol. 2. London, 1788.) *4402.22.2

1796.

Carleton, Osgood.
A plan of Boston from actual survey. 1796. Boston. John West. Size, 14¼ × 8¼ inches. Scale (computed), 46+ rods to 1 inch. (In Boston directory. Boston. 1800.) *2359.2.2

1798.

Holland, Samuel.
A chart of the coast of New England, from the South Shoal to Cape Sable, including Georges Bank. From Holland's actual surveys. Boston. W. Norman. [1798.] Size, 39½ × 32½ inches. Scale, none. (In Norman. The American pilot. Boston, 1798.) No. 7 in **E.10.2
Contains submaps: A plan of Boston harbour. 4 views.

Same. J. Norman. 1812. (In The American pilot, published by A. J. Allen & co.)
No. 6 in *Map 92.1
This is the same plate as the preceding, with alterations and erasures in the legend.

1800.

Carleton, Osgood.
A new plan of Boston from actual surveys by Osgood Carleton, with corrections, additions and improvements. [Boston.] 1800. Size, 29⅝ × 18⅝ inches. Scale, none. No. 35 in *Map 32.1

Same. Reduced copy. Boston. Geo. B. Foster. 1878. Size, 17½ × 12 inches. Scale, none. No. 36 in *Map 32.1

1805.

Carleton, Osgood.
A plan of Boston from actual survey. [Boston, 1805?] Size, 14¼ × 8¼ inches. Scale (computed), 45.7 rods to 1 inch.
No. 12 in *Map 30.8
Altered from plate dated 1796. Front street (now Harrison avenue) which has been added, was laid out in 1805.

1806.

Boston with its environs. Phila. Wayne. 1806. Size, 8⅝ × 13⅛ inches. Scale

(computed), 4353 feet to 1 inch.
No. 38 in *Map 32.1
Cut from Marshall. Life of Washington [*2340.20.6, etc.].

Norman, William, publisher.
A new plan of Boston drawn from the best authorities, with the latest improvements, additions and corrections. Boston, 1806. Size, 35½ × 18⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 21+ rods to 1 inch.
No. 37 in *Map 32.1

180-.

Plan of Boston. [Boston, 180–?] Size, 14 × 8⅝ inches. Scale (computed), 47+ rods to 1 inch. No. 9 in *Map 30.8
Same. Size, 14 × 8⅜ inches.
No. 12a in *Map 30.8
These two maps are evidently from the same plate. The difference in size is probably due to the quality of the paper.

1810.

Plan of Boston. Size, 14¼ × 8¾ inches. Scale, 47 rods to 1 inch. (In Boston directory. Boston, 1810.) *2359a.2(1810)
In 1807 Charlestown st., Traverse st., Canal st., etc. were laid out across the mill pond and do not appear on this map. See City Document 119 for 1879, "Nomenclature of streets."

1814.

Hales, John Groves.
Map of Boston, surveyed by J. G. Hales. [Boston.] 1814. Size, 36 × 28 inches. Scale, 114 yards to 1 inch.
No. 39 in *Map 32.1
Same. Reissued. Boston. Williams & co. 1879. No. 3 in *Map 35.2
Three copies.

1817.

Wadsworth, Alexander Scammel.
Chart of Boston harbour, surveyed in 1817 . . . by order of Com^e. William Bainbridge. Phila. Melish. 1819. Size, 34⅛ × 40⅛ inches. Scale, 1500 ft. to 1 inch. *Map 39.8

1819.

Hales, John Groves.
Maps of the street-lines of Boston, made for the selectmen in 1819 and 1820. Reproduced in fac-simile, and published by the city registrar [William H. Whitmore]. Boston. Rockwell & Churchill. 1894. (8), 285 pp. L. f°. *Map 30.3
Two copies.
Same. B.H.Ref..260.3

Hales, John Groves.
Map of Boston and its vicinity. From actual survey. Boston. Hales. 1819. Size, 24⅜ × 30 inches. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch.
No. 1 in *Map 35.2
The district covered extends from Beverly on the N. E., to Concord on the N. W., to Medfield on the S. W., and to Scituate on the S. E.
Same. 1820. No. 11 in *Map 35.2
Same. With corrections in 1829. Boston, 1829. No. 1 in *Map 39.2

1820.

Plan of Boston. Size, 14⅛ × 8⅝ inches. Scale (computed), 47 rods to 1 inch. 3 maps. (In Boston directory, 1820–22. Boston, 1820–22.) *2359.2.1820–22
The Boston directories for 1820, 21, 22 each contain a map printed from the same plate, but differently dated. That for 1822 has the wards colored and numbered.

1821.

Hales, John Groves.
[Map of the] mill dam. Size, 5 $^{9}/_{16}$ × 6 $^{1}/_{16}$ inches. Scale (computed), 1985 feet to 1 inch. (In his Survey of Boston. P. 24. Boston, 1821.) **G.309.19

1824.

Bowen, Abel.
Plan of Boston in 1824. Size, 5⅞ × 3⅝ inches. Scale, none. (In Snow, C. H. A history of Boston. Boston, 1825.)
2353.8=***2353.7

1826.

Annin, William B., and George G. Smith.
Plan of Boston comprising a part of Charlestown and Cambridge . . . [Boston.] 1826. Size, 21 × 21 inches. Scale (computed), 608.9 feet to 1 inch.
No. 40 in *Map 32.1
Drawn upon the face of this map in manuscript is Plan of the new division of wards as agreed upon in joint committee of city council, Aug. 1, 1831.

1827.

Hunt, George, of Boston, and Charles Stimpson.
Plan of the city of Boston. [Boston, 1827?] Size, 8½ × 14 inches. Scale (computed), 47 rods to 1 inch. *4459a.6

182-.

Plan of Boston. [Boston, 182–?] Size, 14⅛ × 8⅝ inches. Scale (computed), 835.5 feet to 1 inch. No. 41 in *Map 32.1
Cut from Boston directory for 182–? The copy of the directory on shelf-no. 2359.2 lacks the map.

1830.

Bowen, Abel.
Map of Boston, county of Suffolk, and the adjacent towns [Boston, 1830.] Size, 12⅛ × 12⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 1¼ miles to 1 inch. No. 11 in *Map 30.8
Same. (In Snow, C. H. A geography of Boston. Boston, 1830.) *4459a.4

1831.

Baker, Edmund J.
A map of the towns of Dorchester and Milton, 1831, made under the direction of the town's committees for the use of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1831. Size, 24 × 31½ inches. Scale (computed), 1692.8 feet to 1 inch. *Map 52.6

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus.
Map of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. Philadelphia. Mitchell. 1831. Size, 16⅛ × 20 ⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 10.7 miles to 1 inch.
4339a.39
Same. 1843. *4339a.40
Sub-map: "Plan of Boston," etc.

1832.

Hales, John Groves.
Map of the town of Roxbury surveyed by John G. Hales. Published under the superintendence of the select men, April, 1832. [Boston.] 1832. Size, 16⅞ × 24⅛ inches. Scale, 100 rods to 1 inch.
*4451.37=No. 3 in *Map 34.3

Stimpson, Charles, publisher.
Plan of the city of Boston. [Boston.] 1832. Size, 8⅜ × 11⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 47 rods to 1 inch.
No. 15 in *Map 30.8

Same. 1834. No. 16 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1835. No. 17 in *Map 30.8
Cut from Boston directory, 1832-35 [*2359.2.1832-35].
Plan of sections 1, 2 & 3, East Boston. [As originally surveyed and laid out under the direction of Saml. T. Lewis.] Boston. [1833.] 18⅛ × 13⅝ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. = No. 8 in *Map 34.3

1834.

Perham, B. F.
Plans and profiles of surveys, from Farm pond in Framingham and Long pond in Natick, for supplying water to the city of Boston. L. Baldwin, engineer. Boston. Pendleton. 1834. Size, 6⅛ × 19⅜ inches. Scale (computed), 6185 feet to 1 inch. No. 9 in *Map 38.2
Cut from Baldwin, Loammi. Report on the subject of introducing pure water into the city of Boston [*6357.26, etc.].

1835.

[Catalogues of lots of land in Boston to be sold at auction.] Boston, 1835-73. 16 nph. in 1 v. Plans. 4°. *4451.50
Bound in this volume is a manuscript catalogue of 24 ff. containing memoranda of sales of real estate from 1833 to 1853, with names of purchasers and prices.
[Collection of plans of real estate in Boston and vicinity, 1835, etc.] 275 plans in 1 v. F°. *Map 39.9
[Collections of plans of real estate . 1835-74.] Portfolio, 30 × 21 inches. 107 plans. **Map 38.1

Degrand, Peter Paul Francis.
The South Cove territory. Boston, 1835. Size, 11¼ × 20⅝ inches. Scale (computed), nearly 37 rods to 1 inch. No. 17a in *Map 30.8
Plan of the harbour of Boston, from surveys made under the direction of commissioners appointed by a resolve of the legislature passed March 5 ,1835. Boston, 1837. Size, 26¾ × 33 inches. Scale, 600 feet to 1 inch. No. 13 in Map 30.8

1836.

Eddy, Robert Henry.
Map of the water region of the county of Middlesex, exhibiting the mode of supplying Boston and Charlestown with soft water from Spot and Mystic ponds. Boston, 1836. Size, 29⅜ × 39⅜ inches. Scale, 100 rods to 1 inch. No. 3 in *Map 38.2

1837.

Eddy, Robert Henry.
Plan of East Boston, showing the land and water lots sold and unsold, and also all buildings and other improvements. Boston. Moore. 1837. Size, 26½ × 43⅝ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 7 in *Map 34.3
An entirely different plate from the one with the same title on No. 6a in *Map 34.3.

1838.

Boynton, George W., engraver.
Boston. [Boston, 1838.] Size, 4½ × 5¼ inches. Scale, none. No. 21 in *Map 30.8
Cut from Dickinson's Boston Almanac, 1838 [*4350a.1.(1838)].
Plan of Boston and vicinity, with the route of the Charlestown branch rail-road. Size, 11⅛ × 11 inches. Scale, 100 rods to 1 inch. (In Report accepted by the Charlestown wharf company. Boston, 1838.) No. 21 in Pph. vol. 280
Stimpson, Charles, publisher.
Boston. 1838. [Boston.] 1838. Size, 14⅝ × 8½ inches. Scale (computed), 47+ rods to 1 inch. Submap. — South Boston. No. 19 in *Map 30.8
Cut from Boston directory, 1839 [*2359.2.(1839)]. Two copies.

1840.

Boynton. George W., engraver.
Plan of the city of Boston. [Boston, 1840.] Size, 4 11/16 × 5 9/16 inches. Scale, none. No. 21a in *Map 30.8
Same. [1841.] Size, 4¾ × 5½ inches. No. 23 in *Map 30.8
Same. [1842.] No. 23a in *Map 30.8
Cut from Dickinson's Boston almanac, 1840-42 [*4359.1.(1840-42)].
Same. S. N. Dickinson. [1844.] Size, 9⅜ × 10⅞ inches. Scale, none. 1 view. No. 25 in *Map 30.8
Four copies.

1841.

Boynton, George W., engraver.
Boston. [Map.] Size, 10½ × 13⅜ inches. Scale (computed), 975 rods to 1 inch. (In Goodrich. A general atlas of the world. Boston. [1841.]) *6270.76=*Map 47.9

1842.

Plan of the city of Boston. Boston, 1842. Size, 9½ × 9¼ inches. Scale, none. View of United States hotel. No. 42 in *Map 32.1
Engraved by G. W. Boynton, and published as an advertisement by the United States hotel.

1843.

Sketch of the battle of Bunker Hill, by a British officer. Boston. Geo. G. Smith. 1843. Size, 11⅞ × 19⅛ inches. Scale, none. No. 27 in *Map 32.1

1844.

Eddy, Robert Henry.
Plan of East Boston, exhibiting the land and water lots & other improvements. [Boston.] 1844. Size, 22⅜ × 34⅛ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 6 in *Map 34.3

1846.

Lewis, Alonzo.
Diagram of railroads diverging from Boston. Showing the depots and distances. [Boston, 1846.] Size, 4¾ × 9⅞ inches. Scale, none. No. 29 in *Map 30.8
Covers nearly all of southern New England. Cut from Dickinson's Boston almanac [*4359a.1.1846].
Smith, George G., publisher.
Plan of Boston comprising a part of Charlestown and Cambridge. Boston. Smith. 1846. Size, 21 × 20⅜ inches. Scale (computed), 36.4 rods to 1 inch. Submaps. — 1. Plan of South Boston, from a drawing by S. P. Fuller. Size, 4 5/8 × 6 5/16 inches. Scale (computed), 91 rods to 1 inch. 2. Plan of East Boston from actual survey by R. H. Eddy. Size, 7 15/32 × 4 15/16 inches. Scale (computed), 1400 feet to 1 inch. No. 43 in *Map 32.1=No. 2 in

*Map 39.2 (3 copies)
Same. 1851. 2 copies. No. 3 in *Map 39.2
Same. 1857. Size, 25¼ × 20 inches. Scale (computed), 615.3 feet to 1 inch. No. 44 in *Map 32.1
Same. 1858. No. 45 in *Map 32.1
Same. 1859. Size, 25½ × 20¾ inches. No. 46 in *Map 32.1
Same. 1860. Size, 25 1/2 × 20 9/16 inches. No. 47 in *Map 32.1

Tanner, Henry S.
[Map of Boston.] Size, 6 × 4⅝ inches. Scale, 2215.3 feet to 1 inch. (In his Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Phila., 1846.) No. 4 in *Map 52.9

United States. Coast survey.
Plan of the inner harbor of Boston. Executed . . . for the commissioners appointed . . . 1846. [Boston.] 1847. Size, 47¼ × 35⅜ inches. Scale, 1:5000 (or, 416.6 feet to 1 inch). No. 33 in *Map 30.8
Cut from Massachusetts. Senate documents. 1847. No. 25 [*6428.50.1847].

1848.

Boynton, George W., engraver.
Map of the vicinity of Boston. [Boston.] Dickinson. [1848.] Size, 9 × 11 inches. Scale (computed), 2.5+ miles to 1 inch. No. 30, 37 in *Map 30.8
The country covered extends from Marblehead on the N. E., to Carlisle on the N. W., to Sherburne on the S. W., to Hingham on the S. E.
Cut from Boston almanac, 1849 [*4359a.1.1849].

United States. Coast survey.
A chart exhibiting the normal course and velocity of the tidal current at ebb in Boston harbor. [Washington, 1848.] Size, 7⅝ × 8⅝ inches. Scale 1: 100000 (or 1.57 miles to 1 inch). No. 337b in *Map 1001.1.15

1849.

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus.
Map of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, constructed from the latest authorities. Philadelphia. Mitchell. 1849. Size, 21¼ × 16½ inches. Scale (computed), 11+ miles to 1 inch. Submap. — Plan of Boston. No. 5 in *Map 118.2

1850.

Massachusetts. Board of harbor commissioners.
Copy of a plan of South Bay from surveys made under the direction of Jas. Hayward & Ezra Lincoln jr. commissioners appointed by a resolve . . . Mar. 22, 1845, showing commissioners' lines &c. recommended by Simon Greenleaf, Jose Giles, Ezra Lincoln, commissioners. [Boston, 1850?] Size, 18¾ × 26¼ inches. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. No. 8 in *Map 30.11

Massachusetts. Board of harbor commissioners.
Copy of part of plan of inner harbor of Boston showing commissioners' lines proposed by S. Greenleaf, J. Giles, Ezra Lincoln, commissioners. [Boston, 1850?] Size, 26½ × 35⅜ inches. Scale, 1:5000 (or 416⅔ feet to 1 inch). No. 7 in *Map 30.11
Pasted on the upper part of the map is a printed strip with the legend: Plan for the destruction of Boston Harbor.

1851.

Boynton, George W., engraver.
New map of Boston, comprising the whole city, with the new boundaries of the wards. [Boston.] 1851. Size, 9⅜ × 10¾ inches. Scale, none. No. 43 in *Map 30.8
Plan of East Boston on a reduced scale. Two copies.
Same. 1852. Colored. No. 43a in *Map 30.8
Same. 1853. With reduced copy of The town of Boston in New England by Capt. John Bonner. 1722. Size, 5⅜ × 9½ inches. No. 45 in *Map 30.8
Same. [Without the Bonner map.] No. 45a in *Map 30.8
Same. 1855. No. 47 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1856. No. 47a in *Map 30.8
Same. 1857. No. 49 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1858. No. 49a. in *Map 30.8
Same. 1859. No. 51 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1860. No. 51a in *Map 30.8
Cut from Boston almanac for 1851-53, 55-60 [*4359a.1.1851-53, 55-60].

Eddy, Robert Henry.
Plan of East Boston, showing the land and water lots sold and unsold, also all buildings and other improvements. [Boston.] Size, 36¼ × 48¼ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 6a in *Map 34.3
Two copies.

1852.

McIntyre, Henry.
Map of the city of Boston and immediate neighborhood. From original surveys. Boston. McIntyre. 1852. Size, 56½ × 75½ inches. Scale, 450 feet to 1 inch. 55 views of buildings, etc. *B.180.2=*Map 209
Same. Size, 56 × 40 inches. Scale, 450 feet to 1 inch. 14 views of buildings, etc. No. 6 in *Map 35.2

Massachusetts. Commissioners on Boston harbor and Back Bay.
Plan . . . for the improvement of the Back Bay. [Boston, 1852.] Size, 13¾ × 19 inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 41c in *Map 30.8
Cut from Massachusetts. Senate documents. 45. 1852 [*6418.50.1852].
[Plan of Back Bay lands south of Mill dam.] [Boston, 1852.] Size, 15⅞ × 21¼ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 41d in *Map 30.8
Cut from Massachusetts. Senate documents. 45. 1852 [*6418.50.1852].
[Plan of channels and flats, before filling outside of Mill dam.] [Boston, 1852.] Size, 17½ × 26⅞ inches. Scale, 40 feet to 1 inch. No. 41b in *Map 30.8
Cut from Massachusetts. Senate documents. 45. 1852 [*6418.50.1852].
A plan of the salt marsh and upland in Roxbury, lying the east side of the Mill creek. Boston, 1852. Size, 25¼ × 17 inches. Scale (computed), nearly 17 rods to 1 inch. No. 41a in *Map 30.8
Cut from Massachusetts. Senate documents. 45. 1852 [*6418.50.1852].

Sidney, L. G.
Map of the city and vicinity of Boston, Massachusetts. From original surveys.

Boston. Shields. 1852. Size, 35⅝ × 37 inches. Scale, 200 rods to 1 inch.
No. 2 in *Map 35.2=*Map 1015.1
The region covered extends from Salem on the N. E., and Bedford on the N. W., to Dover on the S. W., and Hingham on the S. E.
Two copies on No. 2 in *Map 35.2.

Slatter, I., and B. Callan.
Map of the city of Boston, Mass^ts. New York. M. Dripps. 1852. Size, 51 × 30¾ inches. Scale, 300 feet to 1 inch. Plan of Charlestown navy yard. 16 views of buildings, &c. No. 5 in *Map 35.2

[Catalogues with plans of sales of land.] Boston, 1852–66. 22 pph. in 1 v. Plans. 4°. 4450.25

1853.

Adams, George, publisher.
A guide book to Boston and vicinity. [Boston, 1853.] 48 pp. Illus. Map. 24°. 4459a.167

Massachusetts. Board of harbor commissioners.
Maps of parts of Boston harbor and its tributaries. Boston, 1854. 4 plans. No. 46 in *Map 30.8
Contents. — 1. Map of parts of Boston harbor and its tributaries, compiled from the manuscript maps of the U. S. coast survey. Size, 53¼ × 40¼ inches. Scale (computed), 846.6 feet to 1 inch. 2. Plan of South bay, showing the harbor commissioners' lines. Size, 19 × 25¼ inches. Scale, 300 feet to 1 inch. 3. Plan of Mystic river, showing the harbor commissioners' lines. Size, 22 × 38 inches. Scale, 300 feet to 1 inch. 4. Plan of Neponset river and part of Dorchester bay. Size, 24 × 48 inches. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch.
Cut from Massachusetts. Legislative documents. No. 62. Senate. 1855 [*6427.50.1855, vol. 2].

1856.

United States. Coast survey.
Sketch of Boston harbor and bay. [Washington.] 1856. Size, 5 × 6¼ inches. Scale, 1 : 175,000 (or, 2.76 miles to 1 inch). No. 337a in *Map 1001.1.15

1857.

Burrill, John, publisher.
New map of Boston, comprising the whole city with the new boundaries of the wards. Boston, 1857. Size, 9⅛ × 9⅞ inches. Scale, none. No. 48 in *Map 30.8
Plan of extension of Devonshire street connecting Otis & Winthrop places. Copy from City engineer's survey of proposed street. July 10^th^, 1857. [Boston, 1857.] Size, 12⅜ × 17⅝ inches. Scale, none. No. 22 in *Map 35.1

1858.

Desilver, Charles, publisher.
Map of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Philadelphia, 1858. Size, 9⅞ × 13⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 13 miles to 1 inch. Submap. — Boston. Size, 5⅞ × 4½ inches. Scale (computed), 2285+ feet to 1 inch. No. 2 in *Map 20.3

Walling, Henry Francis.
Map of Boston and its vicinity, from actual surveys. [New York?] 1858. Size, 53 × 60¾ inches. Scale (computed), 1056 feet to 1 inch. No. 13 in *Map 35.2
Same. Boston. Baker. 1859. No. 14 in *Map 35.2

1860.

Dutton, Edward P., and company, publishers.
New map of the vicinity of Boston, with the dates of settlement and distance from the capital. Boston, 1860. Size, 14¾ × 14⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 2.5+ miles to 1 inch. No. 50 in *Map 30.8
Includes the country between Hamilton on the N. E., Tyngsborough on the N. W., Holliston on the S. W., and Scituate on the S. E.
Two copies.

Walling, Henry Francis.
Map of Boston and the country adjacent. Boston. Dutton & co. 1860. Size, 40 × 29¾ inches. Scale (computed), 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 48 in *Map 32.1
Same. 1868. *Map 1015.2
Same. 1872. No. 58 in *Map 32.1
The territory covered extends from Essex on the northeast, to Lowell on the northwest, to Wrentham on the southwest, to Pembroke on the southeast.
Circles drawn at 1 mile intervals from the State House.

1861.

Boston. Engineering department.
Plan of Boston, corrected under the direction . . . of committee on printing of 1861, by James Slade, city engineer. [Boston.] 1862. Size, 27½ × 38½ inches. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. Plan of East Boston and South Boston. Scale, 1000 feet to 1 inch. No. 10 in *Map 35.1
Two copies.
Same. Committee . . . of 1862. 1863. No. 11 in *Map 35.1

Dutton, Edward P., and company, publishers.
Chart of Boston harbor and Massachusetts bay. With map of the adjacent country. Boston. Dutton & co. 1861. Size, 24¼ × 18⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 53 in *Map 30.8
Includes the country from Beverly on the N. E., to Reading on the N. W., to Dorchester and Milton on the S. W., to Cohasset on the S. E.
A reproduction of a portion of Dutton's Map of Boston and vicinity, 1860 [No. 48 in *Map 32.1].

Pinney, C.
Plan of the city of Boston. Surveyed, drawn, &c. expressly for the use of the New York and Boston fire insurance cos. and agents. Boston. Prang & co 1861. 3 ff. 23, (3) pls. F°. *Map 39.4
Printed on one side of the leaf only.

1863.

Boston. Back Bay commissioners.
Plan of Boston and its vicinity, showing the drainage area of Stony Brook which empties into the full basin of the Back Bay. Compiled and surveyed under the direction of the Back Bay commissioners. [Boston, 1863?] Size, 28 × 22⅜ inches. Scale (computed), ⅜ mile to 1 inch. No. 7 in *Map 38.2
Same. Plan no. 2. Town boundaries colored. No. 8 in *Map 38.2
Plan of lands on the Back Bay, belonging to the Boston water power co., the Commonwealth, and other parties, showing the system of streets, grades and sewers as laid out and recommended by the Back Bay commissioners. [Boston.] 1863. Size, 26 × 50¾ inches. Scale, 300 feet to 1 inch. No. 8 in *Map 38.2

Dudley, Dean, publisher.
New map of Boston comprising the whole city, with the new boundaries of the wards. Boston, 1863. Size, 9½ × 10¾ inches. Scale (computed), 16663⅓ feet to 1 inch. Plan of East Boston on a reduced scale. Plan of Boston harbor.
No. 57 in *Map 30.8
Cut from Boston pocket business directory for 1863 [*4389a.42.1863].

United States. Coast survey.
Boston harbor, Massachusetts. Published in 1857. Edition of 1863 . . . The inner harbor from the Harbor commissioners' survey. [Washington, 1863.] Size, 27⅜ × 35⅛ inches. Scale, 1:40,000 (or, 3333.3 feet to 1 inch). 6 views.
No. 337 in *Map 1001.1.15
This is a different plate from map No. 9 in *Map 30.11.

1864.

Boston. Engineering department.
Plan of Boston, corrected under the direction of . . . committee on printing of 1864 by N. Henry Crafts, city engineer. [Boston. 1864. Size, 27 7/16 × 38 7/16 inches. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. Submaps. — 1. Plan of South Boston. 2. Plan of East Boston. No. 4 in *Map 39.2
The school districts are marked on this map in manuscript.
Same. 1866.
No. 12 in *Map 35.1=No. 5 in *Map 39.2
Same. Boston. Dutton & co. 1866.
No. 60 in *Map 30.8=No. 51 in *Map 32.1
Same. Photographically reduced. Size, 8¼ × 11⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 1500 feet to 1 inch. (In Pulsifer. Guide to Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1868.) 4459.37
Same. 1867. Size, 27¼ × 38⅜ inches. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch.
No. 13 in *Map 35.1

Boynton, George W., engraver.
Map of the vicinity of Boston. Engraved for the Boston guide book. [Copyright, 1864.] Size, 9¼ × 11⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 2½ miles to 1 inch. (In Pulsifer, David. Guide to Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1868.) *4459.37

Sharp, W. C.
New map of Boston, comprising the whole city, with the new boundaries of the wards. [Boston.] 1864. Size, 9½ × 10¾ inches. Scale, none. No. 59 in *Map 30.8
Plan of East Boston on a reduced scale.
Same. [1865.] No. 59a in *Map 30.8
Same. [1866.] Scale, ⅓ mile to 1 inch.
No. 61 in *Map 30.8
Same. [1867.] No. 61a in *Map 30.8
Cut from Boston almanac, 1864-67 [*4359a.1.1864-67].

1865.

Boston. Engineering department.
[Plan of Tremont street from West to Boylston street. With names of property owners.] N. Henry Crafts, city engineer. Nov. 25th, 1865. [Boston, 1865.] Size, 15 × 31 inches. Scale, 40 feet to 1 inch. Manuscript. No. 7 in *Map 35.1

Chase, J. G.
Railroad map of all the street and steam railroads in Boston and vicinity 1865. Boston, 1865. Size, 21 × 25¼ inches. Scale, ⅕ mile to 1 inch.
No. 58 in *Map 30.8
Same. No. 1 in *4459a.35
Rail road map showing the street rail road routes in and leading from Boston, with the terminus of each road in suburban cities or towns. Boston, 1865. Size, 24¾ × 21¼ inches. Scale (computed), ⅔ mile to 1 inch. No. 2 in *4459a.35
[Plan of Tremont street from Park to Boylston street. 1865. Size, 24 × 50 inches. Scale, 40 feet to 1 inch. No. 8 in *Map 35.1

1866.

Map of Boston. 1866. Photographically reduced from the City engineer plans. With all the latest improvements. Size, 8½ × 11⅞ inches. Scale, 1500 feet to 1 inch. (In Pulsifer, David. Guide to Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1868.) *4459.37

Prang, Louis, and company
Map of Boston, 1866, photographically reduced from the City engineer plans . . . revised for the New guide through Boston. Size, 8½ × 11⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 1500 feet to 1 inch. (In Pulsifer, David. Guide to Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1868.) *4459.37

Walling, Henry Francis.
Map of the city of Boston and its environs. New York. Baker & Tilden. 1866. Size, 59 × 58½ inches. Scale, ½ mile to 1 inch. No. 15 in *Map 35.2
Covers the region from Beverly in the northeast, to Westford in the northwest, to Medway in the southwest, to Hanover in the southeast. Concentric circles at mile distances from the State House.

1867.

Boston. Engineering department.
Plan of Boston and Roxbury, compiled under the direction of N. Henry Crafts, city engineer. Per order of the commissioners on annexation app^td by the Mayor of Boston. Boston, 1867. Size, 29¼ × 50¾ inches. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. Circles drawn at ¼ mile distances.
No. 14 in *Map 35.1=No. 4 in *Map 35.2

Massachusetts. Board of harbor commissioners.
Sketch of the narrows in Boston harbor. Prepared under the direction of b'v't maj. gen. J. G. Foster. 1867. [Boston, 1868.] Size, 13⅛ × 20¾ inches. Scale, 1:10,000 (or 833⅓ feet to 1 inch).
No. 6 in *Map 30.11
Gives also a contour sketch of Tower and Corwin Rocks, with section of narrows through these rocks on a larger scale.
Cut from its report, Jan., 1868 [*6358.56.1868].

Sanborn, Daniel A.
Insurance map of Boston. New York, 1867, 68. 2 v. Scale, 50 feet to 1 inch. L. f°.
*Map 31.3

1868.

Boston. City surveyor.
Plan of the Church street district, . . . made under the direction of Thomas W. Davis, city surveyor. [Boston.] 1868. Size, 33¼ × 50½ inches. Scale, 30 feet to 1 inch. No. 4 in *Map 35.1

Boston. Engineering department.
Plan of Boston with additions and corrections made by N. Henry Crafts, city engineer. 1868. [Boston, 1868.] Size, 33 × 51 inches. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. Plans of East Boston and South Boston. No. 19 in *Map 35.1

Coolidge, George, publisher.
Plan of Boston and its vicinity. [Boston.] 1868. Size, 27⅞ × 22¼ inches. Scale (computed), 2112 feet to 1 inch. Submaps. — 1. Plan of East Boston. 2 Chart of Boston harbor. No. 62a in *Map 30.8
Same. 1869. No. 53 in *Map 32.1
Same. 1870. No. 55 in *Map 32.1
Cut from Boston almanac, 1868–70 [*4359a.1868–70].

Massachusetts. Board of harbor commissioners.
Changes in the bed of Boston harbor from a comparison of the surveys of 1835–61. Communicated to the board by the U. S. advisory council. Boston, 1868. 3 sheets. Scale, 1: 10,000 (or 833⅓ feet to 1 inch). No. 2 in *Map 30.11
Contents. — 1. Survey of 1835 & 1847. 2. 1847 & 1861. 3. 1835 & 1861.
Cut from its report, Jan., 1868 [*6358.56.1868].
Plan for the occupation of flats owned by the Commonwealth in Boston harbor. Approved and adopted by the General Court May 18, 1866, and modified according to the acts of 1867. [Boston, 1868.] Size, 14¾ × 21¼ inches. Scale, 1: 10,000 (or 833⅓ feet to 1 inch). No. 3 in *Map 30.11
Cut from its report, Jan., 1868 [*6358.56.1868].
Plan of main ship channel in Boston harbor, showing the work of removing certain obstructions to navigation. [Boston, 1868.] Size, 17⅞ × 22¾ inches. Scale, 1: 5000 (or 416⅔ feet to 1 inch). No. 4 in *Map 30.11
Cut from its report, Jan., 1868 [*6358.56.1868].

Sampson, Davenport and company.
Map of Boston from the latest surveys. [Boston.] 1868. Size 15¾ × 23½ inches. Scale, none. Plan of East Boston. No. 62 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1869. Scale (computed), 1000 feet to 1 inch. No. 63 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1870. Size, 26 × 33¾ inches. Scale, none. No. 66 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1871. No. 69 in *Map 30.8=*Map 32.2
Same. 1872. Size, 25¼ × 34⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 1000 feet to 1 inch. No. 70 in *Map 30.8=No. 57 in *Map 32.1
Same. 1873. Size, 26 × 33¾ inches. Scale, none. No. 73a in *Map 30.8

Sanborn, Daniel A.
Insurance map of Charlestown: portions of Roxbury and Cambridge. N. Y., 1868. 30 sheets. Scale, 50 feet to 1 inch. L. f°. *Cab.23.11.1

1869.

Boston. City surveyor.
Plan of the Suffolk street district . . . Made under the direction of Thomas W. Davis, city surveyor. [Boston.] 1869. Size, 58⅛ × 47½ inches. Scale, 30 feet to 1 inch. No. 6 in *Map 35.1
Two copies.

Nanitz.
Nanitz' Great merchantile map of Boston. [Boston.] Russell & co. [1869.] Size, 42⅞ × 50¾ inches. No scale. Rolled. *Map 82
Covers only that part of the city included between Beach street on the S. W., Tremont and Bulfinch streets on the N. W., Cooper and Pitts streets on the N. E. and the wharves from Lewis wharf to Wales wharf.

1870.

Boston. City surveyor.
Plan of Fort Hill showing street improvements as adopted by the city council. 1869. Thomas W. Davis, city surveyor. Corrected 1870. [Boston.] 1870. Size, 34 × 47⅜ inches. Scale, 30 feet to 1 inch. No. 5 in *Map 35.1
Plan of the town of Dorchester compiled under the direction of Thomas W. Davis, city surveyor. By order of the commissioners on annexation . . . 1869. Corrected, 1870. [Boston, 1870.] Size, 33⅓ × 50¾ inches. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. *4450.13=No. 2 in *Map 34.3
Two copies on No. 2 in *Map 34.3

Massachusetts. State board of health.
Health districts of the city of Boston, arranged by the Board of health to show the mortality in 1870. Boston, 1870. Size, 20¼ × 12½ inches. Scale, none. No 67 in *Map 30.8

1871.

Bartlett, C. H.
Bartlett's pictorial map of Boston, or Strangers' guide. N. Y., 1871. Size, 21½ × 31 inches. No scale. No. 7 in *Map 39.2

1872.

Boston. City surveyor.
Plan of the burnt district. Showing proposed improvements in streets. Nov. 12, 1872. Thos. W. Davis, city surveyor. [Boston.] 1872. Size, 13½ × 15 inches. Scale (computed), 184.6+ feet to 1 inch. No. 9 in *Map 35.1

Bufford, John H., lithographer.
[Map of a part of Boston] engraved for Brown's guide. Boston. [1872.] Size, 5 × 6¾ inches. Scale, none. No. 69a in *Map 30.8

Copeland, Robert Morris.
Map of Boston . . . Portions colored blue show improvements in streets and reservations for public grounds, proposed by Robert Morris Copeland. Boston. Sampson, Davenport & co. 1872. Size, 26 × 34¾ inches. Scale (computed), 1000 feet to 1 inch. No. 72 in *Map 30.8
The base map is Sampson, Davenport & co.'s Map of Boston from the latest surveys. 1872 [No. 70 in *Map 30.8=No. 57 in *Map 32.1].

Prang, Louis, and company.
Map of Boston. 1872. After the latest surveys, with all the improvements in progress. Boston, 1872. Size, 15½ × 25½ inches. Scale (computed), 1005.7 feet to inch. Submap. — Plan of East Boston. No. 71 in *Map 30.8=No. 56 in *Map 32.1

1873.

Boston. City surveyor.
Annexation map, compiled under the direction of Thomas W. Davis, city surveyor.

[Boston, 1873.] Size, 38½ × 40½ inches. Scale (computed), 2129+ feet to 1 inch. No. 73 in *Map 30.8
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1873. No. 105 [*6356.1.1873].
A reduced copy of the MS. map on *Map 1015.5

Annexation map. Compiled under the direction of Thomas W. Davis, City surveyor. W. M. Coombs, draughtsman. [Boston.] 1873. Size, 70½ × 64 inches. Scale (computed), 1056 feet to 1 inch. Original manuscript. Circles drawn at mile distances. Rolled. *Map 1015.5
On the back is written: Potter's Annexation map.

Boston. City surveyor.

Plan of burnt district, . . . showing street improvements as adopted by board of street commissioners and city council. Thos. W. Davis, city surveyor. [Boston.] 1873. Size, 54 × 38 inches. Scale, 50 feet to 1 inch. 4450.18=No. 133 in *Map 30.8=No. 3 in *Map 32.1
Covers the district burned over in the great fire of 1872.

Hopkins, George Morgan.

Atlas of the county of Suffolk, Massachusetts. Phila. Hopkins & co. 1873–75. 7 v. F°. *Map 37.1
Contents. — 1. Boston proper. 2. Roxbury. 3. South Boston and Dorchester. 4. East Boston, Chelsea, Revere & Winthrop. 5. West Roxbury. 6. Charlestown. 7. Brighton.

Same. Vol. 4, 5. *Map 30.5

1874.

Beers, Frederick W., & co., publishers.

Beers' fire insurance district atlas, showing the fire insurance districts of the city of Boston, as established by the state insurance commissioner of Massachusetts. N. Y. Beers & co. 1874. 27 pp. L. f°. Scale, 100 [etc.] feet to 1 inch. *Map 31.2

Bowditch, Ernest William.

Map of Boston and the country adjacent showing rural parks as proposed by Ernest W. Bowditch. [Boston, 1874?] Size, 17 × 25 inches. Scale (computed), 1 mile to 1 inch. *4452.15=No. 74a in *Map 30.8

Hopkins, George Morgan, and company, publishers.

Map of the cities of Boston, Cambridge, Somerville and Chelsea, and town of Brookline, with parts of Newton, Malden, and Everett. Phila. Hopkins & co. 1874. Size, 49¼ × 32⅞ inches. Scale, none. No. 6 in *Map 39.2

Sampson, Davenport, and company, publishers.

Map of Boston. Published expressly for the Boston almanac and business directory. Boston, 1874. Size, 32¼ × 26¾ inches. Scale, 100 rods to 1 inch. No. 75 in *Map 30.8

Same. With circles drawn at ½ mile intervals. 1876. No. 75a and 77 in *Map 30.8=No. 60 in *Map 32.1

Same. 1877. No. 77a in *Map 30.8

Same. 1878. No. 78 in *Map 30.8

Same. 1879. No. 79 in *Map 30.8

Same. 1880. No. 81 and 83 in *Map 30.8

Same. 1881. No. 82 in *Map 30.8

Same. Eastern portion only. Size, 22¾ × 17⅝ inches. No. 86 in *Map 30.8

Same. 1882. Size, 32¾ × 26¾ inches. No. 87 in *Map 30.8

Same. 1883. No. 89 in *Map 30.8

Same. 1884. No. 90 in *Map 30.8

Schedler, J.

J. Schedler's Relief map of Boston and environs. N. Y. Steiger. [1874.] Size, 9½ × 12¼ inches. Scale, 1: 100000 (or 1.5 miles to 1 inch.) Mounted and framed. *Map 39.3

1875.

Boston. Sewerage commission.

Boston main drainage. Plan showing main and branch intercepting sewers recommended by the sewerage commission. [Boston.] 1875. Size, 20 × 28¾ inches. Scale (computed), 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 2 in *Map 38.2

Map of Boston. [Boston.] 1875. Size, 14¾ × 15 inches. Scale (computed), 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 74 in *Map 30.8
The tinted portion shows corporate limits of Boston. Red lines show proposed main drainage, and red dots, the present sewer outlets. The base map is A. Williams & co.'s Map of Boston and the adjacent country, 1872.

Map of Boston showing proposed new division of wards. Oct., 1875. [Boston, 1875.] Size, 31 × 22 inches. Scale (computed), 2132 feet to 1 inch. No. 76 in *Map 30.8
Cut from City document. 1875. No. 105 [*6353.1 (1875).3].

Strauss, Felix A.

Strauss' atlas of Boston & vicinity. 1874, 1875. [Boston, 1875.] 23 pp. 4 maps. 8°. 4459.16
The text gives fire alarm telegraph, wharves, halls, etc.
Two copies.

1876.

Boston. Park commissioners.

Back Bay and Parker Hill parks. Parker Hill and Jamaica parkways. Boston and Roxbury districts. [Boston.] 1876. Size, 14½ × 33¼ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 7 in *Map 36.1
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1876. No. 42 [*6353.1.(1876).2].

Brighton park. Brighton district. [Boston.] 1816. Size, 14⅝ × 21¼ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. Nos. 11 and 12 in *Map 36.1
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1882. No. 16 [*6353.1.(1882).1].

Charles river embankment. Boston district. [Boston.] 1876. Size, 16¾ × 32 inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. Nos. 3 and 17 in *Map 36.1
Cut from their annual report for 1876 [*4353.50.2].

City point battery. South Boston district. [Boston.] 1876. Size, 13¾ × 28⅞ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 4 in *Map 36.1
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1876. No. 42 [*6353.1.(1876).2].

Jamaica park and Bussey farm parkway. West Roxbury district. [Boston.] 1876. Size, 14⅜ × 21⅛ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 6 in *Map 36.1
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1876. No. 42 [*6353.1.(1876).2].

Proposed parks and parkways. [Boston.] 1876. Size, 23½ × 20¼ inches. Scale (computed), 2240 feet to 1 inch. No. 10 in *Map 36.1
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1876. No. 42 [*6353.1.(1876).2].

Sketch showing arrangement for parkway with adjacent streets and building lots. [Boston.] 1876. No. 16 in *Map 36.1
Cut from their annual report for 1876 [*4353.50.2].

South Bay and Savin Hill parks. Dorchester districts. [Boston.] 1876. Size, 15 × 32 inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 9 in *Map 36.1
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1876. No. 42 [*6353.1.(1876).2].

West Roxbury park. West Roxbury district. [Boston.] 1876. Size, 24 × 26¼ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 8 in *Map 36.1
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1876. No. 42 [*6353.1.(1876).2].
West Roxbury park is now Franklin park.

West Wood island park. East Boston district. [Boston.] 1876. Size, 15 × 16½ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 5 in *Map 36.1
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1876. No. 42 [*6353.1.(1876).2].

Boston safe deposit and trust company.
Plan of burnt district, . . . showing street improvements as adopted by Board of street commissioners and City council. [Boston.] 1876. Size, 28¾ × 20¼ inches. Scale, none. No. 2 in *Map 35.1
A reduced heliotype copy of the City surveyor's map [No. 3 in *Map 35.1]. Two copies.

Hopkins, George Morgan & co., publishers.
Map of Boston and its environs. Phila., 1876. Size, 56¼ × 47½ inches. Scale (computed), 1200 feet to 1 inch. Colored. Circles drawn at 1 mile distances. No. 7 in *Map 35.2
The country covered includes Revere on the N. E., Medford on the N. W., West Roxbury on the S. W., and Dorchester on the S. E.

Williams, Alexander, & company, publishers.
Map of Boston. From the latest surveys. Boston, 1876. Size, 23½ × 20⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 2445 feet to 1 inch. Circles drawn at ½ mile distances from the State House. No. 59 in *Map 32.1

1877.

Boston. Park commissioners.
Back Bay park. [Boston.] 1877. Size, 31⅛ × 52 inches. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. [Boston.] 1877. Size, 31⅛ × 52 inches. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. No. 1 in *Map 36.1

City of Boston improved sewerage. Plan showing location of main and secondary intercepting sewers. [Boston, 1877.] Size, 20⅜ × 24 inches. Scale (computed), 1250 feet to 1 inch. No. 6 in *Map 38.2
Cut from report of joint special committee on improved sewerage, July 1, 1877 [**7763.63].

City of Boston improved sewerage. Plan showing region drained by, and lines of proposed intercepting sewer, also course of sewage from proposed reservoirs. [Boston.] 1877. Size, 17¼ × 27¼ inches. Scale (computed), 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 5 in *Map 38.2
Cut from report of joint special committee on improved sewerage, July 1, 1877 [**7763.63].

United States. Coast survey.
Boston bay and approaches. [Washington, 1877.] Size, 30 × 37½ inches. Scale (computed), 1:80,000 (or, 1.26+ miles to 1 inch). [Coast chart. 9. Plate 1181.] 3 views. No. 109 in *Map 1001.1.5

1878.

American society of civil engineers.
[Map of Boston.] Prepared for distribution at the convention of the American society of civil engineers, Boston, June, 1878. [Boston, 1878.] Size, 21¼ × 29 inches. Scale (computed), ½ miles to 1 inch. No. 132 in *Map 30.8
Two copies.

Boston. Board of health.
Map made for the Board of health. Plan of wards 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12. Boston. Showing sewers and contours. Jan., 1878. [Boston, 1878.] Size, 16 × 20 inches. Scale (computed), 500 feet to 1 inch. No. 78a in *Map 30.8

[Voting precincts, 1878.] [Boston, 1878.] 25 maps. 4°. *4450.32

Williams, Alexander, and company, publishers.
Map of Boston and the country adjacent, from actual surveys. Boston, 1878. Size, 40¼ × 40 inches. Scale (computed), about 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 61 in *Map 32.1
Same. 1881. No. 68 in *Map 32.1
Same. 1882. *4452.41=No. 69 in *Map 32.1

1879.

Boston. City surveyor.
Plan of Charlestown compiled under the direction of Thomas W. Davis, city surveyor. 1879. [Boston. Bufford. 1879.] Size 33 × 48½ inches. Scale (computed), 250 feet to 1 inch. No. 1 in *Map 34.3

187-.

Map of Boston. Showing health districts and undrained and filled land. [Boston, 187-?] Size, 23⅝ × 20⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 2223+ feet to 1 inch. No. 1 in *Map 38.2

1880.

Boston. City surveyor.
Plan of Dorchester from surveys under the direction of Thomas W. Davis, city surveyor. 1880. Boston. Heliotype pr. co. 1880. Size, 52½ × 64⅝ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 5 in *Map 34.3
Plan of East Boston . . . 1880. T. W. Davis, city surveyor. [Boston, 1880.] Size, 19⅛ × 40¼ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 16 in *Map 35.1
Plan of Roxbury from surveys made under the direction of Thos. W. Davis, city surveyor. 1880. Boston. Heliotype printing co. Size, 34⅞ × 42½ inches. Scale (computed), 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 4 in *Map 34.3=No. 20 in *Map 35.1
Two copies on No. 4 in *Map 34.3.
Plan of South Boston. March, 1880. Thos. W. Davis, city surveyor. [Boston, 1880.] Size, 30¼ × 29¾ inches. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. No. 17 in *Map 35.1

Boston map company.
Plan showing the principal portion of Boston. Boston, 1880. Size, 47¾ × 51 inches. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. No. 63 in *Map 32.1
Circles drawn at ¼ mile distances from the City Hall.
Does not include Brighton, and the greater part of East Boston, Charlestown, Dorchester and West Roxbury.

Lamb, George.
Old Boston, compiled from the Book of possessions. Boston. Public library. [1880.] 10 sheets, size of each, about 20½ × 30½ inches. Scale, none. *Map 39.1
Two copies.
Same. Rolled. *Map 119
[Old Boston, compiled from the Book of posessions.] Original manuscript. [Boston, 1880.] Size, 63⅜ × 112⅜ inches. Scale, none. Rolled. *Map 1015.4
[Map of Boston from the North end to Dover and Dartmouth streets.] [Boston? 1880?] Size, 11½ × 9 inches. Scale (computed), 880 feet to 1 inch. Circles drawn at ¼ mile intervals.
No. 80 in *Map 30.8=No. 67 in *Map 32.1
Pictorial history of Boston. 1630–1880. 250th anniversary. [Newspaper.] Boston. Photo-electrotype co. 1880. 16 pp. Illus. Portrs. Maps. F°. *4450.155
Sargent, Charles Sprague, and Frederick Law Olmsted.
Proposition as to a public ground to include the Harvard arboretum. Boston, 1880. Size, 11¼ × 17¾ inches. Scale (computed), 267 feet to 1 inch. No. 2 in *Map 36.1
Winsor, Justin.
Boston, old and new. [Boston, 1880.] Size, 9 × 11½ inches. Scale, none. No. 66 in *Map 32.1
Reprinted from his Memorial history of Boston, vol. 1 [4451.64.1].

1881.

Boston. Park commissioners.
General plan for the sanitary improvement of Muddy river and for completing a continuous promenade between Boston common and Jamaica pond. [Boston.] 1881. Size, 14⅛ × 36¼ inches. Scale (computed), 296.2 feet to 1 inch. Sub-map, "showing position of Muddy river in relation to Back Bay, Commonwealth avenue, the Common, etc." Size 3 $^{11}/_{16}$ × 10 $^{29}/_{32}$ inches. Scale, none. No. 13 in *Map 36.1
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1882. No. 16 [*6353.1.(1882).1].
Plan of proposed Muddy river improvement, showing contours. [Boston.] 1881. Size, 8 × 36 inches. Scale (computed), 300 feet to 1 inch. No. 14 in *Map 36.1
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1882. No. 16 [*6353.1.(1882).1].
Fuller, J. Franklin, and William Henry Whitney.
Set of plans showing the Back Bay, 1814–1881, and illustrating the rapid progress in the development of the territory for its present and proposed uses. Boston, 1881. 15 ff. Plans. 4°. ***Map 13.6
Blue print.
Marsh, Thomas, and company, publishers.
New map of Boston from latest surveys. Boston, 1881. Size, 17⅝ × 24½ inches. Scale (computed), 700 feet to 1 inch. No. 62 in *Map 32.1
Includes only the "City proper," so-called.
Fuller, J. Franklin, and William Henry Whitney.
Schedule of sales. Commonwealth avenue lands. 1880/81, 1882. Boston, 1881, 82. 2 v. Plans. 4°. *Map 30.7
Blue print.
Sectional plans of Commonwealth avenue lands from Dartmouth street to West Chester park, showing street-numbers; also, assessors' valuation of vacant land, 1881, 1881/2. Boston, 1882. 2 v. Plans. 4°. *Map 30.6
Contents. — F. 1881. G. 1881/2.
Blue print.

1882.

Boston. Park commissioners.
Proposed park system from the Common to the West Roxbury park, including the Back Bay and Muddy river improvements, Jamaica pond and the Arnold arboretum. [Boston.] 1882. Size, 12⅛ × 34½ inches. Scale (computed), 666 feet to 1 inch. No. 15 in *Map 36.1
Cut from Boston. City documents. 1882. No. 16 [*6353.1.(1882).1].
Fuller, J. Franklin, and William Henry Whitney.
The Back bay park lands record [O]. A schedule and plan issued the first of each month, showing recorded deeds. Also progress in filling operations and improvements, March–Dec., 1882. Boston, 1882. 13 ff. Plans. 4°. *Map 30.10
Hopkins, George Morgan, publisher.
City atlas of Boston. From official records, private plans and actual surveys. Phila., 1882. 36 maps and index map. F°. *Map 16.6=***Map 30.2
The scale varies from 300 ft. to 1 inch to 500 ft. to 1 inch.
The index map has a scale of 1: 40,000 (or 3333⅓ feet to 1 inch).

1884.

Boston. Park commissioners.
Preliminary plan for Wood Island park, East Boston. [Boston, 1884.] Size, 14¼ × 26¾ inches. Scale (computed), 100 feet to 1 inch. No. 18 in *Map 36.1
Cut from their Annual report for 1884 [*4353.50.10].
Topographical map of West Roxbury park. [Boston.] 1884. Size, 21½ × 31 inches. Scale (computed), 200 feet to 1 inch. No. 19 in *Map 36.1
Cut from their annual report for 1884 [*4353.50.10].
West Roxbury park is now called Franklin park.
Russell, B. B.
Map of Boston from the latest surveys. Boston, 1884. Size, 23½ × 20 inches. Scale, none. No. 11 in *Map 32.1
United States. Coast and geodetic survey.
Boston bay and approaches. [Washington, 1884.] Size, 29¼ × 37¾ inches. Scale, 1 : 80000 (or, 1.26+ miles to 1 inch). [Coast chart. 109. Plate 2364.] 3 views. No. 11 in *Map 121.2.1
A revised edition of Coast chart no. 9 of the Coast survey [No. 109 in *Map 1001.1.5].

1885.

Boston. Park commissioners.
General plan of Franklin park. [Boston.] 1885. Size, 27½ × 34¾ inches. Scale (computed), 220 feet to 1 inch. No. 20 in *Map 36.1=*4353.46
Cut from their annual report for 1885 [*4353.50.11].

Sampson, Murdock, and company, publishers.
Map of Boston for 1885. Published expressly for the Boston directory. Boston, 1885. Size, 32¾ × 26¾ inches. Scale, 100 rods to 1 inch. Circles drawn at ½ mile intervals. No. 91 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1886. No. 92 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1887. No. 93 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1888. No. 95 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1889. No. 97 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1890. No. 99 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1891. No. 100 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1892. No. 101 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1893. No. 102 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1894. No. 103 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1895. No. 104 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1896. No. 105 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1897. No. 106 in *Map 30.8
Same. 1898. No. 107 in *Map 30.8
These are all printed from the same plate, corrected from year to year, but vary slightly in dimensions, owing to shrinkage of the paper, etc. Beginning with 1890, the map is called Map of the city of Boston.

1886.

Boston. Park commissioners.
Map of Boston and of a part of its suburbs, showing public recreation grounds, burial grounds and certain other public properties generally free from buildings [Boston.] 1886. Size, 34¾ × 27½ inches. Scale (computed), 1564+ feet to 1 inch. No. 21 in *Map 36.1
Cut from their annual report for 1886 [*4353.50.12].
Bromley, George W., and company, publishers.
Map of the city of Boston. Phila., 1886. Size, 64 × 55½ inches. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. No. 16 in Map 35.2
This is the original plate from which the map No. 8 in *Map 35.2 was copied.
Bromley, George W., and Walter Bromley.
Map of the city of Boston and vicinity. Boston. Printed by City of Boston. 1886. Size, 64 × 55½ inches. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. No. 8 in *Map 35.2
Same. 2d edition. 1891. No. 10 in *Map 35.2
Includes all but a small portion of Cambridge and also the greater part of Somerville.
Ellis, S. C.
Map of the North End. 1886. Size, 17¼ × 32½ inches. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. (In Porter. Rambles in Old Boston. Boston, 1887.) *4451.59=**4451.113

1887.

Boston. Park commissioners.
Boston bay and harbor, Massachusetts. [Boston, 1887.] Size, 15 × 13⅝ inches. Scale, 1:80000 (or 1.26+ miles to 1 inch). No. 1 in Map 30.11
Same. (In their 13th annual report. Boston, 1887.) *4353.50
Reprinted from U. S. coast survey chart in Atlantic coast pilot, Section A [3951.70.1].
Map of the Back Bay fens showing the public ways bordering and crossing them and the newly laid out parts of Commonwealth avenue, Beacon street, &c. [Boston.] 1887. Size, 27 × 40¾ inches. Scale (computed), 220 feet to 1 inch. Sub-map. Diagram showing the manner in which public ways adapted to pleasure travel are proposed, etc. Size, 11 1/16 × 18 1/16 inches. Scale (computed), 2378+ feet to 1 inch. No. 22 in *Map 36.1
Cut from their annual report for 1887 [*4353.50.13].

1888.

Boston. Park commissioners.
Boston bay and harbor. [With index to the islands, &c.] [Boston, 1888.] Size, 6⅞ × 6¼ inches. Scale, about 3 miles to 1 inch. No. 10 in *Map 39.2
Cut from their Annual report for 1887 [*4353.50.13].

1889.

United States. Coast and geodetic survey.
Boston harbor, Massachusetts. No. 337. [Washington.] 1889. Size, 27 × 35⅛ inches. Scale, 1:40000 (or 3333.3 feet to 1 inch). 3 views. No. 9 in *Map 30.11
Plate 1970. Date of first publication 1867.
Voting precincts. 1889. 286 maps. 4°, obl. *4450.108

1890.

Bromley, George W., and Walter S. Bromley.
Atlas of the city of Boston: city proper and Roxbury. From actual surveys and official plans. Phila. G. W. Bromley & co. 1890. (4) pp. (1), 39 maps. F°. ***Map 30.9
Same. 1895. (4) pp. (1), 45 maps. F°. ***Map 38.3
United States hotel company, publishers.
[Map of Boston. City proper.] [Boston, 1890?] Size, 9¼ × 14 inches. Scale, none. *Map 16.8
Bears the legend "Compliments of the United States hotel."
Map [of Boston and vicinity] for the use of guests. Boston. [1890?] Size 17¾ × 21¾ inches. Scale, 1:62500 (or 5208 feet to 1 inch). *Map 16.9
This is a reprint, with steamboat lines added, of parts of the Boston and Boston Bay sheets (31, 38) of the Atlas of Massachusetts, published by the Commissioners on the topographical survey [*Map 13.2].

1891.

Davis, Thos. W., and A. F. Noyes.
[Map of] part of the Metropolitan district [with index map]. Boston & Newton, 1891. Size, 57½ × 54 inches. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. Size of index map, 13⅜ × 54 inches. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. Size of index map, 13⅜ × 13⅜ inches. Rolled. *Map 186

1893.

Eliot, Charles.
Map of the metropolitan district of Boston, Mass. Showing the existing public reservations and such new open spaces as are proposed by Charles Eliot . . . in his report to the Metropolitan park commission. January, 1893. [Boston, 1893.] Size, 22⅜ × 24¼ inches. Scale, 1:62500 (or 1 mile to 1 inch). No. 23 in *Map 36.1
Cut from his "Report upon the opportunities for open public spaces" [*L.53.64].
Walker, George Harry, & co.
Boston and vicinity. Boston 1893. Size, 58½ × 48¾ inches. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. Rolled. *Map 205
Covers the country included between Revere on the N. E., Medford on the N. W., West Roxbury on the S. W., and Quincy on the S. E.
Walker, George Harry, & co., publishers.
Map showing the terminal facilities of Bos-

ton. Boston, 1893. Size, 20½ × 26½ inches. Scale, none. *Map 12.6

1894.

Boston. City surveyor.
Map of Boston proper, Charlestown, South Boston and East Boston, showing original territory of Old Boston, the areas filled and reclaimed from tide water, and the areas available for future reclamation in connection with the disposition and development of a plan of the inner harbor of the port of Boston. Size, 23 × 40¾ inches. Scale (computed), 1647 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1894. Vol. 2 no. 37. Boston, 1894.) *6356.1.1894, vol. 2

Boston. Engineering department.
Plan showing route of proposed Mother Brook intercepting sewer and proposed street sewers in West Roxbury. Nov., 1894. Size, 12⅝ × 19⅜ inches. Scale, 1600 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1894. Vol. 4, no. 196. Boston, 1894.) *6356.1.1894, vol. 4
Sketch showing proposed location of docks on Bird Island flats. Nov., 1894. Size, 12⅞ × 19⅝ inches. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1895. Vol. 1, no. 10. Boston, 1895.) *6356.1.1895, vol. 1

Boston. Park commissioners.
Map showing the parks and parkways from the Common to the Stony Brook reservation. Nov., 1894. Size, 11¼ × 31¾ inches. Scale (computed), 1569 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1895. Vol. 2, no. 25. Boston, 1895.) *6356.1.1895, vol. 2
This is the same plate as the "Sketch plan showing parks, etc.," in Boston. City documents. 1894. Vol. 4 [*6356.1.1894, vol. 4].
Plan for public pleasure grounds between Copps Hill and the harbor. Dec., 1894. Size, 19½ × 22⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 59 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1895. Vol. 2, no. 25. Boston, 1895.) *6356.1.1895, vol. 2

Bromley, George W., and Walter S. Bromley.
Map of the city of Boston and vicinity . . . Corrected and printed by the city of Boston. 1894. Size, 32¼ × 28 inches. Scale, 1600 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1894. Vol. 3.) *6356.1.1894.vol.3
Same. 1895. (In same. 1895. Vol. 3.) *6356.1.1895.vol.3

Map showing the parks and parkways from the Common to Stony Brook reservation. Boston, Nov., 1894. Size, 11¼ × 31¾ inches. Scale, 1569 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1895. Vol. 2, no. 25. Boston, 1895.) *6356.1.1895.vol.2

Plan of portion of park system from Common to Franklin park. 1894. Size, 17¾ × 40⅝ inches. Scale (computed), .729+ feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1894. Vol. 2, no. 25. Boston, 1894.) *6356.1.1894.vol.2

Plan of proposed Roxbury memorial park. Size, 8⅝ × 9¼ inches. Scale (computed), 90 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1894. Vol. 4, no. 208. Boston, 1894.) *6356.1.1894, vol. 4

Plan showing estates to be taken for proposed Roxbury memorial park. Size, 8⅛ × 9⅛ inches. Scale (computed), 90 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1894. Vol. 4, no. 208. Boston, 1894.) *6356.1.1894, vol. 4

Sketch plan showing parks and parkways between Boston Common and Stony Brook reservation. Nov., 1894. Size, 11⅜ × 32 inches. Scale (computed), 1569 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1894. Vol. 4, no. 198. Boston, 1894.) *6356.1.1894, vol. 4

1895.

Boston. Engineering department.
City of Boston. Map showing polarity of hydrants. March 1, 1895. (In Boston. City documents. 1895. Vol. 1, no. 10. Boston, 1895.) *6356.1.1895, vol. 1

Boston. Street commissioners.
Street commissioners' plan showing proposed widening of Bowdoin and Hawkins streets. 1895. Size, 13⅜ × 27¾ inches. Scale (computed), 200 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1895. Vol. 2, no. 35. Boston, 1895.) *6356.1.1895, vol. 2

Map of Boston as far south as Dover street, showing present street names. 1895. Size, 10¾ × 23⅛ inches. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. (In Boston. City documents. 1895. No. 35. Boston, 1896.) *6353.1.1895, vol. 2
The original shore line is indicated by a colored line.

Massachusetts. Board of harbor and land commissioners.
Map of Boston harbor to accompany the annual report . . . December, 1895. Size, 32¾ × 42¾ inches. Scale (computed), 1488 feet to 1 inch. (In their Annual report for the year 1895. Boston, 1896.) *6358.68.1895

Knights Templar. United States.
Map of Boston . . . 26th triennial conclave . . . of Knights Templar, at Boston, 1895. Boston. [1895.] Size, 27⅛ × 24 inches. Scale, none. No. 134 in *Map 30.8

Perkins, Charles Carroll.
Plan of Boston proper, showing changes in street and wharf lines, 1795 to 1895. Boston, 1895. Size, 20 × 36 inches. Scale (computed), 400 feet to 1 inch. *Map 1015.3
Title on cover: Boston for 100 years.

Walker, George Harry, & co., publishers.
Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1895. Size, 76⅝ × 48½ inches. Scale (computed), 1200 feet to 1 inch. No. 17 in *Map 35.2
Same. 1898. Size, 75¾ × 51 inches. Scale (computed), 1182 feet to 1 inch. No. 18 in *Map 35.2
Map of Boston and vicinity, 1895. [Showing the Metropolitan park system.] Boston, 1895. Size, 76¼ × 73¼ inches. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. Rolled. *Map 177
Mechanical index map and street directory of Boston. Boston, 1895. Size, 25⅞ × 19⅛ inches. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. *Map 32.3

1896.

Stadly, George W. & co., publishers.
Map of the central business district of Boston. Boston, 1896. Size, 53⅜ × 40½ inches. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. No. 9 in *Map 35.2
Comprises that part of the city north of Fairfield and Dover streets.

1897.

Eliot, Charles.
Vegetation and scenery in the Metropolitan reservations of Boston. A forestry report presented to the Metropolitan park commission, Feb. 15, 1897, by Olmsted, Olmsted & Eliot. Boston. Lamson, Wolffe & co. 1898. 3 pp. 57 pls. 3 folded maps. 24°, obl. 5845.42

Massachusetts. State board on dock and terminal facilities.
Map to accompany report of State board on docks and terminal facilities, showing existing conditions and proposed changes at the port of Boston. Size, 35 × 27½ inches. Scale (computed), 1200 feet to 1 inch. (In their Report. January, 1897. Boston, 1897.) *3654.81.1897

Walker, George Harry, & co., publishers.
Map of Boston and metropolitan district. Boston. [1897.] Size, 80⅛ × 76½ inches. Scale (computed), 1411+ feet to 1 inch. *Map 38.6
The region covered extends from Marblehead on the N. E., to Wilmington on the N. W., to Dover on the S. W., to Weymouth on the S. E.

1898.

American association for the advancement of science.
Preliminary announcement of the Boston meeting to be held August 22d to 27th, 1898. Boston, 1898. 32 pp. Map. 3935.8
Two copies.

Walker, George Harry, & co., publishers.
New historical map of metropolitan Boston. Boston, 1898. Size, 69⅝ × 55 inches. Scale, 3 miles to 1 inch. Rolled. (Children's Room) *Map 39.14

1899.

[Plan of proposed alterations in Copley Square.] [Boston.] 1899. Size, 25½ × 38¾ inches. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. Hektograph print. No. 23 in **Map 35.1

189-.

Boston Public library site, showing suggested rearrangement of Copley Square [189-?] Original drawing. Size, 24 × 32½ inches. Framed.

Walker-Gordon laboratory.
Map showing drives from the Walker-Gordon laboratory, . . . Boston, to the laboratory farm in Wellesley. Boston. [189-?] Size, 9¾ × 15 inches Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 9 in *Map 39.2

NO DATE.

Carte des environs de Boston capitale de la N^lle. Angleterre en Amérique. Paris. Lattré. [?] Size, 10 × 7¾ inches. Scale (computed), 8¾ miles to 1 inch. Photographic copy.
No. 10 in *2350.35=No. 11a in *Map 32.1

The end of Boston wharf, . . . from which restrictions are to be taken off. [Map.] Boston. [?] Size, 9⅛ × 11 inches. Scale, none. No. 135 in *Map 30.8

Terreni, G. M.
Carta rappresentante il porto di Boston. [? ?] Size, 7¼ × 6¾ inches. Scale (computed), 2 Italian miles to 1 inch. No. 11 in *Map 32.1

VIEWS OF AND IN BOSTON.

1743-1898.

1743.

Price, William.
A south east view of y^e great town of Boston in New England in America. [Boston.] 1743. Size, 24 × 52 inches. Framed. Periodical Room
Descriptive text in lower margin.
Same. Reduced. Boston. Tompkins. [18—?] Size, 19 × 40¾ inches. **Cab.23.17.4
Same. Albertype. Forbes co. [18—?] Size, 10 × 18⅞ inches. No. 1 in *Map 34.1

View of Boston. 1743. Size, 2⅛ × 4½ inches. (In Winsor, J. Memorial history of Boston Vol. 2, p. 408. Boston, 1881.) *4451.64.2
Reproduced from the American magazine and historical chronicle, vol. 1, Oct., 1743.

1757.

Pownal, Thomas.
A view of the city of Boston the capital of New England in North America. Drawn on the spot by his excellency Governor Pownal. 1757. [?] Size, 7¾ × 19½ inches. Engraving. No. 2 in *Map 34.1
Two copies.
Same. Reduced. [London, 1775.] Size, 5 × 9½ inches. No. 26 in *Map 34.1
Cut from Universal magazine, vol. 56, p. 113 [*7224.8.56].

1764.

Byron, Captain Richard.
[Photogravure copies of the three water-color views of Boston, taken by Captain Richard Byron, R. N., about 1764. (In Bostonian society. Proceedings, 1891. Boston, 1891.) *4454.47
These views will also be found in Shurtleff. Topographical and historical description of Boston. 3d edition [4451.31=4451.38].

1768.

Revere, Paul.
A view of part of the town of Boston in New-England, and Brittish ships of war landing their troops. 1768. [Fac-simile.] Chicago. Sewell. [1868.] Size, 9⅞ × 15½ inches. No. 14 in *Map 34.1
Reduced copies of this plate are in Goss. Life of Colonel Paul Revere, vol. 1 [*4341.123.1], and Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the evacuation of Boston [*2351.57; **G.300.12].

176-.

Carwitham, I., engraver.
A south east view of Boston in North America. London. Bowles & Carver. [176-?] Size, 11⅜ × 17¼ inches. Colored. Framed. Periodical Room
Same. Reduced photographic copy. [Boston, 1879?] Size, 2¾ × 4½ inches. No. 23 in *Map 34.1

1774.

Revere, Paul.
A view of the town of Boston, with several

ships of war in the harbour. Size, 4⅝ × 7¼ inches. No. 3 in *Map 34.1

This appears to be a proof of the plate in Winsor's Memorial history of Boston, vol. 2, p. 411 [*4451.51.2].

The original plate was published in the Royal American magazine for January, 1774. The copy of the magazine on shelf-no. **5225.4 lacks this plate, which closely resembles an earlier plate by Revere (1768), of which there is a fac-simile on No. 13 in *Map 34.1.

1775.

[Six views of Boston, Mass., and vicinity, on two sheets. William Pierrie, delin.] (In Des Barres. Charts of the coast and harbors of New England. [London.] 1775. London, 1781.) No. 23, 24 in *Map 116.1.2a

Namely. — 1. A view of the country towards Dorchester, taken from the advanced works on Boston Neck. 2. Long Island open on the north side of Nicks Mate island. 3. Boston from Willis Creek. 4. A front view of the lines taken from the advanced post near Brown's house. 5. A view of the harbour of Boston taken from Fort Hill. 6. A view of Boston from Dorchester Neck.

1776.

Pierrie, William.

A view of Boston taken on the road to Dorchester. [London.] 1776. Size, 16¾ × 24¾ inches. Engraving. (In Des Barres. Charts of the coast and harbors of New England. London, 1781.) No. 22 in *Map 116.1.2a

1777.

Boston bay, the light house bearing N. W. b. W. distant one league. Published Oct. 7, 1777. Size, 2⅝ × 18¼ inches. (In Des Barres. Charts of the coast and harbors of New England. [London.] 1781.) No. 20 in *Map 116.1.2a

Boston, seen between Castle William and Governor's island, distant 4 miles. Published Oct. 7, 1777. Size, 4¼ × 20 inches. (In Des Barres. Charts of the coast and harbors of New England. [London.] 1781.) No. 20 in *Map 116.1.2a

The entrance of Boston harbor. Published Oct. 7, 1777. Size 4⅝ × 28⅞ inches. (In Des Barres. Charts of the coast and harbors of New England. [London.] 1781.) No. 20 in *Map 116.1.2a

[Four colored views of Boston harbor, etc., on one sheet.] Dated 1777. (In Des Barres. Charts of the coast and harbors of New England. London, 1781.) No. 20 in *Map 116.1.2a

Namely. — 1. Boston seen between Castle Williams and Governors island, distant 4 miles. 2. Appearance of high lands of Agamenticus, N. E., with Penobscot to the eastwards, at 3 or 4 leagues off shore. 3. Boston bay, the light house bearing N. W. b. W. distant one league. 4. The entrance of Boston harbor.

1779.

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet.

A view of Boston; published May 19, 1779. Size, 16½ × 28¼ inches. Colored in sepia. (In his Charts of the coast and harbors of New England. [London.] 1781.) No. 25 in *Map 116.1.2a

Habermann, Franz Xaver, engraver.

[Four views in Boston.] Augsburg. [1781?] Size of each, 10 × 15½ inches. Framed. Periodical Room

These views are drawn evidently from oral description, since they have not the slightest resemblance to anything in Boston at any time.

1788.

Callender, ———, engraver.

View of Boston, 1788. [Heliotype reproduction.] Boston. A. O. Crane. 1884. Size, 5 × 8 inches. No. 29 in *Map 34.1

1797.

Gilmor, Robert.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern states, in 1797. (72) pp. 18 pls. Manuscript. 12°. **G.35.3

The plates include among others: View of Boston from the west end of the bridge. View of Charleston (Massachusetts) from the west end of Boston bridge. View of Roxbury, taken from the Mall. View of the Mall at Boston from the State House. View of the Statehouse at Boston, taken from the Mall. Monument erected on Bunker's Hill to the memory of General Warren. View of Boston from Dorchester heights.

Reproduced in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library for April, 1892.

1798.

Robertson, A.

The Haymarket theatre, Boston. Water color. Dated, 28 Sept. 1798. Size, 9 × 13 inches. Framed. Periodical Room

Shows Tremont street from the corner of West street looking towards Boylston street. Bought at the sale of effects of John Howard Payne, by Mr. John Foster, from whom it was purchased for the Library in 1871. An explanation of the drawing by Mr. Justin Winsor, dated Sept., 1871, is attached to the back. Reproduced with the title: Tremont street in 1798, in the Boston Public library Bulletin for Oct., 1894 [*6200a.32.13; **6200a.33.13].

Same. Reduced photographic copy. [Boston, 1894.] Size, 4¼ × 6⅜ inches. No. 22 in *Map 34.1

1800.

Tremont street from Court to Bromfield; Tremont street from Hamilton place to Boylston street; Boylston street from Tremont to Carver street. As [they] appeared in 1800. Three views photographed on one sheet. Size, 6⅜ × 19¼ inches. Framed. Periodical Room

Drawn from the recollection of Solomon D. Townsend, M.D.

[Tremont street, looking north from a point south of West street, towards Kings Chapel; about 1800.] Colored. Size, 13 × 19¼ inches. Periodical Room

Given in 1875, by Wm. W. Greenough and seventeen others, a list of whose names is attached to the back. A descriptive letter from B. P. Shillaber, dated March 17, 1875, is on the files of the Trustees. Said to have been painted by a daughter of Gen. Knox between the years 1800 and 1806. Reproduced in a Bulletin of the Boston Public library, vol. 13, Oct., 1894 [*6200a.32.13= **6200a.33.13].

Same. Photograph. [Boston?] Size, 3½ × 5 $^{9}/_{16}$ inches. No. 24 in *Map 34.1

1809.

[A view of the Common and Beacon street, about the year 1809.] Water color. Size, 10⅝ × 18 inches. Framed. Periodical Room

1811.

Smith, John Rubens.

Old Boston. [5 chromo-lithographs from sketches of Beacon hill, taken in 1811 or 1812.] Boston. Smith, Knight & Tappan. 1857, 58. 5 plates. L. f°. ***Cab.23.18.10

Bound in the same volume are the original watercolor drawings, and an explanatory MS. letter by George G. Smith.

183-.

Bennett, W. J., painter and engraver.
Boston from City Point near Sea street. New York. Megarey. [183-?] Size, 16 × 24½ inches. Engraving.
No. 15 in *Map 34.1
[View of Boston, from East Boston.] [New York, 183-?] Size, 16 × 24½ inches.
No. 16 in *Map 34.1
This plate is unlettered but is plainly the companion picture of the view by Bennett on No. 15 in *Map 34.1.

1840.

[Panoramic view of Haymarket square and neighborhood, about 1840.] 13½ × 85 inches. Water color drawing. ***4350.60
Reproduced in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library for January, 1895.

1841.

Havell, Robert.
View of the city of Boston from Dorchester Heights. N. Y. Coleman. [1841.] Size, 12¼ × 17⅝ inches. No. 18 in *Map 34.1
Same. Colored. No. 19 in *Map 34.1
Same. Havell. [1841?] No. 20 in *Map 34.1

1848.

Mallory, Richard P.
A panoramic view from Bunker Hill monument. Boston. Redding & co. 1848. Size, 6½ × 47¼ inches.
4354.36=**H.82.36=**K.164.8
View of Bunker Hill monument. [Boston.] Crosman & Mallory. 1848. Size, 4⅞ × 6¾ inches. No. 25 in *Map 34.1
Reprinted from his A panoramic view from Bunker Hill monument.

Osborne, M., engraver.
Boston Common. Engraved for the Ladies' wreath. [N. Y., 1848.] Size, 4 11/16 × 7 inches. No. 30 in *Map 34.1
Cut from the Ladies' wreath, vol. 2 [*5224.2.2].

Whitefield, Edwin.
View of Boston in 1848. From East Boston. Boston. Whitefield & Smith. 1848. Size, 16 × 41½ inches. No. 4 in *Map 34.1

1849.

View of the city of Boston. [? 1849.] Size, 4½ × 7⅛ inches. Woodcut.
No. 28 in *Map 34.1

1850.

Bachmann, John.
Bird's eye view of Boston. N. Y. Bachmann. 1850. Size, 18⅝ × 27⅝ inches.
No. 5 in *Map 34.1

1853.

Grand panoramic view of Tremont street, Boston, east and west sides, from Court street to the Common. In four sections. (In Gleason's Pictorial. Vol. 5, pp. 72, 73. Boston, 1853.) *7340.50.5
Reproduced in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, vol. 13, 1894 [*6200a.32.13; **6200a.33.13].

1855.

Hinsdale, R. L.
View of the grounds & structures of the United States agricultural society, at its third exhibition in Boston, 1855. [Boston, 1855.] Size, 3⅞ × 14⅞ inches.
No. 6 in *Map 34.1

1856.

View of Court and Tremont streets, Boston, with the new iron building. (In Ballou's Pictorial. Vol. 11, p. 8. Boston, 1856.) *7340.50.11
Reproduced in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, vol. 13, 1894 [*6200a.32.13; **6200a.33.13].

1857.

Hill, J. W., painter.
Boston. [View from East Boston.] Engraved by C. Mottram. Boston. Smith. 1857. Size, 24½ × 38⅝ inches. Proof.
No. 13 in *Map 34.1

1858.

Views of the State House and from its dome, etc. [Mostly taken in 1858-60.] 26 photographs. L. f°. *Cab.23.23.8

1864.

Richardson, Freeman.
Environs of Boston, from Corey's hill, Brookline, Mass. Boston. Richardson. 1864. Size, 18⅞ × 38⅛ inches.
No. 7 in *Map 34.1
Outline key on a separate sheet.

1866.

Nutting, Benjamin F.
Bird's eye view of Boston. Boston. Russell & co. 1866. Size, 24 × 34¼ inches.
No. 8 in *Map 34.1

1869.

Street views and views of Peace jubilee. 30 photographs. L. f°. *Cab.23.24.3
Views of Boston. N. Y. T. Nelson & sons. 1869. 24 pp. 11 pls. 32°, obl. 4459a.11
Views of Tremont street and Church street district. [1869.] 27 photographs. L. f°. *Cab.23.23.7
These views were taken before the widening of Tremont street. Some of them are reproduced in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library for November, 1894.

1870.

Smith, Frederic M.
Boston through the photographic camera: Commonwealth Avenue and its residences. Boston. Smith. [187-?] 4°. *4450.138
The book consists of 29 mounted photographs of Commonwealth Avenue and its houses. There is no text.

1872.

[Photographs of the burnt district, after the great fire of November 9, 1872.] Boston, 1872.] 6 pls. F°. *Cab.23.17.3

1873.

Black, James Wallace.
Photographs of the burnt district of the Boston fire, Nov. 9, 1872. [Boston, 1873.] 1 v., 4°. 1 v., F°. **Cab.23.10.1

Parsons and Atwater.
The city of Boston. [Bird's-eye view.] N. Y. Currier & Ives. 1873. Size, 20⅜ × 32¾ inches. No. 10 in *Map 34.1
[Photograph of the buildings at the corner of Huntington avenue and Dartmouth street in 1873, which stood on the site of the present Public library building.] Size, 10 × 13¼ inches. Mounted and framed.
Periodical Room

1875.

Black, James Wallace.
[Boston views taken at the time of the centennial anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1875.] [Boston, 1875.] 2 v. 56 photos. 4°. **2350.21

1876.

Black, James Wallace.
[14 photographs of Boston houses and streets. Taken during the centennial anniversary, July 4, 1876.] [Boston, 1876.] 1 v. 4°. **2350.18

1877.

Bachmann, John.
Boston. Bird's-eye view of the north. [Boston.] Prang & co. 1877. Size, 18½ × 25 inches. No. 9 in *Map 31.1

1878.

Holmes, Henry.
[The oldest house in Boston.] 1677–1878. Water color. Size, 15¼ × 10⅞ inches. Framed. Periodical Room
The building is on the corner of Moon street and Sun court. It was built in 1677.

1879.

Bailey, O. H., and company, publishers.
View of East Boston, Mass. 1879. [Boston, 1879.] Size, 19¼ × 23¾ inches. Lithograph. No. 22 in *Map 98.1
A bird's eye view.

Bailey, O. H., and J. C. Hazen, publishers.
The city of Boston. 1879. [Bird's eye view.] Boston, 1879. Size, 25¾ × 43¼ inches.
No. 12 in *Map 34.1=No. 21 in *Map 98.1
The original drawings for this view, by J. C. Hazen, is on No. 11 in *Map 31.1.

Balloon view — Boston harbor. Boston. Daniels. 1879. Size, 11 × 17¾ inches. Lithograph. No. 33 in *Map 34.1

Hazen, J. C.
The city of Boston. 1879. [Bird's eye view.] [Boston, 1879.] Size, 24¾ × 44⅜ inches. Manuscript. No. 11 in *Map 34.1

1880.

Rowley, H. H., and company, publishers.
View of Boston, Massachusetts. 1880. Hartford. [1879.] Size, 29 × 47½ inches. Lithograph. No. 26 in *Map 98.1
A bird's eye view.

1881.

Lane, Susan Minot.
[Old Boston houses. Seven photographs from sketches in oil painted by Susan Minot Lane. 1881–82.] *2350a.102
There is a description of each photograph in manuscript.

1882.

Stark, James Henry.
Antique views of ye towne of Boston. Boston. Photo-electrotype engraving co. [1882.] 378 pp. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 8°. 2350.23=**2350.24=**K.115.4

Tolman, George R.
[Twelve sketches of old Boston houses. With explanatory notes.] [Boston? 1882?] Photolithographs. F°. *4450.39

1887.

Porter, Edward Griffin.
Rambles in Old Boston, New England. Boston. Cupples, Upham & co.. 1887. xviii, 439 pp. Illus. Pls. Map. Fac-similes. 8°. *4451.59=**4451.113
This book contains numerous views of old Boston buildings, by George R. Tolman.

1889.

Illustrated Boston: the metropolis of New England. 1889. N. Y. American publishing and engraving co. [1889.] xiii, 33–305 pp. Illus. 4°. *4451.61

Photographs of the ruins of the Thanksgiving day fire, 1889. [Boston, 1889.] 17 views. 8°, obl. ***4450.129

Whitefield, Edwin.
Homes of our forefathers in Boston, old England, and Boston, New England. From original drawings. Boston. Author. 1889. 84 pp. Pls. 8°. *4103.56

1891.

Art work of Boston. [Boston.] Parish publishing co. 1891. (20) ff. 66 pls. 4°. *4450.116
A collection of views in Boston and vicinity, with a short descriptive text.

1894.

Boston views. Boston, 1894. 4 v. 4°. ***4450.126
Photographs.

Confectioners' club, Boston.
Souvenir of the Hub; complimentary to the National confectioners' association of the United States. Boston, 1894. Unpaged. Pls. 24°, obl. 8008.84
A collection of views of Boston and vicinity.

1895.

Boston picture book, The. Boston. Fox. 1895. 35 pls. 16°, obl. 4454.260

Fifty glimpses of Boston, including some features of Greater Boston. Chicago. Rand, McNally & co. 1895. 16°, obl. *4458.126

King, Moses.
King's Boston views. Boston, 1895. 24 pp. Sm. f°. *4450.135
Consists almost exclusively of illustrations.

1896.

Blaney, Henry R.
Old Boston. Reproductions of etchings in half tone [with text]. Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1896. 13 pp. 4°. 4350a.193

Stebbins, Nathaniel L.
[Water-front of Boston, taken from the Boston & Albany grain elevator, East Boston, 1896.] [Boston, 1896.] Size, 16¾ × 75¾ inches. Photograph. Framed. Fine Arts Dept.

1898.

Stebbins, Nathaniel L.
Four photographic views of Boston, taken from the dome of the State house. Boston, 1898? Size, 7½ × 9½ inches. Mounted. *Cab.23.25.9

[Six photographic views of Boston. Two taken from his studio, 132 Boylston street, and four from the top of the Ames building.] Boston. [1898?] Size, 16¼ × 46½ inches. Mounted. *Cab.81.19.1

NO DATE.

Boston.
Miscellaneous views. 37 photographs. L. f°. *Cab.23.25.6

Vernet, Claude Joseph.
L'entrée au port de Boston dans l'Amérique. Gravée d'après le tableau de Vernet. Size, 6½ × 8¼ inches. Colored. **G.31.43

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

EXHIBITIONS. In connection with the International Congregational Council held in Boston from September 20–28, 1899, was exhibited in the Fine Arts Department a collection of books, pamphlets, and tracts on early Congregationalism, ranging from about 1580 to 1700, and including literature relating to the Puritans, Separatists, and Brownists, and to the history of the Plymouth Colony and the Massachusetts Bay.

On September 5 were displayed in the Fine Arts Department photographs from paintings by Anthony Van Dyck (1599–1641) in commemoration of the four hundredth anniversary of the birth of that artist.

In connection with the State Exhibition of Drawing in the Public Schools, held in Copley Hall, September 27–October 2, an exhibit beginning September 23, was made in the Fine Arts Department of books and plates illustrative of drawings by the old masters, industrial design, art anatomy, historic ornament, etc.

VISITORS. Persons who are desirous of availing themselves of the invitation to inspect the Library on Wednesday or "Visitors' Day," are respectfully requested to present themselves as near to half-past ten A.M. as possible.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIBRARY are for sale at the Central Desk in Bates Hall and at the Registration Desk in the Issue Department. Orders will be received at all the Branches and Delivery and Deposit Stations.

ERRATUM. In the announcement on page 273 of the September Bulletin, of the gift of Miss Mary Estlin, for Bishop Estlin read John Bishop Estlin.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

FROM THE FAMILY OF WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON, five daguerreotypes of noted abolitionists; from Frank S. Mason of Charlestown, 12 volumes; Miss Catherine M. O'Neill, several volumes of fiction for Station "U"; from William F. Jackson, of Concord, Massachusetts, 28 parcels of theatre and concert programmes of various Boston theatres, etc, from 1849 onward; from B. F. Stevens, photographs of a Paul Revere punch bowl; from the Browning Society of Boston, 27 volumes for the Browning collection; from an unknown source, the original Dividend Book of the Charles River Bridge company, 1786–1811.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-first season (1899–1900) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus for October may be obtained by sending to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope. Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given below.

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE FIRST COURSE of the season will be six lectures by Edward E. Hale, D.D., LL.D., on THE EARLY HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND.

I. Massachusetts.
II. Maine.
III. Rhode Island.
IV. New Hampshire.
V. Connecticut.
VI. Vermont.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, October 23.

This Course will be *repeated* on Tuesday and Friday *afternoons* at 4.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, October 24th.

THE SECOND COURSE will be six lectures by Professor William G. Farlow of Harvard University on EDIBLE AND POISONOUS FUNGI AND THEIR ALLIES.

I. General Characters of the Larger Fungi.
II. Basidiomycetes. Classification.
III. Mushrooms and their Allies.
IV. Poisonous Fungi.
V. Morels and Truffles.
VI. Æsthetics of Fungus-eating.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, October 24.

TICKETS FOR THE LECTURES in Huntington Hall may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory: for Dr. Hale's *Evening* Course on Saturday, October 21, at 9.30 A.M.; for Dr. Hale's *Afternoon* Course, on the same day at 12.30 o'clock, and for Professor Farlow's Course on Monday, October 23, at 10 A.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES.
Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained, when issued, by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,
Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,
Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen and workingwomen will be given by the Lowell Institute during the season under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1897–98. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .10; by mail, .13

German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25; by mail, .42

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no.88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80, .05; by mail, .10; and in Handbook, 9th ed. .50; by mail, .56

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, 53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
NOV 9 1899

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

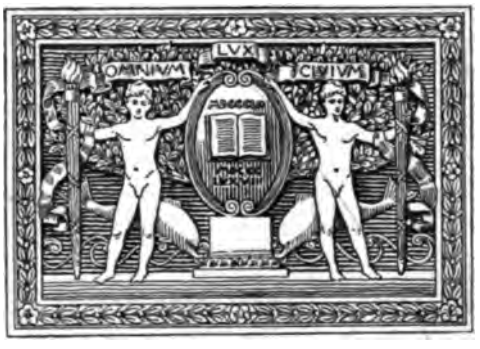
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV, No. 11.
November, 1899.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Acting Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

September 15 to October 15 1899.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Corona Bustamante, Francisco.
Diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés. Paris, 1897. 2 v. *5039.72

Englishwoman's year book, The, and directory, 1899. London, 1899. *2499.99

International year book, The.
A compendium of the world's progress in every department of human knowledge for 1898. Editor, Frank Moore Colby. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. *2301.70

Naturalist's directory. 1899. London. [1899.] *3838.10

Wendte, Charles William.
The student's diary. An indispensable notebook for all public and private school pupils. N. Y. [1896.] = 2259a.71

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Ames, Fisher.
A bit of Ames genealogy. [Boston.] 1898. 15 pp. 4439a.124
Includes the Worthington, Edwards, Bradford, and Alden genealogies.

Genealogical advertiser, The. The quarterly magazine of family history. Vol. 2. *2330a.62

Grant, Arthur Hastings.
The Grant family. A genealogical history of the descendants of Matthew Grant of Windsor, Conn. 1601–1898. Poughkeepsie, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4432.19

Halloway, Charlotte Molyneux.
Nathan Hale. The martyr-hero of the Revolution. With a Hale genealogy and Hale's diary. London. [1899.] 4348.217

Kelley, Mary Upham, and Warren Upham.
Upham and Amherst, N. H. memories; the genealogy and history of a branch of the Upham family. N. p. 1897. 66 pp. *4338.187

London.
Registers of the church known as La Patente in Spittelfields from 1689 to 1785. Edited by W. Minet and W. C. Waller. [Lymington.] 1898. [Huguenot society of London.] *5521.55.11

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and Frederic Johnson, editors.
Norfolk parish registers. Vol. 1. Marriages. London, 1899. *2506.58

Smith, Zachary Frederick.
The Clay family. Part 1. Louisville, Ky., 1899. Portrs. [Filson club.] *4371.137

Tiernan, Charles B., editor.
The Tiernan family in Maryland. Baltimore, 1898. Portrs. 4434.255.

Warriner, Edwin.
The Warriner family of New England origin. Albany, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4333.132

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Herringshaw, Thomas William, editor.
Herringshaw's encyclopedia of American biography of the nineteenth century . . . Chicago, 1898. Portrs. *4340.124

Tardieu, Ambroise.
Dictionnaire iconographique des Parisiens; c'est-à-dire, liste générale des personnes nées à Paris dont il existe des portraits gravés et lithographiés. Avec une biographie de chaque nom cité (environ 3,000). Herment, 1885. Portrs. Pls. *2641.77

Single Biographies.

Baldock, Thomas Stanford.
Cromwell as a soldier. London, 1899. Folded maps. 3952.154

Barnard, James Munson.
A sketch of Anne Robert Jacques Turgot. Boston, 1899. 63 pp. Portr. = 4649a.14

Bondurant, Alexander Lee.
Sherwood Bonner: her life and place in the literature of the South. [Jackson, 1899.] 43–68 pp. = 4347.278

Cavallotti, Felice Carlo Emanuele.
Felice Cavallotti nella vita e nelle opere. Milano. [1898.] Portr. = 2748.29

Crétineau-Joly, Jacques Augustin Marie.
Histoire de Louis-Philippe d'Orléans et de l'Orléanisme. Paris, 1862, 63. 2 v. 2625.85

Crosby, John Leland, and James Henry Crosby.
Eliza Leland (Adams) Crosby. Cambridge, 1899. 97 pp. Portr = 4444.304

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.
Birthday addresses at the Montauk club of Brooklyn, 1892 to 1899. [Brooklyn, 1899.] = 4403.136

Deux généraux Cavaignac, Les. Souvenirs & correspondance. 1808–1848. Paris. [1898.] 2625.132

Dow, Neal.
Reminiscences. Recollections of eighty years. Portland, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 4343.203

Ferrell, Chiles Clifton.
'The daughter of the confederacy' [Winnie Davis], her life, character, and writings. [Jackson? 1899.] 69–84 pp. = 4348.227

Firth, Abraham.
J. F. R. F. [Jane Frances Russell Firth.] A memory. [Anon.] Boston, 1885. Portrs. = *4449.258

Growoll, Adolph.
Henry Harrisse. Biographical and bibliographical sketch. N. Y., 1899. 13 pp. Portr. *4349a.176

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.
Life of Oliver Cromwell. 9th edition. London, 1887. Portrs. 4549a.157

Hale, Edward Everett, jr.
James Russell Lowell. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.180

Halstead, Murat.
Life and achievements of Admiral Dewey. [Chicago.] [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 4420a.147

Hapgood, Norman.
Daniel Webster. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.181

Hoffmann, Ferdinand.
Julius Sturm. Hamburg. 1898. 47 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13

Holland, Mary Sibylla.
Letters. Selected and edited by her son Bernard Holland. 2d edition. London, 1898. 2548.174

How, Walter Wybergh.
Hannibal, and the great war between Rome and Carthage. London, 1899. 2756.62

Issleib, S.
Moritz von Sachsen als protestantischer Fürst. Hamburg. 1898. 36 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13

Jacks, William.
The life of Prince Bismarck. Glasgow, 1899. Portr. Map. 4843.38

La Barre Duparcq, Nicolas Édouard de.
Hannibal en Italie. Paris, 1863. 73, (1) pp. 2756.60

Leader, John Temple.
Rough and rambling notes, chiefly of my early life. Florence, 1899. 73 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4549a.155

Lowe, Charles, M.A.
Our future king. The story of the Prince of Wales's life. London, 1898. Portrs. 2548.173

McCarthy, Justin.
Reminiscences. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 4548.185

Macé, Jean. 1815–
Saint-Évremond. Paris. [1894.] 4649a.20

Marx, Carl.
The story of the life of Lord Palmerston. Edited by Eleanor Marx Aveling. London, 1899. 78 pp. 2549.80

Meyer, Christian.
Aus einem Tagebuche des sechszehnten Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, 1898. 49 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13

Morison, William, Scotchman.
Andrew Melville. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.25

Mumford, James Gregory.
Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, bart. Boston, 1899. 19 pp. = 3738.47

Riccoboni. Marie Jeanne Laboras de Mézières.
Histoire de Christine, Reine de Suabe: et celle d'Aloïse de Livarot. Paris, 1783. = No. 1 in P.10.744

Riley, Franklin Lafayette.
Sir William Dunbar — the pioneer scientist of Mississippi. [1899.] 27 pp. = 4347.276

Robinet, Jean François Eugène.
Centenaire de 1789. Danton, homme d'état. Paris, 1889. Portr. 4641.82

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.
Matthew Arnold. Edinburgh, 1899. [Modern English writers.] 4547.178

Schirmacher, Kaethe.
Voltaire. Eine Biographie. Leipzig. 1898. Portrs. Pls. 6648.71

Ségur, Pierre Marie Maurice Henri, comte de.
La dernière des Condé. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. Portr. 2646.20

Simmons, George.
A British rifle man. The journals and correspondence of Major George Simmons, during the Peninsular war and the campaign of Waterloo. London, 1899. Maps. = 6527.41

Stillman, William James.
Francesco Crispi, insurgent, exile, revolutionist and statesman. London, 1899. Portr. 2748.31

Thayer, William Makepeace.
The bobbin boy [N. P. Banks]; or, how Nat got his learning. Boston, 1899. Pls. 2349.44

Tourneux, Maurice.
Diderot et Catherine II. Paris, 1899. Portr. 6642.70

Trent William Peterfield.
John Milton. A short study of his life and works. N. Y., 1899. 2547.127
Robert E. Lee. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.174

Wetmore, Helen Cody.
Last of the great scouts. The life story of Col. William F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill") as told by his sister. [Duluth, 1899.] Portrs. Pls. 4344.185

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. The Jews.

Alcazar, José de.
Historia de los dominios españoles en Oceanía. Filipinas. Madrid, 1897. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3049a.67

Arnaud-Jeanti, Louis.
L'esprit classique: son rôle et sa raison d'être dans l'histoire des sociétés. Paris, 1891. 2219a.3

Gaffarel, Paul.
L'Algérie. Histoire, conquête et colonisation. Paris, 1883. Illus. Portrs. 3040a.168

Krausse, Alexis.
Russia in Asia: a record and a study. 1558–1899. N. Y., 1899. Maps. 3064.169

Lindley, Augustus F.
Adamantia. The truth about the South African diamond fields: or, a vindication of the right of the Orange Free state to that territory. London, 1873. Pl. Maps. 3054.175

Philippine islands.
Les Philippines et l'insurrection de 1896–1897. Paris, 1899. 30 pp. Maps. 3049a.69

Pridham, Charles.
An historical, political and statistical account of Ceylon and its dependencies. London, 1849. 2 v. 3047.243

Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.
Le Saint-Siège et les Juifs. Le Ghetto à Rome. Paris, 1891. Pl. Map. 2292.87

Seidel, A.
Transvaal, die südafrikanische Republik. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3058.196

Skrine, Francis Henry, and Edward Denison Ross.
The heart of Asia. A history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian Knanates. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3064.166

Thomson, H. C.
Rhodesia and its government. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3054.185

Europe.

Arcoleo, Giorgio.
Palerme et la civilisation en Sicile. Paris, 1898. 3563.204

Black book, The, of Warwick. Edited by Thomas Kemp. Warwick. [1898?] Pl. *2506.140

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.
The smaller history of Germany. London. [1894?] 2828.77

Caird, L. H.
The history of Corsica. London, 1899. 4729.16

Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-.
A history of England. 3d edition. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2517.64

Habasque, Francisque A. M.
Comment Agen mangeait au temps des derniers Valois. Agen, 1887. 4661.35

Holgate, Clifford Wyndham, editor.
Winchester Long Rolls. [Part 1.] 1653–1721. Transcribed and edited. Winchester, 1899. Illus. *2497.150

Houssaye, Henry.
1815. Waterloo. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. Maps. 6622.35

Howland, Arthur Charles, editor.
The early Germans. Phila., 1899. 36 pp. 2304.104.6

Koltzoff-Masalska, Helena Ghika, princess.
Gli Albanesi in Rumenia. Storia dei principi Ghika nei secoli XVII, XVIII e XIX [di Dora d'Istria, pseud.]. Traduzione dal francese di B. Cecchetti. Firenze, 1873. Portr. Pls. = 3082.121

Lacroix, Désiré.
Bonaparte en Égypte. (1798–1799.) Paris, 1899. Maps. 2657.121

Mitchel, John.
The history of the great Irish rebellion of 1798. Glasgow. 4518.161
Ireland since '98. Glasgow. N. d. 4518.162
1641: reply to the falsification of history by Froude, entitled "The English in Ireland." Glasgow. N. d. 89 pp. 4518.163

Mummenhoff, Ernst.
Altnürnberg. Schilderungen aus der älteren reichsstädtischen Zeit bis zum Jahre 1350. Bamberg, 1890. Illus. = 4868.60

Paz, 'Abdón de.
La España de la Edad Media. Madrid, 1898. Illus. 3097.30

Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules.
Le Panama et la République. Paris. [1899.] Fac-similes. 2619.86

Robinet, Jean François Eugène.
Le procès des Dantonistes d'après les documents. Paris, 1879. 2626.129

Tuetey, Alexandre.
Répertoire général des sources manuscrites de l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française. Paris, 1890, 92. 2 v. 2620.64

America.

Adams, Charles Francis, jr.
Historians and historical societies. An address at the opening of the Fenway building of the Massachusetts historical society, April 13, 1899. Cambridge, 1899. 41 pp. = 2351.8

Bigelow, John, jr.
Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign. N. Y., 1890. Map. 4420a.145

Bujac, Jean Léopold Émile.
Précis de quelques campagnes contemporains. [Tome] 4. La guerre hispano-américaine. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Map. 4420a.144

Connelley, William E.
The provisional government of Nebraska territory, and the journals of William Walker, provisional governor of Nebraska territory. Lincoln, 1899. Portrs. [Nebraska state historical society.] = *4472.148.3

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.
Autumnal speeches in 1898. [N. Y.? 1899.] 77 pp. = 4403.170

Felt, Charles Wilson, and others.
Newspaper clippings relating to Pilgrim history, Bradford's Log of the Mayflower, the Province lands, etc.; supporting the claim that Provincetown was the first landing place of the Mayflower. Mounted in scrap-book. Boston, etc., 1897–1899. = *2350.41

Garrison, William Lloyd, the younger.
Imperialism. Address at the annual meeting of the Progressive Friends, 1899. [1899.] (4) pp. = 4228.90

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
Source-book of American history. N. Y., 1899. *2159.58

Herkimer county historical society.
Papers read before the . . . society, 1896–98. Compiled by A. T. Smith. Herkimer, N. Y., 1899. 75 pp. 4361.72

Larned, Ellen Douglas.
Historic gleanings in Windham county, Conn. Providence, 1899. = 4439.208

Ojetti, Ugo.
L'America vittoriosa. Milano, 1899. 4369a.177

Pariset, Georges.
Historique sommaire du conflit anglo-vénézuélien en Guyane. Paris, 1898. 83 pp. Map. 4315.151

Siebert, Wilbur Henry.
The Underground railroad from slavery to freedom. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 7586.129

Sulte, Benjamin.
Chronique trifluvienne. Montréal, 1879. 4314.170

Townsend, Charles Hervey.
The British invasion of New Haven, Conn., with some account of their landing and burning Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. New Haven, 1879. Pls. Maps. 4418.263

Wiener, Charles.
La République argentine. Paris, 1899. Map. [France. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Missions commerciales.] 3651.112

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

British school at Athens.
Annual. No. 1–3. Session 1894/5–96/7. London. [1896–98.] Illus. Plans. *2960a.53

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Æsopus.
The baby's own Aesop, being the fables condensed in rhyme, with portable morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane. London, 1887. 56 pp. *8063.138

Bluemlein, Carl.
Delft und seine Fayencen. Hamburg, 1899. 45 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13

Boito, Camillo.
Arte utile. Decorazione policroma. Cinquanta cromolitografie. Milano, 1894. (8) pp. 50 pls. *8091.123

Burns, Robert.
Memorial catalogue of the Burns exhibition held in . . . Glasgow . . . 1896. Glasgow, 1898. Pls. Portrs. *8063.140

Fearn, J. Eaton.
Modern photography for amateurs. 3d edition. London. [1899?] Illus. 7978.49

Fischel, Oskar.
Raphaels Zeichnungen. Strassburg, 1898. 8079a.235

Hatton, Richard G.
A text-book of elementary design. 3d edition. London. [1898?] Illus. 8069.86

Holme, Charles.
A course of instruction in wood-carving, according to the Japanese method. London. [1899.] Illus. 8018.197

Hueffer, Ford Madox.
The queen who flew. A fairy tale. With a frontispiece by E. Burne Jones and border designs by C. R. B. Barrett. London, 1894. **8063.133

International society of sculptors, painters, and gravers.
Illustrated souvenir catalogue of the exhibition of international art, Knightsbridge. London, 1898. *8074.180

Jaennicke, Friedrich, compiler.
Marken und Monogramme auf Fayence, Porzellan, Steinzeug und sonstigen keramischen Erzeugnissen. Stuttgart, 1878. Fac-similes. No. 2 in *4020a.69

Koppe, Carl, professor in Braunschweig.
Wesen und Bedeutung der graphischen Künste für den Illustrations- und Kartendruck. Hamburg, 1898. 46 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13

La Fontaine, Jean de.
Fables choisies pour les enfants, et illustrées par M. B. de Monvel. Paris. [1893.] 48 pp. *8063.135

Library art club.
Constitution, officers, members and exhibits, 1898/99. [Boston? 1899.] = *8079.217

Manchot, Carl.
Der Christus Michelangelos in S. Maria sopra Minerva in Rom. Hamburg, 1898. 38 pp. Pls. *5914.50.N.F.13

National portrait gallery, London.
[657 photographic reproductions of portraits in the gallery. London. [189–?] 14 portfolios. = *Cab.80.208.1

Prang, Louis, and company.
The Prang examples of historic ornament. Boston. [1898.] Pls. *Cab.80.112.5

Reid, J. G.
At the sign of the brush and pen. Being notes on some black and white artists of to-day. Aberdeen, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4077.112

Sellers, Alfred.
Instructions for photo-engraving in line and

half-tone on copper and zinc. N. Y. [1898.] 32 pp. Pls. 8065.153

Toni, Giovanni Battista de.
Due affreschi di scuola del Mantegna [nel Museo civico di Padova]. Padova, 1898. 15 pp. Pls. 4091.23

Architecture.

Boehlau, Johannes.
Aus ionischen und italischen Nekropolen. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 4020a.66

Clausse, Gustave.
Les origines Bénédictines: Subiaco, Mont-Cassin, Monte-Oliveto [Maggiore]. Paris, 1899. Pls. Folded plans. 4101.73

National association of builders of the United States of America.
Official report. Annual convention, 3d–5th. Boston, 1889–91. = *4092.33

Stiehl, O.
Der Backsteinbau romanischer Zeit, besonders in Oberitalien und Norddeutschland. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. *Cab.60.136.1

Willis, Rev. Robert, F. R. S. 1800–1875.
The architectural history of Glastonbury Abbey. Cambridge, 1866. Illus. Plan. 4105.65

Music.

Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice, illustrator.
Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants, avec accompagnements de Ch. M. Widor. Paris. [188–?] 48 pp. Illus. *8063.137

Dur und Moll. Ein musikalische Monatsschrift. Bd. 1, 2, Heft 1–7. Leipzig. [1897, 98.] Illus. Portrs. *4041.215

Mendès, Catulle.
Lieds de France. Avec dix musiques de Alfred Bruneau. Paris. [1892.] Pls. = 8059.96

Police, Anatole.
Manuel de cantiques et chants religieux. Boston. [1893.] 8049.170

Richter, Alfred.
Das Klavierspiel. Leipzig, 1898. 8050.125

Soubies, Albert.
Histoire de la musique. Espagne des origines au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1899. (3), 96 pp. 4049a.80
Histoire de la musique. Hongrie. Paris, 1897. 63 pp. 4049a.78

University of Michigan. School of music.
Annual May festival, 6th, 1899. [Programme.] Ann Arbor, 1899. Portrs. = *4042.87

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER.

Bach, J. S. Konzert, D-moll, für Klavier & Streichorchester. Freie Bearbeitung von Ferruccio B. Busoni. Leipzig. [1899.]

Bruell, Ignaz. Dritte Serenade für Orchester. Op. 67. Leipzig.

— Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncello. Op. 14. Leipzig.

Calderwood, James W. Bobby Shaftoe. A Mother-Goose extravaganza. Boston. [1898.]

Chadwick, G. W. Quintett für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. Boston. [1890.]

Dvořák, Antonín. Quartett (A moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 16. Leipzig. [1894.]

[Elwart, A. Messe solennelle. Paris.]

Franck, Eduard. Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncello. Op. 51. Berlin.

Godard, Benjamin. Scènes écossaises. Op. 138. No. 1. Légende pastorale. No. 2. Sérénade à Mabel. No. 3. Marche des Highlanders. Paris.

Hollander, Benoit. Concert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 15. London. [1896.]

Indy, Vincent d'. Le chant de la cloche. Légende dramatique . . . Op. 18. Partition. Paris.

— Médée. Suite d'orchestre. Op. 47. Paris. [1899.]

Jakobowski, Edward. La Tarantella, or Queen of the Carnival. Comic opera. Vocal score. Boston. [1899.]

Kienzl, Wilhelm. Don Quixote. Eine musikalische Tragikomödie. Op. 50. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1897.]

Klughardt, August. Die Zerstörung Jerusalems. Oratorium. Op. 75. Partitur. Bayreuth. [1899.]

Lachner, Vincenz. Ouverture zu Schiller's Turandot, für Orchester. Op. 33, No. 1. Leipzig.

— Vineta. Concert-Arie für Sopran mit Orchester. Op. 80. Leipzig.

Mackenzie, A. C. Britannia. A nautical overture. Op. 52. [Orchestral score.] London.

Marcelles, Paul. Les Babylones. Prophétie lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris.

Marty, Georges. Le Duc de Ferrare. Drame lyrique. Paris. [1899.]

Nicodé, Jean Louis. Zwei Stücke für Streichorchester, 2 Hoboen und 2 Hörner. Op. 32. Leipzig.

Pierrot qui pleure et Pierrot qui rit. Comédie en musique de Edmond Rostand. Musique de * * * Paris. [1899.]

Popper, David. Suite für Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 69. Leipzig. [1897.]

Roentgen, Julius. Trio für Klavier, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 23. Leipzig.

Scholz, Bernhard. Ständchen an eine Verlassene . . . für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Streichinstrumenten oder des Claviers. Op. 58. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. Breslau.

Sitt, Hans. Concert No. 2 in A-moll für Violine mit . . . Orchester. Op. 21. Leipzig.

Tchaikovski, P. Andante et finale pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 79. Leipzig, 1897.

— Ouvertures pour orchestre. Op. 24, Eugène Onéguine. Op. 69, Yolande. Moscou.

Vervoitte, Ch. Salut solonnel, solos et chœurs, avec accompt. d'orgue. Paris.

Weyse, C. E. F. Der Ambrosianische Lobgesang in Musik gesetzt . . . Partitur. Copenhagen.

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Baer, Carl Ernst von.
Nachrichten aus Sibirien und der Kirgisen-Steppe. St. Petersburg, 1845. 3068.172

Cañamaque, Francisco.
Las islas filipinas (de todo un poco). 2a edición. Madrid, 1880. Map. 3049a.65

Coen, Cornelis Janszoon.
Reize van Maarten Gerritsz. Vries in 1643 naar het noorden en oosten van Japan, volgens het journaal gehouden door C. J. Coen, op het schip Castricum. Amsterdam, 1858. Map. 3015.147

Colenso, William.
In memoriam. An account of visits to, and crossings over, the Ruahine mountain range, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand; and of the natural history of that region; performed in 1845–1847. Napier, 1884. 80 pp. *3041.21

Darmesteter, James.
Lettres sur l'Inde. À la frontière afghane. Paris, 1888. 3047.248

Davis, Oscar King.
Our conquests in the Pacific. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 3049a.68
An account of the expedition to the Philippine islands.

Durand, Émile Marie.
Une exploration française au Zambèze. Paris, 1888. Map. 3052.176

Fitzner, Rudolf.
Der Kagera-Nil. Berlin. [1899.] 86 pp. Map. 3868.130

Flamand, G. B. M.
De l'Oranie au Gourara. Paris, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Maps. 3053.245

González y Martín, R.
Filipinas y sus habitantes, lo que son y lo que deben ser. Béjar, 1896. 3049a.63

Grandpré, Louis Marie Joseph O'Hier, comte de.
Voyage à la côte occidentale d'Afrique, 1786 et 1787; . . . suivi d'un voyage fait au cap de Bonne-Espérance. Paris, 1801. 2 v. Pls. Maps. *3058.194

Grout, Louis.
Zulu-land. Phila. [1864.] Pls. Map. 3059a.143

Hassenstein, Bruno.
Karte der Provinz Schan-tung, mit dem deutschen Pachtgebiet Kiau-tschou. Gotha, 1898. Size, 24⅞ x 40 inches. Scale, 10.438 miles to 1 inch.
No. 20 in *Map 107.2

Haussmann, Auguste.
Voyage en Chine, Cochinchine, Inde et Malaisie. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 3018.155

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna.
Die internationale Polarforschung, 1882–1883.
Die österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen. Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse. Bd. 1, 3. Wien, 1886. 2 v. Pls. Maps. 2260a.70

Karageorgevitch, Bojidar, prince.
Enchanted India. [Translated by Clara Bell.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3047.245

Kipling, Rudyard.
From sea to sea. Letters of travel. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 2269.121

Kjellman, Frans Reinhold.
Svenska polar-expeditionen, år 1872–1873, under ledning af A. E. Nordenskiöld. Stockholm, 1875. Illus. Map. 2261.84
The expedition wintered on Spitzbergen.

Kollmann, Paul.
Der Nordwesten unserer ostafrikanischen Kolonie. Eine Beschreibung von Land und Leuten am Victoria-Nyanza. Berlin [1898.] Illus. Map. 3052.174

Labarthe, Pierre.
Voyage au Sénégal, 1784 et 1785, d'après les mémoires de Lajaille. Paris, 1802. Map. 3058.190

Legras, Jules.
En Sibérie. Paris, 1899. Pls. Map. 3069.167

Marno, Ernst.
Reise in der egyptischen Aequatorial-Provinz und in Kordofan, 1874–1876. Wien, 1878. Illus. Maps. 3052.178

Montano, Joseph.
Voyage aux Philippines et en Malaisie. Paris, 1886. Pls. Maps. 3049a.66

Nixon, Francis Russell.
The cruise of the Beacon: a narrative of a visit to the islands in Bass's straits. London, 1857. Pls. 3045.46

Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, friherre.
Studier och forskningar föranledda af mina resor i höga norden. Ett populärt vetenskapligt bihang till "Vegas färd kring Asien och Europa." Stockholm. [1883.] Illus. Maps. 2261.47

Oberhummer, Roman, und Heinrich Zimmerer.
Durch Syrien und Kleinasien. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3041.176

Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard.
Reisen im mingrelischen Hochebirge und in seinen drei Längenhochthälern (Rion, Tskenis-Tsqali und Ingur). Tiflis, 1866. Maps. Atlas. *3060.58

Reid, Arnot.
From Peking to Petersburg. London, 1899. Portr. Map. 2266.83

Reid, Thomas, surgeon Royal navy.
Two voyages to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. London, 1822. 3045.48

Roberts, Jane.
Two years at sea: being the narrative of a voyage to the Swan River and Van Dieman's Land, 1829–31. London, 1834. Pl. *3045.41

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, Freiherr von.
Armenien. Jena, 1878. 3088.129

Sidi 'Ali Kapudan.
The travels and adventures of the Turkish admiral Sidi Ali Reïs, in India, Afghanistan, Central Asia and Persia, 1553–1556. Translated with notes by A. Vambéry. London, 1899. 3049.186

Tsuchiya, Chijū.
A guide on Hakone, with thermal springs in that locality. [2d edition.] [Hakone, 1899.] 38 pp. = 3019a.136

Vaux, L. de, baron.
Les îles Loyalty, les Nouvelles-Hébrides et les Viti. Impressions et souvenirs. [Paris, 1884.] 3040a.186

Vinson, Auguste.
Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Radama II. Paris, 1865. Pls. 3055.155

Werther, C. Waldemar.
Die mittleren Hochländer des nördlichen Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Irangi-Expedition 1896–1897, nebst kurzer Reisebeschreibung. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3051.143

Europe.

Bradley, A. G.
Highways and byways in North Wales. With illus. by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thomson. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 2473.34

Congregationalist, The.
New world pilgrims at old world shrines. A record of the Congregationalist's pilgrimage to England and Holland, 1896. Boston. [1896.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. *2263.84

Dencède, A.
France kilométrique. Carte indiquant les distances kilométriques sur tous les réseaux de chemins de fer. [Paris.] 1898. Size, 41 9/16 x 45 inches. Scale, 1 kilometer to 1 millimeter. No. 25 in *Map 67.6

Dubuisson-Aubenay, François Nicolas Baudot, seigneur.
Itinéraire de Bretagne en 1636 d'après le manuscrit original avec notes et éclaircissements par Léon Maitre et Paul de Berthou. T. 1. Nantes, 1898. [Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne.] *4610.50.9

Harper, Charles G.
The Bath road. History, fashion, & frivolity on an old highway. London, 1899. Illus. 2464.141

Legras, Jules.
Au pays russe. Paris, 1895. 3069.168

Skrine, John Huntley.
Uppingham by the sea. A narrative of the year at Borth. By J. H. S. London, 1878. 2497.160

America.

Deckert, Carl Friedrich Emil.
Cuba. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Map. [Land und Leute. Monographien zur Erdkunde.] 4368.195

Dinwiddie, William.
Puerto Rico: its conditions and possibilities. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4369.172

Garland, Hamlin.
The trail of the goldseekers. A record of travel in prose and verse. N. Y, 1899. 4367.185

Hamm, Margherita Arlina.
Porto Rico and the West Indies. London. [1899.] Pls. Portr. 4369.170

Heilprin, Angelo.
Alaska and the Klondike. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 4367.184

Kipling, Rudyard.
American notes. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4369a.169

Rossi, L.
Six ans en Amérique — Californie et Orégon. 2e édition. Paris, 1863. Maps. 4366.186

United States. Engineer department.
Map of the department of Dakota, including Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Yellowstone national park, and that portion of South Dakota lying north of the forty-fourth parallel of north latitude. [Washington.] 1891. Scale, 15.8 miles to 1 inch. = No. 8 in *Map 95.3

Language. Rhetoric.

Dawes, Elizabeth Anna Sophia.
Attic Greek vocabularies, for schools and colleges, arranged according to subjects, with the words in English alphabetical order. 2d edition. London, 1891. 80 pp. = *2989.95
Classical Latin vocabularies, for schools and colleges, arranged according to subjects, with the words in English alphabetical order. 2d edition. London, 1891. 97 pp. = *2939.103

Evers, Matthias.
Deutsche Sprach- und Litteraturgeschichte im Abriss. Teil 1. Berlin, 1899. 2884.25

Feller, Friedrich Ernst.
Nouveau dictionnaire de poche, français et anglais. 6e édition. London. [188–?] 2 v. = 4689a.42

Maclean, Lachlan.
The history of the Celtic language. London, 1840. Pl. = 4586.18

Olcott, George N.
Studies in the word formation of the Latin inscriptions. Substantives and adjectives. [Rome.] 1898. 2932.77

Orellana, Francisco J.
Cizaña del lenguaje. Vocabulario de disparates, extranjerismos, barbarismos y demás corruptelas, pedanterías, y desatinos introducidos en la lengua castellana. 4a edición. Barcelona, 1891. 3099a.187

Schoeningh, Theodor.
Die Stellung des attributiven Adjectivs im Französischen. Päderborn, 1899. iv, 64 pp. *2956.65.7

Segebade, Johann, and Franz Otto Ernst Lommatzsch.
Lexicon Petronianum. Lipsiae, 1898. *2935.73

Solar, Alberto del.
Cuestión filológica. Suerte de la lengua castellana en América. Buenos Aires, 1889. 55 pp. 5039.89

Toepler, Gottlieb Eduard.
Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der ungarischen Sprache. 7. Auflage. Budapest, 1882. 2887.49

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

Ashton-under-Lyne. Public library.
Annual report, 5th, of the librarian, for 1898/99. [Ashton, 1899.] = *6159.98

Bodleian library, Oxford.
Annual report of the curators, 1889, 92–99. [Oxford.] 1889–99. = *2140.45

Boston. Municipal printing office.
Specimen book of type faces used. Boston, 1899. = *6112.86

Boston. Public library.
Imperialism. A list of references. Boston, 1899. 4 pp. *2150a.133
This list was prepared for use in connection with a course of free municipal lectures on imperialism, Boston, 1899.

Green, Samuel Abbott.
A second supplementary list of early American imprints. Cambridge, 1899. 70 pp. = *6116.47

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.
A catalogue of proclamations, broadsides, ballads, and poems. Presented to the Chetham library, Manchester. London, 1851. *2130.28

Houdoy, Jules.
Les imprimeurs lillois. Bibliographie des impressions lilloises, 1595–1700. Paris, 1879. *6112.82

La Plata. Biblioteca pública de la Provincia de Buenos Aires.
Boletín. Núm. 2–6. 1899. La Plata, 1899. = *6150.48

Marot, Helen.
A handbook of labor literature. Phila., 1899. *6178.39

Mechanics' institute library bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Oakland [and San Francisco], 1897, 98. = *4010a.274
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Medina, José Toribio.
Bibliografía española de las islas Filipinas. (1523–1810.) Santiago de Chile. 1897. *2154.135
Biblioteca hispano-americana. (1493–1810.) T. 1. Santiago de Chile, 1898. *2150.59

New Brunswick. Legislative library.
Catalogue of books. By H. G. C. Wetmore. [St. John?] 1893. = *6152.62

Northampton, Mass. Public libraries.
Monthly bulletin, June, 1899. [Northampton, 1899.] Illus. = *6156.155

Toledo, Ohio. Public library.
Manual, 1899/1900. Toledo, 1899. = *6156.145

United States. Navy department. Library.
Accessions, July–December, 1898. [Washington, 1899.] 47 ff. = *2154.137

Wisconsin. State superintendent of education.
List of books for township libraries of the state. May, 1899. Madison, 1899. = *6198.47

Manuscripts and Broadsides.

British museum.
Illuminated manuscripts in the British museum. Miniatures, borders, and initials reproduced in gold and colors. With descriptive text by George F. Warner. Series 1. London, 1899. *Cab.21.23.3

Massachusetts.
By his excellency Roger Wolcott, Governor: a proclamation [for the observance of Arbor day, April 29, 1899]. [Boston, 1899.] Broadside. = *3840a.65

Pennsylvania. Supreme executive council.
[Copy of marriage license, signed by B. Franklin, president of the Council, 1788.] Manuscript. Broadside. = **K.10.28

General Literature. Criticism.

Guthrie, William Norman.
Modern poet prophets. Essays, critical and interpretative. 2d edition. Cincinnati, 1899. 4557.158

New York times, The. Saturday review of books and art. July 9–Dec. 31, 1898. N. Y., 1898. *7360.25

Rod, Louis Édouard, editor.
Morceaux choisis des littératures étrangères: Angleterre, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne, Amérique, Russie, Scandinavie. Paris, 1899. 6259.5

Danish-Norwegian Literature.

Garborg, Arne.
Henrik Ibsen's "Keiser og Galilæer." En kritisk Studie af G. 2. Oplag. Christiania, 1874. 71 pp. 4909c.130

English Literature.

Bates, Arlo.
Under the beech-tree. [Poems.] Boston, 1899. = 2394.130

Carew, Thomas.
Poems. Edited by A. Vincent. London, 1899. Portr. [The Muses' library.] 4569a.190

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Old Cambridge. N. Y., 1899. [National studies in American letters.] 4459.145

Linton, William James.
Helioconundrums. [Verses. Anon.] [New Haven, Conn., 189–?] 91 pp. 4394.138

Markham, Edwin.
The man with the hoe, and other poems. N. Y., 1899. Pl. 4399.161

Marshall, Perry.
Launching and landing. Poems of life. Chicago. [1899.] = 4399a.184
Vinland. or the Norse discovery of America. An historical poem. New Salem, Mass. N. d. 32 pp. = 4399a.185

Milton, John.
Shorter poems. With notes by Andrew J. George. N. Y., 1898. 6606.74

Nims, George Washington.
Forsaken by the world. Down with seduction. [Verses.] Boston. [188–?] 33 pp. = 4409.196

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.
The house of life. A sonnet-sequence. The Siddal edition. London, 1898. 4560a.108
Whistler, James Abbot MacNeill.
Eden versus Whistler: the baronet and the butterfly. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 4077.110
Yeats, William Butler.
The wind among the reeds. [Poems.] London, 1899. 6604.85

French Literature.

Aicard, Jean.
La chanson de l'enfant. 5e édition. Paris. [1881.] 6709.17
Banville, Théodore Faullain de.
Le forgeron: scènes héroïques. Poème inédit. Paris, 1887. (4), 92 pp. 2675.188
Fuerison, Joseph.
Histoire de la littérature française au Moyen-âge. Gand, 1855. 2678.234

German Literature.

Mauerhof, Emil.
Konrad Ferdinand Meyer, oder die Kunstform des Romans. Zürich. [1899.] 59 pp. 4877.32
Pfau, Ludwig.
Ausgewählte Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1898. Portr. 6909.20
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Sämmtliche Werke. Leipzig. [1867, 68.] 12 v. in 4. 4879a.42
Uhland, Johann Ludwig.
Gedichte. Vollständige kritische Ausgabe, besorgt von Erich Schmidt und Julius Hartmann. Stuttgart, 1898. 2 v. 4909.12
Wagner, Johann Ernst. 1769–1812.
Sämmtliche Schriften. Ausgabe letzter Hand besorgt von Friedrich Mosengeil. Leipzig, 1828. 12 v. in 6. Portr. Pl. = 2899.70

Greek and Latin Literature.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
Œuvres complètes avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. Paris, 1840, 41. 5 v. 2911.9
Ermatinger, Emil.
Meleagrus von Gadara, ein Dichter der griechischen Decadence. Hamburg, 1898. 43 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13
Parker, Ernest William Harry Hartley-.
Subject matter of Tacitus Annals, I.–III., including full index. Oxford, 1899. 2949a.75

Italian Literature.

Dante, Alighieri.
La divina commedia, illustrata nei luoghi e nelle persone a cura di Corrado Ricci. Milano, 1898. *2790.62
Moore, Edward, D.D.
Studies in Dante. Second series. Oxford, 1899. 2795.76.2
Pellico, Silvio.
Poesie e lettere inedite. Roma, 1898. Facsimiles. 2770.54
Wilson, Epiphanius.
Dante interpreted. With an analysis of the Divine comedy and original translations in the Spenserian stanza. N. Y., 1899. 4796.29

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Edited by Clifton Johnson . . . With ten illustrations by George Cruikshank. N. Y., 1899. 3098.175
Lang, Henry Rosemann.
The descort in Old Portuguese and Spanish poetry. Halle a. S., 1899. 23 pp. = 5039.87

Drama. Shakespeare.

Davidson, John.
Plays. London, 1894. Pl. = 4574.179
Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
The sunken bell. A fairy play in five acts. Freely rendered into English verse by C. H. Meltzer. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 6899a.77
The weavers. A drama of the forties. Translated by Mary Morison. London, 1899. 6899a.75
Marshall, Perry.
The love of money: a lyrical and historical drama. New Salem, Mass. 56 pp. = 4399a.186
Moratin, Leandro Fernández de.
El sí de las niñas. Comedia en tres actos y en prosa. Edited by J. D. M. Ford. Boston, 1899. 5039.85
Nirdlinger, Charles Frederic.
Masques and mummers. Essays on the theatre of here and now. N. Y., 1899. 4395.152
Shakespeare.
Tragedy of Macbeth. Edited by Homer B. Sprague. Boston, 1898. Portr. 4598.141

Folk-Lore.

Blakeborough, Richard.
Wit, character, folklore & customs of the North Riding of Yorkshire; with a glossary of 4000 words & idioms now in use. London, 1898. 2469.86
Green, B. W.
Word-book of Virginia folk-speech. Richmond, 1899. *2384.56
Imbriani, Vittorio, compiler.
La novellaja fiorentina, fiabe e novelline stenografate in Firenze dal dettato popolare. Livorno, 1877. 2799b.187
Pineau, Léon.
Les vieux chants populaires scandinaves. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1898. 2901.30

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Browne, Lennox.
The throat and nose and their diseases. 5th edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3793.27

Cornet, Georg.
Die Tuberculose. Wien, 1899. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.143,Th.3
Courtney, Joseph William.
Traumatic cerebral edema: its pathology and surgical treatment. Boston, 1899. 36 pp. = 7809.47
Reprinted from the Boston medical and surgical journal, vol. 140 [*5746.1.140].
Cramer, August.
Über die ausserhalb der Schule liegenden Ursachen der Nervosität der Kinder. Berlin, 1899. 28 pp. *3596.189.2
Duckworth, Sir Dyce.
The influence of character and right judgment in medicine. The Harveian oration, October 18, 1898. London, 1898. 53 pp. 3727.31
Dekker, Hermann.
Die Schutz- und Kampfmittel des Organismus gegen die Infektionskrankheiten. Hamburg, 1898. 34 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13
Eichhoff, P. J.
On new medicinal soaps. [Leipzig, 188–?] 16 pp. = 3792.84
Ewart, William.
Gout and goutiness: and their treatment. London, 1896. 3804.88
Franklin, George Henry.
History of a case of incipient phthisis treated by hypodermic injections of silver-nitrate over the vagi. [Phila., 1899.] 3 pp. = 3798.132
Giles, Alfred Ellingwood.
Man essentially a spiritual being, not a mere fleshly organism, yet liable to trance, suspended animation, oppressive legislation, contentious doctorcraft, and the horrors of premature burial. Boston, 1899. 61 pp. = 5609.47
Intended as an argument against the state regulation of medical practice.
Henslow, George.
Medical works of the fourteenth century, together with a list of plants recorded in contemporary writings, with their identifications. London, 1899. 3785.122
Herman, George Ernest.
Difficult labour. A guide to its management. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3778.80
Hueppe, Ferdinand.
The principles of bacteriology. Authorized translation . . . by Dr. E. O. Jordan. London, 1899. Illus. 3798.40
Lenhartz, Hermann.
Erysipelas (Rose, Rothlauf) und Erysipeloid. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.132, Th.3
Maclagan, Thomas John.
Rheumatism: its nature, its pathology and its successful treatment. 2d edition. London, 1896. 3800a.81
Mays, Thomas J.
The hypodermic injection of silver nitrate over the course of the vagi in the treatment of pulmonary consumption. [Phila., 1899.] 6 pp. = 3798.131
Muralt, Wilhelm von.
Ueber hydrophthalmus congenitus. Zürich, 1869. 61 pp. = 3808.109
Přibram, Alfred.
Der acute Gelenkrheumatismus. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.134, Th. 1
Sattler, Robert.
The rational care of the eyes of the newly-born, at and immediately after birth. Columbus, Ohio, 1898. 12 pp. = 3805.118
Wilder, Burt Green.
Some misapprehensions as to the simplified nomenclature of anatomy. [N. Y., 1899.] 39 pp. = 3746.49

Hygiene.

Cassio, Alberto.
Corso dell' acque antiche portate da lontane contrade fuori e dentro Roma sopra XIV. acquidotti; e delle moderne, e in essa nascenti. Roma, 1756, 57. 2 v. Portr. Pls. = *5942.83
Michigan. State board of health.
Michigan; a summer and health resort state. A directory of Michigan summer resorts, mineral springs and sanitaria. Compiled by R. P. Hudson. Lansing, 1898. Illus. Map. = 3790b.8
Wanklyn, James Alfred, and William John Cooper.
Sewage-analysis. London, 1899. Illus. 3769.219
Wery, Paul.
Assainissement des villes et égouts de Paris. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3768.170
Woodbridge, Samuel Homer.
Report of the committee on car sanitation, before the American public health association, 1898. Columbus, Ohio, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. = 3763.135

Science.

Adams, John Coleman.
Nature studies in Berkshire. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3814.70
Angot, Charles Alfred.
Traité élémentaire de météorologie. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. 5964.87
Bland, Henry Meade.
Studies in entomology. San Francisco, 1899. 99 pp. Illus. 3896.70
Broughton, Luke D.
The elements of astrology. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. = 3922.144
Carnot, Adolphe.
Traité d'analyse des substances minérales. T. 1. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3973.75
Capellini, Giovanni.
Ricordi di un viaggio scientifico nell' America Settentrionale nel MDCCCLXIII. Bologna, 1867. Illus. Map. 3866.131
Carpenter, George Herbert.
Insects: their structure & life. A primer of entomology. London, 1899. Illus. 3897.61

Cuthbertson, William, editor.
Pansies, violas, and violets. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3859a.123
Dautzenberg, Philippe.
Atlas de poche des coquilles des côtes de France (Manche, Océan, Méditerranée), communes, pittoresques ou comestibles. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3879.40
Drew, Gilman Arthur.
Yoldia limatula. Baltimore, 1899. 8 pp. Illus. [Memoirs from the biological laboratory of the Johns Hopkins university.] *3900.49.4
Green, Joseph Reynolds.
The soluble ferments and fermentation. Cambridge, 1899. 3975.80
Hansen, Hans Jakob.
Die Cladoceren und Cirripedien der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1899. 58 pp. Pls. Map. *7880.11.4
Jeffries, David.
A treatise on diamonds and pearls. 4th edition. London, 1871. Pls. 4029.42
Gadeau de Kerville Henri.
Les insectes phosphorescents. Rouen, 1881. 55 pp. Pls. No. 1 in 3895.79
Les insectes phosphorescents. Notes complémentaires et bibliographie générale. Rouen. 1887. No. 2 in 3895.79
Kirchhoff, Alfred.
Pflanzen- und Tierverbreitung. Wien, 1899. Illus. *5811.25.3
Knobel, Edward.
Field key to the land birds. Boston, 1899. 58 pp. Illus. 3909.103
Treats of the birds of the eastern United States.
Kraepelin, Carl.
Scorpiones und Pedipalpi. Berlin, 1899. Illus. *5882.14
Krauss, Friedrich.
Die Eiszeit und die Theorien über die Ursachen derselben. Ravensburg. [1899.] Illus. 3867.117
Lacaze-Duthiers, Félix Joseph Henri de.
Histoire naturelle du corail. Paris, 1864. Pls. 3872.72
Lang, Otto.
Wie wächst das Erz? Hamburg, 1898. 33 pp. Illus. *5914.50.N.F.13
Lounsberry, Alice.
A guide to the wild flowers. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. 3858.121
Lowe, Edward Joseph.
A natural history of new and rare ferns. London, 1862. Illus. 3845.77
McIntosh, William Carmichael.
The resources of the sea, as shown in the scientific experiments to test the effects of trawling and of the closure of certain areas off the Scottish shores. London, 1899. Illus. 5905.43
Mason, Francis, D.D. 1799–1874.
Burma, its people and productions: or, notes on the fauna, flora and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burma. Hertford, 1882, 83. 2 v. 3812.17
Missouri. Geological survey.
[Geological atlas of Missouri.] Folio no. 2–4. Jefferson City. 1893–96. Maps. *Map 22.11
Moses, Alfred Joseph.
The characters of crystals. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3864.33
Schuetzenberger, Paul.
Les fermentations. 6e édition. Paris, 1896. Illus. 5977.48
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.
Everyday butterflies. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3896.68
Tegetmeier, William Bernhard.
The house sparrow (the avian rat), in relation to agriculture and gardening. London, 1899. Illus. 3905.84
Thilo, Otto.
Die Augen der Thiere. Hamburg, 1899. 24 pp. Pls. *5914.50.N.F.14
Walter, Robert.
Vital science based upon life's great law, the analogue of gravitation. Agnosticism refuted. Phila., 1899. 3828.97
Weinschenk, Ernst.
Der Graphit, seine wichtigsten Vorkommnisse und seine technische Verwerthung. Hamburg, 1898. 50 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Earl, George Windsor.
The native races of the Indian archipelago. Papuans. London, 1853. Pls. Maps. *3828.14
Favre, Pierre Étienne Lazarre.
An account of the wild tribes inhabiting the Malayan peninsula, Sumatra, and a few neighbouring islands. Paris, 1865. 3828.12
Fenton, Francis Dart.
Observations on the state of the aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand. Auckland, 1859. (7), 44 pp. 3040a.88
Hrdlička, Aleš.
Anthropological investigations on one thousand white and colored children of both sexes, the inmates of the New York juvenile asylum, with additional notes on one hundred colored children of the New York orphan asylum. [N. Y., 189–?] 86 pp. Pls. Charts. 3823.24
Macdonald, Arthur.
Growth of children in Germany. [N. Y.] 1899. 4 pp. = 7592.34
Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.
Album von Celébes-Typen. Dresden, 1889. 16 pp. 37 pls. 3820.48
Nederlandsche anthropologische vereeniging. Eerste vergadering op 19 November 1898. 12 pp. = 3822.295
Pardo de Tavera, T. H.
Las costumbres de los Tagalos en Filipinas, según el padre Plasencia. Madrid, 1892. 20 pp. 3824.127
Zichy, Jenő, gróf.
Kaukázusi és Középázsiai utazásai. A Magyar faj vándorlása irta Zichy Jenő. A gyűjtemények leirása irták Dr. Jankó János és Dr. Pósta Béla. Budapest, 1897. 2 v. Pls. *3820.49

Mathematics. Astronomy.

Blaine, Robert Gordon.
Quick and easy methods of calculating. London, 1898. Illus. 3938.100

Dubyago, Dmitri.
Catalogue de 4281 étoiles entre 74° 40′ et 80° 20′ de déclinaison boréale 1855, pour l'équinoxe de 1875, déduit des observations faites au cercle méridien de Repsold, à l'observatoire astronomique de l'Université impériale de Kasan, 1869 à 1892. Leipzig, 1898. 98 pp. **E.5140a.55,Abth.1,S.1

Hamilton, Sir William Rowan.
Elements of quaternions. 2d edition. Edited by Charles Jasper Joly. Vol. 1. London, 1899. **E.5122.36

Holden, Edward Singleton.
The teaching of astronomy in the primary and secondary schools and in the university. Washington, 1899. = 3925.85

Kepler, Johann.
Keplers Traum vom Mond. [Übersetzt und herausgegeben] von Ludwig Günther. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. Portr. **E.5147.24

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Baumann, Julius.
Über Willens- und Charakterbildung auf physiologisch-psychologischer Grundlage. Berlin, 1897. 86 pp. No. 3 in 3596.189.1

Binet, L. A. Alfred.
The psychology of reasoning, based on experimental researches in hypnotism. Translated by A. G. Whyte. Chicago, 1899. 3807.90

Dearborn, George Van Ness.
The emotion of joy. Lancaster, 1899. 73 pp. = 3602.153

Dexter, Thomas Francis George, and Alfred Hezekiah Garlick.
Psychology in the schoolroom. London, 1898. Illus. 5604.86

Hansson, Laura Marholm.
Studies in the psychology of woman. Translated by Georgia A. Etchison. Chicago, 1899. 3586.46

Joly, Henri.
Psychologie des saints. 5e édition. Paris, 1898. 5558.83

Journal, The, of practical metaphysics. Vol. 1–3. Boston, 1896–98. = *5600a.65
After the publication of No. 2 of Vol. 3 this journal was consolidated with the Arena.

Meyer, Peter.
Kunsthandwerk und gesunder Menschenverstand. Hamburg, 1899. 43 pp. Illus. *5914.50.N.F.13

Whitcomb, Merrick, editor.
French philosophers of the eighteenth century. Phila., 1899. 35 pp. *2304.104.6

Education.

Blow, Susan E.
Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [International education series.] 3598.164

Boston, Mass. Superintendent of public schools.
Appointments for reëlection. Boston, 1899. 39 pp. = *6347.40

Ellis, William Arba.
Norwich university. Her history, her graduates, her roll of honor. Concord, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 4490a.195

Fonsegrive, George L.
L'enseignement féminin. Paris, 1898. 30 pp. 3593.153

Lawrence academy, Groton, Mass.
Prospectus, June, 1899. [Groton, 1899.] 27 pp. = *4485.183
Schedule of courses and studies. [Groton, 1899.] = 4485.185

Leigh, Augustus Austen.
King's college. London, 1899. Pl. Plan. [University of Cambridge. College histories.] 2499a.30

Sheldon, N. L.
Norwich university. [Boston, 1899.] 22 pp. Illus. Portrs. = *4497.320

Tompkins, Arnold.
The philosophy of school management. Boston, 1898. 3598.187

University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.
Annual catalogue, 8th, and announcements for 1899/1900. Albuquerque, 1899. = *4481.186

Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Va.
Annual report of president, 1897/98. [Lexington? 1898.] = *4384.121

Waymire, James A.
Utility of university education. Address ... on behalf of the board of regents [University of California]. [San Francisco, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3596.178

Ethics. Life. Manners.

Conway, Katherine Eleanor.
Bettering ourselves. Boston, 1899. 96 pp. = 5589a.166
A lady and her letters. Fourth edition. Boston, 1895. 90 pp. = 5589a.163
Making friends and keeping them. 3d edition. Boston, 1895. 85 pp. = 5589a.164
Questions of honor in the Christian life. 2d edition. Boston, 1896. 89 pp. = 5589a.165

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Ethische Studien. Leipzig, 1898. 3585.46

Trumbull, Henry Clay.
Border lines in the field of doubtful practices. N. Y. [1899.] 3589.180

Religion. Theology.

Alden, Ezra Judson.
The historical statement of a claim against the Congregational Sunday school and publishing society. Chicago, 1898. = 7698.11

Aubignac, François Hédelin, abbé d'.
Des satyres, brutes, monstres et démons; de leur nature et adoration, contre l'opinion de ceux qui ont estimé les sa-

tyres estre une espèce d'hommes distincts et separez des Adamiques. (1627.) [Reprint.] Paris, 1888. 3489.129

Augustinus Aurelius, St.
De civitate Dei libri XXII. Recensvit Emanvel Hoffmann. Vol. I. Vindobonae, 1899. [Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm.] *7500a.1.40

Berle, Adolph Augustus.
Modern interpretations of the Gospel life. Boston. [1899.] = 3483.74

Broglie, Emmanuel de, Prince.
St. Vincent de Paul. 1576–1660. 5e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.98

Brou, ——, S. J.
St. Augustin de Canterbury et ses compagnons. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.95

Bible.
The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments. Being the revised version set forth A.D. 1881–1885. With the readings and renderings preferred by the American revision companies incorporated in the text. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 3418.117
The book of Job. With introduction and notes by Edgar C. S. Gibson. N. Y., 1899. [Oxford commentaries.] 3423.110

Charleston, South Carolina. French Protestant church.
[Appeal for financial aid, history, rules, etc.] [Charleston, 1899.] 23 pp. = 7546.128

Davies, Thomas Witton.
Magic, divination, and demonology among the Hebrews and their neighbours. London. [1898.] 7609a.105

Diez Gonzalez, Manuel.
Memoria acerca de las misiones de los PP. Agustinos calzados en las Islas Filipinas. Madrid. [1881.] 83 pp. 5535.66

Doergens, Hermann.
Der heilige Basilius und die classischen Studien. Leipzig, 1857. 65 pp. 3598.194

Dwyer, Thomas A.
Glimpses of the Brotherhood of charity. Boston, 1893. Portrs. Pls. 5576.133

Fialon, Eugène.
Étude littéraire sur Saint Basile. Paris, 1861. 5553.18

Flornoy, E.
Le Bienheureux Bernardin de Feltre. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.97

Gilbert, Otto.
Griechische Götterlehre in ihren Grundzügen dargestellt. Leipzig, 1898. 3482.147

Green, William Henry.
General introduction to the Old Testament. The Canon. London, 1899. 3427.126

Hardy, Edmund.
Indische Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1898. 3499.130

Hatzfeld, Adolphe.
Saint Augustin. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.100

Hutton, Richard Holt
Aspects of religious and scientific thought. Edited by Elizabeth M. Roscoe. London, 1899. Portr. 3497.90

Itinera Hierosolymitana saecvli IIII–VIII. Recensvit Pavlvs Geyer. Vindobonae, 1898. [Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm.] *7500a.1.39

Kern, Otto.
Bei den Mönchen auf dem Athos. Hamburg, 1898. 27 pp. = *5914.50.N.F.13

Kurth, Godefroid Joseph François.
Sainte Clotilde. 5e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.96

Landers, Caleb M.
The skeptic's defense against all Christian or other priests: . . . a comparison of the value of science over religion. Rochester, 1895. Portr. = 3484.168

Largent, ——.
Saint Jérôme. [3e édition.] Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.99

Long, A.
Le péril clérical: sa seule solution. Quelques notes . . . en réponse à M. Brunetière. Paris, 1898. 67 pp. 3467.86

Loserth, Johann, editor.
Acten und Correspondenzen zur Geschichte der Gegenreformation in Innerösterreich unter Erzherzog Karl II. (1578–1590). Wien, 1898. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] *4825.74.50

Migne, Jacques Paul, editor.
Collection intégrale et universelle des orateurs chrétiens. Série I, T. 17. Paris, 1866. 5440a.150

Mitchell, Edwin Knox, editor.
The canons of the first four general councils: Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus and Chalcedon. Phila., 1898. 31 pp. 2304.104.4

Mooney, Frederick Chauncy.
Centennial history of Rahway Methodism, Rahway, N. J. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 5549a.107

New York, city. Church of the Ascension.
Year book. N. Y., 1899. Pls. = *5549a.106

Nicol, Thomas.
Recent archæology and the Bible. Edinburgh, 1899. [The Croall lectures for 1898.] 3424.113

Pingaud, Léonce.
St. Pierre Fourier. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. ["Les saints."] 5559a.101

Proulx, Jean Baptiste.
À la Baie d'Hudson, ou récit de la première visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain . . . dans ses missions sauvages . . . Montréal, 1886. Pls. Portr. 3530a.57

Rieti, Ubaldus da.
Life of St. Anthony of Padua. Boston, 1895. Portr. 5558.34

Robertson, John Mackinnon.
A short history of freethought, ancient and modern. London, 1899. 5603.47

Society of the Divine Word.
St. Michael's almanac for 1899. 1st year. Milton, 1899. Illus. = *5545.94

Stevens, Edward Oliver, compiler.
The Peguan hymnal. Rangoon, 1897. 37 pp. = 8044.49

Strong, Dawsonne Melancthon.
The metaphysic of Christianity and Buddhism. A symphony. London, 1899. 3487.36

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.
Present day Scriptures. Oakland, 1899. 11 pp. 7489a.44
Symonds, Edward.
The story of the Australian church. London, 1898. Map. [Colonial church histories.] 5529.93
Thuemmel, Conrad.
Mittelalterliche Volkssagen als Ausdruck religiös-politischer Kämpfe. Hamburg, 1898. 38 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13
Tumbuelt, Georg.
Die Wiedertäufer. Die socialen und religiösen Bewegungen zur Zeit der Reformation. Bielefeld, 1899. 95, (1) pp. Illus. Portrs. 6252.26
Wallace, William, M.A., LL.D.
Lectures and essays on natural theology and ethics. Edited by Edward Caird. Oxford 1898. Portr. 3484.164
Ward, James, Sc. D.
Naturalism and agnosticism. The Gifford lectures before the University of Aberdeen, 1896–98. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 3484.151
Warren, Frederick Edward.
The liturgy and ritual of the ante-Nicene church. London, 1897. 3446.112
White, Francis Overend.
Lives of the Elizabethan bishops of the Anglican church. London, 1898. Portr. 3556.60
Wilson, Thomas, of the U. S. national museum.
The swastika, the earliest known symbol, and its migrations; with observations on the migration of certain industries in prehistoric times. Washington, 1896. Illus. Pls. 3484.170
Young women's Christian association, New York.
The Margaret Louisa home. [Report, 1897.] [N. Y.] 1897. 32 pp. Pls. = *5579a.164

Law. Legislation.

Patents.

Many of the books in this list form a part of the recent gift of law books from Mr. William D. Sohier.

Addams, Jesse.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Ecclesiastical courts at Doctors' commons, and in the High courts of delegates. London, 1823, 25. 2 v. = 5695.13
Archbold, John Frederick.
A digest of the law relative to pleading and evidence in actions real, personal and mixed. London, 1821. = 3671.58
Bacon, Matthew.
A new abridgment of the law. With additions, by Henry Gwillim. 6th edition. London, 1807. 7 v. = *3671.56
Barnes, Henry.
Notes on cases in points of practice, Court of common pleas at Westminster, from Michaelmas term 1732, to Hilary term 1756. Added, a continuation of cases to the end of the reign of King George the Second. 3d edition. London, 1790. = 5660a.17
Bingham, Peregrine.
New cases in the Court of common pleas, and other courts. London, 1835–41. 6 v. = *5660a.16
Bligh, Richard.
New reports of cases heard in the House of Lords, on appeals and writs of error; and decided, 1827/8–37. London, 1829–39. 11 v. = *7700.34
Reports of cases heard in the House of Lords, on appeals and writs of error; and decided, 1819–21. London, 1823–27. 3 v. = *7700.33
Broderip, William John, and Peregrine Bingham.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of common pleas and other courts. From Easter term, 59 Geo. III. [1819] to Easter term, 3 Geo. IV., 1822. London. 1820–22. 3 v. = *5660a.26
Browne, Arthur.
A compendious view of the civil law, and of the law of admiralty, being the substance of a course of lectures read in the University of Dublin. 2d edition. London, 1802. 2 v. = 3635.39
Carnevali, Tito.
Trattato di diritto comunale italiano. Mantova, 1898. 5624.30
Chartered institute of patent agents, London.
Patent laws of the world. Vol. 1. A—M. Edition of 1899. London, 1899. *3664.78
Colline, Michel.
L'affaire Dreyfus. Billets de la province. Paris, 1898. 2619a.109
Comyns, Sir John.
A digest of the laws of England. 4th edition, corrected and continued by Samuel Rose. London, 1800. 6 v. = *3671.40
Cooley, Thomas McIntyre.
The general principles of constitutional law in the United States of America. 3d edition, by Andrew C. McLaughlin. Boston. 1898. 5638.45
Cooper, George.
A treatise of pleading on the equity side of the High court of chancery. N. Y., 1813. = 3671.54
Coxe, Richard Smith.
A digest of the decisions in the Supreme court, Circuit courts, and District courts of the United States. Phila., 1829. = *3703.22
Crompton, Sir Charles John, and John Jervis.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Courts of exchequer & Exchequer chamber, from Easter term, 2 Geo IV. to Trinity term, 2 Will. IV. London, 1832, 33. 2 v. *5660a.19
Curteis, William Calverley.
Reports of cases argued and determined in in the ecclesiastical courts at Doctors' commons. London, 1840, 42. 2 v. = *5695.15
Dallas, Alexander James.
Reports of cases ruled and adjudged in the several courts of the United States, and of Pennsylvania, held at the seat of the Federal government. Phila., 1806, 7. 4 v. = *3703.40

Dreyfus, Alfred.
Lettres d'un innocent. The letters of Captain Dreyfus to his wife. Translated by L. G. Moreau. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 2619a.121
Edwards, Thomas, LL.D. 1745?–1845.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of admiralty, 1808[–12]. London, 1808[–11]. = 5695.7
Ellis, Charles, barrister at law.
The law of fire and life insurance and annuities. London, 1832. = 3665.42
Haime, E. de.
Affaire Dreyfus. Les faits acquis à l'histoire . . . Introduction de M. Yves Guyot. Paris, 1898. 2619a.111
Harris, Thomas, jr., of Maryland, and John M'Henry.
Maryland reports. Being a series of the most important law cases, argued and determined in the General court and Court of appeals. N. Y., 1809–18. 4 v. = *3703.40
Hilton, Henry.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of common pleas for the city of New York. N. Y., 1859, 60. 2 v. = *3703.32
Hutchinson, Warren B., and J. A. E. Criswell.
Patents and how to make money out of them. N. Y., 1899. 4034.24
Jaurès, Jean Léon.
Les preuves. Affaire Dreyfus. Paris. [1898.] 2619a.113
Johnson, William, counsellor at law.
Reports of cases adjudged in the Supreme court of judicature of the state of New York, from January term 1799, to January term 1803. N. Y., 1808–1812. 3 v. *3703.24
Kyd, Stewart.
A treatise on the law of corporations. London, 1793, 94. 2 v. = *3663.40
Manning, James, barrister at law.
A digest of the Nisi prius reports with notes and references. 2d edition. London, 1820. = 5613.18
Price, George, barrister.
Report of cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, and in the Exchequer chamber; from Easter term, 54 Geo. III. to Michaelmas term, 5 Geo. IV. London, 1816–1828. 13 v. *5660a.14
Rawle, William, jr. 1788–1858.
Reports of cases adjudged in the Supreme court of Pennsylvania. [1828–31.] Phila., 1829–33. 3 v. = *3703.50
Reinach, Joseph.
À l'Ile du Diable. Paris, 1898. 16 pp. 2619a.101
Sergeant, Thomas, and William Rawle, jr.
Reports of cases adjudged in the Supreme court of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1818–29. 17 v. = *3703.51
Simons, Nicholas.
Reports of cases decided in the High court of chancery by Sir John Leach, Sir Anthony Hart and Sir Launcelot Shadwell. London, 1829–42. 10 v. = *5690.8
Story, William Wetmore.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Circuit court of the United States for the First circuit. Boston, 1842–47. 3 v. = 3703.20
Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, 1st baron St. Leonards.
A practical treatise of the law of vendors and purchasers of estates. 2d edition. London, 1806. = 3672.20
Sumner, Charles.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Circuit court of the United States for the first circuit. Boston, 1836–41. 3 v. = *3704.10
Trarieux, Jacques Ludovic.
Lettre à M. Godefroy Cavaignac, Ministre de la guerre, à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.115
Villane, E.
L'opinion publique et l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 39 pp. 2619a.117
Wendell, John Lansing.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of judicature, and in the Court for the trial of impeachments and the correction of errors, of the state of New York. Vol. 1–4, 6–26. Albany, 1829–42. 25 v. = *3703.27
Wentworth, John, barrister-at-law.
A complete system of pleading . . . London, 1797–99. 10 v. = *3671.53
Wheaton, Henry. 1785–1848.
Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme court of the United States. 1816–27. Phila., 1816–27. 12 v. = *3703.10

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Butler, David Butler.
Portland cement. London, 1899. Illus. 4016.110
Ewing, Emma P.
The art of cookery. Meadville, 1896. Portr. 8007.67
Hayward, Abraham.
The art of dining. London, 1899. Portr. 8007.62
Kohlrausch, Friedrich, 1840?– , and L. Holborn.
Das Leitvermögen der Elektrolyte inbesondere der Lösungen. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3964.160
Leaf, Henry Meredith.
The internal wiring of buildings. Westminster, 1899. Illus. 3965.170
Molesworth, Sir Guilford Lindsey, and Henry Bridges Molesworth.
Pocket-book of useful formulæ & memoranda for civil and mechanical engineers. 24th edition. London, 1899. Illus. 5939a.16
Northampton cutlery company.
Illustrated catalogue of table cutlery, 1899. [N. Y. 1899.] = 8030a.54
Payne, Arthur Gay.
The dictionary of dainty breakfasts. By Phyllis Browne [pseud.]. London, 1899. 8009a.41

Perry, John, M.E., F.R.S.
The steam engine, and gas and oil engines. London, 1899. Illus. 8014.84
Reed, Thomas, and company, publishers.
Key to the compound marine engine. [Plan.] Sunderland. [18—?] Size, 19 $^{11}/_{16}$ x 27 $^{7}/_{8}$ inches. Text, 4 pp. *Cab.40.40.6
Sargeant, Kate R.
One hundred mushroom receipts. Cleveland, 1899. 52, (4) pp. 8009a.39
Sekon, G. A.
The evolution of the steam locomotive. London, 1899. 8016.191
Spencer, Edward, of London.
The flowing bowl. A treatise on drinks of all kinds and all periods. London, 1899. 8007.48

Agriculture. Horticulture.

Daubeny, Giles Andrew.
The strength and decay of nations. [On forestry, and British forestry.] London, 1899. 48 pp. 3848.82
Davis, Lucius Daniel.
Ornamental shrubs for garden, lawn and park planting. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Pls. 3990a.38
Hole, Samuel Reynolds.
Our gardens. London, 1899. Illus. 3997.138
Step, Edward.
Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse. The cultural directions edited by William Watson. London, 1896, 97. 4 v. Pls. 3992.86

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Gentsch, Wilhelm.
Sicherheits- und Rettungswesen auf See. Mit einem Anhang: Gesetzliche Bestimmungen. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3958.87
History of the Russian fleet during the reign of Peter the Great. By a contemporary Englishman (1724). Edited by Vice-admiral Cyprian A. G. Bridge. [London.] 1899. [Navy records society.] *2502.117.15
Leyland, John, editor.
Dispatches and letters relating to the blockade of Brest 1803–1805. Vol. 1. [London.] 1899. Portr. [Navy records society.] *2502.117.14
Wyndham, Horace.
The Queen's service; or the real "Tommy Atkins." Boston, 1899. Pls. 6527.43

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Dalton, Davis.
How to swim. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4008.207
Gribble, Francis.
The early mountaineers. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4004.132
Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.
The book of golf and golfers. London, 1899. 4003.129
Manera y Cao, Enrique.
Manual del cazado cubano, conteniendo nociones exactas sobre el tiro, las armas y accesorios de caza . . . las costumbres y descripción de las aves y mamíferos de la isla de Cuba . . . Barcelona, 1886. 4008.205
Meagher, George A.
Figure and fancy skating. London, 1895. Portrs. Pls. 4009.252
National skating association of Great Britain.
Official handbook of the departmental committee for figure skating. 1897, 98. London, 1897, 98. = *4009.246
Rules and constitution. [London, 1897.] 19 pp. = *4009.245
Potocki, Józef.
Notatki myśliwskie z Afryki. Somali. Warszawa, 1897. Illus. Portr. Pls. Map. *Cab.79.19.1
Slater, John Herbert.
Illustrated sporting books . . . London, 1899. *2171.83
Thompson, Richard Frederick Meysey-.
Reminiscences of the course, the camp, the chase. London, 1898. 4006.168
Williams, Montagu Sneade Faithfull Monier-.
Figure-skating. London, 1898. Illus. 4007.164

Postage Stamps.

Harrison, Gilbert, and Francis John Hamilton Scott Napier.
Portugese India. [Handbook of its postal issues.] London, 1893. 87 pp. Pls. 2237.49
Napier, Francis John Hamilton Scott, and E. D. Bacon.
Saint Vincent. [Handbook of its postal issues.] London, 1895. Pls. 2237.33
Napier, Francis John Hamilton Scott, and Gordon Smith.
South Australia. [Handbook of its postal issues.] London, 1894. Pls. 2237.44
Stanley Gibbons, Limited, publisher.
Price catalogue of stamps. (1899.) 12th edition. London. [1899.] 2 v. Illus. 2237.51
Thornhill, W. B.
Shanghai. [Handbook of its postal issues.] London, 1895. 78 pp. Pls. 2237.45

Fiction.

In Dutch.

Brink, Jan ten. 1777–1839.
De familie Muller Belmonte. 2. druk. Leiden. [1886.] 6896.121
Jeannette en Janito. 2. druk. Leiden. [1885.] 6896.121.8
Nederlandsche dames en heeren. Novellen. 3. druk. Leiden. [1885.] 6896.121.7

Eene schitterende „carrière." 2. druk. Leiden. [1886.] 6896.121
De schoonzoon van Mevrouw de Roggeveen. Leiden. [1885.] 3 v. 6896.121.4-6
Het verloren kind. 2. druk. Leiden. [1886.] 6896.121

In English.

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
Pabo, the priest. N. Y. [1899.] 57.56
The scene is laid in Wales during the reign of Henry I. of England.
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The master of the strong hearts. A story of Custer's last rally. N. Y., 1898. 77.145
Carruth, Hayden.
Mr. Milo Bush and other worthies, their recollections. N. Y., 1899. 68.58
Eden, Charles Henry.
Afloat with Nelson: or, from Nile to Trafalgar. London. 1897. 77.146
Harrison, Constance Cary.
A triple entanglement. Phila., 1899. 68.28
Ingelow, Jean.
The little wonder-box. London, 1887. 6 v. 1729.14
Major, C.
When knighthood was in flower. Indianapolis. [1898.] 68.59
Mathew, Frank.
Defender of the faith. A romance. With three portraits after Holbein. London, 1899. 57.62
Pinkerton, Thomas.
Sun beetles: a comedy of Nickname land. London, 1899. 57.55
Sawyer, Edith A.
Mary Cameron. A romance of Fisherman's island. Boston, 1899. 68.60
Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)
When grandmamma was new. The story of a Virginia childhood. Boston. [1899.] 77.147
Williams, Jesse Lynch.
The stolen story and other newspaper stories. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.36

In French.

Arène, Paul.
La vraie tentation du grand Saint Antoine. Contes de Noël . . . illustrées par Volon, Bastien-Lepage . . . Paris, 1880. 6692.17
Barracand, Léon.
Roberte. Paris, 1899. 6699.137
Bazin, René.
La terre qui meurt. 12e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699.150
Daudet, Léon A.
Sébastien Gouvès. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1899. 6699.110
Lavedan, Henri.
Les beaux dimanches. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 6699.120
Le Querdec, Yves.
Lettres d'un curé de campagne. Paris, 1898. 2678.235
Sigaux, Jean.
Après le divorce. Un second mariage. Paris. [1899.] 6699.139
Thibault, Anatole François.
L'anneau d'améthyste. Par Anatole France [pseud.]. 38e édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.72
Tinseau, Léon de.
Un nid dans les ruines. 13e édition. Paris, 1898. 2674.190
Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.
Les morts qui parlent. [Roman.] Paris. [1899.] 6698.85
Wailly, Gustave de.
Le serment de Lucette. Paris, 1899. 6699.169

In German.

Hesekiel, Johann Georg Ludwig.
Krummensee. Historischer Roman. Berlin, 1861. 6 parts in 3 v. 6896.117
Knortz, Carl.
Lieder aus der Fremde. Freie Uebersetzungen. Glarus, 1887. 4878.103

In Italian.

Angelica. Novella di un anonimo sanese del secolo xv. Per le nozze Sale Mocenigo. Venezia, 1813. (48) pp. 2799b.209
Albergati Capacelli, Francesco, and Giovanni Francesco Altanesi.
Novelle venticinque. 4a edizione. Venezia, 1802. 2799b.4
Alberti, Jacopo Filippo.
Ernesto e Sulsano. Novella. Treviso, 1824. 15 pp. 2799b.8
Geppino e Lauretta. Novella. Treviso, 1823. 15 pp. 2799b.7
Angeloni, Francesco.
Novella inedita, in forma di dialogo fra la fortuna e la povertà. Venezia, 1861. 15 pp. 2799b.14
Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
I romanzi della rosa. Il piacere. Milano, 1898. 2799b.19
Arrighetta. Storia feltrina del secolo vi. Treviso, 1832. 32 pp. 2799b.24
Astolfi, Angelo.
[L'albero parlante. Racconto.] Bologna. [1841.] 27 pp. 2799b.37
Balbo, Prospero, conte.
Imilda. Novella quinta di un maestro di scuola. Torino, 1834. 73 pp. 2799b.41
Barbieri, Giovanni Maria.
Novelle. Udine, 1823. (7), 26 pp. 2799b.45
Bazzero, Ambrogio.
Storia di un' anima. Milano, 1885. Portr. 2799b.48
Bazzoni, Giovanni Battista.
Racconti storici. Nuovo volume. Milano, 1839. Pl. 2799b.53
Bernardino da Siena, Saint. 1380–1444.
Novelle inedite. Livorno, 1877. 16 pp. 2799b.57
Bersezio, Vittorio. 1830–
Amor di patria. Novelle. Torino, 1856. 2799b.61
Bertolotti, Davide.
L'amanuense. Storia avvenuta verso il 1783. Milano, 1838. 2799b.66
L'isoletta de' cipressi. Romanzo. Milano, 1822. 84 pp. 2799b.67

Bettoni, Giovambattista.
Novella inedita. Padova, 1858. 16 pp. 2799b.72

Bettoni, Paolo.
Nuovi racconti pei giovanetti. 1a edizione. Milano, 1857. 2799b.77

Boccardi, Alberto.
Cecilia Ferriani. Romanzo. Milano, 1889. 2799b.85

Bonfanti, Giovanni.
Novelle. [1–17.] Verona, 1831. 3 v. in 1. 2799b.88

Borghini, Vincenzio Maria.
Novella. Lucca, 1870. 13 pp. 2799b.100

Caccianiga, Antonio Maurizio Jacopo.
Il convento. 2a edizione. Milano, 1883. 2799b.103

Callista e Filetore. Frammento d'una novella greca, tradotto dall' abate Melchior Cesarotti. Milano, 1794. 24 pp. 2799b.110

Canale, Michel Giuseppe.
Gerolamo Adorno. Racconto storico. Genova, 1846. 2799b.111
Italy, 16th century.
Paolo da Novi, doge di Genova. Novella storica. Capolago, 1854. 80 pp. 2799b.112
Italy, 16th century.

Cantù, Cesare.
Novelle lombarde. 3a edizione con incisioni. Milano, 1878. Pls. 2799b.115

Capranica, Luigi.
Fra Paolo Sarpi. Romanzo storico. 3a edizione. Milano, 1888. 2 v. 2799b.121

Capuana, Luigi.
Giacinta. 3a edizione. Catania, 1889. 2799b.125
Ribrezzo. Catania, 1885. 2799b.126

Castellani, Inès, contessa.
La Marchesa d'Arcello. Romanzo [di] Memini [pseud.]. Milano, 1894. 2799b.218

Castelnuovo, Enrico. 1839–
Alla finestra. Novelle. 3a edizione. Milano, 1885. 2799b.132
Lauretta. Milano, 1876. 2799b.137

Cavalcanti, Andrea.
Due novelle. Livorno, 1873. 21 pp. 2799b.141

Coppi, Felice.
L'assedio, ossiano gli ultimi giorni di Missolungi. Milano, 1839. 2799b.144

Corte, La, d' amore. Novella cavalleresco, Venezia, 1858. 14, (1) pp. 2799b.306

Del Balzo, Carlo.
Le sorelle Damala. 2a edizione. Milano, 1890. 2799b.153

Dioneo e Lisetta. [Anno 1812.] [Venezia, 1820.] 35 pp. 2799b.156

Federigo, Federico.
Novelle urbane, ed algune poesie. Venezia, 1832. 2799b.159

Firenzuola, Agnolo.
Novelle [1–10], seguite dai discorsi Delle bellezze delle donne, e dai Discorsi degli animali. Firenze, 1886. Portr. 2799b.165

Fornasini, Gaetano.
Novelle. Firenze, 1802. 2799b.170

G., G., Italian writer.
La madre amorosa. Novella morale. Milano, 1830. 2799b.173

Giovagnoli, Raffaello Massimiliano.
Spartaco. Racconto storico del secolo VII dell' êra romana. 5a edizione. Milano. [1874.] 2 v. Pls. 2799b.176

Giovio, Paolo.
Tito Tamisio. Tradotta in volgare da Carlo Zancaruolo. Venezia, 1830. (5) pp. 2799b.183

Giraldi, Giraldo.
Novelle. Per la prima volta date in luce. [Edited by Gaetano Cioni.] Amsterdamo, 1796. 2799b.181
There is some ground for believing that Giraldi was not the real author of this work, but that it was reconstructed by Cioni from manuscripts, reprints of which are on shelf-no. *4762.1.20-22.

Graf, Arturo.
Poesie e novelle. Roma, 1876. 2799b.185

Guicciardini, Ludovico.
Cinque novelline. [Roma.] 1882. 13 pp. 2799b.193

Lippi, Lorenzo.
Tre novellette di Paolo Minucci cavate dalle sue note al Malmantile racquistato. [Anon.] Torino, 1874. 4 pp. 2799b.190

Malato-Todaro, Salvatore.
Amore e patria. Palermo, 1872. 95 pp. 2799b.199
Racconti. 3a edizione. Palermo, 1876. 2 v. 2799b.289

Mangoni, Rosario.
Novelle storiche tratte da memorie napolitane e spartite in dieci deche. Deca 1a. Napoli, 1840. 2799b.196

Mauri, Achille.
Due novelle inedite. Milano. [1841.] 2 v. in 1. Pls. 2799b.206

Nicolosino, Marco.
Novelle varie piemontesi. Torino, 1834. 2 v. in 1. Pls. 2799b.221

Oste, Giacomo dall'.
Francesco Jamyn. Racconto del secolo XVII. Venezia, 1857. 30 pp. 2799b.227

Padovani, Girolamo.
Racconti morali per la gioventù . . . Brescia, 1792. 2 v. 2799b.230

Parolini, Gaetano.
Novelle. Milano, 1835. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 2799b.232

Petruccelli della Gattina, Ferdinando.
Il re prega. 2a edizione. Milano, 1887. 2799b.242

Piatti, Rosalia.
Novelle e studi dal vero. Firenze, 1890. 2799b.235

Piccini, Giulio.
Apparenze. Romanzo di Jarro [pseud.]. [2a edizione.] Milano, 1885. 2 v. 2799b.238
La polizia del diavolo. Romanzo di Jarro [pseud.]. 2a edizione. Milano, 1888. 2799b.239

Pierantoni-Mancini, Grazia.
Costanza. Roma, 1887. 2799b.245

Rocca, Luigi.
Di quà e di là. Novelle e racconti. Torino, 1873. 2799b.253

Rodoni, Giovanni.
Trenta novelle dilettevoli ed instruttive sopra i costumi e la religioni degl' italiani. Losanna, 1782. 2799b.251

Salvestri, Giovanni.
Lire 1 e 70. Racconto. Milano, 1887. 2799b.259

Schio, Giovanni da.
Le novelle del mio tempo. Saggio di un favoletto. Venezia, 1861–[66]. 16 parts in 1 v. 2799b.262

Scotti, Cosimo Galeazzo.
Le giornate del Brembo [colle Veglia di Belgiojoso]. Novelle morali. Cremona. [1805–09.] 7 v. 2799b.265

Simiani, Carlo.
Novelle. Milano, 1882. 2799b.280

Sogner, P.
Federico II. a Custrin. Novella istorica originale italiana del secolo XVIII. Montepulciano, 1831. No. 1 in 2799b.283
Leopoldo I. imperatore in Ungheria. Novella istorica originale italiana del secolo XVIII [XVII]. 1a edizione. Montepulciano, 1831. No. 2 in 2799b.283

Speratz, Beatrix.
Tre donne. Romanzo [di] Bruno Sperani [pseud.]. Milano, 1891. 2799b.286

Tomitano, Giulio Bernardino.
L'arcivescovo di Valenza e il conte di Vatterlò. Novella. Treviso, 1822. (4) pp. 2799b.292

Valcarenghi, Ugo.
I retori. Fumo e cenere. Milano, 1889. 2799b.295
Sotto la croce. Milano, 1886. 2799b.296

Valletta, Stefano Ignazio.
Le nozze di Buondelmonti, ossia origine della divisione de' Guelfi e Ghibellini de Fiorenza. Parigi, 1836. 98 pp. 2799b.299

Visconti Venosta, Giovanni.
Il curato d'Orobio. Milano, 1886. 2799b.302

In Spanish.

Macías Picavea, Ricardo.
La Tierra de Campos. Novela original. Madrid, 1897, 98. 2 v. 3099a.189

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Institution of mining engineers.
Transactions. Indices to names of authors and subjects. Vol. 1–10. 1889–1896. 62 pp. *3861.123a.

Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift, 1873–92. Sag- og Navneregister. Udarbejdet af Aleksis Petersen-Studnitz. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 46 pp. = *9330.5485–2

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Contemporary club, Philadelphia.
Constitution, list of members and historical sketch, 1898/9. [Phila., 1899.] = *2379.116

Eureka engine company No. 1, Hudson, Mass.
A brief history of the company, from its organization to the present time . . . with sketches and portraits of leading members, etc. Hudson, 1886. Illus. = 4457.116

Newport Casino, Newport, R. I.
Charter, constitution, by-laws, rules, officers, members and stockholders. 1880. Newport, 1880. 24, (1) pp. = *4438.170

Nobles of the mystic shrine. Imperial council.
Annual proceedings, 25th. [Buffalo?] 1899. Portrs. = *7562.31
Constitution and law, revised to July 1, 1899. N. p. 1899. 22 pp. = 7562.30

Paine, Nathaniel.
Literary, scientific and historical societies of Worcester. [Worcester, 1899.] 12 pp. = 4453.132

Republican club of the city of New York.
Proceedings at the 13th annual dinner, February 13, 1899. N. Y. [1899.] 48 pp. = *4472.188

Yorick club, Lowell, Mass.
By-laws, officers and members. [Lowell.] 1891. 32 pp. = *4459.144

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Bradstreet's. A journal of trade, finance and public economy. [Weekly.] Vol. 9–18. N. Y., 1884–90. *7670.5

Chailley-Bert, Joseph.
Les compagnies de colonisation sous l'ancien régime. [1599–1789.] Paris, 1898. 9325.344–5

Chicago banker, The. A financial journal. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1899. 9332.05

Clarke, Allen.
The effects of the factory system. London, 1899. 3569a.261

Davidson, John Morrison.
The annals of toil: being labour-history outlines, Roman and British. London, 1899. 3569a.252

Des Marez, Guillaume.
Étude sur la propriété foncière dans les villes du Moyen-âge, et spécialement en Flandre. Gand, 1898. 9333.09–2

Deutsche Oekonomist.
Der Entwurf eines Hypothekenbankgesetzes. Berlin, 1898. 9332.311

Elliot, Thomas John.
The land question: . . . from an agricultural point of view, as illustrated by twenty-three years' experience on the Wilton house home farm, near Salisbury. London. [1884.] 9333.5

Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.
La proprietà sociale. Milano, 1898. 2 v. 9335.–2

Isern, Damián.
Problemas y teoremas económicos, sociales y jurídicos. T. 1. Madrid, 1897. 3569.267

Lawrence, Frederick William.
Local variations in wages. London, 1899. Diagrams. 9331.2942

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
Le salariat et le salaire. Paris. N. d. = 9331.2

Lorini, Eteocle.
La réforme monétaire de la Russie. Paris, 1898. 9332.4047

Martin, Germain.
La grande industrie sous le règne de Louis XIV (1660 à 1715). Paris, 1899. 3651.108

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America.
Circular of information. No. 1, 6, 8, 10, 11, 17–19, 21, 24–26, 28–32. Phila., 1896–99. *9382.73–7

Neymarck, Alfred.
The public debts of Europe. N. Y., 1888. = 3646.155

Raffalovich, Arthur.
Le marché financier en 1887/88, 97/98, 98/99. Paris, 1888–99. 3 v. *9332.7

Reid, Herbert Lloyd.
The British tax-payers' rights. London, 1898. 9336.2–3

Réville, André.
Le soulèvement des travailleurs d'Angleterre en 1381. Études et documents. Paris, 1898. 9331.042

Revista comercial. Por Gonzales & Rivas. Guayaquil, 1898. = *9381.86

Rodbertus, Carl Johann.
Overproduction and crises. London, 1898. 9338.01

Sargent, Arthur John.
The economic policy of Colbert. N. Y., 1899. 9330.944

Seilhac, Léon de.
Les congrès ouvriers en France de 1876 à 1897. Paris, 1899. 5569a.150

Tessonneau, Marcel.
Esquisse d'un tableau raisonné des causes de la production, de la circulation, de la distribution & de la consommation de la richesse. Paris, 1898. 9330.1–5

Van Vorhis, Flavius J.
Exports and imports, 1834–1898. Summary of [U. S.] treasury reports tabulated. Indianapolis, 1899. Broadside. = *9382.73–6

Wheeler, Henry Nathan.
A brief comparison of the postal facilities of Great Britain and the United States. [Boston, 1899.] = 5659.120

Political Science.

Baddeley, John James, compiler.
The Guildhall of the city of London. . . . its historic associations, and the municipal work carried on therein. London, 1899. 2490a.64

Billiard, A.
Politique et organisation coloniales. Paris, 1899. 9325.344–2

Bradford, Gamaliel.
The lesson of popular government. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 3563.194

Brunel, Louis.
L'état et l'individu dans la colonisation française moderne. Paris, 1898. 9325.344-3
Cheyney, Edward Potts, editor.
Documents illustrative of feudalism. Phila., 1898. 2304.104.4
Cleveland, O. Municipal association.
Annual report, 1st, 2d. [Cleveland, 1897, 98.] = *6393.57
Denner, Richard.
Bedeutung und Ziele deutscher Weltpolitik. Minden i. W., 1898. 9327.43
Deschamps, Léon.
Les colonies pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1898. 9325.344
Driault, Édouard.
La question d'Orient depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1898. 9949.5
Duquit, Léon, and Henry Monnier.
Les constitutions et les principales lois politiques de la France depuis 1789. Paris, 1898. 9342.44
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman.
The government of municipalities. N. Y, 1899. 3564.264
Faguet, Émile.
Questions politiques. Paris, 1899. *9304.-2
Foncin, Pierre.
Les pays de France. Projet de fédéralisme administratif. Paris, 1898. 9354.44
Guénin, Eugène.
Histoire de la colonisation française. La Nouvelle France. 1. Paris, 1896. 4319a.153
Jordan, David Starr.
Imperial democracy. N. Y., 1899. 4228.87
Martel, Henri.
Étude pratique sur les colonies anciennes et modernes et sur leurs grandes compagnies commerciales. Gand, 1898. 9325.3
Nicolai-On.
Die Volkswirtschaft in Russland nach der Bauern-Emancipation. München, 1899. 9338.947
North Dakota. Constitutional convention, 1889.
Journal. With the enabling act of Congress and the proceedings of the joint commission appointed for the equitable division of territorial property. Bismarck, 1889. = 9342.7842

Sociology.

Avenel, Georges, vicomte d'. 1855-
Le mécanisme de la vie moderne. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 9304.-3
Balicki, Tadeusz.
Szkice o narodowości. Warszawa, 1898. 3065.151
Boulard, Édouard.
Philosophie et pratique du collectivisme intégral révolutionnaire. Paris, 1898. 9335.-5
Brewer, David Josiah.
The twentieth century from another viewpoint. N. Y. [1899.] 3449a.155
Campbell, Robert F.
Some aspects of the race problem in the south. Asheville, 1899. = 7586.128
Cincinnati house of refuge.
Annual report, 8th, 10th-12th, 16th, 18th-23d, 25th, 29th, 30th, 32d. Cincinnati, 1858-83. = *9364.771-5
College settlements association.
History of the settlement movement. [Boston? 189-?] = 5575.157
The New York college settlement. [Boston? 189-?] = 5575.159
Philadelphia settlement. [Boston? 189-?] = 5575.158
Dell, Robert Edward.
The Catholic church and the social question. London, 1899. 3467.85
Devas, Charles Stanton.
The meaning and aim of Christian democracy. London. [1899.] 3569.269
Dumont, Arsène.
Natalité et démocratie. Conférences faites à l'École d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris, 1898. 9312.2
Fawcett, Millicent Garrett.
A reply to the letter of Samuel Smith, M.P. on women's suffrage. Westminster, 1892. = P.63.287
Friendly aid house, New York city .
Annual report. 7th. 1898. N. Y. [1899.] = *5579.159
Gasquet, Francis Aidan.
Christian democracy in pre-Reformation times. London. [1899.] 3569.270
Gurowski, Adam, Graf.
Slavery in history. N. Y., 1860. 7587.152
Labriola, Antonio.
Socialisme et philosophie. Paris, 1899. 9335.-4
Lampérière, Anna.
Le rôle social de la femme: devoirs, droits, éducation. Paris, 1898. 9396.2
Mackintosh, Robert.
From Comte to Benjamin Kidd. The appeal to biology or evolution for human guidance. N. Y., 1899. 9300.-1
Melish, John Howard.
The duty of the Christian minister in relation to social problems. Boston, 1898. = 3565.252
Posada, Adolfo.
Le droit et la question sociale. Paris, 1898. 9331.-2
Riedl, Richard.
Die deutschen Gewerbezählungen und die Reform der Gewerbestatistik in Oesterreich. Wien, 1898. = 9381.436-5
Rollit, Sir Albert Kaye.
Speech in moving the Extension of the parliamentary franchise to women bill, . . . April 27, 1892. Westminster. [1892.] = P.63.757
Théry, Edmond.
Europe et États-Unis d'Amérique. Statistiques d'ensemble. Paris, 1899. 9336.4

Public Documents.

United States.

Agriculture, Department of.
  Agrostology division.
    Studies on American grasses, by Jared Gage Smith. Washington, 1899. = *7996.67.18
  Statistics division.
    Number and value of farm animals of the United States, and animal products. 1880–1896. Washington, 1896. = *9630.973–5.11
  Vegetable physiology division.
    Curing and fermentation of cigar leaf tobacco, by Oscar Loew. Washington, 1899. = 5996.77
  Weather bureau.
    Annual report, 10th, 11th, of the Nevada state weather service in co-operation with the U. S. department of agriculture, 1897, 98. Carson City, 1899. = *9551.5793–2
Census bureau. 12th census.
  Census bulletin. No. 1. Washington, 1899. = *9317.33–3
Geological survey.
  Grunsky, Carl Ewald.
    Irrigation near Mercer, California. Washington, 1899. = *3994.20.19
  Leverett, Frank.
    Wells of northern Indiana. Washington, 1899. = *3994.20.21
  Mead, Elwood.
    Water-right problems in the Bighorn mountains. Washington, 1899. = *3994.20.23
Hydrographic office.
  The Hawaiian islands, and the islands, rocks and shoals to the westward. Washington, 1899. = 3049a.179
Treasury department.
  Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba. By Robert P. Porter. Special reports on the revenue and customs tariff, internal, industrial and professional taxation of Cuba [etc.]. Washington, 1898. = 9381.7291–3
United States military prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
  Annual report, 1883/84–87/88. Fort Leavenworth, 1884–88. = *9364.73
United States penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
  Annual report to the Attorney general, 2d, 1806/97. [Fort Leavenworth, 1897.] *9364.73–2
War department.
  Amended customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 7643.180
  Translation of police law of railroads of Puerto Rico, and regulations for its application, promulgated on the 17th of Feb., 1888. Washington, 1899. = 5664.62
  Translation of the law of railroads for the island of Puerto Rico, granted by royal decree of Dec. 9, 1887, and promulgated Jan. 10, 1888. Washington, 1899. = *5664.61
  Translation of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. (1893.) Washington, 1899. = *5664.60
  Division of customs and insular affairs.
    Immigration regulations for the island of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 3572.180

Separate States.

Colorado.
  State industrial school.
    Biennial report, 1st, 4th. Golden, 1882, 88. = *9364.788–2
  Superintendent of insurance.
    Annual report, part 1, 1st, 4th–6th. Denver, 1883–88. = *9368.9788
  Denver.
    Bureau of health.
      Annual reports for 1895, 97, 98. Denver, 1896–99. = *9614.0788–5
    Denver chamber of commerce and board of trade.
      Annual report, 3d–6th, 11th, 15th. Denver, 1886–[96]. = *9381.788
Connecticut.
  Secretary of state.
    Report relating to the registration of births, marriages, and deaths for 1847/48–53. Hartford [and] New Haven, 1849–54. = *9614.1746
  State librarian.
    Report relating to the registration of births, marriages, and deaths, and to divorces for 1854–77. Hartford [and] New Haven, 1855–78. = *9614.1746
Delaware.
  State treasurer.
    Biennial report, 1887/8, 89/90, 93/4, 97/8. Wilmington [etc.], 1889–99. = *9336.751
Florida.
  Secretary of state.
    Report [biennial], for 1885–86, 95–98. Tallahassee, 1887–99. = *9353.9591
  Jacksonville. Board of trade.
    Report, 1886/87–95. [Jacksonville.] 1886–95. = *9381.759
Indiana.
  Indianapolis. Department of public health and charities.
    Report, 1897. [Indianapolis, 1898.] = *9614.0772–5
Kansas.
  State industrial reformatory, Hutchinson.
    Biennial report, 1st, 2d. Topeka, 1896, 98. = *9364.781–2
  State reform school, Topeka.
    Biennial report, 1882/84, 86/88–96/98. Topeka, 1884–98. *9364.781–3
Kentucky.
  Bureau of agriculture, labor, and statistics.
    Biennial report, 12th. Louisville, 1897. = *9338.0769

State registrar.
Annual report, 1st-[8th], of births, marriages and deaths. Frankfort, 1853-61. = *9614.1769
State treasurer.
Report [biennial], 1885/87, 91/93, 93/95; annual, 95/96, 96/97. Frankfort [and Louisville], 1887-97. = *9336.769
Maine.
Board of state assessors.
Annual report 1st-7th. Augusta, 1892-97. = *9336.741
State superintendent of public schools.
A study of waste and kindred evils existing in the administration of our public schools. [Augusta, 1897.] = 3596.183
Maryland.
Baltimore chamber of commerce.
Annual report, 26th-32d, 34th-44th, 1880-86, 88-98. Baltimore, 1881-99. = *9381.752
Massachusetts.
Inspector of gas meters and illuminating gas.
Annual report, 1899. Boston, 1899. = *5971.62
Boston.
Department of municipal statistics.
Monthly bulletin of the Statistics department, May, 1899. Vol. 1, no. 1-5. Boston, 1899. 5 nos. in 1.= *9317.446
Department of children's institutions.
Annual report for 1897. Boston, 1898. = *5576.166
School committee.
Annual report of the Committee on courses of study and text-books, 1899. Boston, 1899. = *6347.41
Fall River. Board of health.
Report for the year 1897. Fall River, 1898. = *9614.0744-6
Lexington. Archives.
Record of births, marriages and deaths to January 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. = *4350a.205
Marlborough. City government.
Annual report, 8th, 1898. Marlborough, 1899. = *6342.85
Michigan.
Banking department.
Annual report, 9th, December 31, 1897. Lansing, 1898. = *9332.0774
Central board of control of state institutions.
Biennial report, 1st. Lansing, 1893. = *9362.9774
Department of state. Census of Michigan, June 1, 1894.
Bulletin, no. [1?], 3-10, 12, 13. [Lansing, 1894.] = *9317.74-2
Northern Michigan asylum, Traverse City.
Report [biennial], 1890-98. Lansing, 1890-98. = *9362.2774-4
State house of correction and reformatory, Ionia.
Biennial report, 1st-4th, 8th, 9th. Lansing, 1882-99. = *9364.774
State public school for dependent children.
Annual report, 3d, 5th-7th, 1876-80; biennial report, 1882-1898. Lansing, 1876-99. = *9362.7774
State tax statistician.
Annual report, 1st. Lansing, 1896. = *9336.774
Superintendents of the poor and Union association.
Proceedings of the 10th-19th annual convention, 1883-93. Lansing, 1883-93. = *9362.5774
Minnesota.
Governor.
Biennial message, 1899. [St. Paul.] 1899. = *6406.45
State board of corrections and charities.
The Minnesota bulletin of corrections and charities. Vol. 10-12. St. Paul, 1896-98. = *9361.9776-3
Missouri.
State industrial home for girls.
Biennial report, [1st]-5th. Chillicothe [etc.], 1890-98. = *9364.778
A circular letter to county and city officials throughout the state, from the Board of control. [Chillicothe.] 1891. = *9364.778-3
Rules and regulations . . . together with a copy of the act of the General assembly . . . establishing the institution. Chillicothe, 1888. = *9364.778-2
Saint Louis. Health department.
Annual report [2d]-20th. St. Louis, 1879-[1898]. = *9614.0778-4
Montana.
Insurance laws and an act relating to building and loan associations enacted by the Sixth Legislative assembly. [Helena? 1899.] = *9368.9786-2
State auditor.
Tabular statement showing premiums received, losses paid and insurance written, by fire, life and miscellaneous insurance companies. [Helena? 1896-90?] Broadsides. = 9386.9786-4
State treasurer.
Annual report, 1892, 94-96; biennial, 1897-98. Helena, 1892-98. = *9336.786-3
Nevada.
Attorney-general.
Biennial report, 1897/8. Carson City, 1899. = *6406.85
Insurance commissioner.
Abstract of statements of insurance companies, 1889, 91-98. [Carson City, 1890]-99. = *9368.9793
Nevada state prison.
Biennial report, 1883-88, 93-98. Carson City, 1885-99. = *9364.793
State orphan's home.
Biennial report, 1879-80, 81-82, 97-98. Carson City, 1881-99. = *9362.7793
New Hampshire.
State board of charities and correction.
Report, 1896. Concord, 1896. = *9361.9742
Peterborough. Town officers.
Annual reports for 1897/98. Peterboro, 1898. = *6338.33
New Jersey.
Commission appointed to investigate the subject of taxation.
Report. Trenton, 1897. = *9336.749-3
State board of assessors.
Annual report, 1st-15th. Trenton [and Camden], 1884-99. = *9336.749-4

State board of taxation.
Digest and compilation of the laws and decisions relating to taxation. 1898. Trenton, 1898. = 9336.749-2
North Dakota. Weather service.
Annual report, 5th. 1897. Bismarck, 1898. = *9551.5784
Ohio.
Cleveland. Health department.
Annual report, 12th, 15th, 16th, 24th, 25th. Cleveland, 1885-98. = *9614.0771-4
Oregon. State treasurer.
Biennial report, 1889-99. Salem, 1891-99. = *9336.795
Pennsylvania.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Bureau of health.
Annual report, 1880-92, 94-96. Pittsburgh, 1880-96. = *9614.0748-5
Rhode Island.
Newport. Board of health.
Annual report, 1st-11th. With mortuary statistics. Newport, 1886-98. = *9614.0745-5
Providence. Overseer of the poor.
Annual report, 1891-97. Providence, 1892-98. = *9362.5745-4
South Carolina.
Registrar.
Annual report, 1st-6th, relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages and deaths. Columbia, 1854-60. = *9614.1757
State board of health.
Annual report, 15th, 17th-19th. Columbia, 1894-99. = *9614.0757
State treasurer.
Report for 1898. Columbia, 1899. = *9336.757-2
Charleston. Department of health.
Annual reports, 1897, 98. Charleston, 1898, 99. *9614.0757-5
Tennessee.
State board of health.
Bulletin. [Monthly.] Vol. 4-10, 13. Nashville, 1889-97. = *9614.0768
No volume is complete.
Texas.
Institution for the blind, Austin.
Annual report, [36th], 38th-41st. Austin, 1893-98. = *9362.4764
Vermont.
State prison, Windsor.
Biennial report, 1881-90, 93-98. Rutland, 1882-98. = *9364.743
Wisconsin.
Secretary of state.
Tabular statements of the census enumeration and the agricultural, mineral and manufacturing interests of Wisconsin. Also, list of the soldiers and sailors of the late war residing in the state June 20, 1885. Madison, 1886. = 9317.75

Foreign.

Australasia.
Australia, South.
Mines department.
Record of the mines of South Australia: the Mannahill goldfield, with notes and plans. By H. Y. L. Brown. Adelaide, 1898. 7864.48
New South Wales.
Chinese gambling commission.
Report of the Royal commission on alleged gambling and immorality and charges of bribery against members of the Police force. 1891/2. Sydney, 1892. = *7040.80
Department of mines and agriculture.
Mineral products . . .geology . . .minerals. Also Catalogue of works . . . on the geology . . . of the Australian continent and Tasmania. Sydney, 1882. 7860a.35
Department of public works.
Report, 1895/96. Sydney, 1897. = *7040.74
Post office department.
The annual report, 1896. Sydney, 1897. = *7040.72
Belgium.
Office du travail.
Revue du travail. Année 1-3. Bruxelles, 1896-[98]. = *9331.0493-2
Canada.
Department of marine and fisheries.
List of shipping. Ottawa, 1899. = *7034.68
Parliament.
Journals of the House of Commons, 7th Parliament, 2d-6th sessions, 8th Parliament, 1st-3d sessions, 1892-98. Ottawa, 1893-[1898]. = *7034.49
Cape of Good Hope.
Civil service.
The Cape of Good Hope Civil service list. 1890, 92-99. Cape Town, 1890-99. = *9328.6878
China.
Imperial maritime customs.
Returns of trade and trade reports, 1898. Shanghai, 1899. = 9382.51
Egypt.
Administration des postes.
Rapport sur l'exercice, 1895-97. Le Caire, 1896-98. = *9383.162-2
Statistique générale pour l'exercice, 1895-97. Le Caire, 1896-98. = *9383.162
Greece.
Ministère des finances.
Commerce avec les pays étrangers, 1897. [Athènes.] 1898. = 9382.495
Hawaiian islands.
Department of foreign affairs.
The Hawaiian islands. A handbook of information. Honolulu, 1899. = 30492.108
India.
Indian famine charitable relief fund.
Report of the Central executive committee, 1897. Calcutta, 1898. = *9351.84-8
Contents. — 1. Central committee's first and second reports. 2. Provincial reports.
Switzerland.
Bureau de statistique.
Examen pédagogique des recrutes, 1898. Berne, 1899. =
United Kingdom.
Parliament.
British South Africa company.
Accounts and estimates, 1896-1900. London, 1899. 9968.13-3

Correspondence respecting the status of slavery in East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. London, 1899. 9326.9678

Jamaica.
Further correspondence on finances and government. London, 1899. 9336.7292-2

Macdonald, J. R. L.
Expedition from the Uganda protectorate, May, 1898–March, 1899. London. 1899. 9967.6-2

Royal commission on horse breeding.
Report, 7th. London, 1899. 9636.1

Sierra Leone.
Insurrection of 1898. Evidence and documents. London, 1899. 9966.4

South African republic.
Correspondence relating to the status of the South African republic. London, 1899. 9968.2-7
Further correspondence relating to proposed political reforms. London, 1899. 9968.2-6
Further correspondence relating to political affairs. London, 1899. 9968.2-8

Public record office.
Calendar of treasury books and papers, 1729–1734. London, 1897, 98. 2 v. *7055.51
Contents. — [1.] 1729–1730. 2. 1731–1734.

WORKS OF ENGLISH FICTION.

ADDED SINCE 1896 TO THE BATES HALL COLLECTION AND NOT ENTERED IN THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

In the case of some books and more particularly in the case of special editions of the works of certain authors, copies are placed in the Bates Hall collection for the use of scholars and readers and not for extended circulation. The titles of such works, however, are always to be found in the Card Catalogue in Bates Hall.

Adcock, A. St. John.
East End idylls. London, 1897. 4578.80

Allen, Willis Boyd.
Navy blue. A story of cadet life in the United States naval academy at Annapolis. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4405.47

Altsheler, Joseph A.
A herald of the West. An American story of 1811–1815. N. Y., 1898. 4408.189

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
The maidens of the rocks. Translated from the Italian by Annetta Halliday-Antona and Giuseppe Antona. N. Y., 1898. 2779a.90

Arnold, Sir Edwin.
The queen's justice: a true story of Indian village life. London, 1899. 3047.221

Austen, Jane.
Emma. London, 1896. *6564.38
Mansfield park. London, 1897. Pls. *4576.40
Northanger abbey and Persuasion. London, 1897. *6564.39
Pride and prejudice. London, 1895. *6564.36
Sense and sensibility. London, 1896. 6564.37
Volumes of this edition are all edited by Austin Dobson, and illustrated by Hugh Thomson, excepting "Pride and prejudice," which is illustrated by Charles E. Brock.

Balzac, Honoré de.
About Catherine de' Medici. Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1897. *2705.35
At the sign of the cat and racket. Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1895. *2705.33
The atheist's mass, and other stories. Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1896. Pls. *2705.40
A bachelor's establishment. Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1896. *2705.30
Béatrix. Translated by J. Waring. London, 1896. *2705.34
The Chouans. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1895. *2705.41
The country doctor. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1895. *2705.19
The country parson. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1896. *2705.31
Cousin Betty. Translated by J. Waring. London, 1897. *2705.22
A distinguished provincial at Paris. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1897. *2705.28
Eugénie Grandet. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1895. *2705.18
La grande Bretêche, and other stories. Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1896. *2705.32
Contents. — A study of woman. — Another study of woman. — La grande Bretêche. — Peace in the house. — The imaginary mistress. — Albert Savarus.
A harlot's progress. Translated by J. Waring. London, 1896. 2 v. *2705.29
The lily of the valley. Translated by J. Waring. London, 1897. *2705.25
Lost illusions. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1897. *2705.27
Modeste Mignon. Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1896. *2705.21
Old Goriot. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1896. *2705.16
The peasantry. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1896. *2705.38
Pierrette and The abbé Birotteau. Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1896. *2705.39
The quest of the absolute. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1895. *2705.20
The rise and fall of César Birotteau. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1896. *2705.17
The seamy side of history. Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1897. *2705.37

Seraphita. Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1897. *2705.24
The unknown masterpiece, and other stories. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1896. *2705.23
Contents. — The unknown masterpiece. — Christ in Flanders. — Melmoth reconciled. — The Maranas. — El verdugo. — Farewell. — The conscript. — A seaside tragedy. — The red house. — The elixir of life.
Ursule Mirouët. Translated by Clara Bell. London, 1895. *2705.26
The wild ass's skin. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1895. *2705.15
A woman of thirty. Translated by Ellen Marriage. London, 1897. *2705.36
Each volume of the above edition has a preface by George Saintsbury.
Lucien de Rubempré. Translated by K. P. Wormeley. Boston, 1895. *2705.44
This forms part 3 of his Lost illusions [2704.41].

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
Perpetua. A tale of Nimes in A.D. 213. N. Y., 1897. 2578.131

Barrie, James Matthew.
Novels, tales and sketches. [Author's edition.] N. Y., 1896. 8 v. Portr. Pls. *2575.144

Becke, Louis.
Rodman the boatsteerer and other stories. London, 1898. 2578.186

Benson, Edward Frederic.
The Capsina. An historical novel. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4407.216
Greece and its struggle for independence, 1819–22.

Bentley, Charles S., and Frank Kimball Scribner.
The fifth of November. A romance of the Stuarts. Chicago. [1898.] 4407.194

Beyle, Marie Henri.
Red and black. A chronicle of the Nineteenth centry. Translated from the French by E. P. Robins. London, 1898. 2 v. Pls. 4670b.36

Boehm, Lise.
China coast tales. Shanghai, 1897, 98. 4 parts in 2 v. 3018.153

Bolton, Sarah Knowles.
The story of Douglas. Cleveland, 1898 (25) pp. = 4409.195

Bourget, Paul.
Antigone and other portraits of women. (Voyageuses.) N. Y., 1898. 4670b 42

Boyle, Peter.
The red knights of Germany. London, 1877. 6577.48

Bragg, Benjamin, pseud.
The voyage to the North pole, by Benjamin Bragg, accompanied by his friend, Captain Slapperwhack. London, 1817. Map. *2269.111

Bullen, Frank T.
The cruise of the "Cachalot" round the world after sperm whales. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 2278.76
An account of the whale fishery in the form of a story.
Idylls of the sea, and other marine sketches. London, 1899. 2577.187

Burgess, Gelett.
Vivette. Boston, 1897. Map. = 4409a.180

Burr, Enoch Fitch.
Fabius the Roman; or, how the Church became militant. N. Y. [1897.] 4508.260
Time of Constantine the Great.

Burton, John Bloundelle-.
The scourge of God. A romance of religious persecution. N. Y., 1898. 6575.146
A story of the Camisards, early in the 18th century.

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
True to his home. A tale of the boyhood of Franklin. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4407.169

Cable, George Washington.
Old Creole days. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4401.126

Cahan, Abraham.
Yekl. A tale of the New York Ghetto. N. Y., 1896. 4408.170

Callwell, J. M.
A champion of the faith. A tale of Prince Hal and the Lollards. London. [1893.] Pl. 4578.178

Capes, Bernard.
Adventures of the Comte de la Muette during the Reign of terror. Edinburgh, 1898. 2676.222

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated by C. Jarvis. London, 1895. Pls. 3097.18

Chambers, Robert William.
The haunts of men. N. Y. [1895.] 4409a.199

Child, Frank Samuel.
A colonial witch. Being a study of the black art in the colony of Connecticut. N. Y. [1897.] 4508.259

Church, Alfred John.
Lords of the world. A story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2576.144

Clark, Richard U.
Cattivello's quartetto. The Highland lights. Silvio Pellico. La prima donna. My first case. [1897.] Pls. = 2393.116

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
The American claimant and other stories and sketches. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4407.158
The tragedy of Pudd'nhead Wilson and the comedy Those extraordinary twins. Hartford, 1897. Illus. 2402.112

Conrad, Joseph.
Tales of unrest. N. Y., 1898. 2579.155

Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa Richards. (John Oliver Hobbes.)
The school for saints. N. Y. [1897.] 4407.210

Crouch, Archer Philip.
Señorita Montenar. N. Y., 1898. 2579a.157
A story of the war of independence in Chile.

Curtis, George William.
Prue and I. Illustrated from drawings by A. E. Sterner. N. Y., 1893. = 2408.145

Daudet, Alphonse.
The head of the family. Translated by Levin Carnac. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 2665.75

Dickens, Charles.
American notes, and Pictures from Italy. London, 1898. Pls. *2570a.96

Bleak House. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. *2570a.88
Christmas books. London, 1897. Illus. *2570a.89
Christmas stories. From "Household words" and "All the year round." London, 1898. 2 v. *2570a.99
Dealings with the firm of Dombey and Son, wholesale, retail, and for exportation. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. *2570a.84
Great expectations. London, 1898. Pls. *2570a.92
Hard times, Hunted down, Holiday romance, and George Silverman's explanation. London, 1898. Pls. *2570a.94
The life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. London, 1897. 2 v. *2570a.83
Little Dorritt. London, 1897. 2 v. *2570a.90
The mystery of Edwin Drood, and Master Humphrey's clock. London, 1899. Illus. *2570a.100
Our mutual friend. London, 1898. 2 v. *2570a.93
Personal history of David Copperfield. London, 1897. 2 v. *2570a.87
Reprinted pieces, The lamplighter, To be read at dusk, and Sunday under three heads. With a general essay on the works of Dickens by A. Lang. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. *2570a.101
Sketches by Boz illustrative of every-day life and every-day people. London, 1898. 2 v. *2570a.95
A tale of two cities. London, 1898. *2570a.91
The uncommercial traveller. London, 1898. *2570a.97
These volumes are of the Gadshill edition, edited by A. Lang, and contain reproductions of the original engravings.

Donnelly, Joseph Gordon.
Jesus Delaney. N. Y., 1899. = 4409a.226
A story of Mexican life.

Doyle, Arthur Conan.
Beyond the city. Chicago. [1894.] = 2579a.159

Dumas, Alexandre Davy.
Agénor de Mauléon. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2709.19
Spain, 1361.
The brigand, a romance of the reign of Don Carlos. Added, Blanche de Beaulieu, a story of the French revolution. Boston, 1897. 2709.20
The horoscope. A romance of the reign of François II. Boston, 1897. 2709.23
Monsieur de Chauvelin's will. Added The woman with the velvet necklace. Boston, 1897. 2709.21
The period covered by the first of these romances is 1774; of the second, 1793.
Sylvandire, a romance of the reign of Louis XIV. Boston, 1897. 2709.22

Dunton, Theodore Watts-.
Aylwin. N. Y., 1899. 2579.160

Dupuy, Eliza Ann.
The dethroned heiress. Phila. [1873.] *4406.161
The hidden sin. N. Y., 1866. Illus. *4406.162

Earle, Alice Morse.
In old Narragansett. Romances and realities. N. Y., 1898. 4409a.193

Earle, Mary Tracy.
The man who worked for Collister. Boston, 1898. = 4409a.205

Eggleston, George Cary.
Southern soldier stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4508.265

Eliot, George, pseud.
Silas Marner. Edited by E. L. Gulick. N. Y., 1899. 2579.85

Emerson, Peter Henry.
Caóba, the guerilla chief. A real romance of the Cuban rebellion. London, 1897. 4579.77

Falklands. By the author of "The life of Sir Kenelm Digby," "The life of a prig," etc. London, 1897. 2544.132

Farrar, Frederic William.
Allegories. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2576.149

Fenn, George Manville.
Cormorant Crag. A tale of the smuggling days. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 2578.151

Flandreau, Charles Macomb.
Harvard episodes. Boston, 1897. = 4408.172

Flattery, M. Douglas.
Wife or maid? London. [1898.] = 2579a.163

Garrison, Wendell Phillips.
The new Gulliver. Jamaica, N. Y., 1898. 50, (1) pp. 4408.169

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.
Cranford. With illustrations by Hugh Thomson. London, 1895. *2579.152

Gilliat, Edward.
In Lincoln green. A merrie tale of Robin Hood. London, 1897. Pls. 2579.78
The King's reeve and how he supped with his master. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2577.175
A story of the reign of Edward I.

Gillman, Henry.
Hassan: a Fellah: a romance of Palestine. Boston, 1898. = 4408.176

Gissing, George Robert.
The emancipated. A novel. 3d edition. Chicago, 1897. 4578.78
New Grub street. New edition. London, 1893. 4578.82

Gleig, Charles.
When all men starve. Showing how England hazarded her naval supremacy, and the horrors which followed the interruption of her food supply. N. Y., 1898. 2576.148

Goethe, Johann Wolfang von.
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Translated [by T. Carlyle]. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4574.98

Green, Evelyn Everett-.
A clerk of Oxford and his adventures in the Baron's war. London, 1898. 2576.145

Griggs, Sutton E.
Imperium in imperio. Cincinnati, 1899. 4409a.228
A story dealing with the negro question.

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. (F. Anstey.)
Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B.A. N. Y., 1897. 4579.143

Hale, Edward Everett.
In His name, and Christmas stories. Boston, 1899. 4402.165

Halévy, Ludovic.
Abbé Constantin. Translated by Thérèse Batbedat. London, 1897. 4660b.106

Half a hundred stories for the little people. By nearly half a hundred writers. Springfield, 1899. 7594.106

Harraden, Beatrice.
Untold tales of the past. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2576.150

Harrison, Elizabeth.
In story-land. 4th edition. Chicago. [1895.] 4407.173

Hartmann, Sadakichi.
Schopenhauer in the air. Seven stories. N. Y., 1898. 28 pp. Portr. = 4407.212

Hayens, Herbert.
An emperor's doom, or the patriots of Mexico. London, 1898. Pls. 2576.143
Soldiers of the legion. A tale of the Carlist war. London, 1898. Pls. 2576.146

Hemenway, Myles Standish.
Doomsday. [A novel.] By Crabtree Hemenway [pseud.]. Boston, 1898. = 4409a.208

Henham, Ernest G.
Menotah. A tale of the Riel rebellion. London, 1897. Pls. 4395.37

Hewitt, Graily. (Freke Viggars.)
Knights of Cockayne. London, 1894. = 4578.169

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
An isle in the water. London, 1896. 2575.31

Hogg, James, the Ettrick shepherd.
The confessions of a justified sinner. London, 1898. 2578.185

Jepson, Edgar, and David Beames.
On the edge of the Empire. N. Y., 1899. 2577.181
Stories of native life on the northwest frontier of India.

Jókai, Mór.
The lion of Janina, or, the last days of the Janissaries. Translated by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., 1898. 2879.91

Jordan, David Starr.
Matka and Kotik. A tale of the Mist-Islands. San Francisco, 1897. 68 pp. Illus. 4505.177
The natural history of the fur seal told in the form of a story.

Katzenberger, Frances I.
He would have me be brave. A story taken from life. Dayton, 1895. Portr. = 4407.179
The three verdicts. Cincinnati, 1898. 4407.180

Kingsley, Charles.
Hereward the Wake, 'last of the English.' [Pocket edition.] London, 1895. 2569a.80
Westward ho! Edited by G. L. Gomme. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *2578.77

Koerner, Herman T.
Beleaguered. A story of the uplands of Baden in the 17th century. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4408.186

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, Freiherr de.
Undine. With illus. by Rosie M. M. Pitman. London, 1897. 4872.83

Larned, Walter Cranston.
Rembrandt. A romance of Holland. N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 4407.214

Lee, Albert.
Four for a fortune. A tale. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4408.180

Leonard, Mary Hall.
A code of honor. Cincinnati, 1897. = 4407.166

Linton, William James.
The flower and the star and other stories for children. Boston, 1868. Illus. 4508.258

McCook, Henry Christopher.
The Latimers. A tale of the western insurrection of 1794. Phila., 1898. 4507.197

Macfarlane, Charles.
Stephen. A legend of Reading abbey. Edited by G. L. Gomme. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 2578.78

Maclean, John, Ph.D., of Toronto.
The warden of the plains and other stories of life in the Canadian northwest. Toronto, 1896. Pls. 4395.36

Maitland, Ella Fuller.
Pages from the day-book of Bethia Hardacre. 5th edition. London, 1898. 4576.167

Mallock, William Howell.
Tristram Lacy, or the individualist. N. Y., 1899. 2577.183

Manning, Anne.
Cherry & Violet. A tale of the great plague. London, 1897. Illus. 2576.147
Meadowleigh: a tale of English country life. London, 1863. 2 v. 6577.165
The old Chelsea bun-shop. A tale of the last century. Illustrations by J. Jellicoe and H. Railton. London, 1899. Pls. 2577.179

Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.
The disaster. Translated by F. Lees. N. Y., 1898. 2677.192
A story of the Franco-German war.

Mendès, Catulle.
The fairy spinning wheel & the tales it spun. Englished by T. J. Vivian. With pictures by Marion L. Peabody. Boston, 1899. 2677.199

Meredith, George.
The adventures of Harry Richmond. Revised edition. Westminster, 1897. *2575.155
Beauchamp's career. Revised edition. Westminster, 1897. Pl. *2575.156
The egoist. A comedy in narrative. Westminster, 1897. Pl. *2575.157
Lord Ormont and his Aminta. A novel. Westminster, 1899. Pl. *2575.160
The ordeal of Richard Feverel. Revised edition. Westminster, 1897. *2575.150
Rhoda Fleming. Revised edition. Westminster, 1897. *2575.154
Sandra Belloni. Originally Emilia in England. Revised edition. Westminster, 1897. *2575.152
The tragic comedians. Westminster, 1898. Portr. *2575.163
Vittoria. Revised edition. Westminster, 1897. 2575.153

Morris, Alice Talwin.
The troubles of Tatters & other stories. London. [1898?] Illus. 2561.44

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Japan and China. Phila., 1898. Pls. 3019.135
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Spanish. Phila., 1899. 3099a.178

Morris, William.
The water of the Wondrous Isles. N. Y., 1897. 4576.158

Morrison, Mary Whitney.
Stories true and fancies new. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 4394.145

Munroe, Kirk.
With Crockett and Bowie. A tale of Texas. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4507.195

Murfree, Mary Noailles.
The story of Old Fort Loudon. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4407.198

Nelson, Kathleen Gray.
Tuen, slave and empress. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4408.173
"This story is founded upon facts in the life of the Empress dowager of China, the mother of the present Emperor."

Nordau, Max Simon.
The drones must die. Translated from the German. N. Y., 1897. 4875.73

North, Franklin H.
The awakening of Noahville. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. = 4407.183

Oman, John Campbell.
Where three creeds meet. A tale of modern Indian life. London, 1898. 2577.185

Paget, Violet. (Vernon Lee.)
Miss Brown. Edinburgh, 1884. 3 v. *4577.35

Palgrave, Francis Turner.
The five days' entertainments at Wentworth grange. [Stories for children.] London. [1868?] Illus. 4577.175

Palmer, John H.
The invasion of New York; or, how Hawaii was annexed. London. [1897.] 4407.167

Patch, Kate Whiting.
Middleway. Tales of a New England village. Boston, 1897. = 4408.174

Pater, Walter Horatio.
Duke Carl of Rosenmold. An imaginary portrait. Boston, 1897. (3), 58 pp. = 4579a.175

Peterson, Henry.
Pemberton: or, one hundred years ago. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Pls. *4408.187
Pennsylvania during the American revolution.

Pickering, Edgar.
A stout English bowman. Being a story of chivalry in the days of Henry III. London. [1897?] Illus. 2576.142

Poor, Agnes Blake.
Boston neighbours, in town and out. N. Y., 1898. 4509.258

Ramji. A tragedy of the Indian famine. London, 1897. 79 pp. 3049a.117

Rayner, E.
Free to serve. A tale of colonial New York. Boston, 1897. = 4407.164

Remington, Frederic.
Sundown Leflare. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4409a.216

Riddle, William.
Nicholas Comenius: or ye Pennsylvania schoolmaster of ye olden time. Lancaster, 1897. Illus. 3596.147

Robertson, Morgan.
Spun-yarn. Sea stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4409a.182

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.
A mediæval garland. Translated by May Tomlinson. London, 1898. 4576.162

Roche, James Jeffrey.
Her majesty the King, a romance of the harem. Done into American from the Arabic. Boston, 1899. Pls. = 4409a.214

Ross, Clinton.
A trooper of the empress. N. Y., 1898. 4408.188

Russell, Robert Howard.
The Delft cat and other stories. N. Y., 1896. 71 pp. Illus. = 4409a.181

Russell, T. Baron.
A guardian of the poor. London, 1898. 6568.137

Saltus, Edgar Evertson.
Mr. Incoul's misadventure. A novel. N. Y., 1887. = 4408.184

Saunders, Margaret Marshall.
The kings of the park. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 4406.160
Rose à Charlitte. An Acadien romance. Boston, 1898. Pls. = 4406.185

Sheldon, Charles M.
In His steps. "What would Jesus do?" Chicago, 1898. 4407.208

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
"Quo vadis." New edition. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Pls. Map. *3061.123

Simpkinson, John Nassau.
The Washingtons. London, 1860. 6577.167

Sinnatamby, pseud.
"Letchimey." A tale of old Ceylon. London, 1898. 63 pp. Illus. 3042.226

Skeel, Adelaide, and William H. Brearley.
King Washington; a romance of the Hudson Highlands. Phila., 1898. Pls. 4508.261

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.
The Admiral. A romance of Nelson in the year of the Nile. London, 1898. 3043.20

Smith, Hannah. (Hesba Stretton.)
The soul of honour. London, 1897. 68 pp. Illus. 6574.75

Solitary summer, The. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." N. Y., 1899. 4548.120

Spofford, Harriet Prescott.
Priscilla's love-story. Chicago, 1898. 4409a.183

Sterne, Laurence.
The life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. London, 1899. 2 v. Portr. [The temple classics.] 6569a.118

Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.
The yellow wall paper. Boston, 1899. *4409a.232

Stoddard, William Osborn.
The red patriot. A story of the American revolution. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4407.165

Sudermann, Hermann.
Regina, or, the sins of the fathers. Trans. by Beatrice Marshall. London, 1898. 2878.143

Thackeray, William Makepeace.
Writings. Standard library edition. With the original illustrations. Boston, 1897. 22 v. Illus. Portrs. *2570.42
Contents. — 1, 2. Vanity fair. — Lovel the widower. 3, 4. Pendennis. 5. The memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush. — The Fitz-Boodle papers. — The wolves and the lamb. — Stories and sketches. 6. Burlesques. 7. The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. — Men's wives. — The book of snobs. 8. The memoirs of Barry Lyndon, esq. — Denis Duval. 9, 10. The Newcomes. 11. The Paris sketch book. — Eastern sketches. 12. The Irish sketch book of 1842. — Character sketches. 13. The four Georges. — The English humorists. — Sketches and travels in London. 14. The history of Henry Esmond, esq. 15, 16. The Virginians. 17. A shabby genteel story. — The adventures of Philip. (Vol. 1.) 18. The adventures of Philip. (Vol. 2.) — Catherine. 19. Roundabout papers. — The second funeral of Napoleon. — Critical reviews. 20. Christmas stories. — Ballads. — Tales. 21. Contributions to Punch. 22. Miscellaneous papers and sketches.

Thomas, Rev. Reuen.
The kinship of souls. A narrative. Boston, 1899. 4407.218

Thompson, Maurice.
Stories of the Cherokee hills. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4407.200

Tinseau, Léon de.
In quest of the ideal. Translated from the French . . . by Florence B. Gilmour. Phila., 1896. 2674.189

Trollope, Frances. 1780–1863.
The attractive man. A novel. London, 1846. 3 v. *6579.39
Charles Chesterfield; or, the adventures of a youth of genius. London. [1858.] Pls. *6579a.94
The lottery of marriage. London. [18—?] 6579.46
The widow wedded; or, adventures of the Barnabys in America. With illus. by John Leech. London. [1860.] *6570a.80

Tufts, William Whittemore.
A market for an impulse. Boston, 1895. = 4407.190

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.
The lost word. A Christmas legend of long ago. N. Y., 1898. (9), 71 pp. Pls. 2403.141

Verv. Lydia Louisa Anna.
A strange disclosure. A tale of New England life. Boston. [1898.] Pls. = 4409a.212
Svlph, or the organ-grinder's daughter. Boston, 1898. Pls. = 4408.182

Wallace, Lewis.
The fair god. Illustrated by Eric Pape. Boston, 1899. 2 v. = 4400a.129

Ward, Mary Augusta.
Robert Elsmere. London, 1888. 2 v. = 2551.82

Warman, Cy.
Frontier stories. N. Y., 1898. 4409a.190

Weyman, Stanley John.
Shrewsbury. A romance. N. Y., 1898. Illus. = 2578.182

Whistler, Charles W.
King Olaf's kinsman. A story of the last Saxon struggle against the Danes in the days of Ironside and Cnut. London, 1898. Pls. 2578.183

Within sound of Great Tom. Stories of modern Oxford. Oxford, 1897. 2499.124

Wood, Henry, of Roxbury, Mass.
Victor Serenus. A story of the Pauline era. Boston, 1898. = 4407.175

Wright, Thomas, of Cowper school, Olney.
The blue firedrake, or the wonderful and strange relation of the life and adventures of Nathan Souldrop. London, 1892. Illus. 6579a.92

Xenopoulos, Gregorios.
The stepmother. A tale of modern Athens. Done into English by Mrs. Edmonds. London, 1897. 3076.117

Xenos, Stephanos Theodoros.
Andronike, the heroine of the Greek revolution. Translated by E. A. Grosvenor. Boston, 1897. 3076.116

Zola, Émile.
The downfall. Translated by E. P. Robins. N. Y., 1898. = 2676.218
A story of Sedan and the Commune.
His Excellency. (Son Exc. Eugène Rougon.) N. Y., 1897. 4660b.107
A political novel of the time of Napoleon III.
Lourdes. Translated by E. A. Vizetelly. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. *4660b.108
Paris. Translated by E. A. Vizetelly. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. *4660b.113
Rome. Translated by E. A. Vizetelly. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. *4660b.115

FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT.

PROGRAMME OF EXHIBITIONS
At the Central Library and Branches,
1899–1900.

CENTRAL LIBRARY. Each exhibition will continue for at least one week from the dates given below.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Exhibitions open on the first Wednesday of each month and continue for two weeks.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Oct. 16. Egyptian Art.
Oct. 30. Assyrian Art.
Nov. 3. Greece. Architecture.
Nov. 27. Greece. Sculpture.
Dec. 4. Rome. Architecture and Sculpture.
Dec. 18. Byzantine and Saracenic Art.
Jan. 1. Romanesque Architecture.
Jan. 15. Gothic Architecture.
Jan. 29. Mediæval Sculpture.
Feb. 12. Renaissance. Architecture.
Feb. 26. Renaissance. Sculpture.
Mar. 12. Italian Painting. 14th and 15th century.
Mar. 26. Italian Painting. 16th century.
Apr. 9. Flemish Painting.
Apr. 23. Dutch Painting.
May 7. German Painting.
May 21. French Painting.
June 4. English Painting.
June 18. American Painting.

BRIGHTON BRANCH,
Holton Library Building, Rockland St.

Oct. Egypt.
Nov. French Cathedrals.
Dec. Pompeii.
Jan. English Country Churches.
Feb. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture and Architecture.
Mar. English Cathedrals.
Apr. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture and Painting.
May. English Country Houses.

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH,
City Square.

Oct. French Cathedrals.
Nov. Egypt.
Dec. Greece.
Jan. Rome.
Feb. English Cathedrals.
Mar. English Country Churches.
Apr. America.
May. The East.

DORCHESTER BRANCH,
Arcadia, corner of Adams St.

Oct. Egypt.
Nov. English Cathedrals.
Dec. Pompeii.
Jan. English Country Houses.
Feb. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture and Painting.
Mar. French Cathedrals.
Apr. English Country Churches.
May. Floral Decoration.

EAST BOSTON BRANCH,
37 Meridian St.

Oct. Floral Decoration.
Nov. English Country Churches.
Dec. Egypt.
Jan. English Cathedrals.
Feb. French Cathedrals.
Mar. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture and Painting.
Apr. Pompeii.
May. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture and Architecture.

JAMAICA PLAIN BRANCH,
Curtis Hall, Centre St.

Oct. English Cathedrals.
Nov. Pompeii.
Dec. French Cathedrals.
Jan. Egypt.
Feb. English Country Churches.
Mar. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture and Architecture.
Apr. Floral Decoration.
May. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture and Painting.

ROXBURY BRANCH,
46 Millmont St.

Oct. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture and Architecture.
Nov. English Cathedrals.

Dec. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture and Painting.
Jan. French Cathedrals.
Feb. Pompeii.
Mar. Floral Decoration.
Apr. English Country Houses.
May. Egypt.

SOUTH BOSTON BRANCH,
372 Broadway.

Oct. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture and Painting.
Nov. Floral Decoration.
Dec. English Cathedrals.
Jan. Egypt.
Feb. French Cathedrals.
Mar. Pompeii.
Apr. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture and Architecture.
May. English Country Churches.

SOUTH END BRANCH,
English High School Building, Montgomery St.

Oct. English Country Churches.
Nov. Pompeii.
Dec. English Country Houses.
Jan. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture and Architecture.
Feb. English Cathedrals.
Mar. Egypt.
Apr. Greece.
May. Rome.

WEST END BRANCH,
Cambridge, corner of Lynde St.

Oct. English Cathedrals.
Nov. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture and Painting.
Dec. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture and Architecture.
Jan. Pompeii.
Feb. Floral Decoration.
Mar. English Country Houses.
Apr. French Cathedrals.
May. Egypt.

WEST ROXBURY BRANCH,
Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Oct. English Country Houses.
Nov. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture and Architecture.
Dec. Floral Decoration.
Jan. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture and Painting.
Feb. Pompeii.
Mar. Egypt.
Apr. English Cathedrals.
May. French Cathedrals.

STATION A, Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.

Oct. Egypt.
Nov. France.
Dec. Great Britain.
Jan. Northern Europe.
Feb. Germany.
Mar. Spain and Portugal.
Apr. The East.
May. Rome.

STATION D, Mattapan Reading Room, River, corner of Oakland St.

Oct. France.
Nov. Egypt.
Dec. America.
Jan. Great Britain.
Feb. Northern Europe.
Mar. Germany.
Apr. Spain and Portugal.
May. Italy.

STATION L, North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.

Oct. Great Britain.
Nov. Northern Europe.
Dec. Rome.
Jan. France.
Feb. The East.
Mar. Egypt.
Apr. Germany.
May. Spain and Portugal.

STATION P, Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.

Oct. The East.
Nov. Rome.
Dec. Spain and Portugal.
Jan. Egypt.
Feb. France.
Mar. Great Britain.
Apr. Northern Europe.
May. Germany.

STATION S, Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.

Oct. America.
Nov. Great Britain.
Dec. The East.
Jan. Germany.
Feb. Egypt.
Mar. France.
Apr. Rome.
May. Northern Europe.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-first season (1899–1900) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus may be obtained by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE THIRD COURSE will be six lectures by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, LL.D., on AMERICAN ORATORS AND ORATORY.

I. Puritan Oratory (The Reign of the Clergy).
II. Revolutionary Oratory (The Rise of the Lawyers).
III. Academic and Congressional Oratory (Everett, Webster, Choate, Clay, etc.).
IV. Anti-Slavery Oratory (Garrison, Phillips, Douglass, etc.).
V. Lyceum Oratory (Beecher, Gough, Chapin, Curtis, etc.).
VI. Present Tendencies of Oratory (American Oratory as Compared with English, Irish and French).

Wednesdays and Saturdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Wednesday, Nov. 15th.

THE FOURTH COURSE will be six lectures by Henry Childs Merwin, Esq., on THE DEVELOPMENT OF DEMOCRACY AND EQUALITY IN THE ENGLISH-SPEAKING RACE. (For synopsis of this Course, see November Prospectus.)

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, Nov. 27th.

THE FIFTH COURSE will be six lectures by Addison E. Verrill, M.A., Professor of Zoology in Yale University, on THE GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BERMUDA ISLANDS. (For synopsis of this Course, see November Prospectus.)

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, Nov. 28th.

TICKETS FOR THE LECTURES in Huntington Hall may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadet's Armory: for Colonel Higginson's Course on Saturday, Nov. 11, at 10 A.M.; for Mr. Merwin's Course, on Saturday, Nov. 25, at 10 A.M., and for Professor Verrill's Course on the same day at 12.30 P.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES.
Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS.
Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN.
Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.
DEC 9 1899

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IV, No. 12.
December, 1899.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Acting Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

October 15 to November 15 1899.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Appleton's general guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. *2389.79

Derrah, Robert H.
Derrah's Official street railway guide for eastern Massachusetts and Rhode Island. 4th edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. Map. = *4459a.179

Murray John, publisher.
Handbook for travellers in Ireland. 5th edition, edited by John Cooke. London, 1899. Plans. Maps. 4538.29
A handbook of Rome and the Campagna. 16th edition. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. Plans. 2759.93

United States business directory for 1899/1900. N. Y., 1899. B. H. Ref. 300.4

Senn, Charles Herman.
Senn's Culinary encyclopædia. A dictionary of technical terms, the names of all foods . . . London, 1898. *8009a.43

Walker, George Harry, and company.
Guide to metropolitan Boston. Boston. [1899.] Pls. Maps. = 2359a.106

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Adamek, Eduard.
Die Räthsel unserer deutschen Schülernamen. Wien, 1894. 4836.30

Best, Frank Eugene.
John Keep, of Longmeadow, Mass, 1660–1676, and his descendants. Chicago, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Pedigree. 4434.257

Fisher, Philip Adsit.
The Fisher genealogy. Record of the descendants of Joshua, Anthony and Cornelius Fisher, of Dedham, Mass., 1636–1640. Everett, 1898. Fac-similes. Maps. 4432.161

Hoffman, Eugene Augustus.
Genealogy of the Hoffman family, descendants of Martin Hoffman. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4432.159

Huguenot society of South Carolina.
Transactions. No. 6. Charleston, 1899. 3521.79

Sanborn, Victor Channing.
Genealo— of the family of Samborne or Sanborn in England and America. 1194–1898. [Concord, N. H.] 1899. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. Map. *4434.207

Society of Mayflower descendants in the District of Columbia.
Officers and members, instruction to applicants, constitution and by-laws. Washington, 1899. 15 pp. = *4412.150

Spalding, Samuel Jones.
The Spalding memorial: a genealogical history of Edward Spalding of Virginia and Massachusetts Bay, and his descendants . . . By Charles Warren Spalding. Revised and enlarged. (From the original publication by S. J. Spalding.) Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2335.72

Heraldry. Flags.

Declaration of independence.
[Encircled by the coats of arms of the 13 original states.] Boston. N. d. Broadside. 26½ x 21½ inches. Mounted and rolled. = *Cab.23.10.10

United States. Navy department. Bureau of equipment.
Flags of maritime nations. Washington, 1899. 8 pp. 67 colored pls. *3950a.124

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Briefwechsel zwischen Erzherzog Johann Baptist von Oesterreich und Anton Graf von Prokesch-Osten. Nebst Auszügen aus den Tagebuchblättern des Erzherzogs Jo-

hann über seinen Aufenthalt in Athen im November 1837. Herausgegeben von Anton Schlossar. Stuttgart, 1898. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4846.66

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
Historic girls. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 2246.49
Contents. — Zenobia of Palmyra. — Helena of Britain. — Pulcheria of Constantinople. — Clotilda of Burgundy. — Woo of Hwang-Ho. — Edith of Scotland. — Jacqueline of Holland. — Catarina of Venice. — Theresa of Avila. — Elizabeth of Tudor. — Christina of Sweden. — Mata-oka of Pow-ha-tan.

Dreux du Radier, Jean François.
Mémoires historiques, critiques, et anecdotes des reines et régentes de France. [Anon.] Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Amsterdam, 1776. 6 v. P.10.237

Figuier, Guillaume Louis.
Vies des savants illustres depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au Dix-neuvième siècle. Paris, 1866–74. 5 v. Portrs. Pls. *2242.65

Grenier, A. S.
1898–1902. Nos députés. Biographies & portraits. Paris. [1899.] 4649a.24

Johnson, Joseph.
Brave women. Edinburgh. [1875.] Pls. 2249a.45
Contents. — Mrs. Mary Patton. — Bona Lombardi Brunoro and Dona Maria. — Joan of Arc. — Epicharis "the martyr," and Catharina "the heroic." — Anne Askew. — Countess of Derby. — Mary Washington. — Catherine Alexiewna, empress of Russia. — Isabel Brown, the covenanter's wife. — Flora Macdonald. — The marchioness de Bonchamps. — Madame Huber. — Madame Roland. — Lady Mary Shipley. — Maria Donne. — Ann Flaxman. — Helen Walker. — Cobbett's wife. — Catherine Vassent. — Countess of Cromartie and her nieces. — The maid of Saragossa. — Lady Sale. — Felicie de Faveau. — Henrietta Feller. — Hester Lane. — Grace Darling.

Laughton, John Knox, editor.
From Howard to Nelson: twelve sailors. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 2542.162
Contents. — Howard. By the editor. — Drake. By Sir Frederick G. D. Bedford. — Blake. By Montagu Burrows. — Rooke. By C. C. Penrose Fitzgerald. — Anson. By Albert Hastings Markham. — Hawke. By Sir Edmund R. Fremantle. — Boscawen. By Sir Edmund R. Freemant'e. — Rodney. By Sir R. Vesey Hamilton. — Howe. By T. Sturges Jackson. — Hood. By Sir R. Vesey Hamilton. — St. Vincent. By Philip H. Colomb. — Nelson. By Philip H. Colomb.

Rebière, Alphonse.
Les savants modernes. Leur vie et leurs travaux. Paris, 1899. Portrs. 2246.70

Sadlier, Anna Teresa.
Women of catholicity. Memoirs of Margaret O'Carroll, Isabella of Castile, Margaret Roper, Marie de l'Incarnation, Marguerite Bourgeoys, Ethan Allen's daughter. N. Y. [1885.] Pl. 5558.40

Single Biographies.

Achelis, Thomas.
Heymann Steinthal. Hamburg, 1898. 28 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13

Arnould, Louis, editor.
Anecdotes inédites sur Malherbe. Supplément de la vie de Malherbe par Racan. Paris, 1893. 4695.12

Balzac, Honoré de.
Lettres à l'Étrangère. (1833–1842.) Paris, 1899. 2692.52
Letters to Mme. Hanska.

Bougaud, Émile.
History of St. Vincent de Paul, founder of the Congregation of the mission (Vincentians), and of the Sisters of charity. Translated from the 2d French edition by Joseph Brady. With an introduction by the Cardinal archbishop of Westminster. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 3553.110

Caldwell, Luther.
An account of Anne Bradstreet, the Puritan poetess, and kindred topics. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4347.280

Cavendish, George.
The life and death of Thomas Wolsey. London, 1899. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2549a.105

Dabney, Robert Lewis.
In memoriam Robert Lewis Dabney. Knoxville, 1899. 41 pp. Portrs. = 4441.179

Dubost, Antonin.
Danton et la politique contemporaine. Paris, 1880. 2649.88

Ewart, K. Dorothea.
Cosimo 'e' Medici. London, 1899. [Foreign statesmen.] 2748.33

Faguet, Émile.
Flaubert. Paris, 1899. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.121

Findlay, William, M.D., of Glasgow.
Robert Burns and the medical profession. Paisley, 1898. Portrs. 6545.47

Forster, John.
The life of Charles Dickens. [Gadshill edition.] London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. *2570a.102
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 525–528; vol. 2, pp. 515–525.

Foster, Sir Michael. 1847–
Claude Bernard. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.56

Haarhaus, Julius R.
Dichter-Biographien. Bd. 2: Johann Wolfgang v. Goethe. Leipzig [1899.] Portr. No. 8 in 4896.50.400

Horton, Robert Forman.
Oliver Cromwell. A study in personal religion. London, 1899. 6546.32

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, jr.
Phillips Brooks. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Beacon biographies.] 4349a.178

Johnson, Samuel, LL.D.
Graphic illustrations of [his] life and times. London, 1837. 4 parts. = *4541.68

Jowett, Benjamin.
Letters. Arranged and edited by Evelyn Abbott and Lewis Campbell. London, 1899. Portr. 4544.179

Knortz, Carl.
Walt Whitman der Dichter der Demokratie. 11. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 95 pp. Whitman *13.37

Kotzowa, Tadeusz.
Kościuszko. Życiorys z dokumentów wysnuty, przez K. Kraków, 1894. Portr. Pls. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 3065.152

Mathews, E. R. Norris.
Cabot and the story of the Harford portrait. Bristol. [1896.] 42 pp. Portr. = 4744.20

Michelet, Jules.
Lettres inédites adressées à Mlle. Mialaret (Mme Michelet). Paris. [1899.] 2642.159

Paimblant du Rouil, Adrien Félix Marie Joseph.
Explorateurs & soldats: Marchand. Paris. [1898.] 37 pp. Portr. 2642.155

Pinvert, Lucien.
Jacques Grévin (1538–1570). Étude biographique et littéraire. Paris, 1899. Portr. 2642.157
"Liste bibliographique," pp. 1–11.

Powys, Caroline.
Passages from the diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe Powys of Hardwick House, Oxon, A.D. 1756 to 1808. Edited by Emily J. Climenson. London, 1899. Portr. 4542.144

Prestwich, Grace Anne.
Life and letters of Sir Joseph Prestwich. Written and edited by his wife [G. A. Prestwich]. Edinburgh, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4544.181

Quick, Robert Herbert.
Life and remains. Edited by F. Storr. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3557.130

Sergveenko, P. A.
How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. 3067.130

Simond, Jean Georges Émile.
Le capitaine La Tour d'Auvergne, premier grenadier de la République. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. [1899.] 2644.125

Stuart, Lady Louisa.
Selections from her manuscripts. Edited by James Home. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4547.175

Suger, abbot of Saint-Denys, Paris.
Vie de Louis le Gros; suivie de l'Histoire du roi Louis VII. Publiées d'après les manuscrits par Auguste Molinier. [Latin text.] Paris, 1887. 2625.87

Synoradzki, Michał.
Adam Mickiewicz. Upominek jubileuszowy. Warszawa, 1898. 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 3066.205

Tschudi, Clara.
Eugénie, empress of the French. From the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. London, 1899. Portr. 2646.132

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred.
With Zola in England. A story of exile. London, 1899. Portrs. Fac-simile. 2646.126

Waldstein, Max.
Aus Wiens lustiger Theaterzeit. Erinnerungen an Josefine Gallmeyer. 3tes Tausend. Berlin, 1885. Portr. 4837.20

Wallis, David.
[A narrative of David Wallis.] [Boston, 1713.] 14 pp. No. 1 in **H.99.158
The title-page and all before page v are lacking.

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. The Jews.

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.
La civilisation des Celtes et celle de l'épopée homérique. Paris, 1899. [Cours de littérature celtique.] Pls. 4552.123

Blackman, William Fremont.
The making of Hawaii. N. Y., 1899. 3049a.181

Burckhardt, Jakob.
Griechische Kulturgeschichte. Hrsg. von Jakob Oeri. 3. Auflage. Berlin. [1898.] 2 v. 2962.37

Castillo y Jiménez, José Maria del.
El Katipunan ó el filibusterismo en Filipinas. Madrid, 1897. Illus. 3049a.64
The Katipunan was a secret revolutionary society.

Douglas, Robert Kennaway.
China. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. [Story of the nations.] 3018.159

Duruy, Jean Victor.
Ancient history of the East, History of the Greeks. History of the Romans. Revised and edited by Edwin A. Grosvenor. N. Y. [1899.] Maps. Plans. 2218.45

Kahn, Léon.
Les Juifs de Paris pendant la Révolution. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 2294.81

Lazare, Bernard.
L'antisémitisme: son histoire et ses causes. Paris, 1894. 2299a.95

Smith, George. 1840–1876.
Assyria .from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh. New edition by A. H. Sayce. London. 1897. [Ancient history from the monuments.] 5049a.96

Thomas, Émile.
Roman life under the Cæsars. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. Maps. 2757.19

Whiteway, Richard Stephen.
The rise of Portuguese power in India, 1497–1550. Westminster, 1899. Map. 3042.237

Europe.

Anderson, John Corbet.
The Roman city of Uriconium, at Wroxeter, Salop: illustrative of the history and social life of our Romano-British forefathers. London, 1867. Illus. Pls. Plans. 2468.30

Belleval, René, marquis de.
Les fils de Henri II. La cour, la ville et la société de leur temps. François II. Paris, 1898. 2626.131

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Paris. Phila., 1897. 7 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 8 in *3592.163

Cardiff, Wales. Records committee.
Cardiff records. Being materials for a history of the county borough from the earliest times. Edited by John Hobson Matthews. Vol. I. Cardiff, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. Fac-similes. *2501.149

Claretie, Léo.
Paris depuis ses origines jusqu'en l'an 3000. Avec une préface de Jules Claretie. Paris. [1886.] Illus. Pls. 2630a.62

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
The manuscripts of the Duke of Somerset, the Marquis of Ailesbury, and the Rev. Sir T. H. G. Puleston, baronet. London, 1898. *7090.50.15 Appendix 7

Hassell, Wilhelm von.
Geschichte des Königreichs Hannover. Teil 1; 2, Abt. 1. [1813–1862.] Leipzig, 1898, 99. 2 v. Portrs. 2824.81

Krasińska, Franciszka, hrabina.
Dziennik Franciszki Krasińskiej (w ostatnich latach panowania Augusta III. pisany), przez Klementynę z Tańskich Hofmanową z przedmową Teodora Jeske-Choińskiego. Warszawa. [1898.] 3066.206

Literary and philosophical society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lectures delivered to the Society, on Northumbrian history, literature, and art, by Thomas Hodgkin [etc.]. Lent term, 1898. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898. Portrs. 2466.125

Mattley, Robert Dawson.
Annals of Rochdale. A chronological view to 1898. Rochdale, 1899. Map. 2499.132

Morosini, Antonio.
Chronique d'Antonio Morosini. Extraits relatifs à l'histoire de France, publiés pour la Société de l'histoire de France. Introduction et commentaire par Germain Lefèvre-Pontalis. Texte . . . traduit par Léon Dorez. Tome 1: 1396–1413. Paris, 1898. 6634.57

Muel, Léon.
Les crises ministérielles en France, de 1895 à 1898. Historique documenté des grandes interpellations et de la chute des cabinets. Paris, 1899. 2629.156
Suite à Gouvernements, ministères et cabinets [2622.104].

Puzyrewski, Aleksander Karlovicz.
Wojna polsko-ruska 1831 r. Dzieło premiowane przez Cesarską akademię nauk. Wydanie przerobione, poprawione i uzupełnione. Warszawa, 1899. Maps. 3061.134

Shaw, William Hudson.
Syllabus of a course of introductory lectures on Rome in the Middle ages. Phila., 1898. 64 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 16 in *3592.163
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on England in the Eighteenth century. 1714–1789. Phila., 1898. 41 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 11 in *3592.163

Wrottesley, George.
Crecy and Calais. From the original records in the Public record office. London, 1898. Colored pls. *4530a.113

Zenker, Ernest Victor.
Die Wiener Revolution 1848, in ihren socialen Vorausstellung und Beziehung. Wien, 1897. 4829.27

Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, Hans von.
Venedig als Weltmacht und Weltstadt. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Map. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.27

America.

Ames, Herman Vandenburgh, and John Bach McMaster.
The X. Y. Z. letters. Phila., 1899. 36 pp. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of history.] *2304.104.6

Benedict, George Grenville.
Army life in Virginia . Letters from the Twelfth Vermont regiment and personal experiences of volunteer service in the war of the Union, 1862–63. Burlington, 1895. Portrs. Pls. = 4326.168

Elson, Henry W.
Side lights on American history. National period before the Civil war. N. Y., 1899. 4329.175

Mead, Edwin Doak.
The present crisis. Boston, 1899. = 4228.91
On territorial expansion and the war with the Filipinos.

Rice, Franklin Pierce.
The Worcester records. Proceedings at a dinner given at the Lincoln House in Worcester, November 3d, 1897, to Franklin P. Rice, in recognition of work accomplished in the development of systematic history. [Worcester? 1897?] 34 pp. = 4452.91

Sedgwick, Charles Frederick.
General history of the town of Sharon, Litchfield count-, Conn. From its first settlement. 3d edition. Amenia, N. Y., 1898. Portr. Pls. 4438.16

Sharpe, William Carvosso.
South Britain sketches and records. Seymour, 1898. Portrs. Pl. 4439.212
Contains genealogies of South Britain families.

Stickney, Joseph L.
War in the Philippines and life and glorious deeds of Admiral Dewey . . . and the complete history of the Philippine islands, historical and descriptive. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. 4420a.142

Sumner, Maine. Centennial celebration, June 13, 1898.
Centennial history of the town. 1798–1898. West Sumner, 1899. Portrs. = 4435.177
The historical address was by Lucien M. Robinson.

Thompson, Robert Ellis.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on American history, social and industrial. (1789–1829.) Phila., 1897. 8 pp. [University extension lectures. Series G., no. 5.] No. 5 in *3592.163

Young, Hon. James Rankin, and J. Hampton Moore.
Reminiscences and thrilling stories of the war, by returned heroes. Containing vivid accounts of personal experiences by officers and men, Admiral Dewey's report of the battle at Manila [etc.]. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. Map. 4420a.153

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Botti, G.
Fouilles à la Colonne théodosienne (1896). Mémoire. Alexandrie, 1897. Illus. [Société archéologique d'Alexandre.] 3052.180

Brunet y Bellet, Joseph.
La creu. Els monuments megalitics. Barcelona, 1892. Illus. Pl. [Erros históricos.] 3093.147

Espanya ni iberos ni fenicis. Barcelona, 1887. Illus. [Erros históricos.] 3093.145

Furtwængler, Adolf.
Neuere Fælschungen von Antiken. Berlin, 1899. 42 pp. Illus. Pl. 8080a.62

Wilcken, Ulrich.
Die griechischen Papyrusurkunden. Berlin, 1897. 60 pp. 2987.66

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Abney, William de Wiveleslie, and Lyonel Clark.
Platinotype: its preparation and manipulation. London, 1895. Illus. [Handbooks for photographers.] 7979a.45

Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice, illustrator.
Chansons de France pour les petits Français, avec accompagnements de J. B. Weckerlin. Paris. [188–?] 48 pp. *8063.136

Carlier, Antoine.
La Belgique dentellière. Bruxelles, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 8074.165

Cellini, Benvenuto.
Treatises on goldsmithing and sculpture. [Made into English from the Italian of the Marcian codex by C. R. Ashbee and printed by him at Essex house, with the assistance of Laurence Hodson who sought to keep living the traditions of good printing refounded by William Morris. London, 1898.] Illus. Pls. *4020.65

Chaffers, William.
Hand book to French hall marks on gold and silver plate. Edited and extended by Christopher A. Markham. London, 1899. 71 pp. Illus. 4039.56

Constant, Jean Joseph Benjamin.
Promenade de peintre aux salons de 1898. Paris, 1898. 8066.87

Corroyer, Édouard Jules.
[25 photographs of Mont St. Michel.] Paris. = *Cab.60.136.2
Most of these photographs show the abbey and church of Mont St. Michel.

Crane, Walter.
The work of Walter Crane. With notes by the artist. London, 1898. 37 pp. Illus. Portrs. Pls. No. 1 in *8060.126

Day, Lewis Foreman.
Of William Morris and his work. London, 1899. 33 pp. Illus. Portr. Pls. No. 2 in *8060.126

Deberdt, Raoul.
La caricature et l'humour français au XIXme siècle. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Pls. 8062.115

Dierks, Hermann.
Houdons Leben und Werke. Eine kunsthistorische Studie. Gotha, 1887. Portrs. = 4088.88

English country houses. Boston, 1898. 100 pls. *4100.93
Without text.

Girardot, Auguste Théodore, baron de.
Histoire et inventaire du trésor de la cathédrale de Bourges. Paris, 1859. 81 pp. 4095.26

Goodyear, William Henry.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on representative nations illustrated by their architecture and decorative arts. Phila., 1898. 20 pp. Illus. [University extension lectures.] No. 12 in *3592.163

Hart, Charles Henry.
Browere's life masks of great Americans. [N. Y.] 1899. Portrs. *8074.186

Havard, Henry.
Les bronzes d'art et d'ameublement. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les arts de l'ameublement.] 8087.100
L'ébénisterie. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les arts de l'ameublement.] 8087.101
Les styles. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les arts de l'ameublement.] 8087.102

Jaennicke, Friedrich.
Grundriss der Keramik in Bezug auf das Kunstgewerbe. Eine historische Darstellung ihres Entwickelungsganges in Europa, dem Orient und Ost-Asien. Stuttgart, 1879. Illus. Pls. No. 1 in *4020a.69

Kalkmann, Augustus.
Die Quellen der Kunstgeschichte des Plinius. Berlin, 1898. 4076.113

Klaczko, Julian. 1828–
Rome et la renaissance. Essais et esquisses. Paris, 1898. Pls. 4076.111

Langen, Magdalene von.
Kunstgewerbliche Vorlagen. Heft 18–22. Leipzig. [1899.] 20 pls. *Cab.80.200.2

Papyrus club, Boston.
[Eighteen heliotype portraits of the ex-presidents of the club. Also, a facsimile poem by John Boyle O'Reilly, dated Feb. 3, 1877, and one by Thomas Russell Sullivan, dated Dec. 5, 1891.] *4451.135

Pathelin.
La force de Maitre Pathelin. Comédie du Moyen âge, arrangée en vers modernes par Georges Gassies des Brulies. Avec seize compositions par Boutet de Monvel. Paris. [1887.] 58 pp. *8063.142

Plon, Eugène.
La civilité puérile et honnête, expliquée par l'oncle Eugène [pseud.] et illustrée par M. B. de Monvel. Paris. [188–?] 47 pp. 8063.134

Schultess, Carl.
Bauten des Kaisers Hadrian. Hamburg, 1898. 75 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13

Thibault, Anatole François.
Nos enfants. Scènes de la ville et des champs. Illustrations de M. B. de Monvel. Paris, 1887. 28 pp. = *6671.84

Van Dyke, John Charles.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on old Italian painting historically and critically considered. Phila. 1897. 16 pp. [University extension lectures. Series G., no. 4.] No. 4 in *3592.163

Volkmann, Ludwig.
Iconografia Dantesca. The pictorial representations to Dante's Divine comedy. Revised and augmented by the author, with a preface by Charles Sarolea. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. *4790a.3
Bibliography, pp. 222–226.

Wingenroth, Max.
Die Jugendwerke des Benozzo Gozzoli. Eine kunstgeschichtliche Studie. Heidelberg, 1897. 98 pp. 4077.106

Music.

Berezovski, V. V.
Русская музыка. Спб., 1898. 4043.47

British museum, London. Library.
Catalogue of music. London, 1884–86. *4042.100

Cremers, E.
L'analyse et la composition mélodiques. Paris, 1898. 92 pp. 4053.24

Dussek, Johann Ladislaus.
Sonaten für das Pianoforte. Braunschweig. [182–?] 2 v. [Litolff's Bibliothek classischer Compositionen.] = 8050a.19

Hahn, Arthur, and others.
Franz Liszt: sein Leben und sein Werke, von Arthur Hahn, Adolph Pochhammer und Fritz Volbach. Stuttgart. [1898.] Portr. [Musiker und ihre Werke.] 4048.151

Handel, Georg Friedrich.
Bagster's Gem edition of Handel's Messiah. London. N. d. 8049a.124

Mason, Edward.
How to teach the staff notation to tonic-sol-fa pupils. London. [1899.] 69 pp. 8059a.142

Morse, Edward Sylvester.
Pre-Columbian musical instruments in America. [N. Y., 1899.] 2 pp. Illus. = 4045.39

Musical America. Edited by J. C. Freund. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. *4040.227

Riemann, Hugo.
Geschichte der Musiktheorie im IX.–XIX. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1898. 4047.113

Stainer, John Frederick Randall, and C. Stainer, editors.
Dufay and his contemporaries: fifty compositions ranging from about A.D. 1400 to 1440. Transcribed from MS. Canonici misc. 213 in the Bodleian library. With an introduction by E. W. B. Nicholson and a critical analysis . . . by Sir John Stainer. London, 1898. Fac-similes. [Early Bodleian music.] *4040.103

Surette, Thomas Whitney.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on great composers: classical period. Phila., 1897. [University extension lectures. Series G., no. 3.] No. 3 in *3592.163
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the great composers: romantic period. Phila., 1897. 24 pp. [University extension lectures. Series G., no. 9.] *3592.163
Contents. — Schubert. — Schumann. — Mendelssohn. — Chopin. — Wagner. — Grieg.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER.

Aggházy, Károly. Maritta, die Madonna mit dem Kruge. Oper. Op. 32. Budapest. [1898.]

Barbier, Frédéric. La Carmagnole. Opérette. Paris.

— Les deux parfaits notaires. Opérette. Paris.

— Les premières armes de Parny. Paris.

— La poupée automate. Duo tyrolien. Paris.

Berger, Wilhelm. Symphonie in B dur für grosses Orchester. Op. 71. Leipzig. [1899.]

Bonnefoy, Alle. Un maestro de bourgade. Opéra comique. Lille, 1864.

Camys, Émile. Un pas de clerc. Opéra-comique. Paris.

Charpentier, Gustave. Impressions d'Italie. Suite pour orchestre. Paris.

Clarke, Hamilton. Pepin, the pippin, or "The king of No Man's Land." A children's operetta. London. [1894.]

Dauphin, Léopold. Un mariage en Chine. Opérette-bouffe. Paris.

Ditters von Dittersdorf, Carl. Ausgewählte Orchesterwerke. Zur Centenarfeier des Todestages Dittersdorfs, herausgegeben von Josef Liebeskind. Leipzig. [1899.]

— Sinfonie in C dur . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. Leipzig. [1896.]

Goldmark, Carl. Zweite Suite (Es dur) für Violine und Pianoforte. Op. 43. Berlin, 1893.

Halévy, F. La fée aux roses. Opéra comique. Grande partition. Paris.

— Le juif errant. Opéra. Grande partition. Paris.

Herbert, Victor. The Ameer. A comic opera. N. Y. [1899.]
Cyrano de Bergerac. A comic opera. N. Y. [1899.]

Kahn, Robert. Zwei Gesänge für Solostimmen, vierstimmigen Frauenchor und Orchester oder Pianoforte. Op. 10. [Partitur.] Nr. 1. Weihgeschenk. Nr. 2. Aus der Ferne. Leipzig.

Lange, Fr. Gustav. Nonett für Flöte, zwei Oboen, zwei Clarinetten in B, zwei Waldhörner in F, und zwei Fagotts. Dresden.

Mansour, A. Le cousin Benoît. Opéra-comique. Paris.

Marietti, G. Changement de garnison. Opérette en 1 acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris.

Moszkowski, M. Concerto pour le piano. Op. 59. Leipzig. [1898.]

Plantade, Ch. H. Messe de Requiem à grand orchestre. Paris.

Poisot, Charles. Cæcilia. Légende sacrée. Paris.

Reznicek, E. N. von. Donna Diana. Komische Oper. Ouverture. Walzer-Zwischenspiel. Leipzig.

Singer, Otto. Concertstück für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 6. Leipzig.

Svendsen, Johan S. Andante funèbre pour orchestre. Copenhague. [1895.]

Vogl, Heinrich. „Der Fremdling." Oper. Leipzig. [1899.]

Numismatics.

Witte, Jean Joseph Antoine Marie, baron de. Recherches sur les empereurs qui ont régné dans les Gaules au IIIe siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Lyon, 1868. 49 pls. *2630.11

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Albertis, Luigi Maria d'.
Alla Nuova Guinea: ciò che ho veduto e ciò che ho fatto. Torino, 1880. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3049a.128

Baratieri, Oreste.
Mémoires d'Afrique (1892–1896). Paris. [1899.] Portr. Maps. 3056.175

Bertrand, Alfred.
The kingdom of the Barotsi, upper Zambezia. A voyage of exploration in Africa, returning by the Victoria Falls, Matabeleland, the Transvaal, Natal, and the Cape. Translated by A. B. Miall. London, 1899. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3054.189

Boulger, Demetrius Charles.
The Congo state, or the growth of civilisation in Central Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3053.241

Brown, Robert Hanbury.
The land of Goshen and the Exodus. London, 1899. 85 pp. Pls. Maps. 3059.200

Castellani, Charles.
Vers le Nil français avec la mission Marchand. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 3056.177

Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sébastien César, editor.
Voyage pittoresque autour du monde: résumé général des voyages de découvertes de Magellan. Tasman, Dampier, . . . Paris, 1834. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. *2260a.107

Engelhardt, Aleksandr Platsnovitch.
A Russian province of the North [Archangel]. Translated from the Russian by Henry Cooke. Westminster, 1899. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3063.125

Eversmann, Eduard.
Reise von Orenburg nach Buchara, nebst einem Wortverzeichniss aus der afgahnischen Sprache, begleitet von einem naturhistorischen Anhange von H. Lichtenstein. Berlin, 1823. Pls. Plan. 5042.28

Finsch, Otto.
Neu-Guinea und seine Bewohner. Bremen, 1865. Map. 3049a.129

Friedrich, Ernst.
Übersichtskarte von Kleinasien. Halle a. S., 1898. Size, 12 x 17⅛ inches. Scale, 1 : 2500000 (or, 39.46 miles to 1 inch). *Map 44.10

Fyler, Arthur Evelyn.
The development of Cyprus, and rambles in the island. London. [1898?] Illus. Maps. 3075.111

Hodgson, Christopher Pemberton.
A residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859–1860. With a series of letters on Japan, by his wife. London, 1861. Illus. 3019.144

Johansen Hjalmar.
With Nansen in the North. A record of the Fram expedition in 1893–96. Translated from the Norwegian by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 2261.86

Lehmann, Alexander.
Reise nach Buchara und Samarkand in den Jahren 1841 und 1842. Nach den hinterlassenen Schriften desselben bearbeitet . . . von G. v. Helmersen. Nebst einem zoologischen Anhange von J. F. Brandt. St. Petersburg, 1852. Pls. Map. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches.] 3060.57

Malerische Studien. Eine Reise um die Welt in 200 farbigen Photographien nach Naturaufnahmen. Bd. 1. Leipzig. [1899.] *2261.120

Morrice, Frederick Lancelot Hamilton.
The nightless North. A walk across Lapland. Cambridge, 1881. Map. *4863.3

Morris, Augustus.
New South Wales: its progress, present condition, and resources. With detailed statistical information [by John Byron]. Sydney, 1886. = 3045.43

Niox, Gustav Léon.
Atlas de géographie générale, avec notes statistiques, historiques et géographiques. Paris. [1887–90.] Text, with maps and atlas of 34 maps. *Map 15.4

Petersen, Frode.
Opmaalingsexpedition til Egedesminde Distrikt, 1897. Beretning om Rejsen. Plate. Maps. (In Meddelelser om Grønland. Hefte 14, pp. 265–287. Kjøbenhavn, 1898.) = *6264.80.14

Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard.
Berichte über Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien . . . ausgeführt in den Jahren 1855 bis incl. 1859. St. Petersburg, 1861. Text and atlas of 11 plates. 2 maps. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches.] *3060.54

Scheidnagel, Manuel.
Las colonias españolas de Asia. Islas Filipinas. Madrid, 1880. Map. 3049a.62

Shaw, Barnabas.
Memorials of southern Africa. [2d edition.] London, 1841. 3058.192

Stanford, Edward, publisher.
Library map of Australasia. New edition. London, 1899. Size, 55¾ x 62¼ inches. Scale, 64.537 miles to 1 inch.
Newspaper room=Children s room

Tyssot de Patot, Simon.
La vie, les avantures, & le voyage de Groenland du Révérend Père Cordelier Pierre de Mesange. Amsterdam, 1720. 2 v. in 1. Pls. *2269a.88
An imaginary voyage to the North Pole.

Vigne, Godfrey Thomas.
Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries adjoining the mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, north of the Panjab. London, 1842. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *3043.13

Villetard de Laguérie, R.
La Corée, indépendante, russe, ou japonaise. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3019.137

Vuillemin, Alexandre.
Planisphère illustré présentant la description géographique des parties connues de la terre. Paris, 1850. Size, 41½ x 31⅜ inches. = No. 10 in *Map 67.9

Whittingham, Paul Bernard.
Notes on the late expedition against the Russian settlements in eastern Siberia; and of a visit to Japan and to the shores of Tartary, and of the sea of Okhostk. London, 1856. 3069.175

Europe.

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
A book of the West. Being an introduction to Devon and Cornwall. Vol. 1. London, 1899. Pls. 2469.38

Breton, William Henry.
Scandinavian sketches, or, a tour in Norway. London. [1835.] Pls. Maps. *4865.27

Cagni, Manfredo.
Dieci giorni al Montenegro. Roma, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3082.108

Congregationalist, The.
New world pilgrims at old world shrines. The book of the pilgrimage. A record of the Congregationalist's pilgrimage to England and Holland, 1896. Boston. [1896.] Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes of autographs. = *2263.84
Largely based on the letters written by Frances J. Dyer to the Congregationalist during the tour.

Huddleston, Lady Diana de Vere.
A summer and winter in Norway. 3d edition. London, 1868. Pls. 4865.28

Johnston, William, and Alexander Keith Johnston, publishers.
The navy league map, illustrating British history. [Edinburgh.] 1898. Size, 58¾ x 69½ inches. Scale, none. *Map 19.13

Misson, Henri.
M. Misson's memoirs and observations in his travels over England. With some account of Scotland and Ireland. Dispos'd in alphabetical or'er . . . Translated by Mr. Ozell. London, 1719. *2468.32

Reclus, Onésime.
Le plus beau royaume sous le ciel. Paris, 1899. 4661.37
A description of France.

Ross, William A.
A yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. 2d edition. London, 1849. 4865.30

Shore, Henry Noel.
Three pleasant springs in Portugal. London, 1899. Pls. Map. 3095.131

America.

Argentine republic. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.
Mapa de las lineas telegráficas de la República Argentina. [Buenos Aires.] 1897. Size, 46 7/16 x 36 inches. Scale 1:2000000 (or, 31.57 miles to 1 inch.) *Map 1052.1

Bruce, Miner W.
Alaska. Its history and resources, gold fields, routes and scenery. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps. 4367.186

Giacosa, Giuseppe.
Impressioni d'America. Milano, 1898. 4369a.179

Gostkowski, G. de, baron.
De Paris à Mexico, par les États-Unis. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4366.183

Hitchcock, Mary E.
Two women in the Klondike. The story of a journey to the gold-fields of Alaska. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 4367.183

Hurst, Thomas Wright, compiler.
Isthmus of Panama, Nicaragua, canal routes, etc. [Chicago.] 1898. 98 pp. Maps. 4461.144

Hyatt, Pulaski F., and John T. Hyatt.
Cuba: its resources and opportunities. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. Map. 4368.179

Jennings, N. A.
A Texas ranger. N. Y., 1899. 4369a.181

Marc, Alfred.
Le Brésil, excursion à travers ses 20 provinces. Édité par M. J.-G. d'Argollo-Ferrão. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 4369a.153

Mathison, Gilbert Farquhar.
Narrative of a visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, 1821–1822. London, 1825. Pls. *4366.181

Niederlein, Gustave.
The republic of Guatemala. Phila., 1898. 63 pp. = 4368.185

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d'.
Fragment d'un voyage au centre de l'Amérique méridionale. Paris, 1845. Map. 4362.196

Perry, Arthur Latham.
Williamstown and Williams college. [Norwood.] 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4485.162

Robinson, Sara Tappan Doolittle, born Lawrence.
Kansas; its interior and exterior life. 10th edition. Lawrence, 1899. Portr. 4378.28

Language. Rhetoric.

Allen, John Barrow.
Tales of early Rome. Adapted from the text of Livy, with notes, maps, vocabularies, and English exercises. Oxford, 1899. 2939.104

Ballesio, G. B.
Fraseologia italiana. Dispensa 1–12. Firenze. [1898.] *2781.10

Bube, J.
Englisches Übungsbuch. Materialien zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen in das Englische und methodische Anleitung zur Anfertigung von englischen Aufsätzen. Stuttgart, 1897. 2584.33
Schulgrammatik der englischen Sprache. Stuttgart, 1896. 2584.32

Haase, A.
Französische Syntax des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Oppeln, 1888. 2686.119

International congress of Orientalists. 11th session. Paris, 1897. Section 2.
Actes. Paris, 1898. Illus. Fac-simile. *3017.77
Contents. — Langues et archéologie de l'extreme-Orient.

King, Leonard William.
The letters and inscriptions of Hammurabi, king of Babylon, about B.C. 2200; added a series of letters of other kings of the first dynasty of Babylon. The original Babylonian texts, edited from tablets in the British museum, with English translations, . . . Vol. 1. London, 1898. Facsimiles. [Luzac's Semitic text and translation series.] 3024.101

Koeniglich-preussische Friedrich Wilhelms-Universitaet, Berlin.
Mittheilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen. Herausgegeben von E. Sachau. Jahrgang 1, Abth. 1–3. Berlin, 1898. *3020a.5

Martin, Benjamin. 1704–1782.
Lingua Britannica reformata: or, a new universal English dictionary. 2d edition. London. 1754. Pls. *2585.38

Ritchie, Frank.
Discernenda. Latin words liable to be confounded. N. Y., 1898. 32 pp. 2938.40

Roberts, J. P.
Dizionario italiano-inglese e inglese-italiano. Firenze, 1891. *2785.64

Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio.
Der Sprachstoff der guaranischen Grammatik des Antonio Ruiz. Übersetzt von J. Platzmann. Leipzig, 1898. 5032.23

Stevens, Edward Oliver.
A vocabulary, English and Peguan. Rangoon, 1896. = *3036.110

Webber, Eduard.
Technisches Wörterbuch in vier Sprachen. Berlin, 1897. 4 v. *4039.22
Contents. — 1. Deutsch-italienisch-französisch-englisch. 2. Italiano-tedesco-francese-inglese. 3. Français-italien-allemand-anglais. 4. English-Italian-German-French.

Rhetoric. Elocution.

Giraudet, A.
Mimique, physionomie et gestes. Méthode pratique d'après le système de F. Del Sarte, pour servir à l'expression des sentiments. Paris, 1895. Illus. Portr. 5600.24

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Bartlett, John, of Cambridge.
Catalogue of books on angling, including ichthyology, pisciculture, fisheries, and fishing laws. [With] Supplement. Cambridge, 1882–6. 2 v. = *2174.39

Bolton, Henry Carrington.
A model librarian three hundred years ago. [Hugo Blotz.] [Washington, 1899.] (2) pp. = 6195.88

Ciccolini, Stefano.
Leone XIII. e la Biblioteca Vaticana. [Roma, 1887.] 15 pp. *Cab.21.27.1

Garnett, Richard.
Essays in librarianship and bibliography. London, 1899. [The library series.] *2202.49

Massachusetts. Board of agriculture. Library.
Classification and catalogue. Prepared by F. H. Fowler. Boston, 1899. = *9016.630a3

Medina, José Toribio.
Bibliografía española de las islas Filipinas. (1523–1810.) Santiago de Chile, 1897. *2154.135

Mezhof, Vladimir Izmailovitch.
Сибирская библіографія. Издалъ И. М. Сибиряковъ. Спб., 1891, 92. 3 v. C.R.60.10

Pataky, Sophie.
Lexikon deutscher Frauen der Feder. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. C.R.32.19

Rouveyre, Edouard.
Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile. 5e édition. Paris. [1899.] 3 v. Illus. 6129.123

St. Paul, Minnesota. Public library.
Finding list. Supplement, 3d, with reprint of 2d supplement. St. Paul, 1899. = *6156.160

Sandars, Samuel.
An annotated list of books printed on vellum to be found in the university and college libraries at Cambridge. With an appendix containing a list of works referring to the bibliography of Cambridge libraries. Cambridge, 1878. 83 pp. [Cambridge antiquarian society.] *2145.30

Worcester, Mass. Free public library.
Worcester monthly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1899. Boston, 1899. = *6156.124

Manuscripts.

James, Montague Rhodes.
A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Peterhouse. With the history of the library by J. W. Clark. Cambridge, 1899. *2171.47

General Literature. Criticism.

Lacombe, Paul.
Introduction à l'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1898. 2216.58

Spingarn, Joel Elias.
A history of literary criticism in the Renaissance. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university. Studies in literature.] 2775.49

Stephens, Henry Morse.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on books and reading. By H. Morse Stephens, Agnes Repplier, A. T. Hadley, Brander Matthews, Bliss Perry, H. W. Mabie. Phila., 1899. 12 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 20 in *3592.163

English and American Literature.

Abbot, W. E.
Two ancient homes. [Verse.] By a resident descendant from ancestry in lawful possession of the premises for more than two hundred years. Cambridge, 1888. 40 pp. = *4399.165

Beerbohm, Max.
More. London, 1899. 2579.135

Bradstreet, Anne.
Poems. Together with her prose remains. With an introduction by C. E. Norton. [5th edition. Edited by F. E. Hopkins.] [N. Y.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = P.85.112=*4501.18

Butler, William Allen.
Nothing to wear and other poems. New edition. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4394.143

Cudmore, P.
Prophecy of the twentieth century [in verse]. N. Y., 1899. 24 pp. Portrs. = 4398.179

Fulton, Robert Irving, and Thomas C. Trueblood, compilers.
Choice readings from standard and popular authors. Boston, 1898. 2390.48

Furst, Clyde.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Nineteenth century literature: the greater American poets. Phila., 1898. 36 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 14 in *3592.163
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Nineteenth century literature. The greater English novelists. Phila., 1897. 22, (2) pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 1 in *3592.163

Garrison, William Lloyd, the younger.
The nation's shame. Sonnets. Boston. [1899.] (11) pp. = 4409a.236

Green, Charles C.
The Nubian slave. [Poem.] Boston, 1845. 8 ff. Pls. = **G.33.68

Grey, Henry.
A key to the Waverley novels, in chronological sequence. With index of the principal characters. New edition. London, 1898. 2571.26

Hopper, Nora.
Under quicken boughs. [Poems.] London, 1896. = P.83.425

Kipling, Rudyard.
Works. [Authorized edition.] N. Y., 1899. 15 v. Portr. *4573.156

M., E.
Verse. (Not published.) Switzerland, 1888. = *4509.98

Mitchell, Donald Grant.
American lands and letters. Leather-Stocking to Poe's "Raven." N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4400a.165.2

Morrison, Mary Whitney.
Stories true and fancies new. [Poems for children.] Boston. [1898.] Illus. 4394.145

Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler.
Ourselves and our neighbours: short chats on social topics. Boston, 1878. = P.84.623

Newbolt, Henry.
The island race. [Verses.] N. Y., 1899. 63 pp. 2569a.134

Perry, Bliss.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on representative novelists and short-story writers. Phila., 1897. 16 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 7 in *3592.163

Quickens, Quarles, pseud.
English notes, intended for very extensive circulation! Boston, 1842. 16 pp. [Yankee nation. Extra.] = *2460a.128

Randall, John Witt.
Poems of nature and life. Edited by F. E. Abbot. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4391.120

Smedley, Menella Bute.
Poems. London, 1868. = P.83.829

Sykes, Frederick Henry.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on English romantic poets of the early Nineteenth century. Phila., 1898. 20 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 13 in *3592.163
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the Victorian poets. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 6 in *3592.163

Thayer, Wildie.
Violilla. [Poem.] Boston. [1898.] 35 pp. = P.85.882.2

French Literature.

Daudet, Alphonse.
Notes sur la vie. 7e mille. [Publié par Julia A. Daudet.] Paris, 1899. 6699.146

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, and Jules Alfred Huot de Goncourt.
Portraits intimes du Dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1878. 4649a.26

Haepke, Gustave.
Kritische Beiträge zu Jacques Milets' Dramatischer istoire de la destruction de Troye la grant. Im Anhang: J. Milets' Unedirte epistre adjacent et epillogative, herausgegeben von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1899. *6686.62.96

Lhomme, Marie François.
La comédie d'aujourd'hui. Les lettres et les mœurs. Paris, 1898. 6699.142

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.
La confession d'un enfant du siècle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1899. 6709a.45

Richepin, Jean.
Les caresses. Floréal. Thermidor. Brumaire. Nivôse. [Poèmes.] Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. *4679.49

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)
Reflets sur la sombre route. 5e édition. Paris, 1899. 4679a.47

German Literature.

Blumauer, Aloys.
Sämmtliche Werke. Königsberg, 1827. 4 v. = 6909a.27
Contents. — 1. Virgils Aeneis. 2, 3. Gedichte. 4. Prosaische Schriften.

Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Friedrich Spielhagen, dem Meister des deutschen Romans zu seinem 70. Geburtstage von Freunden und Jüngern gewidmet. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. Pls. 2871.85

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aesopus.
Αἰσωπείων μύθων συναγωγή. Fabulae Aesopicae collectae. Ex recognitione Caroli Halmii. Lipsiae, 1875. 2978.40

Hermann, Carl Friedrich.
Disputatio de vestigiis institutorum veterum, imprimis Atticorum, per Platonis De legibus libros indagandis. Marburgi, 1836. 74 pp. 3007.80

Kroll, Wilhelm.
De oraculis Chaldaicis. Vratislaviae, 1894. 81 pp. [Breslauer philologische Abhandlungen.] *2957.73.7

Secundus, Johannes.
Basia. Mit einer Auswahl aus den Vorbildern und Nachahmern herausgegeben von Georg Ellinger. Berlin, 1899. [Lateinische Litteraturdenkmäler des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.] *2937.51.14

Italian Literature.

Biscaccia, Nicolò.
Prose. [Venezia, 1834, 35.] 2 v. Portrs. 2799b.81

Negri, Ada.
Fate. Authorized translation from the Italian by A. M. von Blomberg. Boston, 1898. 2779.90

Persian Literature.

Jackson, Holbrook.
Edward Fitzgerald and Omar Khayyam. An essay and a bibliography. London, 1899. 41 pp. 3029a.42

Saâdi, Muslih uddin, Persian poet.
The Gulistan. Being the Rose-garden of Shaikh Sa'di. The first of four Babs, or "Gateways." Translated by Sir Edwin Arnold. N.Y., 1899. Pl. 3027.34

Sanskrit Literature.

Dahlmann, Joseph.
Genesis des Mahābhārata. Berlin, 1899. [Mahābhārata-Studien. Abhandlungen zu altindischen Literatur und Culturkunde.] 3026.129

Scandinavian. Icelandic.

Brandes, George Morris Cohen.
Henrik Ibsen. Björnstjerne Björnson. Critical studies. N. Y., 1899. 4869.84

Edda, the elder.
Die Edda. Die Lieder der sogenannten älteren Edda, nebst einem Anhang: Die mythischen und heroischen Erzählungen der Snorra Edda. Übersetzt von H. Gering. Leipzig. [1892.] 2906.80

Spanish Literature.

Amadis de Gaula.
Le trezieme livre, tradvit novvellement d'espagnol en françois, par I. G. P. Anvers, 1573. *3098.49

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de La Mancha. Madrid, 1826. 2 v. Pls. **D.143.19
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. [Primera edición del texto restituido con notas y una introducción por Jaime Fitzmaurice-Kelly y Juan Ormsby.] Parte 1. Londres, 1898. *D.141.26

Poema. La muger feliz, dependiente del mundo y de la fortuna. Obra original, dedicada á la serenísima señora Princesa de Asturias, Doña Luisa de Borbon. Su autor el Filósofo incógnito. 2a edicion. Madrid, 1786. 3 v. = P.19.702

Plummer, Mary Wright, compiler.
Contemporary Spain, as shown by her novelists. N. Y., 1899. 3099a.188

Drama. Shakespeare.

Bevier, Louis.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Greek drama. Phila., 1897. 20 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 10 in *3592.163

Birch Charlotte.
Dorf und Stadt. Schauspiel, mit freier Benutzung der Auerbachschen Erzählung: „Die Frau Professorin." Leipzig. [1899.] 95 pp. 4896.50.399
Die Grille. Ländliches Charakterbild. Leipzig. [1899.] 92 pp. 4896.50.399
Adapted from George Sand's "La petite Fadette."
Nacht und Morgen. Drama, mit freier Benutzung des Bulwerschen Romans. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.400
Die Waise aus Lowood. Schauspiel. Mit freier Benutzung des Romans von Currer Bell. Leipzig. [1899.] 86 pp. 4896.50.399
Adapted from "Jane Eyre."

Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.
De Dumas à Rostand. Esquisse du mouvement dramatique contemporain. Paris, 1898. 4676.88

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Lonely lives. A drama. Translated from the German by Mary Morrison. N. Y., 1898. 6899a.72

Huret, Jules.
Le théâtre national de l'Opéra-comique. Avec la collaboration artistique de F. G. Dumas. 1e édition. Paris. [1898.] 64 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4092.78

Jacobson, Benno.
Zum Einsiedler. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 32 pp. 4896.50.400

Lenient, Charles Félix.
La comédie en France au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 4676.92

Maddalena, E.
Giuoco e giocatori nel teatro del Goldoni. Vienna, 1898. 57 pp. = 2778.47

Pick, Albert.
Erfurter Theatervorstellungen in der guten alten Zeit. Hamburg, 1899. 29 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13

Raeder, Gustav.
Aladin, oder die Wunderlampe. Zaubermärchen. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.398
Der artesische Brunnen. Zauberposse mit Gesängen und Tänzen. Leipzig. [1899.] 86 pp. 4896.50.400
Words only.
Robert und Bertram, oder, die lustigen Vagabonden. Posse mit Gesängen und Tänzen. Leipzig. [1899.] 88 pp. 4896.50.398
Words only.

Santayana, George.
Lucifer, a theological tragedy. Chicago, 1899. 4395.154

Smyth, Albert Henry.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Shakespeare. Phila., 1897. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.]
No. 2 in *3592.163

Stein, Heinrich von.
Helden und Welt. Dramatische Bilder. Einegeführt durch R. Wagner. Chemnitz, 1883. 6899a.100

Sykes, Frederick Henry.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Shakespeare. Phila., 1898. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.]
No. 17 in *3592.163

Wagner, Leopold.
How to get on the stage, and how to succeed there. London, 1899. 2576.157

Walter, Friedrich.
Geschichte des Theaters und der Musik am kurpfälzischen Hofe. Leipzig, 1898. Pl. Plan. [Forschungen zur Geschichte Mannheims und der Pfalz.] = 6872.65

Walther, Oscar, and Leo Stein.
Das Opferlamm. Schwank. Leipzig. [1899.] 90 pp. 4896.50.398

Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.
Die glückliche Insel. Puppenspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 59 pp. 4896.50.398

Folk-Lore.

Buettner, Carl G., translator and editor.
Lieder und Geschichten der Suaheli. Berlin, 1894. 3486.122

Lidzbarski, Mark.
Geschichten und Lieder aus den neu-aramäischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Weimar, 1896. 3486.123

Schulz, Albert.
An essay on the influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia. Translated from the German [by Mrs. Berrington]. Llandovery, 1841. 4578.171
A study of King Arthur and his knights, and the legend of the Holy Grail.

Velten, Carl.
Märchen und Erzählungen der Suaheli. Stuttgart, 1898. 5059a.106

Wlislocki, Heinrich von.
Volksglaube und Volksbrauch der Siebenbürger Sachsen. Berlin, 1893. 3486.120

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

American national red cross relief committee.
Reports, May, 1898–March, 1899. [N. Y., 1899.] = *3750.64

Bottazzi, Filippo.
Chimica fisiologica per uso dei medici e degli studenti. Milano. [1898], 99. 2 v. Illus. 3762.148

Brooklyn college of pharmacy.
Annual announcement, 9th. Session of 1899-1900. Brooklyn. [1899.] = *5767.118

Brucke, Max.
Ergebnisse der amtlichen Pockentodesfallstatistik im Deutschen Reiche vom Jahre 1897. Berlin. [1898?] 9 pp. 5791.74
Die Ergebnisse des Impfgeschäfts im Deutschen Reiche für das Jahr 1896. Berlin. [1897.] 27 pp. = 5791.73

Bull, George J.
Lid pressure on the cornea. [Edinburgh, 1894.] 18 pp. Illus. = 3805.119

Clevenger, Shobal Vail.
Medical jurisprudence of insanity, or forensic psychiatry. With . . . judicial decisions upon the subject. By F. H. Bowlby. Rochester, 1898. 2 v. 3787.30

Crookshank, Edgar March.
Photography of bacteria. London, 1887. Illus. *3794.152

Fenwick, William Soltau.
The disorders of digestion in infancy and childhood. London, 1897. Illus. 3767.140

Hrdlička, Aleš.
Study of the normal tibia. [Abstract.] [N. Y., 1899.] 6 pp. Illus. = 3743.75

Macdonald, Arthur.
Recent instruments of precision for the muscular and tactile sensations. [Phila., 1899.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3762.72

Mansfield, Edward C., compiler.
Work of the Massachusetts volunteer aid association during the war with Spain, 1898. [Boston, 1899?] Pls. = 7762.64

Montgomery, Douglass William.
Valedictory address delivered at the commencement of the medical department of the University of California. [San Francisco, 1891.] 8 pp. = 3727.29
On the study and practice of medicine.

Northwestern hospital for women and children, Minneapolis.
Annual report, 8th, 15th and 16th. Minneapolis, 1891–99. Pls. = *3767.138

Pfeiffer Ludwig.
Handbuch der angewandten Anatomie. Leipzig. 1899. Illus. 8060a.30

Rahts, Carl.
Die Sterbefälle im Deutschen Reiche während des Jahres 1896 im Allgemein, sowie insbesondere unter der Bevölkerung der Grossstädte. Berlin. [1897.] Maps. 5762.95

Shoemaker, John V.
The medical expert's duty and where he most frequently fails in it, with illustrations from the Zelner case. [Phila., 1899.] 15 pp. = 3784.80

Williams, Frederick Mann.
Plymouth as a tourist and health resort. Plymouth, 1898. Pls. = 2505.49

Hygiene.

Woodbridge, Samuel Homer.
On the ventilation of railway coaches. [Boston? 1899?] (5) pp. = 3763.136
Young, Thomas Emley.
On cententarians; and the duration of the human race. London, 1899. 5761.60
Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege. Redigiert von Professor Dr. Fr. Erismann. Jahrgang 12. Hamburg, 1899. Illus. *3764.25

Science.

Barnes, Charles Reid.
Plant life considered with special reference to form and function. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3858.123
Blanford, William Thomas.
Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia, 1867–68. London, 1870. Illus. Map. 5866.40
Bronsart von Schellendorff, Fritz.
Strausse, Zebras und Elephanten. Die Bedeutung eingeborener Thiere für die wirthschaftliche Entwickelung Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Berlin, 1898. 52 pp. Maps. 3884.38
Canestrini, Giovanni, and Paul Kramer.
Demodicidae und Sarcoptidae. Berlin, 1899. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] *5882.14
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder.
A systematic source of evolution of provincial faunas, and the influence of great epochs of limestone formation upon the constitution of the atmosphere. [Chicago, 1898.] 25 pp. = 3861.75
Conklin, Edwin Grant.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the evidence and factors of organic evolution. Phila., 1898. 20 pp. [University extension lectures.] = 3828.96
Coulter, John Merle.
Plant relations. A first book of botany. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Twentieth century text-books.] 3858.34
Cragin, Belle S.
Our insect friends and foes. How to collect, preserve and study them. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3897.60
Delebecque André.
Les lacs français. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4660.9
Descourtilz, Michel Étienne.
Voyages d'un naturaliste et ses observations faites sur les trois règnes de la nature, dans plusieurs ports de mers français, en Espagne, au continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, à Saint-Yago de Cuba, et à St.-Domingue . . . Paris, 1809. 3 v. Pls. *5814.29
Evans, Arthur Henry.
Birds. London, 1899. Illus. Map. [Cambridge natural history.] 3823.87.9
Fauna Hawaiiensis, or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) isles: being results of the explorations instituted by the joint committee appointed by the Royal society of London . . . and the British association for the advancement of science. Edited by D. Sharp. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. Map. 3880.61
Hansen, Adolph.
Die Ernährung der Pflanzen. 2. Auflage. Prag, 1898. Illus. 3858.99
Holder, Charles Frederick.
A young folks story-book of natural history, being A frozen dragon and other tales. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3888.34
Illustrated annual of microscopy. London, 1898. Illus. 3920a.92
Keyserling, Aleksandr Friderikh Mikhail, count.
Wissenschaftliche Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in das Petschora-Land, im Jahre 1843. St. Petersburg, 1846. Illus. Maps. 3870a.69
Labbé, Alphonse.
La cytologie expérimentale. Essai de cytomécanique. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3826.96
Massee, George.
A text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. London, 1899. Illus. 5859.38
Palmén, Johan Axel, Freiherr.
Ueber die Zugstrassen der Vögel. Leipzig, 1876. 3905.86
Reychler, A.
Outlines of physical chemistry. Translated by John McRae. London, 1899. Illus. [Whittaker's science text books.] 3979.178
Sharpe, Richard Bowdler.
Wonders of the bird world. London. [1898]. Illus. 3906.118
Simmersbach, Oscar.
The chemistry of coke. Translated and enlarged by W. Carrick Anderson. Glasgow, 1899. Illus. 5868.37
Thilo, Otto.
1. Die Körperformen der Fische und Seesäugethiere. 2. Die Grössenverhältnisse zwischen Männchen und Weibchen im Thierreiche. Hamburg, 1898. 20 pp. Pl. *5914.50.N.F.13
Tilden, William Augustus.
A short history of the progress of scientific chemistry in our own times. London, 1899. 3979.171
Union Pacific railroad company.
Some of Wyoming's vertebrate fossils. [Omaha, 1899.] 36 pp. Pls. Maps. = 3879.38
Webb, Philip Barker, and Sabin Berthelot.
Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries. T. 1, partie 1, 2. Paris, 1836–39. Pls. *3050a.149

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Императорское общество любителей естествознанія, антропологіи и этнографіи. Антропологическій отдѣлъ.
Труды. Т. 9, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18. Москва, 1887–97. *3820a.16

Этнографическій отдѣлъ.
Труды. Т. 10. Москва, 1890. = *3820a.20

Jaubert, Louis Jean Marie.
Étude médicale & anthropologique sur la Corse. Bastia, 1895. 14 pp. 3769.215

Kharuzin, Aleksyei N.
Къ антропологіи населенія Эстляндской губ. Ревель, 1894 63 pp. = 3822.225
Къ вопросу о происхожденіи киргизскаго народа. Москва, 1895. 44 pp. = 3822.226

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Amerika's Nordwest-Küste. Neueste Ergebnisse ethnologischer Reisen. Berlin, 1883, 84. 2 v. Pls. Map. *Cab.23.40.1
The objects figured and described are nearly all of Eskimo origin.

Meyer, Adolf Bernard, and R. Parkinson.
Album von Papúa-Typen, Neu Guinea und Bismarck Archipel. Dresden, 1894. 54 pls. 3820.47

Polak, Jakob Eduard.
Persien. Das Land und seine Bewohner. Ethnographische Schilderungen. Leipzig, 1865. 3828.20

Ripley, William Zebina.
The races of Europe: a sociological study. (Lowell Institute lectures.) [With supplement.] N. Y. 1899. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3822.250
The supplement is A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe.

Salillas, Rafael.
El delincuente español. Hampa. [Antropologia picaresca.) Madrid, 1898. 3828.16

Mathematics. Astronomy. Navigation.

Bruhns, Carl Christian.
A new manual of logarithms to seven places of decimals. 4ht edition. Leipzig, 1894. **E.5125.23

Bruns, Ernst Heinrich, and Bruno Peter.
Catalog von 11875 Sternen zwischen 4° 42′ und 10° 0′ nördlicher Declination 1855, für das Aequinoctium 1875, nebst einmalig bestimmten Oertern von weiteren 910 Sternen, nach Zonen-Beobachtungen am Pistor & Martins'schen Meridiankreise der Universitäts-Sternwarte zu Leipzig, in in den Jahren 1868 bis 1872 und 1883 bis 1893. Leipzig, 1899. [Catalog der astronomischen Gesellschaft.] **E.5140a.55,Abth. 1, S. 13

De Morgan, Augustus.
On the study and difficulties of mathematics. New edition. [Edited by T. J. McCormack.] Chicago, 1898. Portr. Diagrams. **E.5129.42

Dixon, John Whitly.
The mariner's compass in an iron ship. How to keep it efficient and use it intelligently. With some remarks on electric installation in its relation to the compass. Portsmouth, 1898. 78 pp. Illus. Maps. **E.5128.28

Germain, Adrien Adolphe Charles.
Traité des projections des cartes géographiques; représentation plane de la sphère et du sphéroïde. Paris. [1866.] Pls. **E.5116.42

Monck, William Henry Stanley.
An introduction to stellar astronomy. London, 1899. Pls. 3929.115

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Über psychische Beobachtungen bei Naturvölkern. Leipzig, 1890. 26 pp. [Schriften der Gesellschaft für Experimental-Psychologie.] No. 2 in 5604.30

Hyslop, James Hervey.
Logic and argument. N. Y., 1899. 5609a.122

Ladd, George Trumbull.
A theory of reality. N. Y., 1899. 5603.90

Mueller, Friedrich Max.
The six systems of Indian philosophy. N. Y., 1899. 3492.81

Education.

Addison, W. Innes, compiler.
A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow. From 31st Dec., 1727 to 1897. Glasgow, 1898. *2500.130

American historical association.
The study of history in schools. Report, by the Committee of seven. N. Y., 1899. 2218.49

Barnett, Percy Arthur.
Common sense in education and teaching. London, 1899. 3598.176

Cameron, Margaret.
Games, songs, and recitations for the kindergarten. London, [1899.] 7594.102

Edwards, Gerald Maclean.
Sidney Sussex college. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.39

Elslander, J.
L'éducation au point de vue sociologique. Bruxelles, 1898. 3595.194

Grimaud, Louis.
Histoire de la liberté d'enseignement en France, depuis la chute de l'ancien régime jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1898. 3593.152

Hanus, Paul Henry.
Educational aims and educational values. N. Y., 1899. 3597.177

Illinois industrial school for girls, South Evanston.
By-laws. [Evanston? 189-?] (10) pp. = 9362.7773a3

Lowell textile school, Lowell, Mass.
Annual catalogue, 1899/1900. [Lowell? 1899.] 72, (1) pp. Pls. = *8029.86

Macleane, Douglas.
A history of Pembroke college Oxford, anciently Broadgates Hall. Oxford, 1897. Portr. Pls. [Oxford historical society. Publications.] *2490.90

Perley, M. V. B.
History of the Topsfield academy. The literary exercises at the reunion, held Aug. 12, 1897. Edited by G. F. Dow. 1828–60. Topsfield, 1899. Portrs. Map. 4499a.204

Rein, Wilhelm.
Outlines of pedagogics. Translated by C. C. and Ida J. Van Liew . . . London, 1899. 3598.196

Robertson, Charles Grant.
All Souls college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.9

Stevens, Horace William Pettit.
Downing college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.40

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
Bulletin. Vol. 2, no. 1. Jan. 1, 1899. Special alumni edition. Minneapolis, 1899. = *4496.356

Ethics.

Ziller, Tuisco.
Allgemeine philosophische Ethik. 2te Auflage. Herausgegeben von Otto Ziller. Langensalza, 1886. Portr. 5588.151

Religion. Theology.

Asplen, Leonard Oberlin.
A thousand years of English church history. To the death of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1898. 3528.137

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.
Epistvlae. Recensvit Al. Goldbacher. Vindobonae, 1895, 98. 2 v. [Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm.] *7500a.1.34, part 1, 2

Barnarbas, Father, of Alsace.
Porziuncula: or, history of St. Mary of Angels, and origin of the Order of St. Francis. Translated from the Italian by Ubaldus da Rieti. Boston, 1895. Portr. 3557.132

Bible.
Les Saints Évangiles. Traduction par l'Abbé Glaire. Illustrations d'après les maîtres des XIVe, XVe & XVIe siècles. Livr. 1–16. Paris. [1899.] *Cab.80.177.2

Clarke, Henry William.
"The confessional" in the Church of England. Beckenham, 1898. vi, 74 pp. Pls. 3528.80

Coleman Ambrose.
The friars in the Philippines. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3538.77

Corbière, Philippe.
Histoire de l'Église réformée de Montpellier. Montpellier, 1861. = 3547.118

Dods, Marcus.
An introduction to the New Testament. 8th edition. N. Y. [1898?] 3429a.50

Dwight, Timothy, president of Yale college. 1828–
Thoughts of and for the inner life. Sermons. N. Y., 1899. 3448.145

Gasquet, Francis Aidan.
The old English Bible and other essays. London, 1897. 3425.126

Geden, Alfred Shenington.
Studies in comparative religion. London, 1898. 3499.132

Gestefeld, Ursula N.
The breath of life. A series of self-treatments. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 63 pp. 7449a.175

Gordon, George Angier.
The eternal pledge of progress. A sermon at the Old South church, Boston, April 30, 1899. With the action of the church in setting aside the Westminster confession of faith. Boston, 1899. 58 pp. = 7551.126

Hatch, Edwin.
The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. Edited by A. M. Fairbairn. 7th edition. London, 1898. [Hibbert lectures.] 3491.88

Huntington, George Putnam, and Henry Aiken Metcalf.
The treasury of the psalter. 4th edition, with additions. N. Y., 1899. = 3416.110

Irvine, David.
"Parsifal" and Wagner's Christianity. London, 1899. 4049.171

Jackson, Blomfield.
St. Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna. London, 1898. 78 pp. 3559a.15

Jastrow, Morris.
The religion of Babylonia and Assyria. Boston, 1898. Map. [Handbooks on the history of religions.] 3494.131

Machriq, Al-. Revue catholique orientale bimensuelle. [Publiée sous la direction des pères de l'Université de St. Joseph.] Année 1; 2, no. 1–16. 1898; 99, no. 1–15. [Beyrouth.] 1898, 99. *5021.31

Newton, Richard Heber.
Christian science. The truths of spirit healing and their contribution to the growth of orthodoxy. N. Y., 1898. ix, 78 pp. = 5769a.98

Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz.
Aus dem letzten Jahrzehnt vor dem Vatikankonzil. Jena, 1899. 3461.66

Nisbet, John Ferguson.
The human machine. An inquiry into the diversity of human faculty. London, 1899. 3588.127

Perry, Alfred Tyler.
The pre-eminence of the Bible as a book. Hartford. [1899.] 29 pp. = 3426.105

Police, Anatole.
The parochial hymn book. Complete edition. Boston, 1807. 8049.169

Rigg, James Harrison.
Oxford high Anglicanism and its chief leaders. London, 1895. 3453.118

Rivington, Luke.
Rome and England: or Ecclesiastical continuity. London, 1896. 3469.109

Totten, Charles Adelle Lewis.
The skeleton of history, or, the book of the prophet Daniel, harmonized with itself and with history. [New Haven, 189–?] 32 pp. *Cab.34.21.1, Text

Young, Robert, LL.D.
Grammatical analysis of the Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek Scriptures. The Book of Psalms in Hebrew. Edinburgh, 1885. Fac-similes. 3420.32

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Many of the books in this list form a part of the recent gift of law books from Mr. William D. Sohier. The November Bulletin also contained titles of a part of the same gift.

Barnewall, Richard Vaughan and John Leycester Adolphus.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's bench, 1830–1833/34. London, 1831–35. 5 v. = *5660a.44

Barnewall, Richard Vaughan, and Edward Hall Alderson.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's bench, 1817–22. London, 1818–22. 5 v. = *5660a.42

Barnewall, Richard Vaughan, and Sir Cresswell Cresswell.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's bench . . . 1822–1830. London, 1823–32. 10 v. = *5660a.43

Barton, Charles.
Index to Modern precedents in conveyancing. 3d edition. London. [1818?] = *5635.43
Modern precedents in conveyancing. 3d edition. Vol. 2–7. London, 1821. *5635.42

Beames, John. 1782–1853.
The elements of pleas in equity. London, 1818. = *3671.59

Bingham, Peregrine.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Common pleas, and other courts. London, 1824–34. 10 v. = *5660a.28

Bird, James Barry.
A supplement to Mr. Barton's Modern precedents in conveyancing; with a copious index. 2d edition. London, 1817. *5635.41

Blackstone, Sir William.
Reports of cases determined in the several courts of Westminster-Hall, from 1746 to 1779. With memoirs of his life. 2d edition . . . with notes and references, by C. H. Elsley. London, 1828. 2 v. = *7690.26

Blackstone, Henry, of the Middle Temple.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the courts of common pleas and Exchequer chamber; from Easter term 28th George III. 1788, to Hilary term 36th George III. 1796. 3d edition. London, 1801. 2 v. = *5660a.13

Bosanquet, John Bernard, and Christopher Puller.
New reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of common pleas, and other courts, from Easter term, 44 George III. 1804 to Trinity term, 47 Geo. III. 1807. A new edition, by T. Day. Hartford, 1810, 1811. 2 v. = *5660a.30
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of common pleas, and other courts, from Easter term, 36 Geo. III. 1796, to Hilary term, 44 Geo. III. 1804. A new edition by T. Day. Hartford, 1811. 3 v. = *5660a.29

Bridgman, Richard Whalley.
Thesaurus juridicus: containing the decisions of the several courts of equity, upon the suits therein adjudged, and of the High court of Parliament, upon petitions and appeals, added, the resolutions of the Barons of the Exchequer in matters touching the revenues of the Crown: from the Revolution to the end of the Easter term, 1798. London, 1799, 1800. 2 v. = *5660a.24

Brulat, Paul.
L'affaire Dreyfus. Violence & raison. Paris, 1898. 2619a.123

Caines, George.
New-York term reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme court. 2d edition. N. Y., 1813, 14. 3 v. = *3703.30

Campbell, John, baron Campbell. 1779–1861.
Reports of cases determined at Nisi prius, in the Courts of King's bench and Common pleas, and on the circuit. N. Y., 1810–1816. 4 v. = 5660a.41

Carrington, Frederick Augustus, and Joseph Payne.
Reports of cases argued and ruled at Nisi prius in the Courts of King's bench, Common pleas, & Exchequer; with cases tried in the Circuits and in the Central criminal court: from Michaelmas term, 1823, to Easter term, 1841. London, 1825–41. 9 v. = *5660a.63

Chitty, Joseph.
Reports of cases, principally on practice and pleading and relating to the office of magistrates, determined in the Court of King's bench. Also, reports of cases temp. Lord Mansfield, in the years 1782, &c. London. 1820, 23. 2 v. = *5660a.70

Coke, Sir Edward.
Reports. A new edition: the first three parts and the fourth to fol. 38a, by J. H. Thomas . The rest of the fourth part and the remaining nine parts by J. F. Fraser. Vol. 1–5. London, 1826. = *5660.64
A systematic arrangement of Lord Coke's First Institute of the laws of England, on the plan of Sir Matthew Hyde's analysis; with the annotations of Mr Hargrave. Lord chief justice Hale and Lord chancellor Nottingham; and a new series of notes and references. By J. H. Thomas. London. 1818. 3 v. = *5660.63

Cooper, George.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of chancery, during the time of Lord chancellor Eldon; in Hilary term, Easter, & Trinity terms, 55 Geo. III. 1815. London, 1815. = *5690.14

Cowen, Ezekiel.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme court; and in the Court for the trial of impeachments and the correction of errors of the state of New York. Albany, 1824–30. 9 v. = *3703.28

Cowper, Henry.
Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of King's bench. 1774–78. 1st American from the 2d London edition. Boston, 1809. 2 v. = *5660a.48

Cranch, William, judge. 1769–1855.
Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme court of the United States, 1801–February term, 1815. N. Y., 1812–17. 9 v. = *3703.9

Croke, Sir George.
Reports . . . of such select cases as were adjudged in the courts [of King's bench and Common-pleas] during the reign of Charles the First. Revised and published in English by Sir Harbottle Grimston. 4th edition, by T. Leach. Dublin, 1793. = *5660a.36

Reports . . . of such select cases as were adjudged in the courts of [King's-bench and Common-pleas] during the reign of James the First. Revised and published in English by Sir Harbottle Grimston. 4th edition, by T. Leach. Dublin, 1792. *5660a.35

Reports of such select cases as were adjudged in the courts [of King's-bench and Common pleas] during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Revised and published in English by Sir Harbottle Grimston. 5th edition, by T. Leach. Dublin, 1791. = *5660a.34

Crompton, Sir Charles John, and others.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer & Exchequer chamber, from Trinity term, 4 Will. IV. to Michaelmas term, 6 Will. IV., inclusive. By C. Crompton, R. Meeson, and H. Roscoe. London, 1835, 36. 2 v. = *5660a.23

Crompton, Sir Charles John, and Roger Meeson.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer & Exchequer chamber, from Michaelmas term, 3 Will. IV. to Easter term, 4 Will. IV., both inclusive. London, 1834. 2 v. = *5660a.20

Curtis, George Ticknor.
Commentaries on the jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States. Vol. I. Phila., 1854. = *3703.16

Dodson, Sir John.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of admiralty; commencing with the judgments of Sir William Scott (Lord Stowell), Trinity term, 1811. London, 1815, 28. 2 v. = *5695.22

Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of admiralty, commencing with the judgments of Sir William Scott, Trinity term, 1811. Edited by G. Minot. Boston, 1853. 2 v. in 1. = 3694.4

Durnford, Charles, and Edward Hyde East.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's bench, from Michaelmas term, 26th George III. [1785]— Trinity term, 40th George III [1798]. 1st American edition. Phila., 1811. 8 v. = *5660a.47

Dwarris, Fortunatus.
A general treatise on statutes; and their rules of construction. Phila., 1835. = No. 3 in *3661.63

East, Sir Edward Hyde.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's bench. 41. Geo. III., 1800–53. Geo. III., 1812. Phila., 1802–1814. 16 v. = *5660a.39

Eden, Hon. Robert Henley.
A treatise on the law of injunctions. London, 1821. = *3662.45

Ellis, Charles, barrister.
A treatise on the law of debtor and creditor. London, 1822. = *3662.34

Ellis, Thomas Flower, and others.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of queen's bench, and the Court of Exchequer chamber on error from the Court of queen's bench. By T. F. Ellis, C. Blackburn, and F. Ellis. Containing the cases determined in 1858. Phila., 1861. = 5660a.33

Espinasse, Isaac.
A digest of the law of actions and trials at Nisi prius. 2d American edition, with additions from printed and manuscript cases. Walpole, Newhampshire, 1801. 2 v. = *5660a.78

Fell, Walter William.
A treatise on the law of mercantile guaranties, and of principal and surety in general. 2d edition. London, 1820. = *3662.47

Glanville, Ranulf de.
[A treatise on the laws and customs of the kingdom of England.] A translation of Glanville, by J. Beames. London, 1812. 3634.28

Great Britain. Parliament.
Chronological table and index of the statutes, 13th edition. To the end of the session 59 Vict. Sess. 2 (1895). London, 1896. 2 v. *7091.7

The public general acts passed in the 50th–58th years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. With an index, and tables. London. [1887–94.] 8 v. *7081.53

Greene, Joshua.
A digested index of the cases determined in the High court of admiralty . . . contained in the several reports of Robinson, Edwards, and Dodson. London, 1818. = *5695.10

Gresley, Richard Newcombe.
A treatise on the law of evidence, in the courts of equity. London, 1836. = *3662.32

Haggard, John, LL.D.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of admiralty. 1822–32. London, 1825, 33. 2 v. = *3694.18

Hall, Jonathan Prescott.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Superior court of New-York. New-York, 1831, 33. 2 v. = *3703.26

Harrison, Joseph, of Lincoln's Inn.
The practice of the High court of chancery. Newly arranged. with the addition of the modern cases. By J. Newland. Vol. I. London, 1808. = *5690.6

Hill, George Wood.
The law of real property in England: a course of lectures. Delivered at the Institute of actuaries 1896/97. London, 1898. No. 1 in *9347.2

Hill. Nicholas.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of the state of New-York. Albany, 1842, 43. 3 v. = *3703.29

Hobart, Sir Henry.
Reports. 1st American edition, with references to prior and subsequent decisions. By J. M. Williams. Boston, 1829. = *5660.67

Howard, Benjamin Chew.
Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme court of the United States. January term, 1844–50. Vol. 2–9. Phila., 1844–51. = *3703.12

Hurlstone, Edwin Tyrrell.
A practical treatise on the law of bonds. Phila., 1835. = No. in *3661.63

Ingersoll, Edward. 1790–1841.
A digest of the laws of the United States of America, from March 4th, 1789, to May 15th, 1820. Phila., 1821. = *7634.26

Johnson, William, counsellor-at-law.
A digest of cases decided and reported in the Supreme court of judicature and the Court for the correction of errors, in the state of New York, from January term, 1799, to October term, 1813. Albany, 1815. = *3703.23
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of judicature, and in the Court for the trial of impeachments and the correction of errors, in the state of New York. [1806–22.] N. Y. & Albany, 1808–23. 20 v. = *3703.25

Lawes, Edward.
A practical treatise on charter-parties of affreightment, bills of lading, and stoppage in transitu. London, 1813. = *3662.49
A practical treatise on pleading, in assumpsit. With the addition of the decisions of the American courts by Joseph Story. Boston, 1811. = 3671.55

Lawyers' co-operative publishing company.
Where to look for the law. A brief subject index of the most useful legal text work. 3d edition. Rochester, 1898. 85 pp. = 6172.79

Lemazurier. Jean.
Catéchisme Dreyfusard. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2619a.129

Lescœur, Charles.
La condition légale des étrangers et particulièrement des Allemands, en France. Marburg, 1898. 5617.68

Lewin, Thomas.
A practical treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. London, 1837. = *3662.40

MacNally, Leonard. 1752–1820.
The rules of evidence on pleas of the Crown. London, 1802. = *3671.62

Mason, William Powell.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Circuit court of the United States, for the First circuit. Boston, 1819–31. 5 v. = *3704.8
Same. 2d edition. 1836–51. 3704.7

Matter, Jacques Paul.
La dissolution des assemblées parlementaires. Étude de droit public et d'histoire. Paris, 1898. 9342.4a2

Matthews, Richard, barrister.
A practical guide to executors and administrators. Phila., 1835. = No. 4 in *3661.63

Mitford. John Freeman, 1st baron Redesdale.
A treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of chancery, by English bill. 3d edition. London, 1814. = *5690.19

Montagu, Basil.
A digest of the law of partnership; with a collection of the cases decided in the courts of law and equity. Vol. 1. 2d edition. London, 1822. = *3663.46
A summary of the law of composition with creditors. London, 1823. *3662.35

Peters, Richard.
Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme court of the United States, January term, 1828–43. Phila., 1828–43. 17 v. = *3703.11

Petersdorff, Charles.
A practical treatise on the law of bail, in civil and criminal proceedings. Phila., 1835. = No. 1 in *3661.66

Phillimore, Joseph.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Ecclesiastical courts at Doctors' commons; and in the High court of delegates. London, 1818–27. 3 v. = *5695.12

Pothier, Robert Joseph.
A treatise on the law of obligation, or contracts. Translated, with notes illustrative of the English law on the subject. By W. D. Evans. London, 1806. 2 v. = *3662.36

Reinach, Joseph.
L'affaire Dreyfus. Le crépuscule des traitres. Paris, 1899. 2619a.105

Réville, Albert.
Les étapes d'un intellectuel à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 2619a.127

Roberts, William, barrister.
A treatise on the law of wills and codicils; including the construction of devises, and the office and duties of executors and administrators. 3d edition. London, 1837. 2 v. = *3662.30
A treatise on the sketch of frauds, as it regards declarations in trust, contracts, surrenders, conveyances, and the execution and proof of wills and codicils. New-York, 1807. = *3662.38

Saunders, John Simcoe..
The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions. Phila., 1829. 2 v. = *3671.57

Sharpe, Reginald Robinson, editor.
Calendar of Letter-books preserved among the archives of the corporation of the city of London at the Guildhall. Letter-Book A. Circa 1275–1298. London, 1899. = *2492.66
The Guildhall Letter-books, so called from their alphabetical enumeration, are fifty in number, and record local statutes and proceedings from the reign of Edward the First to that of James the Second, inclusive.

Sheppard, William.
The touchstone of common assurance. Added, the laws of the several states of the Union, relative to common assurances. 1st American edition. New-York, 1808. 3 v. in 1. = *5635.45

Starkie, Thomas.
Reports of cases determined at Nisi prius, in the courts of King's bench and Common pleas, and on the circuit, from the sittings after Michaelmas term, 55 Geo. III. 1814 to 60 Geo. III. 1819. London, 1817, 20. 2 v. = *5660a.34

Strange, Sir John. 1696–1754.
Reports of adjudged cases in the courts of Chancery, King's bench, Common pleas and Exchequer from Trinity term, 2 Geo. I., to Trinity term, 21 Geo. II. 3d edition, by M. Nolan. London, 1795. 2 v. = *5690.13

Takahashi, Sakuyé.
Cases on international law during the Chino-Japanese war. With a preface by T. E. Holland. Cambridge [Eng.], 1899. 3624.22

Tomlins, Harold Nuttall.
A digested index to the crown law. London, 1816. = *5660.73

Turner, Samuel, solicitor.
The present practice and costs in the High court of chancery. 6th edition, by R. Venables. London, 1825. 2 v. = *5690.10

Tyrwhitt, Robert Philip.
An analytical index to the new edition of the Reports of Sir Edward Coke, and to the notes of the editors, J. H. Thomas, and J. F. Fraser. London, 1827. = *5660.65

United States. Supreme court.
A digest of the decisions of the Supreme court from 1789 to February term, 1820. Including the cases decided in the Continental courts of appeal in prize causes, during the war of the Revolution. By Henry Wheaton. N. Y., 1821. *3703.8

Wharton, Thomas Isaac.
A digest of the reported cases adjudged in the several courts held in Pennsylvania. 2d edition. Phila., 1829. = *3703.55

Wilde, S. F. T.
A supplement to Mr. Barton's Precedents in conveyancing. 3d edition. Added, mercantile and commercial precedents, and forms of bills suited to parochial and county purposes. By Charles Barton, jun. London, 1826. 3 v. = *5635.44

Williams, William Peere.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of chancery, and of some special cases adjudged in the Court of King's bench. 5th edition, by S. C. Cox. London, 1793. 3 v. = *5690.12

Wilson, George, serjeant at law. –1816.
Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the King's courts at Westminster. Vol. 1, 3. 3d edition. London, 1799. = *5660a.73

Younge, Edward.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer in equity; from Trinity term, 1° Geo. IV. to Michaelmas term, 2 Will. IV. Vol. I. London, 1833. = *5660a.22

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Allsop, F. C.
Telephones: their construction and fitting. 5th edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3967.181

Austin, J. B., of Adelaide, South Australia.
The mines of South Australia, including also an account of the smelting works in that colony. Adelaide, 1863. Map. *3045.47

Behrend, Gottlieb.
Ueber künstliche Kälteerzeugung und Kälteindustrie. Hamburg, 1898. 32 pp. *5914.50.N.F.13

Bertin, Louis Émile.
Marine boilers: their construction and working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Translated and edited by L. S. Robertson. London, 1898. Illus. 8015.189

Boulvin, J.
The entropy diagram and its applications. Translated from the 'Revue de mécanique' by Bryan Donkin. London, 1898. 82 pp. 3945.78

English, Thomas Alfred, and others.
Report on a scheme for supplying compressed air motive power in Birmingham. By T. A. English, C. J. Hanssen, and J. Sturgeon. London, 1883. Pls. 8010.70

Forkel, Albert.
Moderne Zierformen für Textil-Industrie. Plauen i. V. [1898.] 16 pls. *Cab.80.175.3

Gabelsberger, Franz Xavier.
Graphic shorthand. Being the famous phonetic stenography of F. X. Gabelsberger. Adapted to the English language by H. Richter. N. Y., 1899. 72 pp. 6149.115

Goodman, John, engineer.
Mechanics applied to engineering. London, 1899. Illus. 3947.114

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.
Mechanical movements, powers, devices and appliances used in constructive and operative machinery and the mechanical arts. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3945.76

Lefébure, Ernest.
Embroidery and lace: their manufacture and history. Translated and enlarged, by A. S. Cole. New edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4025.33

Matthews, Charles George, and Francis Edward Lott.
The microscope in the brewery and malthouse. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3971.134

Steel, Flora Annie, and Grace Annie Marie Louise Gardiner.
The complete Indian housekeeper & cook. New edition. London, 1898. 8007.68

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.
Cotton mill processes and calculations. An elementary text book for the use of textile schools and for home study. Charlotte, N. C., 1899. Pls. 8016.67

Wyckoff, William Cornelius.
American silk manufacture. N. Y., 1887. 168 pp. = *8034.65

Agriculture.

Krueger, Wilhelm.
Das Zuckerrohr und seine Kultur, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse und Untersuchungen auf Java. Magdeburg, 1899. Illus. 3994.83

Luchsinger, John.
The history of a great industry [the cheese industry of Green county, Wisconsin]. Madison, 1899. 3 pp. = 4375.140

Watson, W.
Cactus culture for amateurs. London. [1899.] Illus. 3992.78

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Germany. Reichs-Marine-Amt.
Die Ausgaben für Flotte und Landheer und ihre Stellung im Haushalt der wichtigsten Grossstaaten. Berlin, 1898. Diagrams. = 9387.25

Malo, Charles, of the "Journal des débats."
Champs de bataille de France. Descriptions et récits. [Paris.] 1899. Illus. Colored pls. = 4630.24

Miles, Nelson Appleton.
Report [to the War department] of his tour of observation in Europe. May 5 to October 10, 1897. Washington, 1899. 64 pp. [United States. Adjutant general. Military information division.] 5951.92

United States. Quartermaster general.
Regulations and decisions pertaining to the uniform of the army. 3d edition, 1899. Washington, 1899. 48 pp. *C.247.20

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bates, Frank Andrews.
Stories of lake, field and forest. Rambles of a sportsman-naturalist. South Braintree, Mass., 1899. Pls. 4005.152

Fowler, George Herbert.
On the outside edge: being diversions in the history of skating. London, 1897. 83 pp. Pl. 4009.254

Jones, Henry. (Pseud., "Cavendish.")
The laws of rubicon bézique. 3d edition. London, 1895. 58 pp. 4009a.212

Lubbock, Alfred.
Memories of Eton and Etonians. Including my life at Eton, 1854–1863, and some reminiscences of subsequent cricket, 1864–1874. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4006.166

Mackern, Louie, and M. Boys, editors.
Our lady of the green. (A book of ladies' golf.) London, 1899. 4009.250

Pringle, Andrew.
The optical lantern for instruction and amusement. 3d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3928.87

Postage Stamps.

Bacon, E. D., and Francis John Hamilton Scott Napier.
The stamps of Barbados, with a history and description of the star-watermarked papers of Perkins, Bacon & co. London, 1896. 130 pp. Pls. [The Stanley Gibbons philatelic handbooks.] 2237.48

Evans, Edward Benjamin.
Stamps and stamp collecting. A glossary of philatelic terms and guide to the identification of the postage stamps of all nations. 2d edition. London, 1898. 68 pp. Illus. Pls. 2237.46

Fiction.

In Dutch.

Brink, Jan ten. 1834–
Madame de Fontenay. Novelle uit het tijdvak der Terreur. Amsterdam. [1897.] 6896.122
Novellen. 2. druk. Leiden. [1885.] 6896.121
Romans en novellen. 1. volledige uitgave. Leiden. [1885, 86.] 13 v. in 4. 6896.121

In English.

Besant, Sir Walter.
The orange girl. N. Y., 1899. 57.70

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Kit Kennedy, country boy. N. Y., 1899. 57.72

Davis, Richard Harding.
The lion and the unicorn. N. Y., 1899. 68.64

Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
The heir of Sherburne. N. Y. [1899.] 68.67

Dow, Joy Wheeler.
Miss Polly Fairfax. N. Y., 1898. = 4409a.242

Fernald, Chester Bailey.
The cat and the cherub and other stories. N. Y., 1896. 68.62

Fox, John, jr.
A mountain Europa. New York, 1899. 68.63

Greenough, Francis Boott.
Annals of Brookdale, a New England village. [Anon.] Phila., 1881. = 4409a.230

Haggard, Henry Rider.
Doctor Therne. N. Y., 1898. 57.69

Half a hundred stories for the little people. By nearly half a hundred writers. Springfield, Mass., 1899. 7594.106

Hardy, Thomas.
Jude the obscure. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *4576.175

Hayens, Herbert.
A fighter in green. A tale of Algeria. London, 1899. 57.65

Ingelow, Jean.
The suspicious jackdaw and The life of Mr. John Smith. By the author of 'Studies for Stories.' London, 1867. 64 pp. Illus. = 6579a.98

Kipling, Rudyard.
Stalky and co. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.71

McManus, L.
Lally of the brigade. A romance. Boston, 1899. 57.64

Magruder, Julia.
A beautiful alien. Boston, 1900. 68.61

Merrill, Albert Adams.
The great awakening. The story of the twenty-second century. Boston, 1899. 68.53

Merriman, Henry Seton.
Suspense. Chicago, 1899. 57.63

Norris, Frank.
Blix. N. Y., 1899. 68.66

Pritchard, K., and Hesketh Pritchard.
A modern mercenary. N. Y., 1899. 57.67

Remington, Frederic.
Crooked trails. N. Y., 1898. 4365.158

Snaith, J. C.
Lady Barbarity. N. Y., 1899. 57.66

Spofford, Harriet Prescott.
The maid he married. Chicago, 1899. 68.65
Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan.
A name to conjure with. Phila., 1900. 57.68
Stories by foreign authors. Polish, Greek, Belgian, Hungarian. N. Y., 1898. 1107.33
Stratemeyer, Edward.
The minute boys of Lexington. Boston. [1898?] Illus. 4407.222
Walker, William Sylvester.
From the land of the wombat. London, 1899. Pls. 3043.22

In French.

Aimard, Gustave.
Les scalpeurs blancs: Le sacripant. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [189–?] 4662.77
Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
Les deux évèques. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 6698.95
Delafaye-Bréhier, Julie.
Les jeunes filles, ou le monde et la solitude. Paris, 1822. 6 v. Pls. = P.86.220
Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
L'homme qui rit. Paris. [189–?] 3 v. 6671.40
Lavedan, Henri.
Une cour. 19e édition. Paris, 1895. 6699.121
Leur cœur. 17e édition. Paris, 1895. *6699.123
Leurs sœurs. Paris, 1896. Illus. 6699.122
Le nouveau jeu. Roman dialogué. 19e édition. Paris, 1898. *6699.127
Petites fêtes. 10e édition. Paris, 1896. *6699.124
Les petites visites. 5e édition. Paris, 1896. 6699.126
Reine Janvier. Paris, 1886. Illus. *2674.197
Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de. (Gyp.)
Miquette. 23e édition. Paris, 1898. 6699.135
Petit Bleu. 15e édition. Paris, 1889. 6699.9
Mendès, Catulle.
Le chercheur de tares. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 2677.201
Riccoboni, Marie Jeanne Laboras de Mézières.
Histoire d'Enguerrand; et celle des amours de Gertrude. Paris, 1783. = No. 2 in P.10.744
Rival, Jeanne.
Annexés. Scènes de la vie alsacienne. Paris, 1895. 6699.167
Rod, Louis Édouard.
Les protestants. Côte-à-côte. 3e édition. Paris, 1882. 6699.73

In German.

Arensen, Adolf.
Oberst Belares und drei andere Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 7 in 4896.50.398
Doroshenko, Petr.
Wer ist es? Eine Kriminalgeschichte. [Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Marie von Pezold. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 5 in 4896.50.400
Duimchen, Theodor.
Freiheit für Cuba. Leipzig, 1898. 6897.190
Mendès, Catulle.
Novellen. Einzig autorisierte Übersetzung von Henriette Dévidé. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 4 in 4896.50.400
Stevenson, Robert Louis, and Lloyd Osbourne.
Schiffbruch. Autorisierte Bearbeitung von Berta Katscher. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 1 in 4896.50.399
Stifter, Adalbert.
Abdias. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 3 in 4896.50.398
Bergkrystall. Brigitta. Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 2 in 4896.50.398
Der Hochwald. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 1 in 4806.50.398
Voss, Richard.
Bergasyl. Eine Berchtesgadener Erzählung. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6897.182
Zobeltitz, Carl Maria Fedor von.
Der gemordete Wald. Ein Bauernroman aus der Mark. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6897.186

In Italian.

Angeloni, Francesco.
Pietrino e la comare. Modena, 1870. 16 pp. 2799b.13
Arbib, Edoardo.
Mogli oneste. Milano. [1897.] 2 v. 2777.94
Arrivabene, Lodovico.
Il magno Vitei. Verona, 1597. 2799b.29
Bertolotti, Davide.
Racconti e pitture di costumi. Milano, 1832. Portr. 2799b.65
Bettoni, Paolo.
Tre racconti sentimentali. Milano, 1855. 2799b.76
Butti, E. A.
L'anima. Memorie di Alberto Sàrcori. Milano, 1894. 2799b.102
Caffi Francesco.
Novella inedita. Venezia, 1855. 20 pp. 2799b.107
Novelle tre. Recitate nell' ateneo di Castel Franco. Venezia, 1816. 16 pp. 2799b.106
Camnori, Giuseppe, marchese.
Lucrezia Beniamini. Racconto storico. Modena, 1863. 9 pp. 2770.58
Italy, 16th century.
Canuana, Luigi.
Le paesane. Catania, 1894. 2799b.127
Carrer, Luigi. 1801–1850.
Due novelle. Venezia, 1869. 33 pp. 2799b.134
Castagnola, Paolo Emilio.
Novelle romane. Firenze, 1877. 2799b.139
Castelnuovo, Enrico.
Due convinzioni. 2a edizione. Milano, 1885. 2799b.136
Cavaliero, Giovanni Segredo.
L'Arcadia in Brenta, overo, la melanconia sbandita, di Ginnesio Gavardo Vacalerio [pseud.]. Bologna, 1674. *2799b.143
Dragoni, Antonio Antonino.
I quattro amori. Novelle quattro. Cremona, 1871. 2770.61
Fioravanti, Leonardo.
Due novelle. Livorno, 1870. 13 pp. 2799b.162

Gargallo, Tommaso.
Il palatino d'Ungheria. Treviso 1824. 36 pp. 2799b.174
Giovagnoli, Raffaello Massimiliano.
Aquilonia. Racconto storico del secolo VII dell' era romana. Milano. [1884.] 2799b.177
A sequel to Saturnino [3777.54].
Giudici, Cesare.
Le avventurose disavventure d'amore. divise in sei novellette. Venezia, 1722. *2799b.179
Marcotti, Giuseppe.
Il conte Lucio. 3a edizone. Milano, 1888. 2799b.202
Venice, early in the 18th century.
Maur' Achille.
Racconti. Milano, 1845. 2799b.205
Mondini, Ruggero.
Novelle inedite di Ruggero Mondini. e di Antonio Albertini. Venezia, 1840. 66 pp. 2799b.211
Mosconi, Giacomo.
Tre novelle. Milano, 1832. 2799b.212
Orologio, Giuseppe.
Novelle . . . intitolate I successi. Lucca, 1867. 2799b.224
Pindemonte, Ippolito.
Clementina. Novella morale. [Anon.] [Venezia, 1793.] 18 pp. 2799b.248
Rossi, Emilia.
La sorella e l'invalido. Racconto di Emilia del Po [pseud.]. [1869?] 64 pp. 2799b.255
Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico.
Lorenzo Benoni, ovvero pagine della vita d'un italiano. Nuova versione dall' inglese di Giuseppe Rigutini . . . [2a edizione.] Milano. [18—?] 2799b.257
Segneri, Paolo.
Cinque novelle. Bologna, 1870. 15 pp. 2799b.268
Selva, Lorenzo, of Pistoia.
Novella. Bologna, 1886. 15 pp. 2799b.274
Serao, Matilde.
La conquista di Roma. Firenze, 1885. 2799b.276
Tarchini, Antonio.
Antonio Sellajo. [Anon.] Pavia, 1832. 50 pp. 2799b.271
Veludo, Giovanni.
Menodora, o, la vanità. [Venezia.] 1834. (12) pp. 2770.66
Zambrini, Francesco, editor.
Tre novelle d'ignoto autore del secolo XIX., non mai fin qui stampata. Bologna, 1869. 37 pp. 2799b.305

In Polish.

Orkan, Władysław, pseud.
Nowelle, z przedmowa Kazimierza Tetmajera. Warszawa, 1898. 3066.207

In Swedish.

Åberg, J. O.
Hjeltarne från Savolaks. Berättelse. 5. upplagan. Stockholm. [1890.] = 4909b.134
Lindholm, P. A.
Hans Rödskägg och Erik Skeppare, Johan III. och Ängermanländinger. holm. [1890.] 53 pp. = 49
Hans Våghals. Berättelse från Wasas tid. Stockholm. [1890.] = 49
Segerstedt, Albrekt.
Berättelser. Norrköping. [1876.] = 49
Wetterbergh, Carl Anton. (Onkel Ada
Paralleler. [Tännforsen och Fyrväppli Orebro, 1871. 49
Träskeden. Stockholm. [1894.] 49

Associations. Clubs Societies.

Essex institute, Salem, Mass.
Annual report, 1898/99, with the chart by-laws of the society. Salem, 18 *
Freemasonry. Massachusetts.
Fiftieth anniversary of St. Paul's lod A. F. & A. M., South Boston, Ma 1897. Boston, 1899. 31 pp. Portr *
Photogravure, exact size, of a n diploma issued by "The Massac lodge" in 1784. [Boston.] 1899. side. = *Cab.
Grand army of the republic. Departm New York. Lafayette post no.
History of the gift of six hundred n flags to the schools of Porto Rico ranged by W. F. Brown. N. Y., 18 pp. Portrs. Pls. 2
Lotos club, N. Y.
Charter. Constitution [etc.]. N. Y. 67 pp. 44

Periodicals. Annual Indexes.

Archiv für Geschichte des deutschen handels.
Register . . . Bd. 1 bis 20. (1878- Bearbeitet von P. Vorhauer. L 1898. No. 2 in *61
Deutsche National-Litteratur.
Registerband [zum Band 1–163]. Stu [1899?] *4
Library of the world's best literature, and modern. Charles Dudley W editor. Index-guide . . . Prepared C. Towne. N. Y. [1899.]
Mon journal. Recueil hebdomadaire pour les enfants. No. 1–43. Paris 99. = *

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

American trade. (Semi-monthly.) Vol. 2, no. 1–18. Phila., 1898, 99. *9382.73a8

Armsden, John.
Trade depressions, or the cause of cutting and it remedy. London. [189–?] = 5659.112

Attwood, Thomas.
The Scotch banker; containing articles under that signature on banking, currency, &c., republished from the Globe newspaper. London, 1828. 5643.116

Avenel, Georges, vicomte d'.
Histoire économique de la propriété, des salaires, des denrées et de tous les prix en général, depuis l'an 1200 jusqu'en l'an 1800. Paris, 1894–98. 4 v. 9338.5a4

Baldwin, Foy Spencer, and others.
The strike of the shoe workers in Marlboro, Mass., Nov. 14, 1898–May 5, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] = 5566.69

Beaurredon, J., abbé.
Voyage agricole chez les anciens; ou, l'économie rurale dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1898. 9338.13

Blondel, Louis.
La définition nominale et réelle du bénéfice . . . son origine. Arras, 1898. = 9330.4a2

Citizen of Ohio.
Money and banking; or, their nature and effects considered . . . By a citizen of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1839. = 5649a.91

Dunbar, Charles Franklin.
Chapters on the theory and history of banking. N. Y., 1899. 9332.104

Geografiska föreningen i Finland.
Meddelanden. 1–5. 1892–98. Helsingfors, 1892–99. = *9914.71a2

Godin, Jean Baptiste André.
L'hérédité de l'état ou la réforme de l'impôt. Guise. [188–?] = *9335.33a2.4

Helfferich, Carl.
Zur Erneuerungen des deutschen Bankgesetzes. Leipzig, 1899. 9332.043

Императорское вольное экономическое общество.
Отчетъ о дѣйствіяхъ, 1896. Спб., 1897. = *3641.24

Lutchitski, Ivan Vasilievitch.
La petite propriété en France avant la Révolution et la vent des biens nationaux. Paris, 1897. 9333.3a5

Mancke, Walther.
Was und Wer bestimmte die Weizenpreise im Ernte-Jahr 1897–98? Berlin, 1898. = 9338.5a3

Maze-Sencier, Georges.
Une enquête sur la crise agricole dans l'arrondissement de Confolens. Angoulême, 1898. 3564.256

Pareto, Vilfredo.
La liberté économique et les événements d'Italie. Lausanne, 1898. 9330.945

Parsons, Frank.
Rational money. A national currency intelligently regulated in reference to the multiple standard. Phila., 1898. = 3644.22

Revue des banques. Recueil mensuel des institutions de crédit & de prévoyance. Directeur E. Fournier de Flax. Paris, 1889–99. = *9332.005a2

Rohrscheidt, Kurt von.
Vom Zunftzwange zur Gewerbefreiheit. Berlin, 1898. 9331.09
"Quellen und Litteraturverzeichniss," pp. xiii–xx.

Schurtz, Heinrich.
Grundriss einer Entstehungsgeschichte des Geldes. Weimar, 1898. 3486.124

Société de statistique de Paris.
Journal. Année 4, 13–39. 1863. 71–98. Paris, 1863–98. = *9310.64
Journal. Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues, de juillet 1860 au 31 décembre 1889. Paris, 1889. = *9310.64.306

Thompson, William. –1833.
An inquiry into the principles of the distribution of wealth most conducive to human happiness. New edition by William Pare. London, 1850. 5644.9

Tradesman, The. Annual number, 17th–20th. Chattanooga, 1896–99. = *9338.075

Political Science.

Anti-imperialist, The. Vol. 1, no. 2. June 3, 1899. Published weekly by Edward Atkinson. Brookline. [1899.] *4228.88

Argentine republic. Convención nacional, 1898.
Antecedentes: Congreso constituyente de 1853, y Convenciones reformadores de 1860 y 1866. Buenos Aires, 1898. = *4310a.207

Australasian federal convention, 1897, 98.
Official record of the debates. [1st]-3d session. Sydney [etc.], 1897, [98]. *7040.69
Bosanquet, Bernard.
The philosophical theory of the state. London, 1899. 9320.1
Canning, Albert Stratford George.
British rule and modern politics. London, 1899. 4517.155
Iowa. Constitutional convention, 1857.
Debates. Davenport, 1857. = *9342.7772
Koch, Gottfried.
Beiträge zur Geschichte der politischen Ideen und der Regierungspraxis. Berlin, 1892. 9320.1
Contents. — 1. Absolutismus und Parlamentarismus. 2. Demokratie und Konstitution. (1750-1791.)
Missouri.
State convention, October, 1861.
Journal [and] proceedings. St. Louis, 1861. = *9342.7782a3
State convention, June, 1863.
Journal [and] Proceedings. St. Louis, 1863. = *9342.7782a4
State convention, 1865.
Journal. St. Louis, 1865. *9342.7782a5
New Jersey. Constitutional convention. 1844.
Journal of the proceedings of the convention to form a constitution for New Jersey. Trenton, 1844. = *9342.7492
Political Egypt and the way out. Phila., 1898. 16 pp. = 3564.262
An argument in favor of direct legislation.
South Carolina. Constitution convention, 1895.
Journal. Columbia, 1895. = *9342.7572

Sociology.

Cabet, Étienne.
Reise nach Ikarien. Aus dem Französischen von Dr. Wendel-Hippler. Paris, 1847. 3569a.263
Colajanni, Napoleone.
Il socialismo. 2a edizione. Palermo. [1898.] 9335.a3
Conférencier français, Le. Revue mensuelle de conférences à l'usage des sociétés d'enseignement, des écoles, des patronages et des cercles. Paris, 1899. = *3564.258
Davies, Dixon Henry.
The cost of municipal trading. A paper read before the Society of arts, London, with the discussion thereon and diagrams. Westminster. [1899.] = 9335.1
Fawcett, Millicent Garrett.
Women's suffrage in Parliament. [By] Mrs. Henry Fawcett and C. W. Radcliffe Corke. Westminster, 1898. = P.63.287.2
Franklin, A. B.
The light of reason. Showing the first step the nation should take toward a social order based on justice. Chicago, 1899. 3569.265
Gosborne, Thomas.
An enquiry into the duties of men in the higher and middle classes of society in Great Britain, resulting from their respective stations, professions and employments. 5th edition. London, 1800. P.39.342.1
Grey, Sir George, K.C.B.
Speech at the annual meeting of the central committee of the National society for women's suffrage, July 6, 1894. [Westminster, 1894.] = P.63.359
Horsley, John William.
Prisons and prisoners. N. Y. [1899.] 3579.42
Institut international de sociologie.
Annales. Publiées sous la direction de René Worms. Paris, 1895-99. *9306.4423
Kautsky, Carl.
iDie Agrarfrage. Eine Uebersicht über die Tendenzen der modernen Landwirtschaft und die Agrarpolitik der Sozialdemokratie. Stuttgart, 1899. 9333.326
Labriola, Antonio.
Essais sur la conception matérialiste de l'histoire. Avec une préface de G. Sorel. Paris, 1897. 9335.4
Contents. — 1. En mémoire du manifeste du parti communiste. 2. Le matérialisme historique. — Appendice: Manifeste du parti communiste.
Lewy, Alexander.
Zur Genesis der heutigen agrarischen Ideen in Preussen. Stuttgart, 1898. 9333.0943
Macdonald, J. R.
Syllabus of course of three lectures on the labor movement in Britain in the Nineteenth century. Phila., 1899. No. 21 in *3592.163
Reinhold, Carl Theodor.
Die bewegenden Kräfte der Volkswirthschaft. Leipzig, 1898. 9330.129
Società geografica italiana.
Indagini sulla emigrazione italiana all' estero, 1888/89. Roma, 1890. = *9325.24524
Spiers, Frederic W.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the labor movement. Phila., 1898. No. 18 in *3592.163
Stephens, W. Walker.
Higher life for working people. Its hindrances discussed. London, 1899. 5567.47
Contents. — 1. The greatest problem: work for the unemployed. — Reformed poor law administration. — Old age annuities. — Prevention of strikes. — Minor social problems. — The eight hours day. — Self-help. — Reforms conducive to a wider distribution of wealth. — A note of warning.

Public Documents.

United States.

United States. 55th Congress. 3d session.
Report on the Mississippi river floods by the Committee on commerce. Washington, 1898. = 3946.45
Agriculture, Department of.
Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Edward Bennet Rosa.
Description of a new respiration calorimeter, and experiments on the conservation of energy in the human body. Washington, 1899. = *5993.70.63
Austin, Amory.
Rice: its cultivation, production, and distribution in the United States and for-

eign countries. With a chapter on the rice soils of South Carolina by Milton Whitney. Washington, 1893. = *9630.973a5

Briggs, Lyman J.
The mechanics of soil moisture. Washington, 1897. = *5994.30.10

Gardner, Frank D.
The electrical method of moisture determination in soils: Results and modifications in 1897. Washington, 1898. = *5994.30.12

Kennedy, P. Beveridge.
The structure of the caryopsis of grasses with reference to their morphology and classification. Washington, 1899. = *7996.67.19

Mallet, John William.
The physiological effect of creatin and creatinin and their value as nutrients. Washington, 1899. = *5993.70.66

Methods of analysis adopted by the association of official agricultural chemists, November 11, 12, and 14, 1898. Washington, 1899. = *5991.72.46

Interior department.
Commissioner of pensions.
Annual report, 1899. Washington, 1899. C.278.7

Geological survey.
Rafter, George W.
Water resources of the state of New York. Washington, 1899. = *3994.20.24, 25

State department.
Advance sheets of consular reports. [Daily.] No. 105–508. May 5, 1898–August 21, 1899. Washington, 1898, 99. = *9382.73a2a

Treasury department.
The tariff of 1897 on imports into the United States, together with the Customs administrative act of June 10, 1890 . . . and the War-revenue act of June 13, 1898. Washington, 1899. = *9336.2673

Annual report of the Auditor for the Interior department, 1899. Washington, 1899. *9353.2

Annual report of the Auditor for the Navy department, 1899. Washington, 1899. *9353.2

Annual report of the Auditor for the Treasury department, 1899. Washington, 1899. *9353.2

Annual report of the Auditor for the War department, 1899. Washington, 1899. *9353.2

Internal revenue office.
Regulations and instructions relating to the transportation and exportation of distilled spirits in bond without payment of tax, under the international revenue laws. January 15, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 7643.185

Separate States.

Arizona.
Adjutant general.
Report. 1890/91, 92–96, 98. Phoenix. [1890–99.] = *9353.9916

Colorado.
State board of charities and correction.
Biennal report, 4th. 1896/98. Denver, 1899. = *9361.9788

State geologist.
Biennial report, 1880. Denver, 1881. = *5866.42

Connecticut.
Prison inspector.
Report on the state prison and county jails. By Nathan Mayer. Hartford, 1873. = *5576.170

South Norwalk.
Mayor's message and official reports of the city, for 1898, also the annual report of the South Norwalk Union school district, 1897/98. South Norwalk, 1899. = *6365.48

Dakota.
Board of railroad commissioners.
Annual report, 2d–4th. 1886–89. Grand Forks [etc.], 1886–89. = *9385.9783a2

Iowa.
Institution for feeble-minded children, Glenwood.
Biennial report, 4th, 6th, 9th, 10th of the trustees, superintendent and treasurer. Des Moines, 1883–95. = *9362.3777

Penitentiary at Anamosa.
Biennial report of the warden, 8th, 9th, 1887, 89. Des Moines, 1887, 89. = *9364.777a.3

Penitentiary at Fort Madison.
Biennial report of the warden, 1887. Des Moines, 1887. = *9364.777a.2

Keokuk, Iowa. Board of health.
Annual report. [1st–] 4th. 1887–90. Keokuk, 1887–90. = *9614.0777a4

Massachusetts.
Board of education.
Blank form of school register. With explanations and directions, and An act relating to common schools. Boston, 1846. = *3590.104

Boston. Cemetery department.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1898/99. Boston, 1899. = *6354.66

Maryland.
Bureau of industrial statistics.
Annual report, 1st, 3d, 4th, 1893–96. Baltimore. [1893]–96. = *9331.0752

Baltimore board of trade.
Report of the president and directors, 1883/84, 85/86. Baltimore, 1884, 87. = *9381.752a2

Michigan.
General tax law, 1893–95–97. With annotations and citations from Michigan reports and other sources . . Lansing, 1898. = *9336.774a.2

Board of state commissioners for the general supervision of charitable, penal, pauper, and reformatory institutions.
Special report . . . on the revision of the laws for the care of the poor, the management of certain state institutions, the punishment of crime, and the control of offenders. Lansing, 1875. = *9361.9774a4

Eastern Michigan asylum, Pontiac.
Report [Biennial] of the board of trus-

tees, [March,] 1878–June 30, 1898. Lansing, 1879–98. = *9362.2774a2
School for the blind.
Biennial report, 5th, 7th–9th, of the Board of control. Lansing, 1890–98. = *9362.4774
Minnesota.
Secretary of state.
Report, 91/92, 93/94, 95/96–97/98. Minneapolis, 1892–98. = *9353.9761
Missouri.
Kansas City. City comptroller.
Semi-annual report, July 1, 1887–June 30, 1888. Kansas City, 1888. = *6407.44
Nevada.
Governor.
Message . . . to the Legislature of 1899. 19th session. Carson City, 1899. = *9353.993
New Jersey.
State board of assessors.
Supplemental report. Reports of cable, electric and horse railroad companies. 1895–98. Trenton, 1896–99. = *9336.749a5
New York, state.
Assembly.
Report of the select committee of the Assembly of 1851, appointed to examine the state prison of this state. Albany. 1852. = *9364.747a5
Bureau of labor statistics.
Bulletin. No. 1. June, 1899. Albany, 1899. = *9331.0747
Superintendent of state prisons.
Annual report, 1870/80, 85, 86, 88, 97/98. Albany, etc., 1881–99. = *9364.747a6
North Dakota.
State commissioner of agriculture and labor.
Industrial statistics of North Dakota for the year ending June 30, 1892. Bismark, N. D., 1892. = *9331.0784a2
Ohio.
Bureau of building and loan associations.
Annual report, 1st[–7th], [1891]–98. Columbus [etc.], 1892–99. = *9332.3276
Oregon.
Penitentiary.
Biennial report of the Superintendent. 1889. Salem, 1889. = *9364.795
Pennsylvania.
Berks county prison.
Annual report of the Board of inspectors, 40th. Reading, 1889. = *9364.748a3
Pitsburgh. Board of health.
Annual report, 1873, 75–77, 79, 80–86. Pittsburgh, 1874–86. = 9614.0748a5
Rhode Island.
State prison commission.
Annual report, 3d, 5th. 1877, 79. Providence, 1877, 79. = *9364.745
South Dakota.
Railroad commissioners.
Biennial report for the period ending June 30, 1898. Pierre, 1899. = *9385.9783
Tennessee.
Memphis. Board of health.
Annual report, 19th. 1897. Memphis, 1898. = *9614.0768a5
Utah.
Governor.
Message to the third session of the state legislature, Jan. 10, 1899. Salt Lake City, 1899. = 9353.992
Vermont.
Board of normal school examiners, supervisors and commissioners.
Report, October, 1898. St. Albans, 1898. = *6337.12
House of correction.
Report of the officers, 1882/84–86/88, 92/94, 96/98. Rutland, 1884–98. = *9364.74322
West Virginia.
Reform school.
Report of the board of directors for 1893/4; biennial report, 1894–1898. Charleston, 1891–98. = *9364.75423
Wisconsin.
Milwaukee. Board of city service commissioners.
Annual report, 1st–3d, 1895/96–97/98. Milwaukee, 1896–98. = *5562.174
Department of public instruction.
Aids for the proper observance of Memorial day by the schools of Wisconsin. Madison, 1899. = 4424.318
Northern hospital for the insane, Winnebago.
Biennial report, 1890/92. Madison, 1893. = *9362.97752
Porto Rico.
Director of public instruction.
The school laws of Porto Rico, May 1, 1899. San Juan, 1899. = 3599a.142

Foreign.

Australia.
Wilkinson, Charles Smith.
Notes on the geology of New South Wales. [Sydney, 1882.] No. 2 in 7860a.35
Austria.
Kaiserlich-königliches Handels-Ministerium.
Statistik des auswärtigen Handels des österreichisch-ungarischen Zollgebiets im Jahre 1896; 1897. Wien, 1897–99. = 9382.4362
Arbeitsbeirath.
Geschäftsordnung. Sept., 1898. [Wien? 1898.] = 9331.043
Styria. Statistisches Landesamt.
Statistisches Handbuch für die Selbstverwaltung in Steiermark. 1. Ausgabe. Graz, 1899. = 9314.365
Bulgaria.
Дирекция на статистиката.
Mouvement de la population pendant l'anneé 1884–96. 2e partie. Naissances, décès et mariages par arrondissements et départements. Sophia, 1889–99. = *9312.497
Bulgarian text with French translation.
Албумъ отъ графически статистики за основнитѣ училища въ княжество България прѣзъ учебната 1894/95 година. София, 1899. = *9379.49783
Bulgarian text with French translation.

Canada.
Geographic board.
Annual report, 1st. 1898. Ottawa, 1899. = *7034.70
Lobster commission.
Report. Ottawa, 1899. = *7034.69
Cape of Good Hope.
Parliament. Legislative council.
Minutes of the Legislative council. 9th Parliament, 4th session, 1897. [With Appendix 1, 2.] Cape Town, 1897. 7 v. = *9326.6871
The appendices contain reports of various departments and commissions, mainly statistical.
Egypt.
Moss, R. J., & company, Alexandria, Egypt.
Egyptian statistical tableau for the year 1896–98. Issue 30–32. Alexandria. [1897–99.] = *9338.062
Germany.
Reichstag.
Weissbuch. Vorgelegt dem Reichstage in der 1. session der 10. Legislatur-Periode. 10. Theil. Berlin, 1899. *9325.343
Contents. — Jahresbericht über die Entwickelung des Schutzgebietes Togo. — Jahresbericht über die Entwickelung des ostafrikanischen Schutzgebietes. — Jahresbericht über die Entwickelung von Deutsch-Südwestafrika. — Denkschrift über die Entwickelung der Marshall-Inseln. — Denkschrift, betreffend die Verwendung des Afrikafonds. — Jahresbericht über die Entwickelung des Schutzgebietes Kamerun.
Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.
Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsches Reich. Jahrgang 3, 8–20. 1882, 87–99. Berlin, 1882–99. = *9314.3a2
Breslau. Statistisches Amt.
Breslauer Statistik. Im Auftrage des Magistrats der königl. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Breslau. Breslau, 1887–99. 9314.314a2
Leipzig. Statistisches Amt.
Die Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 2. Dezember, 1895, und der Berufs- und Gewerbezählung vom 14. Juni, 1895, in der Stadt Leipzig. Theil 2. Leipzig, 1899. = *9314.321a6
Japan.
General bureau of statistics.
Résumé statistique de l'empire du Japon. Année 2–13. Tokio, 1888–99. = *9315.2
Roumania.
Ministerul agriculturei, industrei, comerciului şi domeniilor.
Bulletin statistic al Romaniei. Anul 4, seria 2, no. 1. Bucaresci, 1899. = *9314.98a2
United Kingdom.
Parliament.
Correspondence respecting the peace conference held at the Hague in 1899. London, 1899. 9341.1a2
Report of the House of Lords on copyright bill [H. L.] and the copyright (artistic) bill [H. L.]. London, 1899. 9655.642
Report of the select committee on fire brigades. London, 1899. 9352.342a3
Nigeria.
Correspondence relating to the Benin territories expedition, 1899. London, 1899. 9966.5a2
Oliver, Thomas.
Report upon the pottery industry of France. London 1899. 9613.63a2
On lead compounds in pottery.
South African Republic.
Further correspondence relating to the political affairs of the South African Republic. October. London, 1899. 9968.2a9
Samoa.
Correspondence respecting the affairs of Samoa. Report of the joint commission. London, 1899. 9996.1a3
Venezuela.
Award of the tribunal of arbitration on the boundary between the colony of British Guiana and the United States of Venezuela. London, 1899. 9341.6987a5
The printed argument on behalf of the United States of Venezuela before the tribunal of arbitration. London, 1899. 9341.6987a4
Case of the United States of Venezuela before the tribunal of arbitration. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 9341.6987a2
The counter-case of the United States of Venezuela before the tribunal of arbitration. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 9341.6987a3

SOUTH AFRICA, THE "TRANSVAAL," AND THE BOERS.

This list is an extension of one published in 1896 in the Monthly Bulletin of this Library, vol. 1, no. 1-5. It is now supplemented by a selection of the British State Papers relating to the controversy as far back as 1876, and by some titles from recent periodicals.

Alford, Charles J.
Geological features of the Transvaal, South Africa. London, 1891. Maps. Illus. 3865.124

Anderson, Andrew A.
Twenty-five years in a waggon in the gold regions of Africa. With illustrations by the author. London, 1887. 2 v. 5055.87

Aron, Joseph.
Canada, Transvaal. Paris, 1896. Portr. Fac-simile. 4314.152

Atcherley, Rowland J.
A trip to Boërland. London, 1879. 3052.66

Aylwaard, Alfred.
The Transvaal of to-day. War, witchcraft, sport, and spoils in South Africa. Edinburgh, 1878. Map. 3052.63

Bacon, George Washington, and company, publishers.
Large-print map of South Africa. London. [1899.] *3059a.159

Baines, Thomas.
The gold regions of South Eastern Africa. London, 1877. Portr. Illus. Map. 3052.58

Balfour, Alice Blanche.
Twelve hundred miles in a waggon [in South Africa]. London, 1895. Illus. Map. 3054.159

Barkly, Mrs. Fanny A.
Among Boers and Basutos, and with Barkly's horse, the story of our life on the frontier. Westminster. [1896.] 3059.189

Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead.
The Transvaal crisis. The case for the British (Uitlander) residents. With chronology. 2d edition. London. [1896.] 3056.133

Becker, George Ferdinand.
The Witwatersrand and the revolt of the Uitlanders. Washington, 1896. Pls. 3056.136

Bellairs, Blanche St. John, née Moschzisker, lady.
The Transvaal war, 1880-81. Edited by Lady Bellairs. Edinburgh, 1885. Map. 3050a.63

Bigelow, Poultney.
White man's Africa. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Map. 3053.195

Bordeaux, Albert.
Rhodésie et Transvaal. Impressions de voyage. Paris, 1898. Pls. 3059a.139

Boyle, Frederick.
To the Cape for diamonds. A story of digging experiences in South Africa. London, 1873. Map. 3047.58

British South Africa company.
The South African goldfields. Sketch of the mining and other resources of the Transvaal republic. London, 1893. 3058.141

Brown, A. Samler, and G. Gordon Brown.
The guide to South Africa, for the use of tourists, sportsmen, invalids and settlers. 6th edition. London, 1898. Maps. B. H. Ref. 272.28

Brown, William Harvey.
On the South African frontier. The adventures and observations of an American in Mashonaland and Matabeleland. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 3056.169

Bryce, James.
Impressions of South Africa. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 3054.165

Bryden, Henry Anderson.
Gun and camera in southern Africa. London, 1893. Illus. Map. 3053.145
Kloof and Karroo: sport, legend, and natural history in Cape Colony. London, 1889. Pls. 3054.100

Carter, Thomas Fortescue.
A narrative of the Boer war [1880-81]: its causes and results. London, 1883. 5052.65

Chamberlain, Joseph.
Foreign & colonial speeches. Authorised edition. London, 1897. Portr. 2419.74

Chapman, James.
Travels in the interior of South Africa, comprising fifteen years' hunting and trading. London, 1868. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 5056.4

Chesson, F. W.
The Dutch Boers and slavery in the Trans-Vaal republic. London, 1869. No. 3 in *7588.65

Christol, Frédéric.
Au sud de l'Afrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3058.171

Churchill, Lord Randolph Henry Spencer.
Men, mines and animals in South Africa. London, 1892. Illus. Portr. Map. 3053.113

Clairmonte, E.
The Africander. A plain tale of colonial life. London, 1896. Pls. 3058.145

Cumberland, Stuart Charles Francis.
What I think of South Africa. London, 1896. Portrs. Map. 3056.128

Cunynghame, Sir Arthur Thurlow.
My command in South Africa. 1874–78. Comprising experiences of travel in the colonies of South Africa and the independent states. London, 1879. Maps. 3055.57

Davis, Richard Harding.
Dr. Jameson's raiders vs. the Johannesburg reformers. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Maps. 3054.156

De Fremery, James.
The Transvaal. Reflections on Jameson's raid. Oakland, Cal., 1896. 3053.180

Denny, G. A.
The Klerksdorp gold fields. London, 1897. 2 v. Plans. Maps. *3862.77

Distant, William Lucas.
A naturalist in the Transvaal. London, 1892. Portr. Illus. 5822.68

Donovan, Charles Henry Wynne.
With Wilson in Matabeleland, or sport and war in Zambesia. London, 1894. Illus. Map. 3056.139

Du Val, Charles.
With a show through southern Africa and personal reminiscences of the Transvaal war. London, 1882. 2 v. Illus. Portr. 5052.62

Ellis, Alfred Burdon.
South African sketches. London, 1887. 5059a.87

Fenn, T. E.
How I volunteered for 'The Cape,' and what I did there. London, 1879. 3058.61

Fisher, W. E. Garrett.
The Transvaal and the Boers. London, 1896. 3056.130

Foà, Édouard.
À travers l'Afrique centrale. Du Cap au Lac Nyassa. Paris, 1897. Pls. Map. 3058.167

Forssman, O. W. A.
A guide for agriculturists and capitalists . . . wishing to invest money profitably in the Transvaal republic, South Africa. 2d edition. Cape Town, 1874. Map. No. 11 in *5052.11

Froude, James Anthony.
Two lectures on South Africa. London, 1880. 3055.62

Garrett, F. Edmund, and E. J. Edwards.
The story of an African crisis. Being the truth about the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt of 1896. N. Y., 1897. Maps. Portrs. 3058.165

Gibbs, Edward J.
England and South Africa. London, 1889. 3054.104

Gillmore, Parker.
The great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari desert. London. [1878.] Pl. 3052.61

Glanville, E.
The South African gold-fields. London, 1888. Map. 7868.16

Gold fields of South Africa, The. Cape Town, 1890. Portrs. Illus. 3862.102

Goldmann, Charles Sydney.
South African mines. London, 1895, 96. 3 v. Maps. Plans. *7860a.86

Green, Elsa Goodwin.
Raiders and rebels in South Africa. London, 1898. Pls. 3059a.135

Greswell, William Henry Parr.
Geography of Africa south of the Zambesi. With notes on [its] industries, wealth and social progress. Oxford, 1892. Maps. 3058.119

Haggard, Henry Rider.
Cetywayo and his white neighbours; or, remarks on recent events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal. London, 1882. 5054.55

Hammond, Natalie.
A woman's part in a revolution. N. Y., 1897. 3059.188

Hatch, Frederick Henry, and J. A. Chalmers.
The gold mines of the Rand, being a description of the mining industry of Witwatersrand, South African republic. London, 1895. Illus. Plans. 3861.135

Heckford Sarah.
A lady trader in the Transvaal. London, 1882. 5058.15

Hendry, Hamish.
Majuba. Bronkerspruit. Ingogo. Lang's Nek. Krugersdorp. London, 1900. [1899.] Pls. 3058.205

Hillegas, Howard C.
Oom Paul's people. A narrative of the British-Boer troubles in South Africa, with a history of the Boers. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.155

Hillier, Alfred Peter.
Raid and reform. By a Pretoria prisoner. London, 1898. 3054.169

Hollandia. A weekly paper for Dutchmen abroad. Special Transvaal-number. Written and edited by L. Simons. Hague. [1899.] Illus. *3051.145

Hutchinson, Louisa.
stalt. Ergänzungsband 5.] No. 4 in *6271.52.5

Imperialist, pseud.
Cecil Rhodes. A biography and appreciation. With personal reminiscences by Dr. Jameson. London, 1897. Portrs. Map. 3058.162

Ingram, Joseph Forsyth.
The land of gold, diamonds & ivory; being a comprehensive handbook and guide to the colonies, states & republics of South and East Africa. 4th edition. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3058.183

Jeppe, Friedrich.
Die Transvaal'sche oder süd-afrikanische Republik. Nebst einem Anhang: Dr. Wangemann's Reise in Süd-Afrika, 1866–67. Gotha, 1868. Map. [Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Ergänzungsband 5.] No. 4 in *6271.52.5

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.
A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races. Cambridge, 1899. Maps. 3058.186

Johnston, William, and Alexander Keith Johnston.
Map to illustrate the Transvaal question. Edinburgh. [1899.] 3059a.161
Keltie, John Scott.
The partition of Africa. London, 1893. Maps. 3053.133
King, James.
Dr. Jameson's raid. Its causes and consequences. London, 1896. Map. 3056.132
Knight, Edward Frederick.
Rhodesia of to-day. London, 1895. 3056.121
Koerner, Friedrich.
Süd-Afrika. Natur- und Kulturbilder. Breslau, 1873. Map. Illus. 3052.51
Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.
Europe in Africa in the nineteenth century. Chicago, 1895. Portrs. Maps. 3056.124
Launay, Louis de.
Les mines d'or du Transvaal. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3861.36
Leonard, Arthur Glyn.
How we made Rhodesia. London, 1896. 3058.152
Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre.
Les nouvelles sociétés anglo-saxonnes. Australie — Nouvelle-Zélande — Afrique australe. Paris, 1897. 3048.191
Letters from South Africa. By the Times special correspondent. Reprinted from the Times of July–Oct., 1892. London, 1893. 3058.131
Leyland, R. Watts.
A holiday in South Africa. London, 1882. Maps. Pls. Portrs. 5056.19
Little, James Stanley.
South Africa. A sketch book of men, manners and facts. London, 1884. 2 v. 5052.72
Little, William John Knox.
Sketches and studies in South Africa. London, 1899. 3053.247
Livingstone, David.
The Transvaal Boers. [Edinburgh, 1881.] 3051.124
Mackenzie, John.
Austral Africa. Losing it or ruling it. London, 1887. 2 v. Portrs. Illus. Map. 5053.54
Ten years north of the Orange river; a story of everyday life and work among the South African tribes from 1859 to 1869. Edinburgh, 1871. Illus. Map. 5059.7
Mackinnon, Rev. James.
South African traits. Edinburgh, 1887. 5055.78
Macnab, Frances.
On veldt and farm, in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal. London, 1897. Map. 3058.155
Mathers, Edward P.
Golden South Africa, or the gold fields revisited. 4th edition. London, 1889. Maps. 3059.109
Matthews, Josiah Wright.
Incwadi Yami, or, twenty years' personal experience in South Africa. London, 1887. Illus. 5053.72
Middleton, W. H.
An account of an extraordinary living hidden city in Central Africa, and Gatherings from South Africa. London. [1891.] Plans. 3059.155
Millais, John Guille.
A breath from the veldt. London, 1895. Illus. *Cab.38.24.1
Mitchell, Henry.
Diamonds and gold of South Africa. London, 1888. Map. 3875.57
Molteno, Percy Alport.
A federal South Africa. London, 1896. Maps. 3059a.104
Molyneux, William Charles Francis.
Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. London, 1896. Maps. 3053.177
Montague, William Edward.
Besieged in the Transvaal. Edinburgh, 1881. 1454.11; 5059a.35
Moodie, Duncan Campbell Francis.
The history of the battles and adventures of the British, the Boers, and the Zulus, &c., in southern Africa. Cape Town, 1888. 2 v. Maps. Illus. Portrs. 5056.62
Morrison, Pearse.
A visit to the Transvaal, Barberton, Johannesberg and back. London, 1890. Map. 3059.136
Murray, Robert William.
The disunited states of South Africa. How can unity be achieved? [2d edition.] London. [1896.] Maps. Portrs. 3058.148
Neves, Diocleciano Fernandes das.
A hunting expedition to the Transvaal. Translated from the Portuguese by Mariana Monteiro. London, 1879. 3058.20
Nixon, John.
Among the Boers: or, notes of a trip to South Africa in search of health. London, 1880. Illus. 3057.67
The complete story of the Transvaal from the "Great trek" to the convention of London. London, 1885. Maps. 5054.90
Noble, John.
Illustrated official handbook of the Cape and South Africa. London, 1893. Map. Illus. Portrs. 3055.134
Same. Cape Town, 1893. B .H. Ref. 283.15
South Africa, past and present; a short history of the European settlements at the Cape. London, 1877. 3058.69
Norris-Newman, Charles L.
With the Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State in 1880–81. London, 1882. Maps. 5052.23
Ortroy, F. van.
Conventions internationales définissant les limites actuelles des possessions, protectorats et sphères d'influence en Afrique. Bruxelles, 1898. Map. 3051.144
Phillips, Mrs. Lionel.
Some South African recollections. London, 1899. Pls. 3056.170
Préville, A. de.
Les sociétés africaines. Leur origine, leur évolution, leur avenir. Paris, 1894. Illus. Maps. 3056.119
Procter, John.
Boers and Little Englanders. The story of the conventions. London, 1897. 3058.164
Rae, Colin.
Malaboch, or notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894 against the chief

Malaboch. London, 1898. Pls. Portrs. Map. 3055.178

Reunert, Theodore.
Diamonds and gold in South Africa. London, 1893. Illus. Maps. 3053.157

Richards, Robert.
The truth about the new gold fields. London. [1884.] 5059.81

Ritchie, James Ewing.
Brighter South Africa; or, life at the Cape and Natal. By J. Ewing Ritchie (Christopher Crayon). London, 1892. Illus. Maps. 3059.159

Roche, Harriet A.
On trek in the Transvaal: or, over berg and veldt in South Africa. London, 1878. 3058.52

Sandeman, E. F.
Eight months in an ox-waggon. Reminiscences of Boer life. London, 1880. Map. 3055.61

Sanderson, Edgar.
Africa in the nineteenth century. London, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3056.167

Sawyer, Arthur Robert.
Mining. Geological and general guide to the Murchison range. London, 1892. Portrs. Illus. 3863.11

Schreiner, Olive.
The South African question. By an English South African. Chicago, 1899. 3059a.153

Schreiner, Olive, and C. S. Cronwright-Schreiner.
The political situation. [In Cape Colony.] London, 1896. 3058.168

Seidel, A.
Transvaal, die südafrikanische Republik. Historisch, geographisch, politisch, wirtschaftlich dargestellt. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3058.196

Selous, Frederick Courteney.
Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3056.137
Travel and adventure in South-east Africa. London, 1893. Portr. Pls. Map. 3053.155

Serpa Pinto, Alexandre Alberto da Rocha.
How I crossed Africa: from the Atlantic to the Indian ocean. Translated by Alfred Elwes. London, 1881. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3057.64

Sketch of the Orange Free State of South Africa. Bloemfontein, 1875. 5052.6

Smith, Donald, editor.
The great gold lands of South Africa. London, 1891. Illus. Maps. 1698.17

Stanley, Henry Morton.
Through South Africa. Being an account of his recent visit to Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Natal. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 3058.178

Statham, Francis Reginald.
Blacks, Boers, & British. A three-cornered problem. London, 1881. 3057.62
Paul Kruger and his times. London, 1898. Portr. Map. 3054.172
South Africa as it is. London, 1897. 3054.163

Tangye, H. Lincoln.
In new South Africa: travels in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. London, 1896. Illus. 3053.182

Theal, George McCall.
History of South Africa. London, 1888–93. 5 v. Pls. Maps. B. H. Ref. 42.3
History of the Boers in South Africa. London, 1887. Maps. 5055.77
South Africa. 4th edition. London 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 3056.155
The story of South Africa. N. Y., 1894. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 3056.116

Thomas, Charles G.
Johannesburg in arms, 1895–96: being the observations of a casual spectator. London, 1896. Pls. 3056.134

Thomson, H. C.
Rhodesia and its government. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3054.185

Trollope, Anthony.
South Africa. London, 1878. 2 v. Plan. Map. 3057.50

Truscott, Samuel J.
The Witwatersrand goldfields banket & mining practice. London, 1898. Illus. Map. Tables. 7862.47

Union steamship company, London.
The emigrants' guide to South Africa. 10th edition. London, 1895. Map. 5059a.104

Vincent, Frank.
Actual Africa; or, the coming continent. A tour of exploration. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3053.172

Volta, Riccardo dalla.
Il nuovo oro africano. Firenze, 1896. 3868.96

Whitton, J. R., and W. Milne.
Longmans' geographical reader for South Africa. London, 1894. Maps. Illus. 3059a.157

Wilmot, Hon. Alexander.
The story of the expansion of southern Africa. London, 1894. Map. 3056.120

Withers, Hartley.
The English and the Dutch in South Africa. London, 1896. Map. 3058.147

Worsfold, William Basil.
South Africa. A study in colonial administration and development. London, 1895. Map. 3058.144
The story of South Africa. London. [1898.] Maps. [The story of the Empire series.] 4519a.142

Young, Sir Frederick.
A winter tour in South Africa. London, 1890. Photographs. Map. 3054.105

Younghusband, Francis Edward.
South Africa of to-day. London, 1898. Pls. 3054.167

The British State Papers from 1876 to 1899.

1876, February.
Correspondence respecting the proposed conference of delegates on affairs of South Africa. [C.1401.] lii, 1876

1876, August.
Further correspondence relative to the affairs of South Africa. [C.1631.] lii, 1876
In continuation of C.1401.

1877, February.
Further correspondence. [C.1681.] lx, 1877
In continuation of C.1631.
1877, April.
Further correspondence respecting the proposed bill for enabling the South African colonies and states to unite under one government. [C.1732.] lx, 1877
In continuation of C.1399.
1877, April.
Correspondence respecting the war between the Transvaal republic and neighbouring native tribes, and generally with reference to native affairs in South Africa. 2 maps. [C.1748.] lx, 1877
1877, June.
A bill intituled an act for the union under one government of such of the South African colonies and states as may agree thereto and for the government of such union; and for purposes connected therewith. [Bill, 195.] vi, 1877
As amended in committee. [Bill 271.] vi, 1877
1877, June.
Further correspondence respecting the war between the Transvaal Republic and neighbouring native tribes, and generally with reference to native affairs in South Africa. [C.1776.] lx, 1877
In continuation of C.1748.
1877, July.
Transvaal. Further correspondence respecting the affairs of South Africa. [C.1814.] lx. 1877
In continuation of C.1776.
1877, July.
Transvaal finance. Report and account of liabilities of the Transvaal. [C.1815.] lx, 1877
In continuation of C.1814.
1877, August.
Further correspondence. [C.1883.] lx, 1877
In continuation of C.1814.
1878, February.
Further correspondence. [C.1961.] lv, 1878.
In continuation of C.1883.
1878, March.
Further correspondence respecting the proposed confederation of the colonies and states of South Africa. [C.1980.] lv, 1878
In continuation of C.1732.
1878, April.
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of South Africa. [C.2000.] lv, 1878
In continuation of C.1961.
1878, July.
Further correspondence. [C.2079.] lvi, 1878
In continuation of C.2000.
1878, July.
Further correspondence. [C.2100.] lvi, 1878
In continuation of C.2079.
1878, August.
Transvaal. Letter from Messrs. Krüger and Joubert, delegates from the Transvaal, to the secretary of state for the colonies, with the reply. [C.2128.] lvi, 1878
1878, August.
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of South Africa. [C.2144.] lvi, 1878
In continuation of C.2100.
1878, December.
Further correspondence. [C.2220.] lii, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2144.
1879, February.
Further correspondence. [C.2222.] lii, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2220.
1879, February.
Further papers respecting the affairs of South Africa. [C.2242.] lii, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2222.
1879, March.
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of South Africa. [C.2252.] liii, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2242.
1879, March.
Further correspondence. [C.2260.] liii, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2252.
1879, March.
Further correspondence. [C.2269.] liii, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2260.
1879, April.
Further correspondence. [C.2308.] liii, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2269.
1879, May.
Further correspondence. [C.2316.] liii, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2308.
1879, May.
Further correspondence. [C.2318.] liii, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2316.
1879, July.
Further correspondence. [C.2367.] liii, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2318.
1879, July.
Further correspondence. [C.2374.] liv, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2367.
1879, August.
Further correspondence. [C.2454.] liv, 1878-79
In continuation of C.2374.
1880, February.
Further correspondence. [C.2482.] l, 1880
In continuation of C.2454.
1880, March.
Further correspondence. [C.2505.] l, 1880
In continuation of C.2482.
1880, June.
Further correspondence. [C.2584.] li, 1880
In continuation of C.2505.
1880, June.
Further correspondence. [C.2586.] li, 1880
In continuation of C.2584.
1880. August.
Further correspondence. [C.2655.] li, 1880
In continuation of C.2586.
1880, August.
Further correspondence. [C.2676.] li, 1880
In continuation of C.2655.
1880, September.
Further correspondence. [C.2695.] li, 1880
In continuation of C.2676.
1881, ——
Further correspondence. [C.2740.] lxvi, 1881
In continuation of C.2695.
1881, February.
Further correspondence. [C.2783.] lxvi, 1881
In continuation of C.2740.
1881, February.
Despatches from Sir G. C. Strahan, and Sir G. Pomeroy Colley, transmitting proclamations issued by the Boer leaders and by Sir W. Owen Lanyon. [C.2794.] lxvi 1881

1881, March.
Further correspondence (telegraphic) respecting the affairs of South Africa. [C.2837.] lxvii, 1881
In continuation of C.2783.

1881, March.
Copy of a despatch, &c., from Sir W. Owen Lanyon, dated January 23, 1881, reporting on the affairs of the Transvaal. [C.2838.] lxvii, 1881

1881, March.
Further correspondence (telegraphic) respecting the affairs of South Africa. [C.2858.] lxvii, 1881
In continuation of C.2837.

1881, April.
Further correspondence. [C.2686.] lxvii, 1881
In continuation of C.2858.

1881, April.
Copy of a despatch from Sir W. Owen Lanyon, on affairs in the Transvaal. lxvii, 1881
In continuation of C.2838.

1881, April.
Instructions to the royal commission for the settlement of the affairs of the Transvaal, and correspondence relating thereto. [C. 2892.] lxvii, 1881

1881, June.
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of South Africa. [C.2950.] lxvii, 1881
In continuation of C.2866.

1881, July.
Further correspondence. [C.2959.] lxvii, 1881
In continuation of C.2950.

1881, July.
Further correspondence. [C.2961.] lxvii, 1881
In continuation of C.2959.

1881, July.
Paragraphs omitted from Sir Evelyn Wood's despatch of March 28, 1881, as printed at p. 119 of C.2950, of July, 1891. [C.2962.] lxvii, 1881

1881, August.
Convention for the settlement of the Transvaal territory. [C.2998.] lxvii, 1881

1882, February.
Correspondence respecting the affairs of the Transvaal. [C.3098.] xlvii, 1882

1882, February.
Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into and report upon all matters relating to the settlement of the Transvaal territory. Part 1. [C.3114.] xxviii, 1882

1882, May.
Report, &c. Part 2. Shorthand writer's reports of conferences held by the commissioners and of certain evidence taken by them. [C.3219.] xxvii, 1882

1882, August.
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of the Transvaal and adjacent territory. [C.3381.] xlvii, 1882
In continuation of C.3098.

1882, November.
Further correspondence. [C.3419.] xlvii, 1882
In continuation of C.3381.

1883, February.
Further correspondence. [C.3486.] xlix, 1883
In continuation of C.3419.

1883, June.
Correspondence respecting the debt due to Her Majesty's government by the Transvaal state. [C.3654.] xlix, 1883

1883, June.
Telegram, dated 17th June, 1883, from the officer administering the government, Cape Town, to the Earl of Derby, and the reply thereto. [C.3659.] xlix, 1883

1883, July.
Further correspondence. [C.3686.] xlix, 1883
In continuation of C.3486.

1884, February.
A convention between her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the South African republic. [C.3914.] lvii, 1884

1884, March.
Correspondence respecting the convention concluded with the South African republic on the 27th February, 1884. [C.3947.] lvii, 1884

1884, February.
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of the Transvaal and the adjacent territories. [C.3841.] lvii, 1884
In continuation of C.3686.

1884, May.
Further correspondence. [C.4036.] lvii, 1884
In continuation of C.3841.

1884, June.
Copies or extracts "of letters addressed to the treasury in the year 1881, and subsequent years, and of replies thereto, respecting the debenture bonds of the Transvaal republic issued in 1876: and all letters addressed to her Majesty's secretary of state for the colonies on the same subject, within the same period, and of any replies thereto. lvii, 1884

1884, August.
Further correspondence. [C.4194.] lvii 1884
In continuation of C.4036.

1884, October.
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of the Transvaal and adjacent territories. [C.4213.] lvii, 1884–85
In continuation of C.4194.

1884, December.
Further correspondence. [C.4252.] lvii, 1884–85
In continuation of C.4213.

1885, February.
Further correspondence. [C.4275.] lvii, 1884–85
In continuation of C.4252.

1885, February.
Further correspondence. [C.4310.] lvii, 1884–85
In continuation of C.4275.

1885, May.
Further correspondence. [C.4432.] lvii, 1884–85
In continuation of C.4310.

1885, August.
Further correspondence. [C.4588.] lvii, 1884–85
In continuation of C.4432.

1886, February.
Further correspondence. [C.4643.] xlviii, 1886
In continuation of C.4588.

1886, June.
Further correspondence. [C.4839.] xlviii, 1886
In continuation of C.4643.

1886, September.
Further correspondence. [C.4890.] xlviii, 1886
In continuation of C.4839.

1887, June.
Correspondence respecting the affairs of Switzerland. [C.5089.] lxi, 1887

1888, August.
Correspondence relating to the high commissionership in South Africa, and its separation from the governorship of the Cape. [C.5488.] lxxiv, 1888

1888, November.
Report of Her Majesty's agent at Pretoria, on the session of the Volksraad of the South African republic in 1888. [C.5588.] lxxiv, 1888

1890, August.
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Swaziland and Tongaland. [C.6200.] lii 1890
In continuation of C.5089.

1890, August.
Report on Swaziland, by Col. Sir F. de Winton (with appendices and correspondence. [C.6201.] lii, 1890

1890, November.
A convention between Her Majesty and the South African republic for the settlement of the affairs of Swaziland, with the correspondence relating thereto. [C.6217.] lvii, 1890–91
In continuation of C.6200.

1891, June.
Copy of Mr. Hofmeyr's report on his recent mission to Pretoria in connection with the Swaziland convention. lvii, 1890–91

1893, November.
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Swaziland. [C.7212.] lxii, 1893–94
In continuation of C.6200 and C.6217.

1894, August.
Petition from certain British subjects resident in the South African republic presented to Sir H. B. Loch at Pretoria. [C.7554.] lvii, 1894

1895, February.
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Swaziland. [C.7611.] lxxi, 1895
In continuation of C.7212.

1895, February.
Correspondence respecting the number of British subjects resident in the South African republic and the proportion which their numbers, &c., bear to the general population. [C.7633.] lxxi, 1895

1895, September.
Papers relating to the grievances of Her Majesty's Indian subjects in the South African republic. [C.7911.] lxxi, 1895

1896, February.
Further papers relating to the grievances of Her Majesty's Indian subjects in the South African republic. [C.7946.] lix, 1896
In continuation of C.7911.

1896, February.
Correspondence on the subject of the recent disturbances in the South African republic. [C.7933.] lix, 1896

1896, April.
Correspondence relating to the affairs in the South African republic. [C.8063.] lix, 1896
In continuation of C.7933.

1896, July.
Letter from Sir J. A. de Wet (Her Britannic Majesty's agent at Pretoria) relative to his retirement, together with other correspondence. [C.8164.]

1896, July.
Papers relating to the commandeering of British subjects in the South African republic in 1894, and the visit of the high commissioner to Pretoria. [C.8159.] lix, 1896

1896, August.
Report from the select committee on British South Africa; with the proceedings of the committee. lx, 1896

1897, February.
Correspondence regarding the imprisonment at Pretoria of Mr. W. D. Davies and Captain Woolls Sampson. [C.8346.] lxii, 1897

1897, March.
Report of the select committee of the Cape of Good Hope House of Assembly on the Jameson raid into the territory of the South African republic. [C.8380.] lxii, 1897

1897, March.
Despatch from the British agent at Pretoria forwarding the claim of the South African republic for damages on account of Dr. Jameson's raid. [C.8404.] lxii, 1897

1897, April.
Further correspondence relating to the affairs in the South African republic. [C.8423.] lxii, 1897
In continuation of C.8063, C.8159, and C.8346.

1897, May.
Correspondence relating to the closing of the Vaal river drifts by the government of the South African republic in 1895. [C.8474.] lxii 1897

1898, February.
Further correspondence relating to the affairs in the South African republic. [C.8721.] [Not in the Library.]

1899, June.
Correspondence relating to the claim of the South African republic for damages on account of Dr. Jameson's raid. [C.9343.] B. H.

1899, June.
Papers relating to the comlaints of British subjects in the South African republic. [C.9345.] B. H.

Julv, 1899.
Correspondence relating to the Bloemfontein conference. [C.9404.] B. H.

July, 1899.
Further correspondence relating to proposed political reforms in the South African republic. [C.9415.] B. H.
In continuation of C.9345 and C.9404.

1899, August.
Correspondence relating to the status of the South African republic. [C.9507.] B. H.
In continuation of C.8721.

1899, August.
Further correspondence relating to the proposed political reforms in the South African republic. [C.9518.] B. H.
In continuation of C.9415.

1899, September.
Further correspondence relating to political affairs in the South African republic. [C.9521.] B. H.
In continuation of C.9518.

1899, October.
Further correspondence. [C.9530.] B. H.
In continuation of C.9521.

Magazine Articles.

All these articles cited below are in the Periodical Room. Earlier articles are indexed in the Poole's Indexes and the Cooperative Index.

Africanus, pseud.
The South African republic. (In The Asiatic quarterly review, Oct., 1899.)
Ashley, Rt. Hon. Evelyn.
After in the South Africa. (In The National review, Nov., 1899.)
Balmford, Ramsden.
Present political situation in Cape Colony. (In The Westminster review, Aug., 1898.)
Black factor, The, in the war. (In The Spectator, Oct. 21, 1899.)
Blind. Dr. Karl.
Transvaal independence and England's future. (In The Fortnightly review, Nov., 1899.)
Boers and their Suzerain. (In The Graphic, Oct. 21, 1899.)
Brackenbury, Gen. Sir Henry.
The Transvaal twenty years ago. (In Blackwood's magazine, Nov., 1899.)
British policy in the Transvaal. (In The Speaker, Oct. 28, 1899.)
British supremacy in the Transvaal. (In The Quarterly review, Oct., 1899.)
Britisher, pseud.
The question in South Africa. (In The United Service magazine, Nov., 1899.)
Brooks, Sydney.
England and the Transvaal. (In The North American review, July, 1899.)
Bryden, H. A.
British and Dutch in South Africa. (In The Fortnightly review, Aug., 1899.)
Corbet, J.
England and the Transvaal. (In The Westminster review, Nov., 1899.)
Dicey, Edward.
After the present war. (In The Nineteenth century, Nov., 1899.)
Peace or war in South Africa. (In The Fortnightly review, Sept., 1899.)
Diplomaticus, pseud.
The struggle for South African supremacy. (In The Fortnightly review, Aug., 1899.)
Vindication of the Boers. (In The North American review, Sept., 1899.)
Dodd, Thomas R.
Recent events in South Africa. (In The Forum, Sept., 1899.)
Dunn, Joseph S.
The Transvaal question — its salient points. (In The Independent, Oct. 12, 1899.)
Engelenburg, Dr. F. V.
A Transvaal view of the question. (In The North American review, Oct., 1899.)
Fitchett, Rev. N. H.
Australian view of the question. (In The National review, Aug., 1899.)
Garrett, F. Edmund.
The inevitable in South Africa. (In The Contemporary review, Oct., 1899.)
Glencoe, Elandslaagte, and Mafeking. (In The Contemporary review, Nov., 1899.)
Great Britain and South Africa. (In The Edinburgh review, Oct., 1899.)
Greater Britain. (In The National review, Nov., 1899.)
Green, E. M.
Native unrest in South Africa. (In The Nineteenth century, Nov., 1899.)
Molteno, Percy A.
Cause of the war. (In The Contemporary review, Nov., 1899.)
Paul, Herbert.
The conservatism of President Krüger. (In The Contemporary review, July, 1899.)
Position and policy of Mr. Rhodes. (In The Fortnightly review, May, 1898.)
Reconstruction. (In The Spectator, Oct. 21, 1899.)
Weekly, Oct. 14, 1899.)
Roberts, Morley.
The war game in South Africa. (In The Fortnightly review, Feb., 1899.)
Rouire, Dr.
Républiques Boërs de l'Afrique Australe. (In Revue de géographie, août, 1899.)
Safford, Frank.
The voice of the Uitlanders. (In The Contemporary review, July, 1899.)
Shippard, Sir Sidney.
Are we to lose South Africa? (In The Nineteenth century, July, 1899.)
South African settlement. (In The Fortnightly review, Nov., 1899.)
South African war. (In Blackwood's magazine, Nov., 1899.)
Statham, F. Reginald.
Paul Kruger, an apology and defence. (In The Fortnightly review, March, 1898.)
Stead, William T.
Cecil J. Rhodes. (In The Review of reviews, Nov., 1899.)
England and the Transvaal. (In The Review of reviews, Oct. and Nov., 1899.)
Transvaal crisis, The. (In The Review of reviews, Oct., 1899.)
Uitlander, pseud.
The Transvaal crisis. A voice from the Rand. (In The Fortnightly review, June, 1898.)
War in South Africa. (In The Fortnightly review, Nov., 1899.)
War in the Transvaal. (In The Scientific American, Suppl., Oct. 28, 1899.)
Warren, Sir Charles.
British power in South Afria. (In The Contemporary review, Nov., 1899.)
White, Archer M.
Suzerainty over the Transvaal. (In The Westminster review, Sept., 1898.)
White, Arnold.
Consequences of the Boer war. (In Harper's Weekly, Nov. 11, 1899.)
Whiteley, James G.
The relation of England to the Transvaal in international law. (In The Forum, Oct., 1899.)
Wilkinson, Spenser.
Moral factors in the war. (In The National review, Nov., 1899.)
Wilson, Rev. C. Usher.
The situation in South Africa: a voice from Cape Colony. (In The Nineteenth century, century, Oct., 1899.)

NEEDS OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

The Monthly Bulletin for September of the present year reprinted an editorial from the BOSTON HERALD of August 10, on the "Needs of the Public Library." The following editorial, reprinted from the BOSTON DAILY ADVERTISER of November 20, emphasizes the first article, and suggests a practical way to promote a cause of importance to all citizens of Boston.

"It is beginning to be asked by those entrusted with directing the upward career of the Boston Public Library whether something cannot be done to get more money for buying new books. The number and size of the cash gifts to the institution since the new building went into use has been so inconsiderable, especially from our own citizens, that we wonder if there is not some public misapprehension as to the financial situation. Can it be that Boston people have been misled by appearances to suppose that because the library lives in a fine house it has a large income?

"It is farthest from the thoughts of any one concerned for the library to belittle the benefactions which have descended upon it so generously and faithfully during these five years from friends who have known its needs. Again and again upon the records, often anonymously, stand presents of books, manuscripts, cash for books, cash for photographs and such like contributions, made at times when the representative of the institution was obliged to go out begging for a little money that the library might hold up its head among endowed competitors in auction sales. These are the friends of the library when it has no other private friends, and it would be graceless thanks indeed to ignore or depreciate what they are doing. But the mere fact that it is found necessary to call upon such precarious sources of revenue to keep the collection even respectably near the forefront shows how wretchedly poor the establishment is.

"If anybody supposes the trustees have no other official care but to sit in their luxurious room and count money, he would better read the history of the new building. It was put up wholly by appropriation of the city. After it was nominally finished, it was found that some changes had to be made, and the city went into its pocket again. There was no endowment fund that might be drawn upon.

"Nor has the city made any attempt or any pretense of doing more than pay running expenses and buy the more popular books of which the library has made a specialty. The income from trust funds which can be spent for books is only $9000, which is steadily decreasing, as the city of Boston bonds in which it is invested are replaced with bonds at 3½ per cent., and last year the miscellaneous cash gifts already mentioned amounted to only about $4000 more. It is out of $13,000 per annum that the librarian is expected to maintain his collection in its traditional position as a great storehouse containing all the important books there are. Is he doing it?

"Mr. Herbert Putnam, in his report submitted after retiring from the librarianship, said he was not. He wrote: 'On the popular side the library is developing nominally. On the scholarly side it is not developing in proper proportion. On this side the library is relatively losing rank. It will not,

cannot, regain this rank, until the citizens of Boston come to its aid with further endowment.'

"How does the library stand among libraries in this matter? Philadelphia spends this year $51,000 for books. Buffalo, with a population probably less than 300,000, spends $20,000. Detroit and Cleveland, with still less population, spend $8000 to $10,000, quite out of proportion to our own estimate, while little Minneapolis, with perhaps 175,000 people, spends this year $12,350 in books for its public library. Not one of these cities, excepting Philadelphia, approaches Boston either in population or in wealth and business solidity. Is it possible that when our men of means are made aware of the humiliating position into which our once proudly boasted 'greatest' library seems in danger of falling, they will long permit the catalogue to show gap after gap in the realms of science, history, art, and literature?"

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Another delivery station, at the Industrial School, 39 North Bennet St., has been added to the Library system under the name of Station W.

Station M has been removed from No. 940 to No. 1002 Dorchester Ave.

As a result of alterations recently made at the Jamaica Plain Branch, the shelves have been thrown open to the public.

The books in the South End Branch have been reclassified, and free access is now allowed to all but a few of the shelves.

The Charlestown, East Boston and South Boston Branches, the Broadway Extension Reading Room, and the Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station are now open on Sunday for the winter.

BUST OF GENERAL WALKER. Mr. Richard E. Brooks has been commissioned by the City of Boston to make a bronze memorial of the late General Francis A. Walker. The memorial is to have a place in the Library, and is to consist of a portrait bust, with a curved bronze background, set well into the granite wall of the arcade of the interior court.

MR. LOUIS PRANG marks his retirement from business, by presenting to this Library some valuable gifts reminiscent of his long and important services to the growth of lithographic art in Boston. The collection comprises proofs which illustrate the development of lithography for the past forty years, and includes the 116 plates made for Walters's work on Ceramics. A replica of Zumbusch's bronze bust of Senefelder, the inventor of lithography, accompanies the gift.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-first season (1899–1900) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus may be obtained by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE SIXTH COURSE will be six lectures by Professor Richard A. Rice, of Williams College, on MONASTIC ARCHITECTURE IN EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION.

I. The Oriental type of Monachism and Monasteries, and the Oriental Ideal in Western Europe.
II. St. Benedict of Nursia at Subiaco and Monte Cassino.
III. Benedictine Architecture (including Cluniac and Cistercian).
IV. The Carthusian type of Monastery; The Canons Regular; Franciscan and Dominican Houses; The Fortified Abbey; The Military Orders.
V. Monastic England.
VI. Monastic Life, Past and Present.

Mondays and Thursdays, at 7.45 P.M., beginning Dec. 18.

THE SEVENTH COURSE will be ten lectures, with experiments, by Professor Charles R. Cross, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, on THE TELEPHONE.

The Acoustic Basis of Telephony.
Musical Telegraphs.
Principles of the Speaking Telephone.
The Magneto Telephone.
The Liquid Transmitter.
The Microphone.
Special Forms of Telephone.
Telephone Lines.
Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.

Tuesdays and Fridays, at 7.45 P.M., beginning Dec. 19.

TICKETS FOR THE LECTURES in Huntington Hall may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadet's Armory: for Professor Rice's Course on Saturday, Dec. 16, at 10 A.M., and for Professor Cross's Course on the same day at 12.30 P.M.

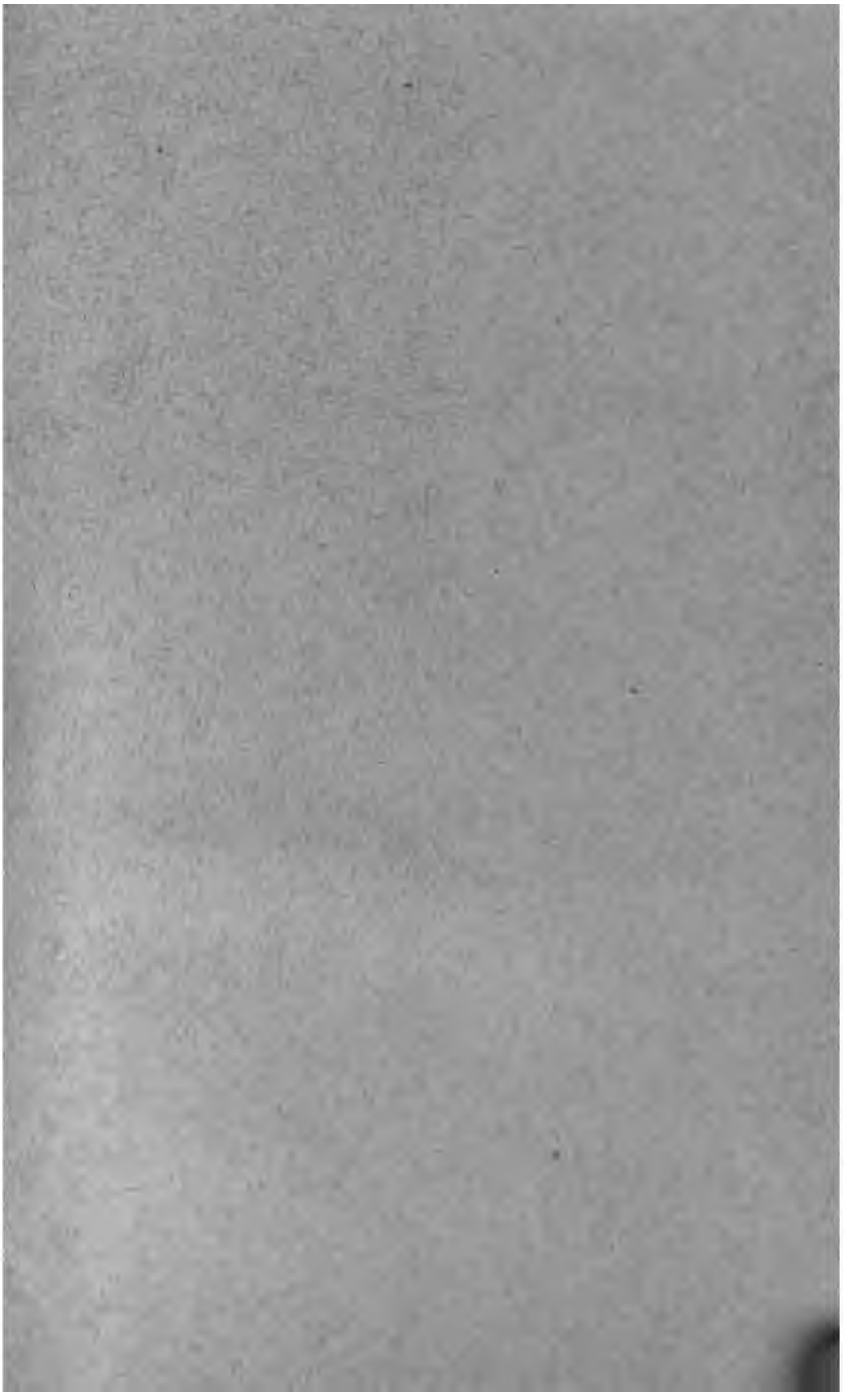
W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES.
Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,
Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,
Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.